NCIC 2000 Code Manual with TOUs incorporated as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

Article Data Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

ARTICLE DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES

1.1 TYP FIELD CATEGORY CODES

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

2--BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

ARTICLE DATA CODES

SECTION 1--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES

1.1 TYP FIELD CATEGORY CODES

The following alphabetic characters represent the major classifications of articles and will appear in the first position of each TYP Field code.

Code	Article Name
B	Bicycle
C	Camera, camera parts, and photography equipment
D	Data processing equipment
E	Equipment, measuring devices, and tools
F	Furniture and furnishings
G	Games and gambling apparatus
H	Household appliances and housewares
I	Items of identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
J	Special documents, food stamps, and tickets
K	Keepsakes and collectibles
L	Livestock
M	Musical instruments
O	Office equipment (includes photocopiers and typewriters)
P	Personal accessories
Q	Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure items of identification
R	Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices
S	Sporting, camping, exercise, and recreational equipment
T	Toxic chemicals
V	Viewing equipment (includes binoculars, microscopes, and rifle scopes)
W	Well-drilling equipment
Y	Items listed in the dictionary under Y and items not listed in the Article Name Dictionary

NOTE: To enter a record for an item not listed in the Article Name dictionary, use the category code Y followed by the complete name of the article. If the article name is one word of more than six letters, the first six letters must be used. Treat an article name containing two words as one word, using the first six letters. If an article name is three words, the initials of the first two words and the first four letters or the last word must be used. Additional coding instructions can be found in the Article File chapter of the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual.

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Accelerator Board	DCIRCUI
Accordion	MACCORD
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN
Acoustic Coupler	DMODEM
Actuator, Antenna	RACTUAT
Adaptor	EADAPTO
Adding Machine	OADDING
Addressing Machine	OADDRES
Aerial Platform (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Air Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Air Brush	EAIRBRS
Air Cleaner Housing (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Air Compressor	ECOMPRE
Air Compressor (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Air Conditioner	HAIRCON
Air Conditioning Charging System	EACCHGS
Air File (tool)	EAIRFIL
Air Propeller (air screw; enter as Boat File record)	---
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE
Air Spade (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Air Spader	ESPADER
Air Wrench	EAIRWRN
Airgun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN
Airline Ticket	JAIRTIC
Airplane (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Airplane, Remote Control	RRCPLNE
Alarm	EALARM
Alarm, Smoke	ESMOKED
Alien Registration Card (Green Card)	IALIEN
Alternator (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Ammeter	EAMMETE
Ammunition (enter as Gun File record)	---
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF
Analyzer	EANALYZ
Angle	EANGLE
Animal Identification Collar/Tag	LCOLLAR
Answering Machine, Telephone	OANSWER
Antenna	RANTENN
Antenna Actuator	RACTUAT
Antenna and Radar Cross-Section Measurement System	EARCSMS
Apnea Monitor	EAPNMON
Applicator, Drywall Tape	ETAPER
Applicator, Herbicide (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Aqualung	SSCUBA
Arc Welder	EWELDER
Arcade Game (includes coin operated)	GARCADE
Asphalt Cutter (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Asphalt Distributor/Plant (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
ATM Machine	OATMMAC
Attache Case	PCASE
Attenuator	EATTENU
Audio Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Audio Processor	RPROCES
Audio Tape (all types)	RATAPE
Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)	RCDISC
Audio/Video Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Audio/Video Switcher	RSWITCH
Audiometer	EAUDIOM
Auger	EAUGER
Auger (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Auto Carrier (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Autoharp	MAUTOHA
AutoLink (for description see Navigation System)	EGPOSYS
Automatic Controller	DCONTRO
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI
Automatic Tape Dispenser	OTAPEDI
Automatic Telephone Dialer	ODIALER
Automatic Teller Machine Card	IPINCAR
Automobile Battery Charger	EBATCHG
Automobile Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Automobile Title, Blank (enter as stolen part in Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Automobile Tow Dolly (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Backhoe (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Backpack (case or bag generally worn on the back to carry personal items, supplies, or equipment; may be used for camping, and may be mounted on lightweight frame)	PBCKPCK
Badge (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IBADGE
Badge (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure	QBADGE
Bag, Bank/Money	OBANKBA
Bagpipes	MBAGPIP
Bailer (includes cleanout)	WBAILER
Balancer	EBALANC
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB
Bale Shredder (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bale/Bunk Feeder (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Baler, Hay (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Ball	SBALL
Banjo	MBANJO

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Bank Bag	OBANKBA
Bank Officer's Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Bar Code Kit	DBARCOD
Bar Code Reader	DBARCOD
Bar/Ingot (gold or silver)	KBULLIO
Baritone	MBARITO
Bark (enter as Boat File record)	---
Barometer	EBAROME
Barrel, Trash	HTRASHB
Baseball Cards	KSCARDS
Basketball Cards	KSCARDS
Bass	MBASS
Bassoon	MBASSOO
Batcher/Batching Plant (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bathtub	HBTHTUB
Battery (vehicle only; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Battery Charger (nonautomobile)	ECHARGE
Battery Charger, Automobile	EBATCHG
Battery Pack, Rechargeable	RPOWERP
Battery, Rechargeable (for computers)	DPOWERP
BB Gun	SBBGUN
Bearing Puller (used to pull bearing without dismantling machinery)	EPULLER
Bed	FBED
Beeper	RPAGER
Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra	MBELLS
Bench	FBENCH
Bench, Exercise	SBENCH
Beverage Rack (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Bicycle	BBICYCL
Bicycle Rack	SRACK
Bicycle Shocks	BSHOCKS

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Bicycle/Ski Rack	SRACK
Billiard Table	GPOOLTA
Binder	EBINDER
Binoculars	VBINOCU
Biological (toxic chemical)	TBIOLOG
Bird	LBIRD
Birth Certificate	JBIRTHC
Bit (not well-drilling)	EBIT
Bit, Well-drilling	WBIT
Blade (fan, knife, mower, and saw)	EBLADE
Blade (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Blade (not otherwise coded)	EBLADE
Blades, Roller	SROLBLD
Blank Automobile Title (enter as stolen part in Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Blaster, Water	EWATERB
Blender	HBLENDE
Blimp (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Block, Crown/Traveling	WBLOCK
Blood Pressure Instrument	ESPHYGM
Blower	EBLOWER
Blower (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Blower, Leaf	ELEAFBL
Blowout Preventer	WBLOWOU
Board, Circuit/Memory	DCIRCUI
Board, Slant	SSLANTB
Boat Trailer (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Boat, Sail (enter as Boat or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bolt Cutter	EBOLTCU
Bomb (enter as Gun File record)	---
Bond (includes baby, defense, liberty, savings, war; enter as Securities File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Book, Collector (rare)	KBOOK
Book, Food Stamp	JFSBOOK
Bookcase	FBOOKCA
Boom (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Booster, Power	RPOWERB
Bow	SBOW
Bowl (silver)	HSILVER
Box, Cable TV Convertor	RCABLEC
Bracelet	PBRACEL
Bracelet, House Arrest	PHABRAC
Brake	EBRAKE
Brake (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Breaker	EBREAKE
Breath Analyzer/Tester	EBRTANL
Briefcase/Attache Case	PCASE
Broom, Electric	HVACUUM
Broom, Power (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Brush Chipper (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bucket Seat (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bucket/Scoop (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Buffer/Interface Module	DINTERF
Buffet Cabinet	FCABINE
Bug Light (zapper)	EBUGLIG
Bugle	MBUGLE
Bulldozer (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Bulletproof Vest	PVEST
Bullion	KBULLIO
Bumper (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Bus Extender (same as that for an extender)	DEXTEND

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Bus Pass	JMTPASS
Bush Hog (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Business Card Reader (scans business cards into a database; also used for other types of scanners)	DDOCSCN
Cabinet (except file cabinet)	FCABINE
Cabinet, File	OFILECA
Cable (except telecommunication)	ECABLE
Cable (telecommunication)	DCABLE
Cable Locator	ECABLEL
Cable Reel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Cable TV Convertor (HBO control unit)	RCABLEC
Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Calculator	OCALCUL
Calibrator	ECALIBR
Caliper	ECALIPE
Caller ID Box/Unit	OCAIDB
Cam (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Camcorder	RCAMCOR
Camera	CCAMERA
Camera Back	CBACK
Camera Body	CBODY
Camera Case	CCASE
Camera Filter	CFILTER
Camera Lens	CLENS
Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Camera Winder (auto, power)	CWINDER
Camera, Video	RVIDEOC
Camper (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Camper Shell, Unmounted (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Can Opener	HOPENER
Candy Machine	OVENDIN
Cannon (enter as Gun File record)	---
Canoe (enter as Boat File record)	---
Cape	PCAPE
Car (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Car Phone	OTELEPH
Car Seat (child)	PCHLDST
Car, Remote Control	RRCCAR
Carburetor (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Card, Alien Registration (Green Card)	IALIEN
Card, Automatic Teller Machine	IPINCAR
Card, Baseball	KSCARDS
Card, Basketball	KSCARDS
Card, Circuit/Memory	DCIRCUI
Card, Federal/Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Card, Federal/Police Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Card, Food Stamp	IFSCARD
Card, Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Card, Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Card, PIN (personal identification number)	IPINCAR
Card, Smart (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ISMARTC
Card, Smart (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QSMARTC
Card, Social Security	ISSCARD
Cardiograph	ECARDIO
Carpet Cleaner, Steam	HSTEAMC
Carpet Kicker	ECRPTOL
Carpet Laying Iron	ECRPTOL
Carpet, Oriental	KCARPET

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Carrying Case for Portable Computer	DCASE
Carrying Case for Video Equipment	RCASE
Cart	OCART
Cart, Poly (trash barrel)	HTRASHB
Cartridge Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI
Case, Carrying for Portable Computer	DCASE
Case, Carrying for Video Equipment	RCASE
Case, Musical Instrument	MCASE
Cash Register	OCASHRE
Cashier's Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Casing Cutter	WCUTTER
Casing Roller	WROLLER
Cassette Player/Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination	RCOMBO
Cassette Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Casting Machine	OCASTIN
Cat	LFELINE
Catamaran (enter as Boat File record)	---
Cathead (breakout, makeup)	WCATHEA
Cathode Ray Tube/CRT	DCRT
Cattle	LCATTLE
Catwork	WCATWOR
Caulking Gun	ESEAGUN
CD-ROM Drive	DCDROMD
CD-ROM Duplicator (stand-alone CD-ROM duplication system; can be used to duplicate all types of CDs including: computer data, compressed audio/video, mixed mode, CD bridge, audio, interactive, video, and karaoke; also used for diskette duplicator)	DDPLCTR
Cello	MCELLO
Cellular Telephone	OTELEPH
Cement Mixer	ECMIXER
Central Processing Unit/CPU	DCPU

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Certificate of Origin (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Certificate of Title (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Certificate, Birth	JBIRTHC
Certificate, Gift	JGIFTCE
Certified Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Chain Saw	ECHAINS
Chair	FCHAIR
Chair, Massage Therapy	FCHAIR
Chalice	PCHALIC
Changer, Money (bill, coin)	OCHANGE
Channel Selector	RCHANNE
Charger, Automobile Battery	EBATCHG
Charger, Battery (nonautomobile)	ECHARGE
Chauffeur's License	IDRIVER
Check Protector	OCHECKW
Checks (includes bank officer's, cashier's, certified, company, federal government, local government, personal, state government, U.S. Treasury)--DO NOT ENTER	---
Checkwriter	OCHECKW
Cherry Picker (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Child Restraint Seat	PCHLDST
Chisel	ECHISEL
Chronometer	ECHRONO
Cigarette Lighter	PLIGHTE
Circuit Board/Card	DCIRCUI
Citizens Band Radio	RCBRADI
Clam Dredge (enter as Boat File record)	---
Clarinet	MCLARIN
Cleaner, Steam Carpet	HSTEAMC
Cleaner, Vacuum	HVACUUM
Clippers	ECLIPPE
Clock	FCLOCK

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Clock, Time	ETIMECL
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER
Clothes Washer/Washing Machine	HWASHER
Clutch (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Coaster (enter as Boat File record)	---
Coat	PCOAT
Coat Rack/Tree	FCOATRA
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE
Coil for Air Conditioning Unit	EACCOIL
Coin Operated Game (arcade)	GARCADE
Coin Sets (commemorative, collector)	KCOIN
Collar (die, drill)	WCOLLAR
Collar, Animal Identification	LCOLLAR
Collectible Sports Cards	KSCARDS
Combine (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Communications Manager (same code as for an answering machine; a voice mail/message center)	OANSWER
Compact Disc (CD) Changer (same code as for a CD player)	RCDPLAY
Compact Disc (CD) Player, (audio, video, laser)	RCDPLAY
Compact Disc (CD) Recorder	RCDRECO
Compact Disc (CD), Audio/Laser	RCDISC
Compact Disc Player/Radio Combination	RRADICD
Compact Disc Player/Radio/Cassette Player Combination	RCOMBO
Compactor (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Compactor, Construction	ETAMPER
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC
Company Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Compass	ECOMPAS
Composer	OTYPEWR
Compressor	ECOMPRE
Comptograph	OCOMPTO

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Computer	DCOMPUT
Computer Console	DCONSOL
Computer Display Screen	DCRT
Computer Equipment Stand	DSTAND
Computer Modem (internal, external)	DMODEM
Computer Module for Cars (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Computer Monitor	DCRT
Computer Server	DSERVER
Computer Software	DSFTWRE
Computer Speakers	DSPEAKE
Computer Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Computer Terminal	DTERMIN
Concrete Pump (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Condenser	ECONDEN
Console, Computer	DCONSOL
Construction Compactor	ETAMPER
Container, Overseas/Shipping (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Container, Storage (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Control Panel	DCONSOL
Control, Video (handheld)	RHANDCO
Controller	ECONTRO
Controller, Automatic	DCONTRO
Controls, Computer Handheld	DHANDCO
Controls, Valve	WVALVEC
Convertible Top (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Convertor, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Convertor, Film/Slide to Video	RVCONVE
Convertor, FM	RFMCONV
Conveyor	ECONVEY
Conveyor/Elevator (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Cooler, Water	OWATERC
Copy Machine	OCOPIER
Corn Picker (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Cornet	MCORNET
Corrosive (toxic chemical)	TCORROS
Cotton Picker/Striper (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Couch	FCOUCH
Counter	ECOUNTE
County Decal	JSTICKE
County Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Coupler	ECOUPLE
Coupler, Acoustic	DMODEM
Coupon, Food Stamp	JFSCOUP
Cow	LCATTLE
CPU/Central Processing Unit	DCPU
Crane (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Crank Case (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Crank Shaft (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Credentials (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Credentials (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Credentials and Federal Identification Cards (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Credentials, Police and Federal Identification Cards (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Credenza/Buffet Cabinet	FCABINE
Credit Card Scanner	DCCSCAN
Credit Card--DO NOT ENTER	---
Critical Infrastructure Identification Card	QCREDEN
Crop or Field Torch (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Cross-country Ski Machine	SSKIMAC
Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSO
Crown/Traveling Block	WBLOCK
CRT/Cathode Ray Tube (monitor)	DCRT
Cruiser (enter as Boat File record)	---
Cruncher (hydraulic machine; crushes cans; recycles)	ECOMPAC
Crusher/Pulverizer (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Cufflinks	PCUFFLN
Cultivator (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Cultivator/Tiller, Farm	ETILLER
Cutter (if boat, enter as Boat File record)	---
Cutter (not otherwise coded)	ECUTTER
Cutter, Bolt	EBOLTCU
Cutter, Casing	WCUTTER
Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGEC
Cutter, Rotary (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT
Cutter, Weed	EWEEDER
Cutting Torch	ETORCH
Cyber Shades (see virtual reality glasses)	GVRGLAS
Cycle, Exercise	SECYCLE
Cymbal	MCYMBAL
Dashboard (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Data Set	DMODEM
Data Tablet/Digitizer	DDIGIT
DataPen OCR Scanner (code also used for other types of scanners)	DDOCSCN
Davenport/Couch	FCOUCH
Decal (emission, inspection)	JSTICKE
Decal (safety, validation)	JSTICKE
Decal, County	JSTICKE

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Decoder Module, Teletext	DTELETE
Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Defibrillator	EDEFIBR
Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI
Demodulator	DMODEM
Dental Bowl	EDEBOWL
Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI
Depthfinder (depthsounder/fathometer)	EDEPTHF
Descrambler (decodes satellite signals)	RDESCRA
Desk	FDESK
Desk Jet Printer	DPRINTE
Detector, Metal	EMETALD
Detector, Radar	EDETECT
Detector/Alarm, Smoke	ESMOKED
Device, Telephone Answering	OANSWER
Device, Voice Recognition	DVOICER
Diagnostic Scanner (handheld; used by automotive service technicians; connected to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)	EDIAGSC
Dialer, Automatic Telephone	ODIALER
Dictating Machine	ODICTAT
Die Tool Set	EDIESET
Differential (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Digger, Mobile (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Digger, Posthole	EPOST
Digital Camera (delivers images directly to a computer; no processing or film needed; some used with VCRs and TVs)	CDIGCAM
Digital Delay Processor	RDELAY
Digital Multi-Media Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3 / IPOD / IPOD Video Players)	RDMMDEV
Digital Multimedia Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3)	RDMMDEV

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Digital Probe	EPROBE
Digitizer (acoustic coupler, modem)	DMODEM
Digitizer/Data Tablet	DDIGIT
Dinghy (enter as Boat File record)	---
Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT
Disc, Compact Audio	RCDISC
Disguised Gun (enter as Gun File record)	---
Dish (silver)	HSILVER
Dish, Satellite	RSATDSH
Dishwasher	HDISHWA
Disk (hard, floppy diskette)	DDISK
Disk Drives	DDRIVES
Disk Harrow (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)	DDISK
Disk, Video (CED, LV)	RVDISK
Disk/Tape Drive System	DDRIVES
Diskette	DDISK
Diskette Duplicator (used to duplicate computer diskettes; code also used for CD-ROM duplicator)	DDPLCTR
Dispenser, Automatic Tape	OTAPEDI
Display Screen, Computer (monitor)	DCRT
Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS
Distributor (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Ditto Machine	OCOPIER
Docking Station (platform for portable computer)	DDOCSTA
Document Processing System (consists of printer, paper fax, personal computer fax, copier, scanner, and telephone)	DDOCSYS
Document Scanner	DDOCSCN
Dog	LDOG
Dog Tag (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG
Dog Tag (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Doll	KDOLL
Door (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Door Opener, Garage	EDOOROP
Doppler (for measuring fetal heartbeat)	EDOPPLR
Dory (enter as Boat File record)	---
Dosimeter	EDOSIME
Dot Matrix Printer	DPRINTE
Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI
Dragline (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Drawworks	WDRAWWO
Drill	EDRILL
Drill (rock, blasthole)	WDRILL
Drill Press	EDRILLP
Drill, Rock (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Drilling Unit	WDRILL
Drilling Unit, Rotary Table	WDRILLU
Drive Shaft (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Drive System (tape, disk)	DDRIVES
Driver's License	IDRIVER
Drum	MDRUM
Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER
Dryer, Hair	PDRYER
Dryer, Photo	CDRYER
Drywall Tape Applicator	ETAPER
Dumpster	EDUMPT
Duplicator	OCOPIER
Duster (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
DVD (digital video disc)	RCDISC
DVD (digital video disc) Player	RCDPLAY
DVD (digital video disc) Recorder	RCDRECO
Dwell Meter	EDWELLM

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Earphone	RHEADSE
Earrings	PEARRIN
Earth Drill (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Echo Sounder (video fish finder; same code as for fish locator [sonar])	ESONAR
Edger	EEDGER
Editor, Film/Video Tape	CEDITOR
EEG Machine	EEEGMCH
EKG Machine	EEKGMCH
Electric Broom	HVACUUM
Electric Handheld Mixer	HHNDMXR
Electric Shock Gun (enter as Gun File record)	---
Electric Snake	ESNAKE
Electronic Control Module (ECM) (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Electronic Dictionary	DELCDCT
Electronic Encyclopedia	DELCENC
Electronic Game (not otherwise coded)	GELGAME
Electronic Notebook	DLAPTOP
Electronic Organizer	DELCORG
Electronic Speller	DELCSPL
Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME
Elevator/Tubing, Spider	WSPIDER
Emission/Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Emu	LEMU
Engine (nonvehicle)	EENGINE
Engine Head (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Engine, Vehicle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Engraver	EENGRAV
Enhancer, Audio/Video	RENHANC
Enlarger	CENLARG
Envelope Machine	OENVMCH

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Environmental Protection Agency Hazardous Wastes	TEPAHAZ
Environmental Summons	JSUMMON
EPROM Programmer	DEPROMP
Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)	EEQUALI
Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	REQUALI
Equipment Stand, Computer	DSTAND
Evaporator	EEVAPOR
Exercise Bench	SBENCH
Exercise Cycle	SECYCLE
Exercise-Step Machine	SSTPEXM
Expander, Range	RRANGEE
Explosive (toxic chemical)	TEXPLOS
Explosives	EEXPLOS
Exposure Meter	CLIGHTM
Extender	DEXTEND
External Fax Modem	DFAXMOD
Extinguisher, Fire	EFIREEX
Eyeglass Frames	VEYEGLA
Eyeglasses	VEYEGLA
Facsimile Transceiver/Fax Machine/Telecopier	OFAX
Fairing (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Fan	HFAN
Fan Blade (knife, mower, saw)	EBLADE
Farm Cultivator	ETILLER
Fathometer/Depthfinder	EDEPTHF
Fax Machine/Telecopier	OFAX
Federal Identification Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Federal Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Fender (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Ferret	LFERRET
Ferry (enter as Boat File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Fertilizer Spreader (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Fiberglass Top (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Fiddle	MVIOLIN
Field Chopper (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Field Glasses	VBINOCU
Fifth Wheel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Figure/Figurine	KFIGURI
File	EFILE
File Cabinet (lateral, vertical)	OFILECA
Film Magazine	CMAGAZI
Film/Slide to Video Convertor	RVCONVE
Film/Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR
Filter	EFILTER
Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Finishing Machine	EFINISH
Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Fish Locator (sonar)	ESONAR
Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Fishing/Hunting License	ILICENS
Flame Cultivator (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Flammable Liquids	TFLALIQ
Flammable Solids	TFLASOL
Flash	CFLASH
Flashing Sign for Roadwork	ENEONSN
Flashlight (includes rechargeable)	EFLASHL
Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Floor Pan (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Floppy Disk (blank, recorded)	DDISK
Flusher (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Flute	MFLUTE
FM Convertor	RFMCONV
Fogger (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Food Mixer	HFDMXR
Food Processor	HFOODPR
Food Stamp Book	JFSBOOK
Food Stamp Coupon	JFSCOUP
Football Cards	KSCARDS
Forklift (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Forks (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Frame Rail Assembly (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Freezer	HFREEZE
Freon Recovery Machine	EFRNRCM
Front Axle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Front End/Front Body Clip (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Fryer	HFRYER
Fuel Injection Pump (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Fur Stole	PFUR
Furnace	HFURNAC
Fuse	EFUSE
Game, Arcade, Coin Operated	GARCADE
Game, Electronic (not otherwise coded)	GELGAME
Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME
Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP
Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS
Gas (toxic chemical)	TGGASES
Gauge	EGAUGE
Gear (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Geiger Counter	EGEIGER

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Generator (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Generator (nonautomobile)	EGENERA
Gift Certificate	JGIFTCE
Glide Point Desktop (see point pad)	DMOUSE
Glider (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Global Positioning System (GPS) (navigation device; handheld or mounted; used on foot or in boats, planes, and any type of vehicle)	EGPOSYS
Glue Gun	ESEAGUN
Go-Cart, Motorized (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Gold Ingot/Bar	KBULLIO
Golf Cart (nonmotorized)	SGOLFCA
Golf Cart, Motorized (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Golf Clubs	SGOLFCL
Government check (local, state, federal) -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Grader (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Grain Cleaner (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Grain Drill (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Grain Dryer (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Graphic Accelerator Board (code also used for motherboards and other types of circuit boards)	DCIRCUI
Graphic Input Drawing Board	DGRINDB
Grass Seeder (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Green Card/Alien Registration Card	IALIEN
Grenade (enter as Gun File record)	---
Grill	HGRILL
Grinder	EGRINDE
Grinder (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Guide, Rathole	WRHGUID
Guitar	MGUITAR
Gun, BB	SBBGUN

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Gun, Caulking/Glue/Sealant	ESEAGUN
Gun, Impact (hammer)	EHAMMER
Gun, Rivet	ERIVETG
Gun, Soldering	ESOLDER
Gun, Spray	ESPRAYG
Gun, Staple	ESTAPLE
Gun, Stud	ESTUDGU
Gym, Home	SHOMGYM
Gyroscope	EGYROSC
Hacksaw	ESAW
Hair Dryer	PDRYER
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER
Hammer (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hand Controls (not otherwise coded)	DHANDCO
Hand Controls, Video	RHANDCO
Hand Truck	EHANDTR
Handcuffs	PHANDCU
Hand-held Computing Device	DPDASSI
Handheld Electric Mixer	HHNDMXR
Handheld Radio, Police	EHHRADI
Handicap Permit (a tag that hooks to the rear view mirror or a placard that is placed on the dashboard to advise that the driver or a passenger is handicapped; not a license plate)	JPERMIT
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI
Hard Disk	DDISK
Harmonica	MHARMON
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Harp	MHARP
Harrow (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Harvester (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hat	PHAT
Hay Baler (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Hay Conditioner (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hay Loader (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Convertor	RCABLEC
Head, Engine Block (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Headset	RHEADSE
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN
Heart Monitor	EAPNMON
Heat Pump	HHEATPU
Heater (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Heater, Space	HSPACEH
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGEC
Helicopter (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Helmet	PHELMET
Herbicide Applicator (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hitch, Trailer (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hockey Cards	KSCARDS
Hoe	EHOE
Hoe, Rotary (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hoist	EHOIST
Hoist (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Holster	EHOLSTE
Home Box Office (HBO) Control Unit	RCABLEC
Home Gym	SHOMGYM
Homeland Security Identification Card	QCREDEN
Hood (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hood, Range	HHOOD
Hook, Hydra	WHYDRAH
Horn	MHORN

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Horse	LEQUINE
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Hose Reel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hot Air Balloon (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Hot Tub	HHOTTUB
Houseboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Hovercraft (enter as Boat File record)	---
Hubcap (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Humidifier	HHUMIDI
Hunting/Fishing License	ILICENS
Hydra Hook	WHYDRAH
Hydraulic Dump (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hydraulic Lift Gate (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Hydrofoil (enter as Boat File record)	---
Hydroplane (enter as Boat File record)	---
Ice Cream Machine	HICREMA
Ice Maker	HICEMAK
Ice Skates	SISKATE
Icebox	HREFRIG
Identification (pass or card) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Identification (pass or card) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Imprint Machine	OIMPRIN
Inboard Engine (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Incline Bench	SBENCH
Indicator	EINDICA
Ingot (silver, gold)	KBULLIO
Inkjet Printer	DPRINTE
In-Line Skates	SROLBLD
Inspection Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Instrument/Music Stand	MSTAND
Intercom	RINTERC
Interface Module/Buffer	DINTERF
Internal Fax Modem	DFAXMOD
Inverter	EINVERT
Iron	HIRON
Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER
Irrigation System (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Jack	EJACK
Jacket	PJACKET
Jackhammer	EHAMMER
Jet Pumps (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Jet-Ski (enter as Boat File record)	---
Jigsaw	ESAW
Jogging Machine/Treadmill	STREADM
Joint, Tool	WTOOLJO
Jointer	EJOINTE
Joystick, Computer	DJOYST
Joystick, Video	RHANDCO
Juicer	HJUICER
Jukebox	RJUKEBO
Karaoke	RKARAOK
Kayak (enter as Boat File record)	---
Kelly Spinner	WKELLYS
Ketch (enter as Boat File record)	---
Kettle (tar; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Key (all types)	EKEY
Key Making Machine	EKEYMAK
Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
Keyboard, Computer	DKEYBOA
Keypad Control	RHANDCO
Keypad, Computer	DKEYPAD

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Keypunch Machine (all key data entry devices)	DKEYPUN
Keyseat Wiper	WKSWIPE
Knapsack (see backpack)	PBCKPCK
Knee Kicker (carpet laying)	ECRPTOL
Knife	HKNIFE
Knife Blade	EBLADE
Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Lab Equipment (not otherwise coded)	ELABEQU
Label Printer	DPRINTE
Label Writer	DPRINTE
Labeler	OLABELE
Ladder	ELADDER
Laminating Machine	ELAMINA
Lamp	FLAMP
Land Leveler (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Landscape Mower	EMOWER
Language Teaching Machine	OLANGUA
Lantern	SLANTER
Lantern (outdoor insect-killing)	EBUGLIG
Laptop Computer	DLAPTOP
Laser	ELASER
Laser Disc Player	RCDPLAY
Laser Measuring Device	ELMDEVI
Laser Printer	DPRINTE
Laser Tag Gun	SLASGUN
Laser/Audio Compact Disc (CD)	RCDISC
Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEL
Lateen (enter as Boat File record)	---
Lathe	ELATHE
Launch (enter as Boat File record)	---
Lawn Vacuum (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Lawnmower (nonriding)	EMOWER

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Lawnmower (riding; enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Leaf Blower	ELEAFBL
Leak Detector	ELKDTCT
Lectern/Podium	OLECTER
LED Printer	DPRINTE
Leg Developing Machine	SLEGMAC
Lens	CLENS
Level	ELEVEL
License Plate Renewal Tab	JLICTAB
License, Chauffeur's/Driver's	IDRIVER
License, Fishing/Hunting	ILICENS
License, Motorcycle Operator's/Pilot's	IDRIVER
Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Life Raft (enter as Boat File record)	---
Lifeboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Lift	ELIFT
Lift Boom (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Lift Gate (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Lifters (power; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Light Meter	CLIGHTM
Light Mixer	RLGTMXR
Light Pen	DLIGHTP
Light, Bug (zapper)	EBUGLIG
Light, Timing	ETIMING
Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Line Filter (noise, static)	DLINEFI
Line Power/Protection Device	DPWRPRT
Line Protector	DLINEFI
Liquor	YLIQUOR
Loader (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part record)	---
Locator, Cable	ECABLEL

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Locator, Fish (sonar)	ESONAR
Lock (all types)	ELOCK
Locket	PLOCKET
Log Arch (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Log Splitter	ELOGSPL
Log Splitter (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Long Range Navigation (LORAN) Unit	ELORAN
LORAN Unit	ELORAN
Lottery Machine	GLOTMAC
Lottery Ticket	JLOTTER
Loveseat (couch, davenport, sofa)	FCOUCH
Luggage/Suitcase	PLUGGAG
Lugger (enter as Boat File record)	---
Mace/Tear Gas	ETEARGA
Machine Gun (enter as Gun File record)	---
Machine, Freon Recovery	EFRNRCM
Machine, Jogging	STREADM
Machine, Leg Developing	SLEGMAC
Machine, Pinball	GPINBAL
Machine, Prompting	RPROMPT
Machine, Rowing	SROWING
Machine, Slot	GSLOTMA
Machine, Step-Exercise	SSTPEXM
Machine, Vending	OVENDIN
Machine, Washing	HWASHER
Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI
Magazine/Newspaper Stand/Rack	ENEWSRA
Magnetic Computer Tape	DTAPE
Magnetic Disk (hard, floppy)	DDISK
Mailing Machine	OMAILIN
Mainframe, Central Processing Unit	DCPU
Mandolin	MMANDOL

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Mandolin (kitchen tool)	HMNDOLN
Manifold (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Marker	EENGRAV
Mass Transit Pass (bus, subway, train)	JMTPASS
Massage Therapy Chair	FCHAIR
Massager	PMASSAG
Math Coprocessor	DCIRCUI
Meat Slicer	HMEATSL
Medallion	PMEDALL
Megabucks Machine	GLOTMAC
Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM
Mellophone	MMELLOP
Memory Board/Card	DCIRCUI
Memory Chip (circuit board, card)	DCIRCUI
Memory Module	DMEMORY
Metal Detector	EMETALD
Meter	EMETER
Meter, Dwell	EDWELLM
Meter, Light (exposure)	CLIGHTM
Meter, Navigation	ENAVIGA
Meter, Parking	EPARKME
Meter, Postage	OPOSTAG
Microfiche, Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Microfilm, Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Micrometer	EMICROM
Microphone	RMICROP
Microprocessors (circuit board/card)	DCIRCUI
Microscope	VMICROS
Microwave Oven	HOVEN
Microwave Radio Frequency Heat Application System (microwave treatment systems used to eradicate wood-destroying organisms)	EXTRMNT
Military Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Military Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG
Mill (all types)	WMILL
Milling Machine	EMILLIN
Mimeograph	OCOPIER
Mine (enter as Gun File record)	---
Miner's Bit (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Mirror (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Missile (enter as Gun File record)	---
Miter Box	EMITERB
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER
Mixer, Concrete/Cement (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Mixer, Electric Handheld	HHNDMXR
Mixer, Light	RLGTMXR
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM
Mobile Digger (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Modem (acoustic coupler, digitizer)	DMODEM
Modem, Computer (internal, external)	DMODEM
Modulator	DMODEM
Module, Interface	DINTERF
Module, Memory	DMEMORY
Module, Teletext Decoder	DTELETE
Module, Voice Recognition	DVOICER
Money Changer (bill, coin)	OCHANGE
Money Order (enter as Securities File record)	---
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH
Money/Bank Bag	OBANKBA
Monitor	RMONITO
Monitor, Computer (CRT)	DCRT
Mortar (enter as Gun File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Mortuary Box (used to hold cremated human remains)	PMORBOX
Mortuary Urn (used to hold cremated human remains)	PMORURN
Motherboard (circuit board/card)	DCIRCUI
Motor	EMOTOR
Motor Barge (enter as Boat File record)	---
Motor Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Motor Drive for Camera	CMOTORD
Motor, Outboard (for boat; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Motor, Vehicle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Motorcycle (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Motorcycle Frame (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Motorcycle Operator's License	IDRIVER
Mouse	DMOUSE
Movie/Slide Projector	CPROJEC
Mower (nonriding)	EMOWER
Mower (riding; enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Mower Blade (fan, knife, saw)	EBLADE
Mower, Conditioner, Grass or Hay (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
MP3 Device (See Digital Multimedia Device)	RDMMDEV
Mud Pit Tank	WMPTANK
Multimedia Presenter	DMLTPRS
Multimeter	EMULTIM
Multiplexor (includes concentrators)	DMULTIP
Multiplexor, Video (rabbit)	RVMULTI
Multiplier	OMULTIP
Music/Instrument Stand	MSTAND
Musical Instrument Case	MCASE
Musical Instrument-Direct Computer Interface	DPIANO
Musical Learning System (computer)	DPIANO
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA
Navigation System (vehicle navigation aid; may also include an alarm device, pager, and theft prevention device; same code as that for the Global Positioning System)	EGPOSYS
Navigation Unit, Long Range (LORAN)	ELORAN
Necklace	PNECKLA
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Neon Sign	ENEONSN
Nerve Stimulation Unit	ENRVSTM
Newspaper/Magazine Rack/Stand	ENEWSRA
Nibbler	ENIBBLE
Night Vision Goggles	VNGTVSG
Nightstand	FNGTSTN
Nightstick	PNGTSTC
Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER
Noise/Static Filter/Line Protector	DLINEFI
Note (includes bank, corporate, Federal Reserve, Treasury; enter as Securities File record)	---
Notebook (computer)	DLAPTOP
Oars (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Oboe	MOBOE
Ohmmeter	EOHMMET
Oil Burner	HFURNAC
Opener, Can	HOPENER
Opener, Garage Door	EDOOROP
Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Ordering Machine (multiple scanning instrument; used to key in data concerning orders)	OORDRMA
Organ	MORGAN
Oriental Carpet	KCARPET
Oscilloscope	EOSCILL
Other Regulated Materials (miscellaneous dangerous substances - toxic chemical)	TTORM
Ottoman (bench, stool)	FBENCH

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Outboard Motor (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Outdrive (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Outrider (enter as Boat File record)	---
Oven (range)	HRANGE
Oven, Microwave	HOVEN
Overseas Container (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Oximeter	EOXIMET
Oyster Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Packer	WPACKER
Pad, Prescription	JPRESCR
Paddle	RHANDCO
Paddle Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Paddle, Computer	DHANDCO
Pager	RPAGER
Paint Ball Gun (used in military war games)	SLASGUN
Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE
Paint Stripper	EPSTRPR
Painting	KPAINTI
Pan (oil or transmission; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Parachute	SPARACH
Parking Meter	EPARKME
Parking Permit	JPERMIT
Pass, Mass Transit (bus, subway, train)	JMTPASS
Pass, Turnpike	JMTPASS
Passport	IPASSPO
Pavement Breaker (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Paver Feeder (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Payroll Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
PC Carrying Case	DCASE
PC-TV Convertor	DMLTPRS

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
PC-VCR Convertor	DMLTPRS
Periscope	VPERISC
Permit	JPERMIT
Permit, Parking	JPERMIT
Permit, Weapon	JPERMIT
Personal Check -- DO NOT ENTER	---
Personal Digital Assistant (Hand-held Computing Device)	DPDASSI
Phone (telephone)	OTELEPH
Phone Card	JPHONEC
Phone, Car	OTELEPH
Phonograph (mono)	RPHONOG
Phonograph (stereo)	RSTEREO
Photo Dryer	CDRYER
Photo Reader (compresses photographs and integrates a scanner algorithm to produce sharper details and colors; photographs can be viewed, enhanced, and organized; code also used for other document scanners)	DDOCSCN
Photocopy Machine	OCOPIER
Piano	MPIANO
Piano Teaching System-Computer Interface	DPIANO
Piccolo	MPICCOL
Pig/Pipeline	WPLPIG
Pig/Swine	LSWINE
Pigeon	LPIGEON
Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Pilot's License	IDRIVER
Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
PIN (personal identification number) Card	IPINCAR
Pin Puller (bearing puller)	EPULLER
Pinball Machine	GPINBAL
Pinnace (enter as Boat File record)	---
Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPETH
Pipeline Pig	WPLPIG

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Pistol (enter as Gun File record)	---
Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Plane	EPLANE
Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Planter (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Plate (collector, signed, numbered)	KPLATE
Plate (not otherwise coded)	HPLATE
Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Platform Header (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Pliers	EPLIERS
Plotters (all types)	DPRINTE
Plow	EPLOW
Plow (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Plow, Snow (nonriding)	ESNOWPL
Plugboard (console/control panel)	DCONSOL
Pocket Modem	DMODEM
Podium/Lectern	OLECTER
Point Pad (pressure sensitive device with no moving parts; used instead of a conventional mouse; can be used with fingers or stylus; code also used for computer mouse)	DMOUSE
Poisonous Substances	TPOISON
Police Cruiser Mini-Bar (lights used on top of police cruisers)	EPOLLGT
Police Emergency Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)	EPOLLGT
Police Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Police Warning Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)	EPOLLGT
Polisher	HBUFFER
Poly-Cart (trash barrel)	HTRASHB
Pool Table	GPOOLTA
Popcorn Maker	HPOPCOR

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Portable Computer (PC) Carrying Case	DCASE
Portable Toilet	HTOILET
Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA
Post/Pile Driver (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Postage Meter	OPOSTAG
Posthole Digger	EPOST
Posthole Digger (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Posting Machine	OPOSTIN
Power Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Power Booster/Pack, Audio/Video	RPOWERB
Power Carpet Stretcher	ECRPTOL
Power Mower (nonriding)	EMOWER
Power Pack	EPOWERP
Power Pack, Computer	DPOWERP
Power Rake	EPRRAKE
Power Supply	EPOWERS
Power Supply (computer)	DPOWERS
Power Sweeper (outdoor)	EPSWEEP
Power Swivel	WSWIVEL
Power Tong	WTONG
Power Trowel	ETROWEL
Power Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Powerbook (computer)	DLAPTOP
Preamplifier	RPREAMP
Prescription Pad	JPRESCR
Press	EPRESS
Pressure Washer	EWATERB
Preventer, Blowout	WBLOWOU
Print (art)	KPRINT
Printer (all types)	DPRINTE
Printer, Video Still	RVPRINT
Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Probe (temperature, digital, pulsar)	EPROBE
Probe, Digital	EPROBE
Processor, Audio/Video	RPROCES
Product Identification Number Plate (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Projector	CPROJEC
Prompting Machine/Teleprompter	RPROMPT
Propeller	YPROPEL
Propeller (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Property Title	JTITLE
Protector, Check	OCHECKW
Protector, Line (noise, static, spike)	DLINEFI
Public Address System	RPASYST
Public Safety Identification Card	QCREDEN
Puller (see bearing puller)	EPULLER
Pulsar Probe	EPROBE
Pump	EPUMP
Pump (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Pumping Unit	WPUMPUN
Punch	EPUNCH
Purse	PPURSE
Pyrometer	EPYROME
Rabbit	LRABBIT
Rabbit/Video Multiplexor	RVMULTI
Rack, Ski/Bicycle	SRACK
Rack/Stand, Magazine/Newspaper	ENEWSRA
Rack/Tree, Coat	FCOATRA
Racket	SRACKET
Radar	ERADAR
Radar Detector	EDETECT
Radiator (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Radio	RRADIO

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Radio (AM/FM)/Tape Player Combination	RRADITA
Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT
Radio Telemetry System (measures and transmits data from a distant source)	EMEASUR
Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI
Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination	RRADICD
Radio/Compact Disc Player/Cassette Player Combination	RCOMBO
Radio/Record Player Combination	RRADIOR
Radio/Television Combination	RRADIOT
Radio/Television/Record Player Combination	RRTVREC
Raft (enter as Boat File record)	---
Rake	ERAKE
Rake (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rake, Power	EPRRAKE
Ramset/Studgun	ESTUDGU
Range	HRANGE
Range Expander	RRANGEE
Range Finder	CRANGEF
Range Hood	HHOOD
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE
Rathole Guide	WRHGUID
Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER
Reader	DREADER
Reamer (enlargers, openers)	WREAMER
Rear Axle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rear End/Rear Body Clip (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Receiver, Digital Satellite	RDIGREC
Receiver, Stereo	RRECEIV
Rechargeable Battery for Computer	DPOWERP
Rechargeable Battery Pack (audio, video)	RPOWERP
Recliner	FCHAIR
Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO
Recorder (wind instrument)	MRECORD
Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Recorder/Player, Video Cassette	RVIDEOR
Recorder/Player, Video Disk	RVIDEOD
Reel	SREEL
Reel Computer Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Refrigerant Recovery Unit	EFRNRCM
Refrigeration Unit (for a reefer, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Refrigerator	HREFRIG
Regulator	EREGULA
Remote Control Airplane	RRCPLNE
Remote Control Boat	RRCBOAT
Remote Control Car	RRCCAR
Remote Control Truck	RRCTRCK
Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	RREMOTE
Renewal Tab, License Plate	JLICTAB
Respirator	ERESPIR
Resuscitator	ERESUSC
Reverberator	RREVERB
Riding Lawnmower (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Rifle (enter as Gun File record)	---
Rifle-Shotgun Combination (enter as Gun File record)	---
Ring	PRING
Riot Vest (bulletproof)	PVEST
Ripper (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Riverboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG
Rock Picker (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rocket (enter as Gun File record)	---
Roller (handheld, walk-behind)	EROLLER

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Roller (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Roller Blades	SROLBLD
Roller Skates	SRSKATE
Roller, Casing	WROLLER
Roll-Over Protective Cab or Frame (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rotary Cutter (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rotary Hoe (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rotary Table (included with drilling unit)	WDRILLU
Rotohammer	EHAMMER
Rototiller	ETILLER
Router	EROUTER
Router (wireless/computer)	DROUTER
Row Marker (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Rowboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Rowing Machine	SROWING
Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO
Rug, Oriental	KCARPET
Ruler, Slide	OSLIDER
Runabout (enter as Boat File record)	---
Saddle	SSADDLE
Safe	OSAFE
Safety Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE
Sail (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sail Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Sailplane (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Sandblaster	ESANDBL
Sandblaster (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sander	ESANDER
Satellite Dish	RSATDSH

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Saw (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW
Saw Blade (fan, knife, mower)	EBLADE
Saw, Chain	ECHAINS
Saxophone	MSAXOPH
Scaffold	ESCAFFO
Scales	ESCALES
Scan Tool, Automotive (connects to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)	EVESCTO
Scanner	RSCANNE
Scanner, Document	DDOCSCN
Scarifier (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Schooner (enter as Boat File record)	---
Scissors	HSCISSO
Scooter	SSCOOTE
Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE
Scraper (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Screen	CSCREEN
Screen, Computer	DCRT
Screw Gun	ESCREWG
Screwdriver	ESCREWD
Scrubber	ESCRUBB
Scuba	SSCUBA
Scull (enter as Boat File record)	---
Sealant Gun	ESEAGUN
Seat (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Seismograph	ESEISMG
Sensor	ESENSOR
Separator	ESEPARA
Settee (couch, davenport, loveseat)	FCOUCH
Sewer Cleaner	ESEWERC

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Sewing Machine	HSEWING
Sextant	ESEXTAN
Shaker, Shale	WSSHAKE
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO
Sharpener (all types)	ESHARPE
Shaver	PSHAVER
Shears	ESHEARS
Shears (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sheep	LSHEEP
Shield (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IBADGE
Shield (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QBADGE
Shipping Container (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Shipping Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Shock Gun, Electric (enter as Gun File record)	---
Shock(s)	WSHOCK
Shocks (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Shoe, Washover	WWASHOE
Shotgun (enter as Gun File record)	---
Shotgun Pistol (enter as Gun File record)	---
Shovel	ESHOVEL
Shovel (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Shredder (paper, etc.)	ESHREDD
Sideboard Cabinet	FCABINE
Sidecar (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sign	JSIGN
Silencer (enter as Gun File record)	---
Silver Bar/Ingot	KBULLIO
Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER
Skate Board	SSKATEB
Skates, Ice	SISKATE

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Skates, Roller	SRSKATE
Ski Machine (cross-country)	SSKIMAC
Ski/Bicycle Rack	SRACK
Skiff (enter as Boat File record)	---
Skis	SSKIS
Slant Board	SSLANTB
Slicer	ESLICER
Slicer, Meat	HMEATSL
Slide Projector	CPROJEC
Slide Ruler	OSLIDER
Slide/Film to Video Convertor	RVCONVE
Sloop (enter as Boat File record)	---
Slot Machine	GSLOTMA
Smack Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Smart Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ISMARTC
Smart Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QSMARTC
Smoke Alarm/Detector	ESMOKED
Snake, Electric	ESNAKE
Snooker Table (billiard, pool)	GPOOLTA
Snowblower	ESNOWBL
Snowblower/Snowthrower (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Snowboard	SSBOARD
Snowmobile (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Snowplow (nonriding)	ESNOWPL
Social Security Card	ISSCARD
Socket Set/Socket Wrench	ESOCKET
Sod Cutter	ESODCUT
Sod Cutter (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sofa	FCOUCH
Soft Drink Machine	OVENDIN

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Softener, Water	HSOFTEN
Software, Computer	DSFTWRE
Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER
Sonar (fish locator)	ESONAR
Sound Card	DCIRCUI
Sound Mixer/Board	RSOUNDM
Sousaphone	MSOUSAP
Space Heater	HSPACEH
Spader, Air	ESPADER
Speaker	RSPEAKE
Speech Synthesizer (voice)	DSPEECH
Speedboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM
Spider (elevator, tubing)	WSPIDER
Spike Protector	DLINEFI
Spinner, Kelly	WKELLYS
Spinning Wrench (well-drilling)	WSPINWR
Spotlight	ESPOTLI
Spray Gun	ESPRAYG
Sprayer (all types)	ESPRAYE
Sprayer (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Spreader	ESPREAD
Spreader (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Springs (coil or leaf; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sprinkler	ESPRINK
Spyglass	VBINOCU
Stabilizer	WSTABIL
Stabilizer/Enhancer, Audio/Video	RENHANC
Stamp (excluding food stamps)	JSTAMP
Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM
Stand, Computer Equipment	DSTAND

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Stand, Music/Instrument	MSTAND
Stand, Video Equipment	RSTAND
Stand/Rack, Magazine/Newspaper	ENEWSRA
Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE
Starter (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Static Filter/Line Protector	DLINEFI
Statue	KFIGURI
Steam Carpet Cleaner	HSTEAMC
Stencil Machine	OSTENCI
Stenotype	OSTENOT
Step-Exercise Machine	SSTPEXM
Stereo Face Plate	RSTFPLT
Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Stereo Phonograph	RSTEREO
Stereo Rack System	RRACK
Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Sticker (emission, inspection)	JSTICKE
Sticker (safety, validation)	JSTICKE
Sticker, County	JSTICKE
Sticker, License Plate Renewal	JLICTAB
Stock (includes common; enter as Securities File record)	---
Stole, Fur	PFUR
Stool (bench, ottoman)	FBENCH
Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Storage Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Stove	HRANGE
Stove, Woodburning	HWOODST
Stripper, Paint	EPSTRPR
Stripper, Wire	EWIREST

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Stroller	PSTRLLR
Studgun/Ramset	ESTUDGU
Stumpcutter/Remover (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Sub (kick, shear, pin, rod, basket)	WSUB
Submachine Gun (enter as Gun File record)	---
Subway Pass (mass transit, bus, train)	JMTPASS
Suitcase/Luggage	PLUGGAG
Summons, Environmental	JSUMMON
Summons, Traffic	JSUMMON
Surfboard	SSURFBO
Surge Protector	DLINEFI
Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Swather (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sweeper	HVACUUM
Sweeper (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Sweeper, Outdoor Power	EPSWEEP
Swine	LSWINE
Switcher, Audio/Video	RSWITCH
Switches (all types)	ESWITCH
Swivel, Power	WSWIVEL
Sword	SSWORD
Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Synthesizer, Computer	DVOICER
Synthesizer, Speech (voice)	DSPEECH
Tab, License Plate Renewal	JLICTAB
Table	FTABLE
Table (billiard/snooker/pool)	GPOOLTA
Table, Rotary (included with Drilling Unit)	WDRILLU
Tabulator	OTABULA
Tachometer	ETACHMT

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Tachometer (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tag (animal identification)	LCOLLAR
Tag, Dog (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG
Tag, Dog (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG
Tamper	ETAMPER
Tamper (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tank (acetylene, hydrogen, oxygen, propane)	ETANK
Tank, Fuel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tank, Mud Pit	WMPTANK
Tape Applicator, Drywall	ETAPER
Tape Deck (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Tape Dispenser, Automatic	OTAPEDI
Tape Drive System (or disk)	DDRIVES
Tape Machine, Automatic	ETAPER
Tape Measure	ETAPEME
Tape Player (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Tape Recorder (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Tape, Audio (all types)	RATAPE
Tape, Computer (magnetic, blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Tape, Video	RVTAPE
Tar Kettle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tea Set (silver)	HSILVER
Tear Gas (includes mace)	ETEARGA
Telecopier (facsimile transceiver/fax)	OFAX
Telephone	OTELEPH
Telephone Answering Machine	OANSWER
Telephone Dialer, Automatic	ODIALER
Telephone, Cellular	OTELEPH
Teleprompter	RPROMPT
Telerecorder	OTELREC

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Telescope	VSCOPE
Teletext Decoder Module	DTELETE
Teletypewriter	DTELETY
Television	RTELEVI
Television Convertor, Cable	RCABLEC
Television Game, Electronic	RTVGAME
Television/Video Cassette Recorder Combination	RTELVCR
Temperature Probe (digital, pulsar)	EPROBE
Tent	STENT
Terminal, Computer	DTERMIN
Tester	ETESTER
Thatcher	EPRRAKE
Theodolite	ETHEODO
Therapy Chair (massage)	FCHAIR
Thermometer	ETHERMO
Thermostat	ETHERMS
Threader	ETHREAD
Ticket (not otherwise coded)	JTICKET
Ticket, Airline	JAIRTIC
Ticket, Lottery	JLOTTER
Ticket, Train	JMTPASS
Tiller	ETILLER
Time Clock	ETIMECL
Timer	ETIMER
Timing Light	ETIMING
Tines (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tire (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Title, Automobile (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Title, Property	JTITLE
Toaster	HTOASTE
Toaster Oven	HTSTOVN
Toilet, Portable/Standard (all types)	HTOILET

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge	RCARTRI
Tong, Power	WTONG
Tongs	ETONGS
Tongs (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tonometer	ETONOME
Tool Joint	WTOOLJO
Toolbox	ETOOLBO
Torch	ETORCH
Tow Dolly (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Towboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Trackball, Computer	DHANDCO
Trackball, Video	RHANDCO
Tractor (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Traffic Counter	ETRAFFI
Traffic Summons	JSUMMON
Trailer (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Trailer (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Trailer Hitch (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Train (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Train Pass (mass transit, bus, subway)	JMTPASS
Train Ticket	JMTPASS
Tranquilizer Pistol (enter as Gun File record)	---
Tranquilizer Rifle (enter as Gun File record)	---
Transaxle (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Transceiver	RTRANSC
Transcriber	OTRANSC
Transducer	ETRANSD
Transformer	ETRANSF
Transit Survey	ETRANSI
Transmission (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Transmitter	RTRANSM

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Transplanter (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Transponder	ETRANSP
Transportation Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Trash Barrel (poly-cart)	HTRASHB
Trash Compactor	HCOMPAC
Traveler's Check (enter as Securities File record)	---
Traveling Block/Crown	WBLOCK
Tray (silver)	HSILVER
Treadmill/Jogging Machine	STREADM
Tree Harvester (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tree Stand	STREEST
Tree, Coat	FCOATRA
Trencher (hand-powered)	ETRENCH
Trencher (self-propelled; enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Trimmer	ETRIMME
Tripod	CTRIPOD
Trombone	MTROMBO
Trowel, Power	ETROWEL
Truck (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Truck, Remote Control	RRCTRCK
Trumpet	MTRUMPE
Trunklid (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
T-Top Panel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Tub, Hot	HHOTTUB
Tuba	MTUBA
Tubing, Spider (elevator)	WSPIDER
Tugboat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Tuner	RTUNER
Turbo Blower (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Turbocharger (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Turnpike Pass	JMTPASS
Turntable	RTURNTA
Turntable (included with drilling unit)	WDRILLU
Turntable, Well-Drilling	WDRILLU
TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Typesetter	OTYPESE
Typewriter	OTYPEWR
U.S. Treasury Check--DO NOT ENTER	---
Ukulele	MUKULEL
Ultralights (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge (measuring instrument; code also used for other types of gauges)	EGAUGE
Ultrasound Machine	EULTRS
Utility Boat (enter as Boat File record)	---
Utility Trailer (enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Vacuum Cleaner	HVACUUM
Vacuum Cleaner Attachments (ensure attachment has a unique serial number or owner-applied number)	HVACATT
Validation Plate, Post Office	OVALIDA
Validation Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE
Valve	EVALVE
Valve Controls	WVALVEC
Valve, Well-Drilling	WVALVE
Vase (collector, signed, numbered)	KVASE
Vase (noncollector)	FVASE
Vehicle Gauge (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Vehicle Identification Number Plate (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Vehicle Rack (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn only; enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Vehicle Sticker	JSTICKE
Vehicle Towbar (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Vending Machine	OVENDIN
Vest, Riot (bulletproof)	PVEST
Vibrator	EVIBRAT
Video Accelerator Card	DCIRCUI
Video Camera	RVIDEOC
Video Cassette Recorder/Player	RVIDEOR
Video Cassette Recorder/Television Combination	RTELVCR
Video Cassette Rewinder	RVCRWN
Video Convertor Film/Slide	RVCONVE
Video Disk (CED, LV)	RVDISK
Video Disk Player	RCDPLAY
Video Disk Recorder/Player	RVIDEOD
Video Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Video Equipment Carrying Case	RCASE
Video Equipment Stand	RSTAND
Video Hand Controls (paddle, joystick)	RHANDCO
Video Multiplexor (rabbit)	RVMULTI
Video Power Pack	RPOWERP
Video Processor	RPROCES
Video Still Printer	RVPRINT
Video Switcher	RSWITCH
Video Tape	RVTAPE
Video Tape or Film Editor	CEDITOR
Video Tuner/Timer	RVIDEOT
Video/Audio Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Viewer	VVIEWER
Viewfinder	CVIEWFI
VIN Plate (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Viola	MVIOLA

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Violin	MVIOLIN
Virtual Reality Glasses (enables individuals to immerse themselves into game or video 3D images; may have head tracking and stereo sound; can be used with computer, VCR, laser disc player, or camcorder)	GVRGLAS
Vise	EVISE
Voice Control Unit	RVOICEC
Voice Recognition Device/Synthesizer	DVOICER
Voicewriter	OVOICEW
Voltmeter	EVOLTME
Walkie Talkie	RWALKIE
Wallet	PWALLET
Washer, Clothes	HWASHER
Washer, Pressure (water blaster)	EWATERB
Washing Machine/Clothes Washer	HWASHER
Washover Shoe	WWASHOE
Wastebasket	FWASTEB
Watch	PWATCH
Watch, Stop	SSTOPWA
Water Blaster/Pressure Washer	EWATERB
Water Cooler	OWATERC
Water Heater	HWATERH
Water Softener	HSOFTEN
Watt Meter	EWATTME
Waxer	HBUFFER
Weapon Permit	JPERMIT
Web TV	RWEBTV
Weed Cutter	EWEEDER
Weeder	EWEEDER
Weeder (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Welder	EWELDER
Welder (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Wheel (enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---

1.2 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Wheel Balancer	EWHEELB
Wheelchair (motorized; enter as Vehicle File record)	---
Wheelchair (nonmotorized)	PWHEELC
Winch	EWINCH
Winch (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Winder, Camera (auto, power)	CWINDER
Windrower (enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Windshield Repair Kit (mobile device used to repair windshield on site)	EWINDRK
Wiper, Keyseat	WKSWIPE
Wire Stripper	EWIREST
Wireless Receiver (wireless aircard or receiver for PDA's, computers & other handheld computing devices)	DWIRREC
Wood Chipper (if stolen vehicle part, enter as Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Wood Splitter	ELOGSPL
Wood Splitter (if stolen vehicle or vehicle part, enter as Vehicle or Vehicle/Boat Part File record)	---
Woodburning Stove	HWOODST
Word Processor	DWORDPR
Wrench	EWRENCH
Wrench, Socket	ESOCKET
Wrench, Spinning	WSPINWR
Wrench, Spinning (well-drilling)	WSPINWR
X-ray Equipment	EXRAY
Xylophone	MXYLOPH
Yacht (enter as Boat File record)	---
Yawl (enter as Boat File record)	---
Yogurt Machine	HYGRTMC
Z Box	RCABLEC
Zapper, Bug (bug light)	EBUGLIG

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
BICYCLE	
Bicycle	BBICYCL
Bicycle Shocks	BSHOCKS
CAMERA, CAMERA PARTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT	
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDER
Camera	CCAMERA
Camera Back	CBACK
Camera Body	CBODY
Camera Case	CCASE
Camera Filter	CFILTER
Camera Lens	CLENS
Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Camera Winder (auto, power)	CWINDER
Digital Camera (delivers images directly to a computer; no processing or film needed; some used with VCRs and TVs)	CDIGCAM
Dryer, Photo	CDRYER
Editor, Film/Video Tape	CEDITOR
Enlarger	CENLARG
Exposure Meter	CLIGHTM
Film Magazine	CMAGAZI
Film/Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR
Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Flash	CFLASH
Lens	CLENS
Light Meter	CLIGHTM
Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI
Meter, Light (exposure)	CLIGHTM
Motor Drive for Camera	CMOTORD
Movie/Slide Projector	CPROJEC
Photo Dryer	CDRYER
Power Winder for Camera	CWINDER

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF
Projector	CPROJEC
Range Finder	CRANGEF
Screen	CSCREEN
Slide Projector	CPROJEC
Tripod	CTRIPOD
Video Tape or Film Editor	CEDITOR
Viewfinder	CVIEWFI
Winder, Camera (auto, power)	CWINDER
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	
Accelerator Board	DCIRCUI
Acoustic Coupler	DMODEM
Automatic Controller	DCONTRO
Bar Code Kit	DBARCOD
Bar Code Reader	DBARCOD
Battery, Rechargeable (for computers)	DPOWERP
Board, Circuit/Memory	DCIRCUI
Buffer/Interface Module	DINTERF
Bus Extender (same as that for an extender)	DEXTEND
Business Card Reader (scans business cards into a database; also used for other types of scanners)	DDOCSCN
Cable (telecommunication)	DCABLE
Card, Circuit/Memory	DCIRCUI
Carrying Case for Portable Computer	DCASE
Cartridge Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Case, Carrying for Portable Computer	DCASE
Cassette Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Cathode Ray Tube/CRT	DCRT
CD-ROM Drive	DCDROMD

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
CD-ROM Duplicator (stand-alone CD-ROM duplication system; can be used to duplicate all types of CDs including: computer data, compressed audio/video, mixed mode, CD bridge, audio, interactive, video, and karaoke; also used for diskette duplicator)	DDPLCTR
Central Processing Unit/CPU	DCPU
Circuit Board/Card	DCIRCUI
Computer	DCOMPUT
Computer Console	DCONSOL
Computer Display Screen	DCRT
Computer Equipment Stand	DSTAND
Computer Modem (internal, external)	DMODEM
Computer Monitor	DCRT
Computer Server	DSERVER
Computer Software	DSFTWRE
Computer Speakers	DSPEAKE
Computer Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Computer Terminal	DTERMIN
Console, Computer	DCONSOL
Control Panel	DCONSOL
Controller, Automatic	DCONTRO
Controls, Computer Handheld	DHANDCO
Coupler, Acoustic	DMODEM
CPU/Central Processing Unit	DCPU
Credit Card Scanner	DCCSCAN
CRT/Cathode Ray Tube (monitor)	DCRT
Data Set	DMODEM
Data Tablet/Digitizer	DDIGIT
DataPen OCR Scanner (code also used for other types of scanners)	DDOCSCN
Decoder Module, Teletext	DTELETE
Demodulator	DMODEM
Desk Jet Printer	DPRINTE
Device, Voice Recognition	DVOICER

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Digitizer (acoustic coupler, modem)	DMODEM
Digitizer/Data Tablet	DDIGIT
Disk (hard, floppy diskette)	DDISK
Disk Drives	DDRIVES
Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)	DDISK
Disk/Tape Drive System	DDRIVES
Diskette	DDISK
Diskette Duplicator (used to duplicate computer diskettes; code also used for CD-ROM duplicator)	DDPLCTR
Display Screen, Computer (monitor)	DCRT
Docking Station (platform for portable computer)	DDOCSTA
Document Processing System (consists of printer, paper fax, personal computer fax, copier, scanner, and telephone)	DDOCSYS
Document Scanner	DDOCSCN
Dot Matrix Printer	DPRINTE
Drive System (tape, disk)	DDRIVES
Electronic Dictionary	DELCDCT
Electronic Encyclopedia	DELCENC
Electronic Notebook	DLAPTOP
Electronic Organizer	DELCORG
Electronic Speller	DELCSPL
EPROM Programmer	DEPROMP
Equipment Stand, Computer	DSTAND
Extender	DEXTEND
External Fax Modem	DFAXMOD
Floppy Disk (blank, recorded)	DDISK
Glide Point Desktop (see point pad)	DMOUSE
Graphic Accelerator Board (code also used for motherboards and other types of circuit boards)	DCIRCUI
Graphic Input Drawing Board	DGRINDB
Hand Controls (not otherwise coded)	DHANDCO
Hand-held Computing Device	DPDASSI

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Hard Disk	DDISK
Inkjet Printer	DPRINTE
Interface Module/Buffer	DINTERF
Internal Fax Modem	DFAXMOD
Joystick, Computer	DJOYST
Keyboard, Computer	DKEYBOA
Keypad, Computer	DKEYPAD
Keypunch Machine (all key data entry devices)	DKEYPUN
Label Printer	DPRINTE
Label Writer	DPRINTE
Laptop Computer	DLAPTOP
Laser Printer	DPRINTE
LED Printer	DPRINTE
Light Pen	DLIGHTP
Line Filter (noise, static)	DLINEFI
Line Power/Protection Device	DPWRPRT
Line Protector	DLINEFI
Magnetic Computer Tape	DTAPE
Magnetic Disk (hard, floppy)	DDISK
Mainframe, Central Processing Unit	DCPU
Math Coprocessor	DCIRCUI
Memory Board/Card	DCIRCUI
Memory Chip (circuit board, card)	DCIRCUI
Memory Module	DMEMORY
Microfiche, Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Microfilm, Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Microprocessors (circuit board/card)	DCIRCUI
Modem (acoustic coupler, digitizer)	DMODEM
Modem, Computer (internal, external)	DMODEM
Modulator	DMODEM
Module, Interface	DINTERF
Module, Memory	DMEMORY

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Module, Teletext Decoder	DTELETE
Module, Voice Recognition	DVOICER
Monitor, Computer (CRT)	DCRT
Motherboard (circuit board/card)	DCIRCUI
Mouse	DMOUSE
Multimedia Presenter	DMLTPRS
Multiplexor (includes concentrators)	DMULTIP
Musical Instrument-Direct Computer Interface	DPIANO
Musical Learning System (computer)	DPIANO
Noise/Static Filter/Line Protector	DLINEFI
Notebook (computer)	DLAPTOP
Optical Character Reader	DREADER
Paddle, Computer	DHANDCO
PC-TV Convertor	DMLTPRS
PC-VCR Convertor	DMLTPRS
Personal Digital Assistant (Hand-held Computing Device)	DPDASSI
Photo Reader (compresses photographs and integrates a scanner algorithm to produce sharper details and colors; photographs can be viewed, enhanced, and organized; code also used for other document scanners)	DDOCSCN
Piano Teaching System-Computer Interface	DPIANO
Plotters (all types)	DPRINTE
Plugboard (console/control panel)	DCONSOL
Pocket Modem	DMODEM
Point Pad (pressure sensitive device with no moving parts; used instead of a conventional mouse; can be used with fingers or stylus; code also used for computer mouse)	DMOUSE
Portable Computer (PC) Carrying Case	DCASE
Power Pack, Computer	DPOWERP
Power Supply (computer)	DPOWERS
Powerbook (computer)	DLAPTOP
Printer (all types)	DPRINTE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Protector, Line (noise, static, spike)	DLINEFI
Reader	DREADER
Rechargeable Battery for Computer	DPOWERP
Reel Computer Tape (blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Router (wireless/computer)	DROUTER
Scanner, Document	DDOCSCN
Screen, Computer	DCRT
Software, Computer	DSFTWRE
Sound Card	DCIRCUI
Speech Synthesizer (voice)	DSPEECH
Spike Protector	DLINEFI
Stand, Computer Equipment	DSTAND
Static Filter/Line Protector	DLINEFI
Surge Protector	DLINEFI
Synthesizer, Computer	DVOICER
Synthesizer, Speech (voice)	DSPEECH
Tape Drive System (or disk)	DDRIVES
Tape, Computer (magnetic, blank, encoded)	DTAPE
Teletext Decoder Module	DTELETE
Teletypewriter	DTELETY
Terminal, Computer	DTERMIN
Trackball, Computer	DHANDCO
Video Accelerator Card	DCIRCUI
Voice Recognition Device/Synthesizer	DVOICER
Wireless Receiver (wireless aircard or receiver for PDA's, computers & other handheld computing devices)	DWIRREC
Word Processor	DWORDPR
EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS	
Adaptor	EADAPTO
Air Brush	EAIRBRS
Air Compressor	ECOMPRE
Air Conditioning Charging System	EACCHGS

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Air File (tool)	EAIRFIL
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE
Air Spader	ESPADER
Air Wrench	EAIRWRN
Airgun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN
Alarm	EALARM
Alarm, Smoke	ESMOKED
Ammeter	EAMMETE
Analyzer	EANALYZ
Angle	EANGLE
Antenna and Radar Cross-Section Measurement System	EARCSMS
Apnea Monitor	EAPNMON
Applicator, Drywall Tape	ETAPER
Arc Welder	EWELDER
Attenuator	EATTENU
Audiometer	EAUDIOM
Auger	EAUGER
AutoLink (for description see Navigation System)	EGPOSYS
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI
Automobile Battery Charger	EBATCHG
Balancer	EBALANC
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB
Barometer	EBAROME
Battery Charger (nonautomobile)	ECHARGE
Battery Charger, Automobile	EBATCHG
Bearing Puller (used to pull bearing without dismantling machinery)	EPULLER
Binder	EBINDER
Bit (not well-drilling)	EBIT
Blade (fan, knife, mower, and saw)	EBLADE
Blade (not otherwise coded)	EBLADE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Blaster, Water	EWATERB
Blood Pressure Instrument	ESPHYGM
Blower	EBLOWER
Blower, Leaf	ELEAFBL
Bolt Cutter	EBOLTCU
Brake	EBRAKE
Breaker	EBREAKE
Breath Analyzer/Tester	EBRTANL
Bug Light (zapper)	EBUGLIG
Cable (except telecommunication)	ECABLE
Cable Locator	ECABLEL
Calibrator	ECALIBR
Caliper	ECALIPE
Cardiograph	ECARDIO
Carpet Kicker	ECRPTOL
Carpet Laying Iron	ECRPTOL
Caulking Gun	ESEAGUN
Cement Mixer	ECMIXER
Chain Saw	ECHAINS
Charger, Automobile Battery	EBATCHG
Charger, Battery (nonautomobile)	ECHARGE
Chisel	ECHISEL
Chronometer	ECHRONO
Clippers	ECLIPPE
Clock, Time	ETIMECL
Coil for Air Conditioning Unit	EACCOIL
Compactor, Construction	ETAMPER
Compass	ECOMPAS
Compressor	ECOMPRE
Condenser	ECONDEN
Construction Compactor	ETAMPER
Controller	ECONTRO
Conveyor	ECONVEY

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Counter	ECOUNTE
Coupler	ECOUPLE
Cruncher (hydraulic machine; crushes cans; recycles)	ECOMPAC
Cultivator/Tiller, Farm	ETILLER
Cutter (not otherwise coded)	ECUTTER
Cutter, Bolt	EBOLTCU
Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGEC
Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT
Cutter, Weed	EWEEDER
Cutting Torch	ETORCH
Defibrillator	EDEFIBR
Dental Bowl	EDEBOWL
Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI
Depthfinder (depthsounder/fathometer)	EDEPTHF
Detector, Metal	EMETALD
Detector, Radar	EDETECT
Detector/Alarm, Smoke	ESMOKED
Diagnostic Scanner (handheld; used by automotive service technicians; connected to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)	EDIAGSC
Die Tool Set	EDIESET
Digger, Posthole	EPOST
Digital Probe	EPROBE
Door Opener, Garage	EDOOROP
Doppler (for measuring fetal heartbeat)	EDOPPLR
Dosimeter	EDOSIME
Drill	EDRILL
Drill Press	EDRILLP
Drywall Tape Applicator	ETAPER
Dumpster	EDUMPT
Dwell Meter	EDWELLM

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Echo Sounder (video fish finder; same code as for fish locator [sonar])	ESONAR
Edger	EEDGER
EEG Machine	EEEGMCH
EKG Machine	EEKGMCH
Electric Snake	ESNAKE
Engine (nonvehicle)	EENGINE
Engraver	EENGRAV
Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)	EEQUALI
Evaporator	EEVAPOR
Explosives	EEXPLOS
Extinguisher, Fire	EFIREEX
Fan Blade (knife, mower, saw)	EBLADE
Farm Cultivator	ETILLER
Fathometer/Depthfinder	EDEPTHF
File	EFILE
Filter	EFILTER
Finishing Machine	EFINISH
Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Fish Locator (sonar)	ESONAR
Flashing Sign for Roadwork	ENEONSN
Flashlight (includes rechargeable)	EFLASHL
Freon Recovery Machine	EFRNRCM
Fuse	EFUSE
Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP
Gauge	EGAUGE
Geiger Counter	EGEIGER
Generator (nonautomobile)	EGENERA
Global Positioning System (GPS) (navigation device; handheld or mounted; used on foot or in boats, planes, and any type of vehicle)	EGPOSYS
Glue Gun	ESEAGUN
Grinder	EGRINDE
Gun, Caulking/Glue/Sealant	ESEAGUN

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Gun, Impact (hammer)	EHAMMER
Gun, Rivet	ERIVETG
Gun, Soldering	ESOLDER
Gun, Spray	ESPRAYG
Gun, Staple	ESTAPLE
Gun, Stud	ESTUDGU
Gyroscope	EGYROSC
Hacksaw	ESAW
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER
Hand Truck	EHANDTR
Handheld Radio, Police	EHHRADI
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Heart Monitor	EAPNMON
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGEC
Hoe	EHOE
Hoist	EHOIST
Holster	EHOLSTE
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	EHORSER
Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER
Indicator	EINDICA
Inverter	EINVERT
Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER
Jack	EJACK
Jackhammer	EHAMMER
Jigsaw	ESAW
Jointer	EJOINTE
Key (all types)	EKEY
Key Making Machine	EKEYMAK
Knee Kicker (carpet laying)	ECRPTOL
Knife Blade	EBLADE
Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Lab Equipment (not otherwise coded)	ELABEQU

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Ladder	ELADDER
Laminating Machine	ELAMINA
Landscape Mower	EMOWER
Lantern (outdoor insect-killing)	EBUGLIG
Laser	ELASER
Laser Measuring Device	ELMDEVI
Lathe	ELATHE
Lawnmower (nonriding)	EMOWER
Leaf Blower	ELEAFBL
Leak Detector	ELKDTCT
Level	ELEVEL
Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Lift	ELIFT
Light, Bug (zapper)	EBUGLIG
Light, Timing	ETIMING
Locator, Cable	ECABLEL
Locator, Fish (sonar)	ESONAR
Lock (all types)	ELOCK
Log Splitter	ELOGSPL
Long Range Navigation (LORAN) Unit	ELORAN
LORAN Unit	ELORAN
Mace/Tear Gas	ETEARGA
Machine, Freon Recovery	EFRNRCM
Magazine/Newspaper Stand/Rack	ENEWSRA
Marker	EENGRAV
Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM
Metal Detector	EMETALD
Meter	EMETER
Meter, Dwell	EDWELLM
Meter, Navigation	ENAVIGA
Meter, Parking	EPARKME
Micrometer	EMICROM

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Microwave Radio Frequency Heat Application System (microwave treatment systems used to eradicate wood-destroying organisms)	EXTRMNT
Milling Machine	EMILLIN
Miter Box	EMITERB
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER
Motor	EMOTOR
Mower (nonriding)	EMOWER
Mower Blade (fan, knife, saw)	EBLADE
Multimeter	EMULTIM
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA
Navigation System (vehicle navigation aid; may also include an alarm device, pager, and theft prevention device; same code as that for the Global Positioning System)	EGPOSYS
Navigation Unit, Long Range (LORAN)	ELORAN
Neon Sign	ENEONSN
Nerve Stimulation Unit	ENRVSTM
Newspaper/Magazine Rack/Stand	ENEWSRA
Nibbler	ENIBBLE
Ohmmeter	EOHMMET
Opener, Garage Door	EDOOROP
Oscilloscope	EOSCILL
Oximeter	EOXIMET
Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE
Paint Stripper	EPSTRPR
Parking Meter	EPARKME
Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Pin Puller (bearing puller)	EPULLER
Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPETH
Plane	EPLANE
Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Pliers	EPLIERS

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Plow	EPLOW
Plow, Snow (nonriding)	ESNOWPL
Police Cruiser Mini-Bar (lights used on top of police cruisers)	EPOLLGT
Police Emergency Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)	EPOLLGT
Police Warning Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)	EPOLLGT
Posthole Digger	EPOST
Power Carpet Stretcher	ECRPTOL
Power Mower (nonriding)	EMOWER
Power Pack	EPOWERP
Power Rake	EPRRAKE
Power Supply	EPOWERS
Power Sweeper (outdoor)	EPSWEEP
Power Trowel	ETROWEL
Press	EPRESS
Pressure Washer	EWATERB
Probe (temperature, digital, pulsar)	EPROBE
Probe, Digital	EPROBE
Puller (see bearing puller)	EPULLER
Pulsar Probe	EPROBE
Pump	EPUMP
Punch	EPUNCH
Pyrometer	EPYROME
Rack/Stand, Magazine/Newspaper	ENEWSRA
Radar	ERADAR
Radar Detector	EDETECT
Radio Telemetry System (measures and transmits data from a distant source)	EMEASUR
Rake	ERAKE
Rake, Power	EPRRAKE
Ramset/Studgun	ESTUDGU
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE
Refrigerant Recovery Unit	EFRNRCM

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Regulator	EREGULA
Respirator	ERESPIR
Resuscitator	ERESUSC
Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG
Roller (handheld, walk-behind)	EROLLER
Rotohammer	EHAMMER
Rototiller	ETILLER
Router	EROUTER
Sandblaster	ESANDBL
Sander	ESANDER
Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW
Saw Blade (fan, knife, mower)	EBLADE
Saw, Chain	ECHAINS
Scaffold	ESCAFFO
Scales	ESCALES
Scan Tool, Automotive (connects to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)	EVESCTO
Screw Gun	ESCREWG
Screwdriver	ESCREWD
Scrubber	ESCRUBB
Sealant Gun	ESEAGUN
Seismograph	ESEISMG
Sensor	ESENSOR
Separator	ESEPARA
Sewer Cleaner	ESEWERC
Sextant	ESEXTAN
Sharpener (all types)	ESHARPE
Shears	ESHEARS
Shovel	ESHOVEL
Shredder (paper, etc.)	ESHREDD
Slicer	ESLICER
Smoke Alarm/Detector	ESMOKED

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Snake, Electric	ESNAKE
Snowblower	ESNOWBL
Snowplow (nonriding)	ESNOWPL
Socket Set/Socket Wrench	ESOCKET
Sod Cutter	ESODCUT
Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER
Sonar (fish locator)	ESONAR
Spader, Air	ESPADER
Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM
Spinning Wrench (well-drilling)	WSPINWR
Spotlight	ESPOTLI
Spray Gun	ESPRAYG
Sprayer (all types)	ESPRAYE
Spreader	ESPREAD
Sprinkler	ESPRINK
Stand/Rack, Magazine/Newspaper	ENEWSRA
Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE
Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Stripper, Paint	EPSTRPR
Stripper, Wire	EWIREST
Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Studgun/Ramset	ESTUDGU
Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Sweeper, Outdoor Power	EPSWEEP
Switches (all types)	ESWITCH
Tachometer	ETACHMT
Tamper	ETAMPER
Tank (acetylene, hydrogen, oxygen, propane)	ETANK
Tape Applicator, Drywall	ETAPER
Tape Machine, Automatic	ETAPER
Tape Measure	ETAPEME
Tear Gas (includes mace)	ETEARGA

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Temperature Probe (digital, pulsar)	EPROBE
Tester	ETESTER
Thatcher	EPRRAKE
Theodolite	ETHEODO
Thermometer	ETHERMO
Thermostat	ETHERMS
Threader	ETHREAD
Tiller	ETILLER
Time Clock	ETIMECL
Timer	ETIMER
Timing Light	ETIMING
Tongs	ETONGS
Tonometer	ETONOME
Toolbox	ETOOLBO
Torch	ETORCH
Traffic Counter	ETRAFFI
Transducer	ETRANSD
Transformer	ETRANSF
Transit Survey	ETRANSI
Transponder	ETRANSP
Trencher (hand-powered)	ETRENCH
Trimmer	ETRIMME
Trowel, Power	ETROWEL
Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge (measuring instrument; code also used for other types of gauges)	EGAUGE
Ultrasound Machine	EULTRS
Valve	EVALVE
Vibrator	EVIBRAT
Vise	EVISE
Voltmeter	EVOLTME
Washer, Pressure (water blaster)	EWATERB
Water Blaster/Pressure Washer	EWATERB
Watt Meter	EWATTME

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Weed Cutter	EWEEDER
Weeder	EWEEDER
Welder	EWELDER
Wheel Balancer	EWHEELB
Winch	EWINCH
Windshield Repair Kit (mobile device used to repair windshield on site)	EWINDRK
Wire Stripper	EWIREST
Wood Splitter	ELOGSPL
Wrench	EWRENCH
Wrench, Socket	ESOCKET
X-ray Equipment	EXRAY
Zapper, Bug (bug light)	EBUGLIG
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS	
Bed	FBED
Bench	FBENCH
Bookcase	FBOOKCA
Buffet Cabinet	FCABINE
Cabinet (except file cabinet)	FCABINE
Chair	FCHAIR
Chair, Massage Therapy	FCHAIR
Clock	FCLOCK
Coat Rack/Tree	FCOATRA
Couch	FCOUCH
Credenza/Buffet Cabinet	FCABINE
Davenport/Couch	FCOUCH
Desk	FDESK
Lamp	FLAMP
Loveseat (couch, davenport, sofa)	FCOUCH
Massage Therapy Chair	FCHAIR
Nightstand	FNGTSTN
Ottoman (bench, stool)	FBENCH
Rack/Tree, Coat	FCOATRA

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Recliner	FCHAIR
Settee (couch, davenport, loveseat)	FCOUCH
Sideboard Cabinet	FCABINE
Sofa	FCOUCH
Stool (bench, ottoman)	FBENCH
Table	FTABLE
Therapy Chair (massage)	FCHAIR
Tree, Coat	FCOATRA
Vase (noncollector)	FVASE
Wastebasket	FWASTEB
GAMES AND GAMBLING APPARATUS	
Arcade Game (includes coin operated)	GARCADE
Billiard Table	GPOOLTA
Coin Operated Game (arcade)	GARCADE
Cyber Shades (see virtual reality glasses)	GVRGLAS
Electronic Game (not otherwise coded)	GELGAME
Game, Arcade, Coin Operated	GARCADE
Game, Electronic (not otherwise coded)	GELGAME
Lottery Machine	GLOTMAC
Machine, Pinball	GPINBAL
Machine, Slot	GSLOTMA
Megabucks Machine	GLOTMAC
Pinball Machine	GPINBAL
Pool Table	GPOOLTA
Slot Machine	GSLOTMA
Snooker Table (billiard, pool)	GPOOLTA
Table (billiard/snooker/pool)	GPOOLTA
Virtual Reality Glasses (enables individuals to immerse themselves into game or video 3D images; may have head tracking and stereo sound; can be used with computer, VCR, laser disc player, or camcorder)	GVRGLAS
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES	
Air Conditioner	HAIRCON

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Barrel, Trash	HTRASHB
Bathtub	HBTHTUB
Blender	HBLENDE
Bowl (silver)	HSILVER
Broom, Electric	HVACUUM
Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Can Opener	HOPENER
Carpet Cleaner, Steam	HSTEAMC
Cart, Poly (trash barrel)	HTRASHB
Cleaner, Steam Carpet	HSTEAMC
Cleaner, Vacuum	HVACUUM
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER
Clothes Washer/Washing Machine	HWASHER
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC
Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI
Dish (silver)	HSILVER
Dishwasher	HDISHWA
Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS
Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER
Electric Broom	HVACUUM
Electric Handheld Mixer	HHNDMXR
Fan	HFAN
Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Food Mixer	HFDMXR
Food Processor	HFOODPR
Freezer	HFREEZE
Fryer	HFRYER
Furnace	HFURNAC
Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS
Grill	HGRILL
Handheld Electric Mixer	HHNDMXR

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Heat Pump	HHEATPU
Heater, Space	HSPACEH
Hood, Range	HHOOD
Hot Tub	HHOTTUB
Humidifier	HHUMIDI
Ice Cream Machine	HICREMA
Ice Maker	HICEMAK
Icebox	HREFRIG
Iron	HIRON
Juicer	HJUICER
Knife	HKNIFE
Machine, Washing	HWASHER
Mandolin (kitchen tool)	HMNDOLN
Meat Slicer	HMEATSL
Microwave Oven	HOVEN
Mixer, Electric Handheld	HHNDMXR
Oil Burner	HFURNAC
Opener, Can	HOPENER
Oven (range)	HRANGE
Oven, Microwave	HOVEN
Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Plate (not otherwise coded)	HPLATE
Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Polisher	HBUFFER
Poly-Cart (trash barrel)	HTRASHB
Popcorn Maker	HPOPCOR
Portable Toilet	HTOILET
Range	HRANGE
Range Hood	HHOOD
Refrigerator	HREFRIG
Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO
Scissors	HSCISSO
Sewing Machine	HSEWING

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO
Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER
Slicer, Meat	HMEATSL
Softener, Water	HSOFTEN
Space Heater	HSPACEH
Steam Carpet Cleaner	HSTEAMC
Stove	HRANGE
Stove, Woodburning	HWOODST
Sweeper	HVACUUM
Tea Set (silver)	HSILVER
Toaster	HTOASTE
Toaster Oven	HTSTOVN
Toilet, Portable/Standard (all types)	HTOILET
Trash Barrel (poly-cart)	HTRASHB
Trash Compactor	HCOMPAC
Tray (silver)	HSILVER
Tub, Hot	HHOTTUB
Vacuum Cleaner	HVACUUM
Vacuum Cleaner Attachments (ensure attachment has a unique serial number or owner-applied number)	HVACATT
Washer, Clothes	HWASHER
Washing Machine/Clothes Washer	HWASHER
Water Heater	HWATERH
Water Softener	HSOFTEN
Waxer	HBUFFER
Woodburning Stove	HWOODST
Yogurt Machine	HYGRTMC
ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION	
Alien Registration Card (Green Card)	IALIEN
Automatic Teller Machine Card	IPINCAR
Card, Alien Registration (Green Card)	IALIEN
Card, Automatic Teller Machine	IPINCAR
Card, Food Stamp	IFSCARD

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Card, PIN (personal identification number)	IPINCAR
Card, Social Security	ISSCARD
Chauffeur's License	IDRIVER
Driver's License	IDRIVER
Fishing/Hunting License	ILICENS
Green Card/Alien Registration Card	IALIEN
Hunting/Fishing License	ILICENS
License, Chauffeur's/Driver's	IDRIVER
License, Fishing/Hunting	ILICENS
License, Motorcycle Operator's/Pilot's	IDRIVER
Motorcycle Operator's License	IDRIVER
Passport	IPASSPO
Pilot's License	IDRIVER
PIN (personal identification number) Card	IPINCAR
Social Security Card	ISSCARD
ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION (NONPUBLIC SAFETY, HOMELAND SECURITY, OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE)	
Badge (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IBADGE
Card, Federal/Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Card, Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Card, Smart (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ISMARTC
Credentials (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Credentials and Federal Identification Cards (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Dog Tag (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG
Federal Identification Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Identification (pass or card) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ICREDEN
Military Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG
Shield (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IBADGE
Smart Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	ISMARTC
Tag, Dog (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	IDOGTAG
KEEPSAKES AND COLLECTIBLES	
Airplane (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Bar/Ingot (gold or silver)	KBULLIO
Baseball Cards	KSCARDS
Basketball Cards	KSCARDS
Book, Collector (rare)	KBOOK
Bullion	KBULLIO
Car (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Card, Baseball	KSCARDS
Card, Basketball	KSCARDS
Carpet, Oriental	KCARPET
Coin Sets (commemorative, collector)	KCOIN
Collectible Sports Cards	KSCARDS
Doll	KDOLL
Figure/Figurine	KFIGURI
Football Cards	KSCARDS
Gold Ingot/Bar	KBULLIO
Hockey Cards	KSCARDS
Ingot (silver, gold)	KBULLIO
Motorcycle (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Oriental Carpet	KCARPET
Painting	KPAINTI
Plate (collector, signed, numbered)	KPLATE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Print (art)	KPRINT
Rug, Oriental	KCARPET
Silver Bar/Ingot	KBULLIO
Statue	KFIGURI
Trailer (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Train (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Truck (collectible miniature replica model)	KMODEL
Vase (collector, signed, numbered)	KVASE
LIVESTOCK	
Animal Identification Collar/Tag	LCOLLAR
Bird	LBIRD
Cat	LFELINE
Cattle	LCATTLE
Collar, Animal Identification	LCOLLAR
Cow	LCATTLE
Dog	LDOG
Emu	LEMU
Ferret	LFERRET
Horse	LEQUINE
Pig/Swine	LSWINE
Pigeon	LPIGEON
Rabbit	LRABBIT
Sheep	LSHEEP
Swine	LSWINE
Tag (animal identification)	LCOLLAR
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	
Accordion	MACCORD
Autoharp	MAUTOHA
Bagpipes	MBAGPIP
Banjo	MBANJO
Baritone	MBARITO
Bass	MBASS

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Bassoon	MBASSOO
Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra	MBELLS
Bugle	MBUGLE
Case, Musical Instrument	MCASE
Cello	MCELLO
Clarinet	MCLARIN
Cornet	MCORNET
Cymbal	MCYMBAL
Drum	MDRUM
Fiddle	MVIOLIN
Flute	MFLUTE
Guitar	MGUITAR
Harmonica	MHARMON
Harp	MHARP
Horn	MHORN
Instrument/Music Stand	MSTAND
Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
Mandolin	MMANDOL
Mellophone	MMELLOP
Music/Instrument Stand	MSTAND
Musical Instrument Case	MCASE
Oboe	MOBOE
Organ	MORGAN
Piano	MPIANO
Piccolo	MPICCOL
Recorder (wind instrument)	MRECORD
Saxophone	MSAXOPH
Sousaphone	MSOUSAP
Stand, Music/Instrument	MSTAND
Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Trombone	MTROMBO
Trumpet	MTRUMPE
Tuba	MTUBA

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Ukulele	MUKULEL
Viola	MVIOLA
Violin	MVIOLIN
Xylophone	MXYLOPH
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN
Adding Machine	OADDING
Addressing Machine	OADDRES
Answering Machine, Telephone	OANSWER
ATM Machine	OATMMAC
Automatic Tape Dispenser	OTAPEDI
Automatic Telephone Dialer	ODIALER
Bag, Bank/Money	OBANKBA
Bank Bag	OBANKBA
Cabinet, File	OFILECA
Calculator	OCALCUL
Caller ID Box/Unit	OCAIDB
Candy Machine	OVENDIN
Car Phone	OTELEPH
Cart	OCART
Cash Register	OCASHRE
Casting Machine	OCASTIN
Cellular Telephone	OTELEPH
Changer, Money (bill, coin)	OCHANGE
Check Protector	OCHECKW
Checkwriter	OCHECKW
Communications Manager (same code as for an answering machine; a voice mail/message center)	OANSWER
Composer	OTYPEWR
Comptograph	OCOMPTO
Container, Storage (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Cooler, Water	OWATERC
Copy Machine	OCOPIER

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Device, Telephone Answering	OANSWER
Dialer, Automatic Telephone	ODIALER
Dictating Machine	ODICTAT
Dispenser, Automatic Tape	OTAPEDI
Ditto Machine	OCOPIER
Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI
Duplicator	OCOPIER
Envelope Machine	OENVMCH
Facsimile Transceiver/Fax Machine/Telecopier	OFAX
Fax Machine/Telecopier	OFAX
File Cabinet (lateral, vertical)	OFILECA
Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Imprint Machine	OIMPRIN
Labeler	OLABELE
Language Teaching Machine	OLANGUA
Lectern/Podium	OLECTER
Machine, Vending	OVENDIN
Mailing Machine	OMAILIN
Meter, Postage	OPOSTAG
Mimeograph	OCOPIER
Money Changer (bill, coin)	OCHANGE
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH
Money/Bank Bag	OBANKBA
Multiplier	OMULTIP
Ordering Machine (multiple scanning instrument; used to key in data concerning orders)	OORDRMA
Phone (telephone)	OTELEPH
Phone, Car	OTELEPH
Photocopy Machine	OCOPIER
Podium/Lectern	OLECTER
Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA
Postage Meter	OPOSTAG

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Posting Machine	OPOSTIN
Protector, Check	OCHECKW
Ruler, Slide	OSLIDER
Safe	OSAFE
Shipping Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Slide Ruler	OSLIDER
Soft Drink Machine	OVENDIN
Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM
Stencil Machine	OSTENCI
Stenotype	OSTENOT
Storage Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Tabulator	OTABULA
Tape Dispenser, Automatic	OTAPEDI
Telecopier (facsimile transceiver/fax)	OFAX
Telephone	OTELEPH
Telephone Answering Machine	OANSWER
Telephone Dialer, Automatic	ODIALER
Telephone, Cellular	OTELEPH
Telerecorder	OTELREC
Transcriber	OTRANSC
Transportation Container (not overseas)	OCONTAI
Typesetter	OTYPESE
Typewriter	OTYPEWR
Validation Plate, Post Office	OVALIDA
Vending Machine	OVENDIN
Voicewriter	OVOICEW
Water Cooler	OWATERC
OTHER	
Liquor	YLIQUOR
Propeller	YPROPEL
PERSONAL ACCESSORIES	
Attache Case	PCASE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Backpack (case or bag generally worn on the back to carry personal items, supplies, or equipment; may be used for camping, and may be mounted on lightweight frame)	PBCKPCK
Bracelet	PBRACEL
Bracelet, House Arrest	PHABRAC
Briefcase/Attache Case	PCASE
Bulletproof Vest	PVEST
Cape	PCAPE
Car Seat (child)	PCHLDST
Chalice	PCHALIC
Child Restraint Seat	PCHLDST
Cigarette Lighter	PLIGHTE
Coat	PCOAT
Cufflinks	PCUFFLN
Dryer, Hair	PDRYER
Earrings	PEARRIN
Fur Stole	PFUR
Hair Dryer	PDRYER
Handcuffs	PHANDCU
Hat	PHAT
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN
Helmet	PHELMET
Jacket	PJACKET
Knapsack (see backpack)	PBCKPCK
Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Locket	PLOCKET
Luggage/Suitcase	PLUGGAG
Massager	PMASSAG
Medallion	PMEDALL
Mortuary Box (used to hold cremated human remains)	PMORBOX
Mortuary Urn (used to hold cremated human remains)	PMORURN
Necklace	PNECKLA

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Nightstick	PNGTSTC
Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
Purse	PPURSE
Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER
Ring	PRING
Riot Vest (bulletproof)	PVEST
Shaver	PSHAVER
Stole, Fur	PFUR
Stroller	PSTRLLR
Suitcase/Luggage	PLUGGAG
Vest, Riot (bulletproof)	PVEST
Wallet	PWALLET
Watch	PWATCH
Wheelchair (nonmotorized)	PWHEELC
PUBLIC SAFETY, HOMELAND SECURITY, OR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION	
Badge (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure	QBADGE
Card, Federal/Police Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Card, Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Card, Smart (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QSMARTC
Credentials (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Credentials, Police and Federal Identification Cards (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Critical Infrastructure Identification Card	QCREDEN
Dog Tag (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG
Federal Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Homeland Security Identification Card	QCREDEN

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Identification (pass or card) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Military Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG
Police Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QCREDEN
Public Safety Identification Card	QCREDEN
Shield (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QBADGE
Smart Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QSMARTC
Tag, Dog (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)	QDOGTAG
RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES	
Actuator, Antenna	RACTUAT
Airplane, Remote Control	RRCPLNE
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF
Antenna	RANTENN
Antenna Actuator	RACTUAT
Audio Processor	RPROCES
Audio Tape (all types)	RATAPE
Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)	RCDISC
Audio/Video Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Audio/Video Switcher	RSWITCH
Battery Pack, Rechargeable	RPOWERP
Beeper	RPAGER
Booster, Power	RPOWERB
Box, Cable TV Convertor	RCABLEC
Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Cable TV Convertor (HBO control unit)	RCABLEC
Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Camcorder	RCAMCOR
Camera, Video	RVIDEOC

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Car, Remote Control	RRCCAR
Carrying Case for Video Equipment	RCASE
Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI
Case, Carrying for Video Equipment	RCASE
Cassette Player/Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination	RCOMBO
Channel Selector	RCHANNE
Citizens Band Radio	RCBRADI
Compact Disc (CD) Changer (same code as for a CD player)	RCDPLAY
Compact Disc (CD) Player, (audio, video, laser)	RCDPLAY
Compact Disc (CD) Recorder	RCDRECO
Compact Disc (CD), Audio/Laser	RCDISC
Compact Disc Player/Radio Combination	RRADICD
Compact Disc Player/Radio/Cassette Player Combination	RCOMBO
Control, Video (handheld)	RHANDCO
Convertor, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Convertor, Film/Slide to Video	RVCONVE
Convertor, FM	RFMCONV
Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSO
Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Descrambler (decodes satellite signals)	RDESCRA
Digital Delay Processor	RDELAY
Digital Multi-Media Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3 / IPOD / IPOD Video Players)	RDMMDEV
Digital Multimedia Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3)	RDMMDEV
Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT
Disc, Compact Audio	RCDISC
Dish, Satellite	RSATDSH
Disk, Video (CED, LV)	RVDISK
DVD (digital video disc)	RCDISC

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
DVD (digital video disc) Player	RCDPLAY
DVD (digital video disc) Recorder	RCDRECO
Earphone	RHEADSE
Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME
Enhancer, Audio/Video	RENHANC
Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	REQUALI
Expander, Range	RRANGEE
Film/Slide to Video Convertor	RVCONVE
FM Convertor	RFMCONV
Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME
Hand Controls, Video	RHANDCO
HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Convertor	RCABLEC
Headset	RHEADSE
Home Box Office (HBO) Control Unit	RCABLEC
Intercom	RINTERC
Joystick, Video	RHANDCO
Jukebox	RJUKEBO
Karaoke	RKARAOK
Keypad Control	RHANDCO
Laser Disc Player	RCDPLAY
Laser/Audio Compact Disc (CD)	RCDISC
Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEL
Light Mixer	RLGTMXR
Machine, Prompting	RPROMPT
Microphone	RMICROP
Mixer, Light	RLGTMXR
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM
Monitor	RMONITO
MP3 Device (See Digital Multimedia Device)	RDMMDEV
Multiplexor, Video (rabbit)	RVMULTI
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER
Paddle	RHANDCO
Pager	RPAGER
Phonograph (mono)	RPHONOG
Phonograph (stereo)	RSTEREO
Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Power Booster/Pack, Audio/Video	RPOWERB
Preamplifier	RPREAMP
Printer, Video Still	RVPRINT
Processor, Audio/Video	RPROCES
Prompting Machine/Teleprompter	RPROMPT
Public Address System	RPASYST
Rabbit/Video Multiplexor	RVMULTI
Radio	RRADIO
Radio (AM/FM)/Tape Player Combination	RRADITA
Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT
Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI
Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination	RRADICD
Radio/Compact Disc Player/Cassette Player Combination	RCOMBO
Radio/Record Player Combination	RRADIOR
Radio/Television Combination	RRADIOT
Radio/Television/Record Player Combination	RRTVREC
Range Expander	RRANGEE
Receiver, Digital Satellite	RDIGREC
Receiver, Stereo	RRECEIV
Rechargeable Battery Pack (audio, video)	RPOWERP
Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG
Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO
Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Recorder/Player, Video Cassette	RVIDEOR
Recorder/Player, Video Disk	RVIDEOD
Remote Control Airplane	RRCPLNE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Remote Control Boat	RRCBOAT
Remote Control Car	RRCCAR
Remote Control Truck	RRCTRCK
Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo	RREMOTE
Reverberator	RREVERB
Satellite Dish	RSATDSH
Scanner	RSCANNE
Slide/Film to Video Convertor	RVCONVE
Sound Mixer/Board	RSOUNDM
Speaker	RSPEAKE
Stabilizer/Enhancer, Audio/Video	RENHANC
Stand, Video Equipment	RSTAND
Stereo Face Plate	RSTFPLT
Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Stereo Phonograph	RSTEREO
Stereo Rack System	RRACK
Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Switcher, Audio/Video	RSWITCH
Tape Deck (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Tape Player (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Tape Recorder (records and plays)	RTAPERE
Tape, Audio (all types)	RATAPE
Tape, Video	RVTAPE
Teleprompter	RPROMPT
Television	RTELEVI
Television Convertor, Cable	RCABLEC
Television Game, Electronic	RTVGAME
Television/Video Cassette Recorder Combination	RTELVCR
Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge	RCARTRI

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Trackball, Video	RHANDCO
Transceiver	RTRANSC
Transmitter	RTRANSM
Truck, Remote Control	RRCTRCK
Tuner	RTUNER
Turntable	RTURNTA
TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Video Camera	RVIDEOC
Video Cassette Recorder/Player	RVIDEOR
Video Cassette Recorder/Television Combination	RTELVCR
Video Cassette Rewinder	RVCRWN
Video Convertor Film/Slide	RVCONVE
Video Disk (CED, LV)	RVDISK
Video Disk Player	RCDPLAY
Video Disk Recorder/Player	RVIDEOD
Video Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Video Equipment Carrying Case	RCASE
Video Equipment Stand	RSTAND
Video Hand Controls (paddle, joystick)	RHANDCO
Video Multiplexor (rabbit)	RVMULTI
Video Power Pack	RPOWERP
Video Processor	RPROCES
Video Still Printer	RVPRINT
Video Switcher	RSWITCH
Video Tape	RVTAPE
Video Tuner/Timer	RVIDEOT
Video/Audio Enhancer/Stabilizer	RENHANC
Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit	RREMOTE
Voice Control Unit	RVOICEC
Walkie Talkie	RWALKIE
Web TV	RWEBTV
Z Box	RCABLEC

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
SPECIAL DOCUMENTS, FOOD STAMPS, AND TICKETS	
Airline Ticket	JAIRTIC
Automobile Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Birth Certificate	JBIRTHC
Book, Food Stamp	JFSBOOK
Bus Pass	JMTPASS
Certificate, Birth	JBIRTHC
Certificate, Gift	JGIFTCE
County Decal	JSTICKE
County Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Coupon, Food Stamp	JFSCOUP
Decal (emission, inspection)	JSTICKE
Decal (safety, validation)	JSTICKE
Decal, County	JSTICKE
Emission/Inspection Sticker	JSTICKE
Environmental Summons	JSUMMON
Food Stamp Book	JFSBOOK
Food Stamp Coupon	JFSCOUP
Gift Certificate	JGIFTCE
Handicap Permit (a tag that hooks to the rear view mirror or a placard that is placed on the dashboard to advise that the driver or a passenger is handicapped; not a license plate)	JPERMIT
Inspection Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE
License Plate Renewal Tab	JLICTAB
Lottery Ticket	JLOTTER
Mass Transit Pass (bus, subway, train)	JMTPASS
Pad, Prescription	JPRESCR
Parking Permit	JPERMIT
Pass, Mass Transit (bus, subway, train)	JMTPASS
Pass, Turnpike	JMTPASS
Permit	JPERMIT
Permit, Parking	JPERMIT
Permit, Weapon	JPERMIT

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Phone Card	JPHONEC
Prescription Pad	JPRESCR
Property Title	JTITLE
Renewal Tab, License Plate	JLICTAB
Safety Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE
Sign	JSIGN
Stamp (excluding food stamps)	JSTAMP
Sticker (emission, inspection)	JSTICKE
Sticker (safety, validation)	JSTICKE
Sticker, County	JSTICKE
Sticker, License Plate Renewal	JLICTAB
Subway Pass (mass transit, bus, train)	JMTPASS
Summons, Environmental	JSUMMON
Summons, Traffic	JSUMMON
Tab, License Plate Renewal	JLICTAB
Ticket (not otherwise coded)	JTICKET
Ticket, Airline	JAIRTIC
Ticket, Lottery	JLOTTER
Ticket, Train	JMTPASS
Title, Property	JTITLE
Traffic Summons	JSUMMON
Train Pass (mass transit, bus, subway)	JMTPASS
Train Ticket	JMTPASS
Turnpike Pass	JMTPASS
Validation Sticker/Decal	JSTICKE
Vehicle Sticker	JSTICKE
Weapon Permit	JPERMIT
SPORTING, CAMPING, EXERCISE, AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT	
Aqualung	SSCUBA
Ball	SBALL
BB Gun	SBBGUN
Bench, Exercise	SBENCH

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Bicycle Rack	SRACK
Bicycle/Ski Rack	SRACK
Blades, Roller	SROLBLD
Board, Slant	SSLANTB
Bow	SBOW
Cross-country Ski Machine	SSKIMAC
Cycle, Exercise	SECYCLE
Exercise Bench	SBENCH
Exercise Cycle	SECYCLE
Exercise-Step Machine	SSTPEXM
Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Golf Cart (nonmotorized)	SGOLFCA
Golf Clubs	SGOLFCL
Gun, BB	SBBGUN
Gym, Home	SHOMGYM
Home Gym	SHOMGYM
Ice Skates	SISKATE
Incline Bench	SBENCH
In-Line Skates	SROLBLD
Jogging Machine/Treadmill	STREADM
Lantern	SLANTER
Laser Tag Gun	SLASGUN
Leg Developing Machine	SLEGMAC
Machine, Jogging	STREADM
Machine, Leg Developing	SLEGMAC
Machine, Rowing	SROWING
Machine, Step-Exercise	SSTPEXM
Paint Ball Gun (used in military war games)	SLASGUN
Parachute	SPARACH
Rack, Ski/Bicycle	SRACK
Racket	SRACKET
Reel	SREEL

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Roller Blades	SROLBLD
Roller Skates	SRSKATE
Rowing Machine	SROWING
Saddle	SSADDLE
Scooter	SSCOOTE
Scuba	SSCUBA
Skate Board	SSKATEB
Skates, Ice	SISKATE
Skates, Roller	SRSKATE
Ski Machine (cross-country)	SSKIMAC
Ski/Bicycle Rack	SRACK
Skis	SSKIS
Slant Board	SSLANTB
Snowboard	SSBOARD
Step-Exercise Machine	SSTPEXM
Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Surfboard	SSURFBO
Sword	SSWORD
Tent	STENT
Treadmill/Jogging Machine	STREADM
Tree Stand	STREEST
Watch, Stop	SSTOPWA
TOXIC CHEMICALS	
Biological (toxic chemical)	TBIOLOG
Corrosive (toxic chemical)	TCORROS
Environmental Protection Agency Hazardous Wastes	TEPAHAZ
Explosive (toxic chemical)	TEXPLOS
Flammable Liquids	TFLALIQ
Flammable Solids	TFLASOL
Gas (toxic chemical)	TGGASES
Other Regulated Materials (miscellaneous dangerous substances - toxic chemical)	TTORM

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Poisonous Substances	TPOISON
VIEWING EQUIPMENT	
Binoculars	VBINOCU
Eyeglass Frames	VEYEGLA
Eyeglasses	VEYEGLA
Field Glasses	VBINOCU
Microscope	VMICROS
Night Vision Goggles	VNGTVSG
Periscope	VPERISC
Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE
Spyglass	VBINOCU
Telescope	VSCOPE
Viewer	VVIEWER
WELL-DRILLING EQUIPMENT	
Bailer (includes cleanout)	WBAILER
Bit, Well-drilling	WBIT
Block, Crown/Traveling	WBLOCK
Blowout Preventer	WBLOWOU
Casing Cutter	WCUTTER
Casing Roller	WROLLER
Cathead (breakout, makeup)	WCATHEA
Catwork	WCATWOR
Collar (die, drill)	WCOLLAR
Controls, Valve	WVALVEC
Crown/Traveling Block	WBLOCK
Cutter, Casing	WCUTTER
Drawworks	WDRAWWO
Drill (rock, blasthole)	WDRILL
Drilling Unit, Rotary Table	WDRILLU
Elevator/Tubing, Spider	WSPIDER
Guide, Rathole	WRHGUID
Hook, Hydra	WHYDRAH
Hydra Hook	WHYDRAH

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Joint, Tool	WTOOLJO
Kelly Spinner	WKELLYS
Keyseat Wiper	WKSWIPE
Mill (all types)	WMILL
Mud Pit Tank	WMPTANK
Packer	WPACKER
Pig/Pipeline	WPLPIG
Pipeline Pig	WPLPIG
Power Swivel	WSWIVEL
Power Tong	WTONG
Preventer, Blowout	WBLOWOU
Pumping Unit	WPUMPUN
Rathole Guide	WRHGUID
Reamer (enlargers, openers)	WREAMER
Roller, Casing	WROLLER
Rotary Table (included with drilling unit)	WDRILLU
Shaker, Shale	WSSHAKE
Shock(s)	WSHOCK
Shoe, Washover	WWASHOE
Spider (elevator, tubing)	WSPIDER
Spinner, Kelly	WKELLYS
Stabilizer	WSTABIL
Sub (kick, shear, pin, rod, basket)	WSUB
Swivel, Power	WSWIVEL
Table, Rotary (included with Drilling Unit)	WDRILLU
Tank, Mud Pit	WMPTANK
Tong, Power	WTONG
Tool Joint	WTOOLJO
Traveling Block/Crown	WBLOCK
Tubing, Spider (elevator)	WSPIDER
Turntable (included with drilling unit)	WDRILLU
Valve Controls	WVALVEC
Valve, Well-Drilling	WVALVE

1.3 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CATEGORY THEN SORTED BY ARTICLE NAME

Article Name	Code
Washover Shoe	WWASHOE
Wiper, Keyseat	WKSWIPE
Wrench, Spinning	WSPINWR
Wrench, Spinning (well-drilling)	WSPINWR

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
BBICYCL	Bicycle
BSHOCKS	Bicycle Shocks
CBACK	Camera Back
CBODY	Camera Body
CCAMERA	Camera
CCASE	Camera Case
CDIGCAM	Digital Camera (delivers images directly to a computer; no processing or film needed; some used with VCRs and TVs)
CDRYER	Photo Dryer
CDRYER	Dryer, Photo
CEDITOR	Video Tape or Film Editor
CEDITOR	Film/Video Tape Editor
CEDITOR	Editor, Film/Video Tape
CENLARG	Enlarger
CFILTER	Filter, Camera
CFILTER	Camera Filter
CFLASH	Flash
CLENS	Lens
CLENS	Camera Lens
CLIGHTM	Exposure Meter
CLIGHTM	Light Meter
CLIGHTM	Meter, Light (exposure)
CMAGAZI	Magazine, Film
CMAGAZI	Film Magazine
CMOTORD	Motor Drive for Camera
CMOTORD	Camera Motor Drive
CPROJEC	Movie/Slide Projector
CPROJEC	Projector
CPROJEC	Slide Projector
CRANGEF	Finder, Range
CRANGEF	Range Finder

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
CRANGEF	Prism Range Finder
CSCREEN	Screen
CTRIPOD	Tripod
CVIEWFI	Viewfinder
CWINDER	Auto Winder for Camera
CWINDER	Camera Winder (auto, power)
CWINDER	Power Winder for Camera
CWINDER	Winder, Camera (auto, power)
DBARCOD	Bar Code Reader
DBARCOD	Bar Code Kit
DCABLE	Cable (telecommunication)
DCASE	Case, Carrying for Portable Computer
DCASE	Carrying Case for Portable Computer
DCASE	PC Carrying Case
DCASE	Portable Computer (PC) Carrying Case
DCCSCAN	Credit Card Scanner
DCDROMD	CD-ROM Drive
DCIRCUI	Memory Chip (circuit board, card)
DCIRCUI	Circuit Board/Card
DCIRCUI	Microprocessors (circuit board/card)
DCIRCUI	Accelerator Board
DCIRCUI	Board, Circuit/Memory
DCIRCUI	Motherboard (circuit board/card)
DCIRCUI	Memory Board/Card
DCIRCUI	Math Coprocessor
DCIRCUI	Graphic Accelerator Board (code also used for motherboards and other types of circuit boards)
DCIRCUI	Card, Circuit/Memory
DCIRCUI	Sound Card
DCIRCUI	Video Accelerator Card
DCOMPUT	Computer

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
DCONSOL	Plugboard (console/control panel)
DCONSOL	Computer Console
DCONSOL	Console, Computer
DCONSOL	Control Panel
DCONTRO	Automatic Controller
DCONTRO	Controller, Automatic
DCPU	Central Processing Unit/CPU
DCPU	CPU/Central Processing Unit
DCPU	Mainframe, Central Processing Unit
DCRT	CRT/Cathode Ray Tube (monitor)
DCRT	Computer Display Screen
DCRT	Screen, Computer
DCRT	Computer Monitor
DCRT	Cathode Ray Tube/CRT
DCRT	Display Screen, Computer (monitor)
DCRT	Monitor, Computer (CRT)
DDIGIT	Data Tablet/Digitizer
DDIGIT	Digitizer/Data Tablet
DDISK	Floppy Disk (blank, recorded)
DDISK	Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)
DDISK	Magnetic Disk (hard, floppy)
DDISK	Diskette
DDISK	Hard Disk
DDISK	Disk (hard, floppy diskette)
DDOCSCN	Scanner, Document
DDOCSCN	Document Scanner
DDOCSCN	DataPen OCR Scanner (code also used for other types of scanners)
DDOCSCN	Photo Reader (compresses photographs and integrates a scanner algorithm to produce sharper details and colors; photographs can be viewed, enhanced, and organized; code also used for other document scanners)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
DDOCSCN	Business Card Reader (scans business cards into a database; also used for other types of scanners)
DDOCSTA	Docking Station (platform for portable computer)
DDOCSYS	Document Processing System (consists of printer, paper fax, personal computer fax, copier, scanner, and telephone)
DDPLCTR	CD-ROM Duplicator (stand-alone CD-ROM duplication system; can be used to duplicate all types of CDs including: computer data, compressed audio/video, mixed mode, CD bridge, audio, interactive, video, and karaoke; also used for diskette duplicator)
DDPLCTR	Diskette Duplicator (used to duplicate computer diskettes; code also used for CD-ROM duplicator)
DDRIVES	Tape Drive System (or disk)
DDRIVES	Disk Drives
DDRIVES	Disk/Tape Drive System
DDRIVES	Drive System (tape, disk)
DELCDCT	Electronic Dictionary
DELCENC	Electronic Encyclopedia
DELCORG	Electronic Organizer
DELCSPL	Electronic Speller
DEPROMP	EPROM Programmer
DEXTEND	Extender
DEXTEND	Bus Extender (same as that for an extender)
DFAXMOD	External Fax Modem
DFAXMOD	Internal Fax Modem
DGRINDB	Graphic Input Drawing Board
DHANDCO	Hand Controls (not otherwise coded)
DHANDCO	Paddle, Computer
DHANDCO	Trackball, Computer
DHANDCO	Controls, Computer Handheld
DINTERF	Interface Module/Buffer
DINTERF	Buffer/Interface Module
DINTERF	Module, Interface
DJOYST	Joystick, Computer

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
DKEYBOA	Keyboard, Computer
DKEYPAD	Keypad, Computer
DKEYPUN	Keypunch Machine (all key data entry devices)
DLAPTOP	Powerbook (computer)
DLAPTOP	Notebook (computer)
DLAPTOP	Electronic Notebook
DLAPTOP	Laptop Computer
DLIGHTP	Light Pen
DLINEFI	Surge Protector
DLINEFI	Static Filter/Line Protector
DLINEFI	Spike Protector
DLINEFI	Line Filter (noise, static)
DLINEFI	Line Protector
DLINEFI	Protector, Line (noise, static, spike)
DLINEFI	Noise/Static Filter/Line Protector
DMEMORY	Module, Memory
DMEMORY	Memory Module
DMLTPRS	PC-VCR Convertor
DMLTPRS	PC-TV Convertor
DMLTPRS	Multimedia Presenter
DMODEM	Acoustic Coupler
DMODEM	Digitizer (acoustic coupler, modem)
DMODEM	Pocket Modem
DMODEM	Modem, Computer (internal, external)
DMODEM	Demodulator
DMODEM	Data Set
DMODEM	Coupler, Acoustic
DMODEM	Modem (acoustic coupler, digitizer)
DMODEM	Modulator
DMODEM	Computer Modem (internal, external)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
DMOUSE	Point Pad (pressure sensitive device with no moving parts; used instead of a conventional mouse; can be used with fingers or stylus; code also used for computer mouse)
DMOUSE	Mouse
DMOUSE	Glide Point Desktop (see point pad)
DMULTIP	Multiplexor (includes concentrators)
DPDASSI	Personal Digital Assistant (Hand-held Computing Device)
DPDASSI	Hand-held Computing Device
DPIANO	Piano Teaching System-Computer Interface
DPIANO	Musical Instrument-Direct Computer Interface
DPIANO	Musical Learning System (computer)
DPOWERP	Power Pack, Computer
DPOWERP	Battery, Rechargeable (for computers)
DPOWERP	Rechargeable Battery for Computer
DPOWERS	Power Supply (computer)
DPRINTE	LED Printer
DPRINTE	Inkjet Printer
DPRINTE	Desk Jet Printer
DPRINTE	Laser Printer
DPRINTE	Label Printer
DPRINTE	Dot Matrix Printer
DPRINTE	Printer (all types)
DPRINTE	Label Writer
DPRINTE	Plotters (all types)
DPWRPRT	Line Power/Protection Device
DREADER	Optical Character Reader
DREADER	Microfiche, Optical Character Reader
DREADER	Reader
DREADER	Microfilm, Optical Character Reader
DROUTER	Router (wireless/computer)
DSERVER	Computer Server
DSFTWRE	Computer Software

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
DSFTWRE	Software, Computer
DSPEAKE	Computer Speakers
DSPEECH	Synthesizer, Speech (voice)
DSPEECH	Speech Synthesizer (voice)
DSTAND	Computer Equipment Stand
DSTAND	Stand, Computer Equipment
DSTAND	Equipment Stand, Computer
DTAPE	Cassette Tape (blank, encoded)
DTAPE	Tape, Computer (magnetic, blank, encoded)
DTAPE	Computer Tape (blank, encoded)
DTAPE	Magnetic Computer Tape
DTAPE	Cartridge Tape (blank, encoded)
DTAPE	Reel Computer Tape (blank, encoded)
DTELETE	Module, Teletext Decoder
DTELETE	Decoder Module, Teletext
DTELETE	Teletext Decoder Module
DTELETY	Teletypewriter
DTERMIN	Terminal, Computer
DTERMIN	Computer Terminal
DVOICER	Device, Voice Recognition
DVOICER	Voice Recognition Device/Synthesizer
DVOICER	Module, Voice Recognition
DVOICER	Synthesizer, Computer
DWIRREC	Wireless Receiver (wireless aircard or receiver for PDA's, computers & other handheld computing devices)
DWORDPR	Word Processor
EACCHGS	Air Conditioning Charging System
EACCOIL	Coil for Air Conditioning Unit
EADAPTO	Adaptor
EAIRBRS	Air Brush
EAIRFIL	Air File (tool)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EAIRHAN	Airhandling Unit
EAIRWRN	Air Wrench
EALARM	Alarm
EAMMETE	Ammeter
EANALYZ	Analyzer
EANGLE	Angle
EAPNMON	Apnea Monitor
EAPNMON	Heart Monitor
EARCSMS	Antenna and Radar Cross-Section Measurement System
EATTENU	Attenuator
EAUDIOM	Audiometer
EAUGER	Auger
EAUTOPI	Automatic Pilot
EAUTOPI	Pilot, Automatic
EBALANC	Balancer
EBAROME	Barometer
EBATCHG	Automobile Battery Charger
EBATCHG	Charger, Automobile Battery
EBATCHG	Battery Charger, Automobile
EBINDER	Binder
EBIT	Bit (not well-drilling)
EBLADE	Knife Blade
EBLADE	Mower Blade (fan, knife, saw)
EBLADE	Blade (fan, knife, mower, and saw)
EBLADE	Saw Blade (fan, knife, mower)
EBLADE	Blade (not otherwise coded)
EBLADE	Fan Blade (knife, mower, saw)
EBLOWER	Blower
EBOLTCU	Cutter, Bolt
EBOLTCU	Bolt Cutter
EBRAKE	Brake

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EBREAKE	Breaker
EBRTANL	Breath Analyzer/Tester
EBUGLIG	Light, Bug (zapper)
EBUGLIG	Bug Light (zapper)
EBUGLIG	Lantern (outdoor insect-killing)
EBUGLIG	Zapper, Bug (bug light)
ECABLE	Cable (except telecommunication)
ECABLEL	Cable Locator
ECABLEL	Locator, Cable
ECALIBR	Calibrator
ECALIPE	Caliper
ECARDIO	Cardiograph
ECHAINS	Chain Saw
ECHAINS	Saw, Chain
ECHARGE	Battery Charger (nonautomobile)
ECHARGE	Charger, Battery (nonautomobile)
ECHISEL	Chisel
ECHRONO	Chronometer
ECLIPPE	Clippers
ECMIXER	Mixer, Cement
ECMIXER	Cement Mixer
ECOMPAC	Cruncher (hydraulic machine; crushes cans; recycles)
ECOMPAS	Compass
ECOMPRE	Compressor
ECOMPRE	Air Compressor
ECONDEN	Condenser
ECONTRO	Controller
ECONVEY	Conveyor
ECOUNTE	Counter
ECOUPLE	Coupler
ECRPTOL	Power Carpet Stretcher

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
ECRPTOL	Knee Kicker (carpet laying)
ECRPTOL	Carpet Kicker
ECRPTOL	Carpet Laying Iron
ECUTTER	Cutter (not otherwise coded)
EDEBOWL	Dental Bowl
EDEFIBR	Defibrillator
EDEPTHF	Depthfinder (depthsounder/fathometer)
EDEPTHF	Fathometer/Depthfinder
EDETECT	Radar Detector
EDETECT	Detector, Radar
EDIAGSC	Diagnostic Scanner (handheld; used by automotive service technicians; connected to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)
EDIESET	Die Tool Set
EDOOROP	Opener, Garage Door
EDOOROP	Garage Door Opener
EDOOROP	Door Opener, Garage
EDOPPLR	Doppler (for measuring fetal heartbeat)
EDOSIME	Dosimeter
EDRILL	Drill
EDRILLP	Drill Press
EDUMPT	Dumpster
EDWELLM	Dwell Meter
EDWELLM	Meter, Dwell
EEDGER	Edger
EEEGMCH	EEG Machine
EEKGMCH	EKG Machine
EENGINE	Engine (nonvehicle)
EENGRAV	Marker
EENGRAV	Engraver
EEQUALI	Equalizer (equipment not stereo/sound)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EEVAPOR	Evaporator
EEXPLOS	Explosives
EFILE	File
EFILTER	Filter
EFINISH	Finishing Machine
EFIREEX	Extinguisher, Fire
EFIREEX	Fire Extinguisher
EFLASHL	Flashlight (includes rechargeable)
EFRNRCM	Machine, Freon Recovery
EFRNRCM	Refrigerant Recovery Unit
EFRNRCM	Freon Recovery Machine
EFUSE	Fuse
EGAUGE	Gauge
EGAUGE	Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge (measuring instrument; code also used for other types of gauges)
EGEIGER	Geiger Counter
EGENERA	Generator (nonautomobile)
EGPOSYS	Global Positioning System (GPS) (navigation device; handheld or mounted; used on foot or in boats, planes, and any type of vehicle)
EGPOSYS	Navigation System (vehicle navigation aid; may also include an alarm device, pager, and theft prevention device; same code as that for the Global Positioning System)
EGPOSYS	AutoLink (for description see Navigation System)
EGRINDE	Grinder
EGYROSC	Gyroscope
EHAMMER	Jackhammer
EHAMMER	Impact Gun (hammer)
EHAMMER	Rotohammer
EHAMMER	Gun, Impact (hammer)
EHAMMER	Airgun (hammer)
EHAMMER	Hammer (all kinds)
EHANDPI	Handpiece (dental equipment)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EHANDPI	Dental Handpiece
EHANDTR	Hand Truck
EHEDGEC	Hedge Cutter
EHEDGEC	Cutter, Hedge
EHHRADI	Handheld Radio, Police
EHOE	Hoe
EHOIST	Hoist
EHOLSTE	Holster
EHORSER	Harness/Horse Racing Equipment
EHORSER	Horse/Harness Racing Equipment
EINDICA	Indicator
EINVERT	Inverter
EJACK	Jack
EJOINTE	Jointer
EKEY	Key (all types)
EKEYMAK	Key Making Machine
ELABEQU	Lab Equipment (not otherwise coded)
ELADDER	Ladder
ELAMINA	Laminating Machine
ELASER	Laser
ELATHE	Lathe
ELEAFBL	Blower, Leaf
ELEAFBL	Leaf Blower
ELEVEL	Level
ELIFEPR	Life Preserver
ELIFT	Lift
ELKDTCT	Leak Detector
ELMDEVI	Laser Measuring Device
ELOCK	Lock (all types)
ELOGSPL	Wood Splitter
ELOGSPL	Log Splitter

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
ELORAN	Long Range Navigation (LORAN) Unit
ELORAN	LORAN Unit
ELORAN	Navigation Unit, Long Range (LORAN)
EMEASUR	Radio Telemetry System (measures and transmits data from a distant source)
EMEGOHM	Megohmmeter
EMETALD	Metal Detector
EMETALD	Detector, Metal
EMETER	Meter
EMICROM	Micrometer
EMILLIN	Milling Machine
EMITERB	Miter Box
EMOTOR	Motor
EMOWER	Mower (nonriding)
EMOWER	Landscape Mower
EMOWER	Lawnmower (nonriding)
EMOWER	Power Mower (nonriding)
EMULTIM	Multimeter
ENAVIGA	Navigation Meter
ENAVIGA	Meter, Navigation
ENEONSN	Flashing Sign for Roadwork
ENEONSN	Neon Sign
ENEWSRA	Rack/Stand, Magazine/Newspaper
ENEWSRA	Stand/Rack, Magazine/Newspaper
ENEWSRA	Newspaper/Magazine Rack/Stand
ENEWSRA	Magazine/Newspaper Stand/Rack
ENIBBLE	Nibbler
ENRVSTM	Nerve Stimulation Unit
EOHMMET	Ohmmeter
EOSCILL	Oscilloscope
EOXIMET	Oximeter

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EPARKME	Meter, Parking
EPARKME	Parking Meter
EPIPETH	Pipe Threading Machine
EPLANE	Plane
EPLANER	Planer (power tool)
EPLIERS	Pliers
EPLOW	Plow
EPOLLGT	Police Cruiser Mini-Bar (lights used on top of police cruisers)
EPOLLGT	Police Emergency Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)
EPOLLGT	Police Warning Light (see Police Cruiser Mini-Bar)
EPOST	Posthole Digger
EPOST	Digger, Posthole
EPOWERP	Power Pack
EPOWERS	Power Supply
EPRESS	Press
EPROBE	Digital Probe
EPROBE	Temperature Probe (digital, pulsar)
EPROBE	Pulsar Probe
EPROBE	Probe, Digital
EPROBE	Probe (temperature, digital, pulsar)
EPRRAKE	Thatcher
EPRRAKE	Rake, Power
EPRRAKE	Power Rake
EPSTRPR	Paint Stripper
EPSTRPR	Stripper, Paint
EPSWEEP	Power Sweeper (outdoor)
EPSWEEP	Sweeper, Outdoor Power
EPULLER	Puller (see bearing puller)
EPULLER	Bearing Puller (used to pull bearing without dismantling machinery)
EPULLER	Pin Puller (bearing puller)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EPUMP	Pump
EPUNCH	Punch
EPYROME	Pyrometer
ERADAR	Radar
ERAKE	Rake
ERATCHE	Ratchet, Air
ERATCHE	Air Ratchet
EREGULA	Regulator
ERESPIR	Respirator
ERESUSC	Resuscitator
ERIVETG	Riveter (rivet gun)
ERIVETG	Gun, Rivet
EROLLER	Roller (handheld, walk-behind)
EROUTER	Router
ESANDBL	Sandblaster
ESANDER	Sander
ESAW	Jigsaw
ESAW	Saw (not chain saw)
ESAW	Hacksaw
ESCAFFO	Scaffold
ESCALES	Scales
ESCREWD	Screwdriver
ESCREWG	Screw Gun
ESCRUBB	Scrubber
ESEAGUN	Gun, Caulking/Glue/Sealant
ESEAGUN	Sealant Gun
ESEAGUN	Glue Gun
ESEAGUN	Caulking Gun
ESEISMG	Seismograph
ESENSOR	Sensor
ESEPARA	Separator

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
ESEWERC	Sewer Cleaner
ESEXTAN	Sextant
ESHARPE	Sharpener (all types)
ESHARPE	Knife Sharpener
ESHEARS	Shears
ESHOVEL	Shovel
ESHREDD	Shredder (paper, etc.)
ESLICER	Slicer
ESMOKED	Detector/Alarm, Smoke
ESMOKED	Smoke Alarm/Detector
ESMOKED	Alarm, Smoke
ESNAKE	Electric Snake
ESNAKE	Snake, Electric
ESNOWBL	Snowblower
ESNOWPL	Plow, Snow (nonriding)
ESNOWPL	Snowplow (nonriding)
ESOCKET	Wrench, Socket
ESOCKET	Socket Set/Socket Wrench
ESODCUT	Sod Cutter
ESODCUT	Cutter, Sod
ESOLDER	Soldering Iron/Gun
ESOLDER	Iron, Soldering
ESOLDER	Gun, Soldering
ESONAR	Echo Sounder (video fish finder; same code as for fish locator [sonar])
ESONAR	Fish Locator (sonar)
ESONAR	Sonar (fish locator)
ESONAR	Locator, Fish (sonar)
ESPADER	Air Spader
ESPADER	Spader, Air
ESPHYGM	Blood Pressure Instrument

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
ESPHYGM	Sphygmomanometer
ESPOTLI	Spotlight
ESPRAYE	Sprayer (all types)
ESPRAYE	Paint Sprayer
ESPRAYG	Spray Gun
ESPRAYG	Gun, Spray
ESPREAD	Spreader
ESPRINK	Sprinkler
ESTAPLE	Stapler (staplegun)
ESTAPLE	Gun, Staple
ESTETHO	Stethoscope
ESTROBE	Strobe Light
ESTUDGU	Ramset/Studgun
ESTUDGU	Nailgun (studgun)
ESTUDGU	Gun, Stud
ESTUDGU	Studgun/Ramset
ESWITCH	Switches (all types)
ETACHMT	Tachometer
ETAMPER	Compactor, Construction
ETAMPER	Construction Compactor
ETAMPER	Tamper
ETANK	Tank (acetylene, hydrogen, oxygen, propane)
ETAPEME	Tape Measure
ETAPER	Tape Machine, Automatic
ETAPER	Applicator, Drywall Tape
ETAPER	Tape Applicator, Drywall
ETAPER	Drywall Tape Applicator
ETEARGA	Mace/Tear Gas
ETEARGA	Tear Gas (includes mace)
ETESTER	Tester
ETHEODO	Theodolite

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
ETHERMO	Thermometer
ETHERMS	Thermostat
ETHREAD	Threader
ETILLER	Rototiller
ETILLER	Cultivator/Tiller, Farm
ETILLER	Farm Cultivator
ETILLER	Tiller
ETIMECL	Time Clock
ETIMECL	Clock, Time
ETIMER	Timer
ETIMING	Timing Light
ETIMING	Light, Timing
ETONGS	Tongs
ETONOME	Tonometer
ETOOLBO	Toolbox
ETORCH	Torch
ETORCH	Cutting Torch
ETRAFFI	Traffic Counter
ETRANSD	Transducer
ETRANSF	Transformer
ETRANSI	Survey, Transit
ETRANSI	Transit Survey
ETRANSP	Transponder
ETRENCH	Trencher (hand-powered)
ETRIMME	Trimmer
ETROWEL	Trowel, Power
ETROWEL	Power Trowel
EULTRS	Ultrasound Machine
EVALVE	Valve
EVESCTO	Scan Tool, Automotive (connects to a vehicle's diagnostic connector to access trouble codes and monitor the operation of sensors to make a repair)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
EVIBRAT	Vibrator
EVISE	Vise
EVOLTME	Voltmeter
EWATERB	Washer, Pressure (water blaster)
EWATERB	Blaster, Water
EWATERB	Pressure Washer
EWATERB	Water Blaster/Pressure Washer
EWATTME	Watt Meter
EWEEDER	Weed Cutter
EWEEDER	Weeder
EWEEDER	Cutter, Weed
EWELDER	Welder
EWELDER	Arc Welder
EWHEELB	Balancer, Wheel
EWHEELB	Wheel Balancer
EWINCH	Winch
EWINDRK	Windshield Repair Kit (mobile device used to repair windshield on site)
EWIREST	Wire Stripper
EWIREST	Stripper, Wire
EWRENCH	Wrench
EXRAY	X-ray Equipment
EXTRMNT	Microwave Radio Frequency Heat Application System (microwave treatment systems used to eradicate wood-destroying organisms)
FBED	Bed
FBENCH	Bench
FBENCH	Ottoman (bench, stool)
FBENCH	Stool (bench, ottoman)
FBOOKCA	Bookcase
FCABINE	Buffet Cabinet
FCABINE	Cabinet (except file cabinet)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
FCABINE	Sideboard Cabinet
FCABINE	Credenza/Buffet Cabinet
FCHAIR	Recliner
FCHAIR	Chair, Massage Therapy
FCHAIR	Therapy Chair (massage)
FCHAIR	Chair
FCHAIR	Massage Therapy Chair
FCLOCK	Clock
FCOATRA	Tree, Coat
FCOATRA	Coat Rack/Tree
FCOATRA	Rack/Tree, Coat
FCOUCH	Settee (couch, davenport, loveseat)
FCOUCH	Loveseat (couch, davenport, sofa)
FCOUCH	Sofa
FCOUCH	Couch
FCOUCH	Davenport/Couch
FDESK	Desk
FLAMP	Lamp
FNGTSTN	Nightstand
FTABLE	Table
FVASE	Vase (noncollector)
FWASTEB	Wastebasket
GARCADE	Coin Operated Game (arcade)
GARCADE	Game, Arcade, Coin Operated
GARCADE	Arcade Game (includes coin operated)
GELGAME	Electronic Game (not otherwise coded)
GELGAME	Game, Electronic (not otherwise coded)
GLOTMAC	Megabucks Machine
GLOTMAC	Lottery Machine
GPINBAL	Pinball Machine
GPINBAL	Machine, Pinball

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
GPOOLTA	Snooker Table (billiard, pool)
GPOOLTA	Table (billiard/snooker/pool)
GPOOLTA	Pool Table
GPOOLTA	Billiard Table
GSLOTMA	Slot Machine
GSLOTMA	Machine, Slot
GVRGLAS	Cyber Shades (see virtual reality glasses)
GVRGLAS	Virtual Reality Glasses (enables individuals to immerse themselves into game or video 3D images; may have head tracking and stereo sound; can be used with computer, VCR, laser disc player, or camcorder)
HAIRCON	Air Conditioner
HBLENDE	Blender
HBTHTUB	Bathtub
HBUFFER	Floor Polisher
HBUFFER	Polisher
HBUFFER	Waxer
HBUFFER	Buffer, Floor
HBUFFER	Floor Buffer
HCOFFEE	Coffee Maker
HCOMPAC	Compactor, Trash
HCOMPAC	Trash Compactor
HDEHUMI	Dehumidifier
HDISHWA	Dishwasher
HDISPOS	Garbage Disposal
HDISPOS	Disposal, Garbage
HDRYER	Clothes Dryer
HDRYER	Dryer, Clothes
HFAN	Fan
HFDMXR	Food Mixer
HFOODPR	Food Processor
HFREEZE	Freezer

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
HFRYER	Fryer
HFURNAC	Oil Burner
HFURNAC	Furnace
HGRILL	Grill
HHEATPU	Heat Pump
HHNDMXR	Mixer, Electric Handheld
HHNDMXR	Electric Handheld Mixer
HHNDMXR	Handheld Electric Mixer
HHOOD	Range Hood
HHOOD	Hood, Range
HHOTTUB	Hot Tub
HHOTTUB	Tub, Hot
HHUMIDI	Humidifier
HICEMAK	Ice Maker
HICREMA	Ice Cream Machine
HIRON	Iron
HJUICER	Juicer
HKNIFE	Knife
HMEATSL	Slicer, Meat
HMEATSL	Meat Slicer
HMNDOLN	Mandolin (kitchen tool)
HOPENER	Can Opener
HOPENER	Opener, Can
HOVEN	Microwave Oven
HOVEN	Oven, Microwave
HPLATE	Plate (not otherwise coded)
HPOPCOR	Popcorn Maker
HRANGE	Range
HRANGE	Stove
HRANGE	Oven (range)
HREFRIG	Icebox

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
HREFRIG	Refrigerator
HSCISSO	Scissors
HSEWING	Sewing Machine
HSHAMPO	Shampooer, Rug
HSHAMPO	Rug Shampooer
HSILVER	Tray (silver)
HSILVER	Dish (silver)
HSILVER	Bowl (silver)
HSILVER	Tea Set (silver)
HSILVER	Plate (silver)
HSILVER	Pitcher (silver)
HSILVER	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)
HSOFTEN	Softener, Water
HSOFTEN	Water Softener
HSPACEH	Space Heater
HSPACEH	Heater, Space
HSTEAMC	Cleaner, Steam Carpet
HSTEAMC	Steam Carpet Cleaner
HSTEAMC	Carpet Cleaner, Steam
HTOASTE	Toaster
HTOILET	Portable Toilet
HTOILET	Toilet, Portable/Standard (all types)
HTRASHB	Barrel, Trash
HTRASHB	Poly-Cart (trash barrel)
HTRASHB	Trash Barrel (poly-cart)
HTRASHB	Cart, Poly (trash barrel)
HTSTOVN	Toaster Oven
HVACATT	Vacuum Cleaner Attachments (ensure attachment has a unique serial number or owner-applied number)
HVACUUM	Sweeper
HVACUUM	Vacuum Cleaner

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
HVACUUM	Cleaner, Vacuum
HVACUUM	Broom, Electric
HVACUUM	Electric Broom
HWASHER	Clothes Washer/Washing Machine
HWASHER	Washing Machine/Clothes Washer
HWASHER	Washer, Clothes
HWASHER	Machine, Washing
HWATERH	Water Heater
HWOODST	Woodburning Stove
HWOODST	Stove, Woodburning
HYGRTMC	Yogurt Machine
IALIEN	Card, Alien Registration (Green Card)
IALIEN	Green Card/Alien Registration Card
IALIEN	Alien Registration Card (Green Card)
IBADGE	Badge (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
IBADGE	Shield (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Identification (pass or card) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Card, Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Credentials (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Credentials and Federal Identification Cards (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Federal Identification Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ICREDEN	Card, Federal/Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
IDOGTAG	Tag, Dog (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
IDOGTAG	Dog Tag (military identification) (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
IDOGTAG	Military Identification (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
IDRIVER	Pilot's License
IDRIVER	Motorcycle Operator's License
IDRIVER	License, Chauffeur's/Driver's
IDRIVER	Driver's License
IDRIVER	Chauffeur's License
IDRIVER	License, Motorcycle Operator's/Pilot's
IFSCARD	Card, Food Stamp
ILICENS	Fishing/Hunting License
ILICENS	Hunting/Fishing License
ILICENS	License, Fishing/Hunting
IPASSPO	Passport
IPINCAR	Automatic Teller Machine Card
IPINCAR	Card, Automatic Teller Machine
IPINCAR	Card, PIN (personal identification number)
IPINCAR	PIN (personal identification number) Card
ISMARTC	Smart Card (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ISMARTC	Card, Smart (Nonpublic Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
ISSCARD	Social Security Card
ISSCARD	Card, Social Security
JAIRTIC	Ticket, Airline
JAIRTIC	Airline Ticket
JBIRTHC	Certificate, Birth
JBIRTHC	Birth Certificate
JFSBOOK	Book, Food Stamp
JFSBOOK	Food Stamp Book
JFSCOUP	Coupon, Food Stamp
JFSCOUP	Food Stamp Coupon
JGIFTCE	Gift Certificate
JGIFTCE	Certificate, Gift
JLICTAB	Sticker, License Plate Renewal

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
JLICTAB	License Plate Renewal Tab
JLICTAB	Renewal Tab, License Plate
JLICTAB	Tab, License Plate Renewal
JLOTTER	Lottery Ticket
JLOTTER	Ticket, Lottery
JMTPASS	Subway Pass (mass transit, bus, train)
JMTPASS	Mass Transit Pass (bus, subway, train)
JMTPASS	Pass, Mass Transit (bus, subway, train)
JMTPASS	Pass, Turnpike
JMTPASS	Ticket, Train
JMTPASS	Train Ticket
JMTPASS	Turnpike Pass
JMTPASS	Bus Pass
JMTPASS	Train Pass (mass transit, bus, subway)
JPERMIT	Permit, Weapon
JPERMIT	Permit, Parking
JPERMIT	Weapon Permit
JPERMIT	Handicap Permit (a tag that hooks to the rear view mirror or a placard that is placed on the dashboard to advise that the driver or a passenger is handicapped; not a license plate)
JPERMIT	Permit
JPERMIT	Parking Permit
JPHONEC	Phone Card
JPRESCR	Prescription Pad
JPRESCR	Pad, Prescription
JSIGN	Sign
JSTAMP	Stamp (excluding food stamps)
JSTICKE	Decal (emission, inspection)
JSTICKE	County Inspection Sticker
JSTICKE	Decal, County
JSTICKE	Decal (safety, validation)
JSTICKE	Vehicle Sticker

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
JSTICKE	Emission/Inspection Sticker
JSTICKE	Automobile Inspection Sticker
JSTICKE	County Decal
JSTICKE	Validation Sticker/Decal
JSTICKE	Sticker, County
JSTICKE	Safety Sticker/Decal
JSTICKE	Sticker (emission, inspection)
JSTICKE	Sticker (safety, validation)
JSTICKE	Inspection Sticker/Decal
JSUMMON	Environmental Summons
JSUMMON	Summons, Traffic
JSUMMON	Summons, Environmental
JSUMMON	Traffic Summons
JTICKET	Ticket (not otherwise coded)
JTITLE	Title, Property
JTITLE	Property Title
KBOOK	Book, Collector (rare)
KBULLIO	Ingot (silver, gold)
KBULLIO	Bullion
KBULLIO	Bar/Ingot (gold or silver)
KBULLIO	Silver Bar/Ingot
KBULLIO	Gold Ingot/Bar
KCARPET	Rug, Oriental
KCARPET	Oriental Carpet
KCARPET	Carpet, Oriental
KCOIN	Coin Sets (commemorative, collector)
KDOLL	Doll
KFIGURI	Figure/Figurine
KFIGURI	Statue
KMODEL	Airplane (collectible miniature replica model)
KMODEL	Truck (collectible miniature replica model)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
KMODEL	Trailer (collectible miniature replica model)
KMODEL	Motorcycle (collectible miniature replica model)
KMODEL	Car (collectible miniature replica model)
KMODEL	Train (collectible miniature replica model)
KPAINTI	Painting
KPLATE	Plate (collector, signed, numbered)
KPRINT	Print (art)
KSCARDS	Card, Baseball
KSCARDS	Basketball Cards
KSCARDS	Collectible Sports Cards
KSCARDS	Baseball Cards
KSCARDS	Hockey Cards
KSCARDS	Football Cards
KSCARDS	Card, Basketball
KVASE	Vase (collector, signed, numbered)
LBIRD	Bird
LCATTLE	Cattle
LCATTLE	Cow
LCOLLAR	Collar, Animal Identification
LCOLLAR	Tag (animal identification)
LCOLLAR	Animal Identification Collar/Tag
LDOG	Dog
LEMU	Emu
LEQUINE	Horse
LFELINE	Cat
LFERRET	Ferret
LPIGEON	Pigeon
LRABBIT	Rabbit
LSHEEP	Sheep
LSWINE	Swine
LSWINE	Pig/Swine

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
MACCORD	Accordion
MAUTOHA	Autoharp
MBAGPIP	Bagpipes
MBANJO	Banjo
MBARITO	Baritone
MBASS	Bass
MBASSOO	Bassoon
MBELLS	Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra
MBUGLE	Bugle
MCASE	Musical Instrument Case
MCASE	Case, Musical Instrument
MCELLO	Cello
MCLARIN	Clarinet
MCORNET	Cornet
MCYMBAL	Cymbal
MDRUM	Drum
MFLUTE	Flute
MGUITAR	Guitar
MHARMON	Harmonica
MHARP	Harp
MHORN	Horn
MKEYBOA	Keyboard (musical instrument)
MMANDOL	Mandolin
MMELLOP	Mellophone
MOBOE	Oboe
MORGAN	Organ
MPIANO	Piano
MPICCOL	Piccolo
MRECORD	Recorder (wind instrument)
MSAXOPH	Saxophone
MSOUSAP	Sousaphone

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
MSTAND	Music/Instrument Stand
MSTAND	Stand, Music/Instrument
MSTAND	Instrument/Music Stand
MSYNTHE	Synthesizer
MTROMBO	Trombone
MTRUMPE	Trumpet
MTUBA	Tuba
MUKULEL	Ukulele
MVIOLA	Viola
MVIOLIN	Violin
MVIOLIN	Fiddle
MXYLOPH	Xylophone
OACCOUN	Accounting Machine
OADDING	Adding Machine
OADDRES	Addressing Machine
OANSWER	Answering Machine, Telephone
OANSWER	Communications Manager (same code as for an answering machine; a voice mail/message center)
OANSWER	Device, Telephone Answering
OANSWER	Telephone Answering Machine
OATMMAC	ATM Machine
OBANKBA	Bag, Bank/Money
OBANKBA	Bank Bag
OBANKBA	Money/Bank Bag
OCAIDB	Caller ID Box/Unit
OCALCUL	Calculator
OCART	Cart
OCASHRE	Cash Register
OCASTIN	Casting Machine
OCHANGE	Money Changer (bill, coin)
OCHANGE	Changer, Money (bill, coin)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
OCHECKW	Protector, Check
OCHECKW	Checkwriter
OCHECKW	Check Protector
OCOMPTO	Comptograph
OCONTAI	Container, Storage (not overseas)
OCONTAI	Storage Container (not overseas)
OCONTAI	Shipping Container (not overseas)
OCONTAI	Transportation Container (not overseas)
OCOPIER	Copy Machine
OCOPIER	Duplicator
OCOPIER	Mimeograph
OCOPIER	Photocopy Machine
OCOPIER	Ditto Machine
ODIALER	Dialer, Automatic Telephone
ODIALER	Automatic Telephone Dialer
ODIALER	Telephone Dialer, Automatic
ODICTAT	Dictating Machine
ODRAFTI	Drafting Machine
OENVMCH	Envelope Machine
OFAX	Fax Machine/Telecopier
OFAX	Telecopier (facsimile transceiver/fax)
OFAX	Facsimile Transceiver/Fax Machine/Telecopier
OFILECA	File Cabinet (lateral, vertical)
OFILECA	Cabinet, File
OFOLDER	Folding Machine
OIMPRIN	Imprint Machine
OLABELE	Labeler
OLANGUA	Language Teaching Machine
OLECTER	Podium/Lectern
OLECTER	Lectern/Podium
OMAILIN	Mailing Machine

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
OMOMACH	Money Order Machine
OMULTIP	Multiplier
OORDRMA	Ordering Machine (multiple scanning instrument; used to key in data concerning orders)
OPOSTAG	Meter, Postage
OPOSTAG	Postage Meter
OPOSTIN	Posting Machine
OSAFE	Safe
OSLIDER	Slide Ruler
OSLIDER	Ruler, Slide
OSTAMPM	Stamp Machine
OSTENCI	Stencil Machine
OSTENOT	Stenotype
OTABULA	Tabulator
OTAPEDI	Dispenser, Automatic Tape
OTAPEDI	Tape Dispenser, Automatic
OTAPEDI	Automatic Tape Dispenser
OTELEPH	Telephone, Cellular
OTELEPH	Car Phone
OTELEPH	Phone (telephone)
OTELEPH	Cellular Telephone
OTELEPH	Telephone
OTELEPH	Phone, Car
OTELREC	Telerecorder
OTRANSC	Transcriber
OTYPESE	Typesetter
OTYPEWR	Typewriter
OTYPEWR	Composer
OVALIDA	Validation Plate, Post Office
OVALIDA	Post Office Validation Plate
OVENDIN	Candy Machine

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
OVENDIN	Vending Machine
OVENDIN	Soft Drink Machine
OVENDIN	Machine, Vending
OVOICEW	Voicewriter
OWATERC	Water Cooler
OWATERC	Cooler, Water
PBCKPCK	Backpack (case or bag generally worn on the back to carry personal items, supplies, or equipment; may be used for camping, and may be mounted on lightweight frame)
PBCKPCK	Knapsack (see backpack)
PBRACEL	Bracelet
PCAPE	Cape
PCASE	Briefcase/Attache Case
PCASE	Attache Case
PCHALIC	Chalice
PCHLDST	Car Seat (child)
PCHLDST	Child Restraint Seat
PCOAT	Coat
PCUFFLN	Cufflinks
PDRYER	Hair Dryer
PDRYER	Dryer, Hair
PEARRIN	Earrings
PFUR	Stole, Fur
PFUR	Fur Stole
PHABRAC	Bracelet, House Arrest
PHANDCU	Handcuffs
PHAT	Hat
PHEARIN	Hearing Aid
PHELMET	Helmet
PJACKET	Jacket
PLIGHTE	Cigarette Lighter
PLIGHTE	Lighter, Cigarette

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
PLOCKET	Locket
PLUGGAG	Suitcase/Luggage
PLUGGAG	Luggage/Suitcase
PMASSAG	Massager
PMEDALL	Medallion
PMORBOX	Mortuary Box (used to hold cremated human remains)
PMORURN	Mortuary Urn (used to hold cremated human remains)
PNECKLA	Necklace
PNGTSTC	Nightstick
PPIN	Pin (jewelry)
PPURSE	Purse
PRING	Ring
PSHAVER	Shaver
PSHAVER	Razor (shaver)
PSTRLLR	Stroller
PVEST	Bulletproof Vest
PVEST	Vest, Riot (bulletproof)
PVEST	Riot Vest (bulletproof)
PWALLET	Wallet
PWATCH	Watch
PWHEELC	Wheelchair (nonmotorized)
QBADGE	Badge (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure
QBADGE	Shield (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Police Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Card, Federal/Police Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Card, Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Credentials (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Homeland Security Identification Card

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
QCREDEN	Credentials, Police and Federal Identification Cards (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Identification (pass or card) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QCREDEN	Public Safety Identification Card
QCREDEN	Critical Infrastructure Identification Card
QCREDEN	Federal Identification Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QDOGTAG	Tag, Dog (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QDOGTAG	Military Identification (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QDOGTAG	Dog Tag (military identification) (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QSMARTC	Smart Card (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
QSMARTC	Card, Smart (Public Safety, Homeland Security, or Critical Infrastructure)
RACTUAT	Actuator, Antenna
RACTUAT	Antenna Actuator
RAMPLIF	Amplifier (including music)
RANTENN	Antenna
RATAPE	Audio Tape (all types)
RATAPE	Tape, Audio (all types)
RCABLEC	Home Box Office (HBO) Control Unit
RCABLEC	Decoder, Cable TV
RCABLEC	Cable TV Box
RCABLEC	Z Box
RCABLEC	Cable TV Convertor (HBO control unit)
RCABLEC	Box, Cable TV Convertor
RCABLEC	Cable TV Decoder
RCABLEC	Television Convertor, Cable
RCABLEC	HBO Control Unit, Cable TV Convertor
RCABLEC	Convertor, Cable TV
RCABLEL	Lasher, Cable TV

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RCABLEL	Cable TV Lasher
RCAMCOR	Camcorder
RCARTRI	Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge
RCARTRI	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge
RCARTRI	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm
RCASE	Carrying Case for Video Equipment
RCASE	Video Equipment Carrying Case
RCASE	Case, Carrying for Video Equipment
RCBRADI	Citizens Band Radio
RCBRADI	Radio, Citizens Band
RCDISC	Audio/Laser Compact Disc (CD)
RCDISC	Compact Disc (CD), Audio/Laser
RCDISC	Disc, Compact Audio
RCDISC	Laser/Audio Compact Disc (CD)
RCDISC	DVD (digital video disc)
RCDPLAY	Laser Disc Player
RCDPLAY	Video Disk Player
RCDPLAY	Compact Disc (CD) Player, (audio, video, laser)
RCDPLAY	DVD (digital video disc) Player
RCDPLAY	Compact Disc (CD) Changer (same code as for a CD player)
RCDRECO	Compact Disc (CD) Recorder
RCDRECO	DVD (digital video disc) Recorder
RCHANNE	Channel Selector
RCOMBO	Radio/Compact Disc Player/Cassette Player Combination
RCOMBO	Cassette Player/Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination
RCOMBO	Compact Disc Player/Radio/Cassette Player Combination
RCROSSO	Crossover (for stereo system)
RDELAY	Digital Delay Processor
RDESCRA	Descrambler (decodes satellite signals)
RDIGREC	Receiver, Digital Satellite
RDIRECT	Direction Finder, Radio

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RDIRECT	Radio Direction Finder
RDMMDEV	Digital Multimedia Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3)
RDMMDEV	Digital Multi-Media Device (Plays and/or records formats such as MP3 / IPOD / IPOD Video Players)
RDMMDEV	MP3 Device (See Digital Multimedia Device)
RENHANC	Stabilizer/Enhancer, Audio/Video
RENHANC	Video/Audio Enhancer/Stabilizer
RENHANC	Enhancer, Audio/Video
RENHANC	Video Enhancer/Stabilizer
RENHANC	Audio Enhancer/Stabilizer
RENHANC	Audio/Video Enhancer/Stabilizer
REQUALI	Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)
RFMCONV	FM Convertor
RFMCONV	Convertor, FM
RHANDCO	Video Hand Controls (paddle, joystick)
RHANDCO	Keypad Control
RHANDCO	Trackball, Video
RHANDCO	Paddle
RHANDCO	Control, Video (handheld)
RHANDCO	Hand Controls, Video
RHANDCO	Joystick, Video
RHEADSE	Earphone
RHEADSE	Headset
RINTERC	Intercom
RJUKEBO	Jukebox
RKARAOK	Karaoke
RLGTMXR	Mixer, Light
RLGTMXR	Light Mixer
RMICROP	Microphone
RMONITO	Monitor
RNEEDLE	Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RNEEDLE	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
RNEEDLE	Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)
RNOISER	Noise Reduction Unit
RPAGER	Pager
RPAGER	Beeper
RPASYST	Public Address System
RPHONOG	Phonograph (mono)
RPHONOG	Record Player, Mono
RPOWERB	Power Booster/Pack, Audio/Video
RPOWERB	Booster, Power
RPOWERP	Video Power Pack
RPOWERP	Rechargeable Battery Pack (audio, video)
RPOWERP	Battery Pack, Rechargeable
RPREAMP	Preamplifier
RPROCES	Processor, Audio/Video
RPROCES	Video Processor
RPROCES	Audio Processor
RPROMPT	Machine, Prompting
RPROMPT	Teleprompter
RPROMPT	Prompting Machine/Teleprompter
RRACK	Stereo Rack System
RRADICD	Radio/Compact Disc Player Combination
RRADICD	Compact Disc Player/Radio Combination
RRADIO	Radio
RRADIOR	Radio/Record Player Combination
RRADIOT	Radio/Television Combination
RRADITA	Radio (AM/FM)/Tape Player Combination
RRANGEE	Range Expander
RRANGEE	Expander, Range
RRCBOAT	Remote Control Boat
RRCCAR	Car, Remote Control

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RRCCAR	Remote Control Car
RRCPLNE	Airplane, Remote Control
RRCPLNE	Remote Control Airplane
RRCTRCK	Truck, Remote Control
RRCTRCK	Remote Control Truck
RRECEIV	Receiver, Stereo
RRECEIV	Stereo Receiver
RREMOTE	TV/Stereo/Video/Remote Control Unit
RREMOTE	Stereo/TV/Video/Remote Control Unit
RREMOTE	Video/TV/Stereo/Remote Control Unit
RREMOTE	Remote Control Unit/Video/TV/Stereo
RREVERB	Reverberator
RRTVREC	Radio/Television/Record Player Combination
RSATDSH	Satellite Dish
RSATDSH	Dish, Satellite
RSCANNE	Scanner
RSOUNDM	Sound Mixer/Board
RSOUNDM	Mixing Board
RSOUNDM	Mixer, Sound
RSPEAKE	Speaker
RSTAND	Stand, Video Equipment
RSTAND	Video Equipment Stand
RSTEREO	Record Player, Stereo
RSTEREO	Phonograph (stereo)
RSTEREO	Stereo Phonograph
RSTFPLT	Stereo Face Plate
RSWITCH	Audio/Video Switcher
RSWITCH	Video Switcher
RSWITCH	Switcher, Audio/Video
RTAPEDE	Tape Deck (deck only)
RTAPEDE	Deck, Tape (deck only)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RTAPEPL	Player, Tape (plays only)
RTAPEPL	Tape Player (plays only)
RTAPERE	Recorder, Tape (records and plays)
RTAPERE	Tape Recorder (records and plays)
RTELEVI	Television
RTELVCR	Television/Video Cassette Recorder Combination
RTELVCR	Video Cassette Recorder/Television Combination
RTRANSC	Transceiver
RTRANSM	Transmitter
RTUNER	Tuner
RTURNTA	Turntable
RTVGAME	Electronic Television Game
RTVGAME	Television Game, Electronic
RTVGAME	Game, Electronic Television
RVCONVE	Convertor, Film/Slide to Video
RVCONVE	Video Convertor Film/Slide
RVCONVE	Film/Slide to Video Convertor
RVCONVE	Slide/Film to Video Convertor
RVCRWN	Video Cassette Rewinder
RVDISK	Video Disk (CED, LV)
RVDISK	Disk, Video (CED, LV)
RVIDEOC	Camera, Video
RVIDEOC	Video Camera
RVIDEOD	Video Disk Recorder/Player
RVIDEOD	Recorder/Player, Video Disk
RVIDEOR	Recorder/Player, Video Cassette
RVIDEOR	Video Cassette Recorder/Player
RVIDEOT	Video Tuner/Timer
RVMULTI	Rabbit/Video Multiplexor
RVMULTI	Multiplexor, Video (rabbit)
RVMULTI	Video Multiplexor (rabbit)

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
RVOICEC	Voice Control Unit
RVPRINT	Printer, Video Still
RVPRINT	Video Still Printer
RVTAPE	Tape, Video
RVTAPE	Video Tape
RWALKIE	Walkie Talkie
RWEBTV	Web TV
SBALL	Ball
SBBGUN	Gun, BB
SBBGUN	BB Gun
SBENCH	Exercise Bench
SBENCH	Bench, Exercise
SBENCH	Incline Bench
SBOW	Bow
SECYCLE	Cycle, Exercise
SECYCLE	Exercise Cycle
SFISHIN	Fishing Rod/Pole
SGOLFCA	Golf Cart (nonmotorized)
SGOLFCL	Golf Clubs
SHOMGYM	Home Gym
SHOMGYM	Gym, Home
SISKATE	Skates, Ice
SISKATE	Ice Skates
SLANTER	Lantern
SLASGUN	Laser Tag Gun
SLASGUN	Paint Ball Gun (used in military war games)
SLEGMAC	Leg Developing Machine
SLEGMAC	Machine, Leg Developing
SPARACH	Parachute
SRACK	Rack, Ski/Bicycle
SRACK	Bicycle/Ski Rack

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
SRACK	Bicycle Rack
SRACK	Ski/Bicycle Rack
SRACKET	Racket
SREEL	Reel
SROLBLD	Blades, Roller
SROLBLD	In-Line Skates
SROLBLD	Roller Blades
SROWING	Machine, Rowing
SROWING	Rowing Machine
SRSKATE	Roller Skates
SRSKATE	Skates, Roller
SSADDLE	Saddle
SSBOARD	Snowboard
SSCOOTE	Scooter
SSCUBA	Scuba
SSCUBA	Aqualung
SSKATEB	Skate Board
SSKIMAC	Cross-country Ski Machine
SSKIMAC	Ski Machine (cross-country)
SSKIS	Skis
SSLANTB	Board, Slant
SSLANTB	Slant Board
SSTOPWA	Watch, Stop
SSTOPWA	Stop Watch
SSTPEXM	Exercise-Step Machine
SSTPEXM	Step-Exercise Machine
SSTPEXM	Machine, Step-Exercise
SSURFBO	Surfboard
SSWORD	Sword
STENT	Tent
STREADM	Machine, Jogging

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
STREADM	Treadmill/Jogging Machine
STREADM	Jogging Machine/Treadmill
STREEST	Tree Stand
TBIOLOG	Biological (toxic chemical)
TCORROS	Corrosive (toxic chemical)
TEPAHAZ	Environmental Protection Agency Hazardous Wastes
TEXPLOS	Explosive (toxic chemical)
TFLALIQ	Flammable Liquids
TFLASOL	Flammable Solids
TGGASES	Gas (toxic chemical)
TPOISON	Poisonous Substances
TTORM	Other Regulated Materials (miscellaneous dangerous substances - toxic chemical)
VBINOCU	Binoculars
VBINOCU	Field Glasses
VBINOCU	Spyglass
VEYEGLA	Eyeglasses
VEYEGLA	Eyeglass Frames
VMICROS	Microscope
VNGTVSG	Night Vision Goggles
VPERISC	Periscope
VSCOPE	Scope (gun or telescope)
VSCOPE	Telescope
VVIEWER	Viewer
WBAILER	Bailer (includes cleanout)
WBIT	Bit, Well-drilling
WBLOCK	Crown/Traveling Block
WBLOCK	Traveling Block/Crown
WBLOCK	Block, Crown/Traveling
WBLOWOU	Blowout Preventer
WBLOWOU	Preventer, Blowout

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
WCATHEA	Cathead (breakout, makeup)
WCATWOR	Catwork
WCOLLAR	Collar (die, drill)
WCUTTER	Casing Cutter
WCUTTER	Cutter, Casing
WDRAWWO	Drawworks
WDRILL	Drilling Unit
WDRILL	Drill (rock, blasthole)
WDRILLU	Rotary Table (included with drilling unit)
WDRILLU	Drilling Unit, Rotary Table
WDRILLU	Turntable (included with drilling unit)
WDRILLU	Table, Rotary (included with Drilling Unit)
WDRILLU	Turntable, Well-Drilling
WHYDRAH	Hydra Hook
WHYDRAH	Hook, Hydra
WKELLYS	Kelly Spinner
WKELLYS	Spinner, Kelly
WKSWIPE	Wiper, Keyseat
WKSWIPE	Keyseat Wiper
WMILL	Mill (all types)
WMPTANK	Tank, Mud Pit
WMPTANK	Mud Pit Tank
WPACKER	Packer
WPLPIG	Pipeline Pig
WPLPIG	Pig/Pipeline
WPUMPUN	Pumping Unit
WREAMER	Reamer (enlargers, openers)
WRHGUID	Guide, Rathole
WRHGUID	Rathole Guide
WROLLER	Roller, Casing
WROLLER	Casing Roller

1.4 TYP FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list assists users in defining article type codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one article, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 of this chapter.

Code	Article Name
WSHOCK	Shock(s)
WSPIDER	Spider (elevator, tubing)
WSPIDER	Tubing, Spider (elevator)
WSPIDER	Elevator/Tubing, Spider
WSPINWR	Wrench, Spinning
WSPINWR	Spinning Wrench (well-drilling)
WSPINWR	Wrench, Spinning (well-drilling)
WSSHAKE	Shaker, Shale
WSTABIL	Stabilizer
WSUB	Sub (kick, shear, pin, rod, basket)
WSWIVEL	Power Swivel
WSWIVEL	Swivel, Power
WTONG	Tong, Power
WTONG	Power Tong
WTOOLJO	Joint, Tool
WTOOLJO	Tool Joint
WVALVE	Valve, Well-Drilling
WVALVEC	Valve Controls
WVALVEC	Controls, Valve
WWASHOE	Washover Shoe
WWASHOE	Shoe, Washover
YLIQUOR	Liquor
YPROPEL	Propeller

SECTION 2--BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

If the brand name is not listed below, the following coding instructions should be followed.

If the brand name consists of:

1. A single word, the first six letters of the name must be used.
2. Two words, the first letter of the first word, followed by a space, and then the first four letters of the second word should be entered.
3. Three words, the first letter of the first word must be used, followed by a space, then the first letter of the second word followed by a space, and then the first two letters of the last word should be entered.
4. An initial and one word, the initial, followed by a space, and the first four letters of the word must be used.
5. Two initials and one word, the first initial followed by a space, then the second initial followed by a space, and then the brand name must be used.
6. Initials, the initials should be entered omitting spaces and periods.

Brand Name **Code**

Do not consider the words AND, COMPANY, CORPORATION, INCORPORATED, LIMITED, and the ampersand as part of the brand name.

Additional coding instructions can be found in the Article File chapter of the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual.

Brand Name	Code
3M	3M
Acer American Corporation	A AMER
Agfa	AGFA
Airline (manufactured for Montgomery Ward)	AIRLIN
Allis Chalmers	A CHAL
Alpine	ALPINE
Amana	AMANA
American Tourister	A TOUR
AMF	AMF
Apple	APPLE
Bassett	BASSET
Bauer	BAUER
Bausch and Lomb	B LOMB
Bernia	BERNIA
Bissell	BISSEL
Black and Decker	B DECK
Borland	BORLAN
Bosch	BOSCH

Bradford (manufactured for W. T. Grant)	BRADFO
Briggs & Stratton	B STRA
Brother	BROTHE
BSR	BSR
Burton	BURTON
Bushnell	BUSHNE
California Pro	C PRO
Canon	CANON
Carrier	CARRIE
Casio	CASIO
CCM Inlines	C INLI
Channel Master	C MAST
Cobra	COBRA
Colorado Memory Systems	C M SY
Commodore	COMMOD
Craftsman	CRAFTS
Curtis Mathes	C MATH
Daewoo	DAEWOO
Danbury Mint	D MINT
Delta	DELTA
Dictaphone	DICTAP
Donruss	DONRUS
Dremel	DREMEL
Dynastar	DYNAST
Dyno	DYNO
Eastman Kodak	E KODA
Electrophonic	ELECTR
Elf	ELF
Elgin (Lord or Lady)	ELGIN
Emerson	EMERSO
Enesco	ENESCO
Epson	EPSON
Eureka	EUREKA
Farberware	FARBER
Fisher	FISHER

Franklin	FRANKL
Free Spirit (bicycle model of Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	S ROEB
Frigidaire	FRIGID
Fujitsu	FUJITS
GAF	GAF
Garmin	GARMIN
Garrard	GARRAR
Gateway 2000	G 2000
General Electric	G ELEC
Goldstar	GOLDST
Gorman	GORMAN
GT	GT
Gucci	GUCCI
Hamilton Beach	H BEAC
Hewlett-Packard Company	H PACK
Hilti	HILTI
Hitachi	HITACH
Hoover	HOOVER
Huffy	HUFFY
Hummel	HUMMEL
Husqvarna	HUSQVA
Hyundai	HYUNDA
IBM (International Business Machines)	IBM
Impulse	IMPULS
Jacuzzi	JACUZZ
J. C. Penney	J C PE
John Deere	J DEER
Johnson Messenger	J MESS
JVC	JVC
K Mart	K MART
K-2	K 2
Kazaz	KAZAZ
Kemper	KEMPER
Kenmore	KENMOR
KitchenAid	KITCHE

Konica	KONICA
Kwick-Lock	K LOCK
Lanier	LANIER
Lawn Boy	L BOY
L. C. Smith	L C SM
Lear Jet Stereo, Inc.	L J ST
Lincoln	LINCOL
Lionel	LIONEL
Litton	LITTON
Lladro	LLADRO
Magellan	MAGELL
Magnavox	MAGNAV
Makita USA, Inc.	MAKITA
Marantz	MARANT
Matco	MATCO
Maytag	MAYTAG
McCulloch	MCCULL
Mercedes-Benz	M BENZ
Micron Electronics, Inc.	M ELEC
Microsoft	MICROS
Midland	MIDLAN
Millers Falls	M FALL
Minolta	MINOLT
Mitsubishi	MITSUB
Mongoose	MONGOO
Montgomery Ward and Co.	M WARD
Motorola	MOTORO
Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.	M N SO
Murata	MURATA
NCR (National Cash Register Co.)	NCR
NEC	NEC
Nikon	NIKON
Nintendo	NINTEN
Nordica	NORDIC
NordicTrack	N TRAC

Novell	NOVELL
Packard Bell	P BELL
Panasonic	PANASO
Parkpre	PARKPR
Peerless	PEERLE
Penncrest (manufactured for J. C. Penney)	PENNCR
Pentax	PENTAX
Pentax Asahi	P ASAH
Pfaff	PFAFF
Philco	PHILCO
Pioneer	PIONEE
Pitney Bowes	P BOWE
Polaroid	POLARO
Porsche	PORSCH
Powerlite	POWERL
Prince Corporation	PRINCE
Pro Form	P FORM
Quasar	QUASAR
Raichle	RAICHL
Rainbow	RAINBO
Ramset	RAMSET
Rayban	RAYBAN
RCA (Radio Corporation of America)	RCA
Remington	REMING
Remington Rand	R RAND
Ricoh	RICOH
Robinson	ROBINS
Roces	ROCES
Rolex	ROLEX
Rollerblade	ROLLER
Rossignol	ROSSIG
Rubbermaid	RUBBER
Ryan	RYAN
Ryobi	RYOBI
Salomon	SALOMO

Samsonite	SAMSON
Samsun	SAMSUN
Sanborn	SANBOR
Sansui	SANSUI
Sanyo	SANYO
Schwin	SCHWIN
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	S ROEB
Sega	SEGA
Seiko	SEIKO
Sharp	SHARP
Shredder	SHREDD
Silvertone (manufactured for Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SILVER
Singer	SINGER
Skil Corporation	SKIL
Smith Corona	S CORO
Snap-on Tools	S TOOL
Snapper	SNAPPE
Sony	SONY
Stanley	STANLE
Stihl	STIHL
Swift	SWIFT
Sylvania	SYLVAN
Symantec	SYMAN
Technics	TECHNI
Tecumseh	TECUMS
Texas Instruments	T INST
Thomasville	THOMAS
Timex	TIMEX
Tonka	TONKA
Topps	TOPPS
Toro	TORO
Toshiba	TOSHIB
Trane	TRANE
Ultra-Wheels	U WHEE
Uniden	UNIDEN

Upper Deck	U DECK
U.S. Department of Agriculture (food stamps)	USDA
U.S. Robotics	U S RO
Vivitar	VIVITA
Western Electric	W ELEC
Western Flyer (Western Auto)	W AUTO
Westinghouse	WESTIN
Whirlpool	WHIRLP
WordPerfect	WORDPE
Yamaha	YAMAHA
Yashica	YASHIC
Zenith	ZENITH
Zeos	ZEOS
Xerox	XEROX

Boat Data Codes
as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

BOAT DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--OUTER HULL MATERIAL (HUL) FIELD CODE

2--PROPULSION (PRO) FIELD CODES

3--CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX PROPULSION (PRO) FIELD CODES

4--BOAT MAKE (BMA) AND BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

- 4.1 BMA AND BRA FIELD
- 4.2 BMA AND BRA FIELD CODES
- 4.3 BMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

5--BOAT TYPE (BTY) FIELD CODES

6--CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX BOAT TYPE (BTY) FIELD CODES

7--BOAT COLOR (BCO) FIELD CODES

8--BOAT HULL SHAPE (HSP) FIELD CODES

9--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

10--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT (EPD) FIELD CODES

SECTION 1--OUTER HULL MATERIAL (HUL) FIELD CODES

The code from the list below that best describes the material of which the boat's outer hull is made should be entered in the HUL Field.

Material	Code
Metal (aluminum, steel, etc.)	ML
Plastic (fiberglass, uniglass, etc.)	PL
Wood (cedar, plywood, fir, etc.)	WD
Other	OT

SECTION 2--PROPULSION (PRO) FIELD CODES

The following list contains PRO Field Codes:

Type of Propulsion	Code
Inboard (1) (includes inboard/outboard, stern drive, and inboard/outdrives)	IN
Manual (oars, paddles, etc.)	MP
Outboard (2)	OB
Sail only	SA
Sail w/Auxiliary Inboard Power	SI
Sail w/Auxiliary Outboard Power	SO

(1) Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

(2) Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

SECTION 3--CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX PROPULSION (PRO) FIELD CODES

The following list contains Canadian PRO Field codes:

Type of Propulsion	Code
Equipped with sails (could also have motor)	SAIL
Inboard	INB
Main engine inboard with external drive train	INOUT
Outboard	OUTB
Other (oars, paddles--clarified in the MIS Field)	OT

SECTION 4--BOAT MAKE (BMA) AND BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

4.1 BMA AND BRA FIELD

Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character U.S. Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the U.S. Coast Guard. When entering a record for a boat made by such a manufacturer, the BMA Field code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

Canadian manufacturers may apply to the U.S. Coast Guard for a manufacturer's identification code. If the U.S. Coast Guard assigns a code, it will begin with the alphabetic Z.

Section 4.2 contains BMA and BRA Field Codes for boat and boat part manufacturers. For Boat File records, if a code is not listed, the code MISC should be entered as characters 1 through 4 of the BMA Field with the actual manufacturer's name appearing in positions 5 through 24. If the manufacturer's name is not known, positions 5 through 24 of the BMA Field should be used to describe the boat including any information which can lead to the determination of the manufacturer's name. If a brand name for a part is not listed, a Vehicle/Boat Part File record may be entered using the generic code PART in the BRA Field with information concerning the manufacturer placed in the Miscellaneous Field. For unlisted makes, the CJIS Division staff should be contacted at 304-625-3000 for code assignments.

4.2 BMA AND BRA FIELD CODES

Make	Code
A. C. Interface, Inc. (Rancho Santa Margarita, CA)	ACT
A. C. Mfg. Co.	ACW
Aardal Boats	AEG
Abilities N S, Inc. (Beverly Hills, CA)	AKD
Academy Broadway Corp.	ASG
Achilles KCI Corp.	ACH
Action Boats	ACM
Action Marine (Chicago, IL)	ACL
Action Marine, Inc. (Hollywood, FL)	ACM
Acton Fiberglass, Inc.	AVC
Adams Enterprises	AAI
Addictor Boats, Inc.	RIF
Advanced Marble System (Cocoa, FL)	WRA
Advanced Marine Concepts, Inc.	AVN
Advantage Boats, Inc.	AVI
Advantage Power Yachts	AOD
Adventure Boats, Inc. (Cobb, CA)	XOE
Aero-Glass Boat Co.	AGB
Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	AGC
Aggressor Boats, Inc.	KFD
Air Turbine Propeller Co.	AIRT
Airboat Engineering	AFD

Airline Equipment & Service, Inc.	AEQ
Al Grovers Marine Base	ALX
Alabama Homemade Boats	ALZ
Aladdin Mfg. Co.	ALD
Alaska Homemade Boats	AKZ
Alcan Products, Ltd.	ZCB
Alcar Fiberglass & Boat Co.	ATJ
Alcort Sailboats, Inc. (Waterbury, CT)	AIW
Alindale Mfg., Inc.	ADL
All Seasons Ind.	ALS
All Star	ASR
Allen Marine Mfg., Inc. (Pomona, CA)	XAN
Allison Craft Boat Co.	ALL
Allison Craft Boats (Louisville, KY)	ALT
Allmand Boats	JAB
Altra Marine Products (Princeville, PQ)	ZZA
Alumacraft Boat Co. (Arkadelphia, AR)	ACB
Aluma-Weld	JBC
Alumaweld Boats	AWB
Alweld Commercial Boats	AWL
American Boat Building	RFR
American Fiberglass	AFF
American Fiberglass	AFG
American Fiberglass Co.	AFC
American Fiber-Lite (Marion, IL)	AFG
American Fiberlite, Inc.	MYW
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND
American Hovercraft & Sport (Anaheim, CA)	PCH
American Intl. Airboat, Inc.	XBD
American Marine Engineer	AER
American Mariner Inds. (Orange, CA)	AMX
American Multi-Craft	AMQ
American Pacific Inflatables, Inc. (Temecula, CA)	API
American Power Boats	SBQ
American Radhial	PTJ
American Sail, Inc. (Charleston, SC)	ANF

American Sport Boat Mfg., Inc. (Lexington, KY)	AMS
AMF Alcort (Waterbury, CT)	AMF
AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	CRL
AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	RAL
AMF Robalo Div.	RA1
AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)	SLK
Anacapri Marine	AKR
Anchor Ind., Inc.	ANP
Anchor Ind., Inc. Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.	ANP
Anchorage, Inc., The	DYE
Anderson Suncoast Marine	ASM
Andrus Boats	ADO
Angler Boat Corp.	ANG
Ankorcraft	SCT
Answer Marine	CTL
Anthony Boat Co.	ANT
Apache	APH
Apache Airboats, Inc.	AHE
Apeco Corp.	XMP
Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	ABM
Apollo Boats (Bountiful, UT)	APG
Apollo Boats, Inc. (Clearwater, FL)	APL
Appleby Mfg. Co.	APB
Applegarth Marine Yard	AGH
Aqua Bug Intl., Inc.	AQUB
Aqua Cat, Inc.	ANF
Aqua Images, Inc. (Adel, GA)	JSC
Aqua Sport of Canada, Ltd.	ZAS
Aqua Terra Mfg. Co. (Indianola, IA)	AXE
Aqua-Cycle Intl., Inc.	AQC
Aqua-Paddle	GAW
Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts	CST
Aquasport, Inc.	ASP
Archercraft Boats	ACF
Arctco, Inc. (Thief River Falls, MN)	ARJ

Arctic Enterprises	AXC
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT
Argosy Tours Service	XAG
Aristo Craft Boat Corp.	ATL
Arizona Homemade Boats	AZZ
Arizona Ski Boats	ASK
Arkansas Homemade Boats	ARZ
Arkansas Traveler Boat	ARK
Arlington Special Editions	ARI
Arnold Ind.	AOL
Arrivee, Inc.	AVY
Arrow Glass	ARW
Arrowcraft	ARR
Arrowhead Yachts (Vinita, OK)	ARV
Ashcraft Boat Co.	ASH
Associated Recreational Products Corp.	DVN
Astro Plastics Corp.	EXU
Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	JCE
Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	AST
Atlanta Boat Works	ATL
Atlantic Boat Works	ABW
Atlantic Boat Works (Boothbay Harbor, ME)	AAL
Atlantic Boat Works (Camden, ME)	ATM
Atlantic Boat Works (Hull, MA)	ADK
Atlantic Eastern Corp.	ATQ
Atlantic Steam Works	ATM
Atlantis Fiberglass	MVI
Attex Intl. (Akron, OH)	ATZ
Augie's Marine Service (Pompano Beach, FL)	AKG
Avanti Ind., Inc.	AVP
Avenger Mfg. Co. (Harvey, LA)	AGR
Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.	AVN
Avon Rubber Co. (Irvine, CA)	AVB
Ayr-Way Ind.	AYR
Aztec Boat Corp.	AXT
B & A Dist. Co. (Portland, OR)	BZA

B & W Plastics, Inc. (Statesboro, GA)	BWV
Badger Boat Builder (Couderway, WI)	BDG
Bahama Ind., Inc. (San Carlos, CA)	XAA
Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	BAH
Baja Boat Co. (Sierra Boat Corp.)	LAE
Baker Custom Boats	BKT
Baldwin Marine Products	BMPR
Bandit Mfg., Inc. (Vian, OK)	BVM
Bangor Punta Marine	CAB
Bangor Punta Marine	XDY
Banshee Intl., Inc.	BSD
Barnett Boats (Green Lake, WI)	BRB
Barr Marine Products Co., Inc.	BMPC
Barracuda Boats (Long Beach, CA)	BWR
Barron Boats, Inc.	BAR
Bass Cats Boats (Mountain Home, AR)	BAS
Bass Hound	BHS
Bass Hunter	BKH
Bass Tracker Corp.	BUJ
Bass Tub, Inc.	BUU
Bass Unlimited, Inc.	BUJ
Bassmaster Boats	BSM
Bauteck Marine Corp. (St. Augustine, FL)	DAA
Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	BAYM
Bay Marine Plastics	BMH
Baycraft Marine (Irvine, CA)	BCM
Bayliner Marine Corp. (Miami, OK)	USJ
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (New Bern, NC)	BL4
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Pipestone, MN)	BL1
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Seattle, WA)	BLB
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Spokane, WA)	BL3
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Spokane, WA)	BL5
Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Valdosta, GA)	BL2
Bayou Boats	BLY
Bayrunner Boats, Inc. (Woodbine, NJ)	BYN
BCB Enterprises	BKT

B-Craft Boat Co.	BTD
B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co	BCB
Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.	GPD
Beach-Craft Boats	BCF
Beachcraft Marine	BCC
Beacon Boats (Bristol, RI)	BEB
Bear Airboats	BAQ
Bear Creek Canoe, Inc. (Limerick, ME)	RTN
Bear Mfg.	BAQ
Beatty Ind.	BIQ
Bell Ind.	TAH
Bell Yachts (Destin, FL)	ECB
Bellco Boats, Inc.	BXE
Bemidji Boat Co., Inc.	BEM
Bennington Marine Corp.	ETW
Bentz Craft (Old Hickory, TN)	BNZ
Berg Boats, Inc.	BEH
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE
Bernard Rolsma & Co. (Topsfield, MA)	RSD
Bertram Yacht	BER
Bezer Boats (Lake Havasu City, AZ)	BEZ
Biddison Designs, Inc.	BID
Biesmeyer Boats	BMR
Biffy Fiberglass Products (Encinitas, CA)	BFP
Billy Seebold Racing Boats	BXJ
Binder & Associates, Inc. (Osprey, FL)	BNE
Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.	CED
Blackman Boat Service (San Diego, CA)	BDB
Blue Buoy Yachts	BBU
Blue Fin Ind., Inc.	BFF
Blue Hole Canoe Co., The	TBH
Blue Star Marine Corp.	BLS
Blue Water Boat Works	BWH
Blue Water Boats	BWY
BMW of North America	BMW
Boat City Paint & Body Shop (Pensacola, FL)	BCT

Boathouse, The	THE
Boats Unlimited (Georgetown, SC)	BOO
Boats Unlimited Corp.	GPD
Bob E. Ayou Jr. Co. (Costa Mesa, CA)	BEJ
Bobby Jones Airboats (Davenport, FL)	TTP
Bobcat Boats (Gloster, LA)	MWE
Boicourt Marine (Toledo, WA)	BCF1
Bojo Boat Co.	BJC
Bombardier Corp. (Wausau, WI)	ZZN
Bomber Raider	BLP
Bonair Boats, Inc.	BNB
Bonanza Molding Corp.	BNM
Bonaventure Ind., Inc. (Rockledge, FL)	HVM
Bonito Boats, Inc.	BNT
Bons Bateaux, Inc.	BNS
Borum Boats, Inc.	MNJ
Boston Whaler Multihull	FMS
Boston Whaler, Inc.	BWC
Bosun Marine Marketing, Inc.	DQU
Bowland Marine	BWZ
Bracon Ind., Inc.	BRO
Bradford Boatworks, Inc.	BOT
Bramco, Inc.	BRC
Brendella Custom Boats	BCP
Brevard Boat Works	BVD
British Seagull Co., Ltd.	BSEA
British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd.	XHC
Broadbill Marine Corp.	BRD
Broadwater Boat Co.	BWB
Bronta Boat Co., Inc.	BTE
Brooks Boats (Mount Desert, ME)	BBK
Brooks Fiberglass Co.	BBQ
Brown Marine Engineering	BRMR
Browning Aerocraft Marine	BAM
Browning F/G Boat (Powell, TN)	BFG
Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat	BRW

Brownlow Mfg. Co.	BNL
Bruce Faer (Dunwoody, GA)	FAA
Brunswick Corp.	BRSW
Brunswick Marine Power (Topeka, IN)	MPD
Bryant Boats, Inc. (Sweetwater, TN)	BRA
Bryant Enterprises, Inc. (Maryville, TN)	WZR
Buccaneer Power Boats	BPC
Buick Motors (Div. of General Motors)	BUIC
Bullet Boats, Inc.	BBQ
Bumble Bee Boats (Tullahoma, TN)	DTN
Burchfiel Mfg.	BFI
Burgess Ent.	BUG
Burr Brothers Boats, Inc. (Marion, MA)	BRR
Burr Sailboat Sails	BRS
Bush-Wacker Boat, Inc.	BZI
Buster Boat Co.	BCZ
BYI, Ltd., N.V.	BNV
Byrd Ind.	BYRD
C & C Yachts, Inc. (Middletown, RI)	CCY
Cabral Boats	CDR
Cacci Craft, Inc.	CFT
Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.	LMA
Cajun Persuasion Boat Builders (Lafitte, LA)	TOU
Cajun Special Boats (Lolell, IN)	LEL
Cal Boats	CAB
Caldwell High Performance Boats (Pasco, WA)	CLD
Caliber 1 Boats (Anaheim, CA)	KAB
California Boat Mfg. Co.	CAL
California Boats	GSW
California Homemade Boats	CFZ
California Rivers (Geyserville, CA)	CJK
California Sport Boats (Newport Beach, CA)	FPY
California Yachts/Carver (Tustin, CA)	JCM
Calkins	CAU
Camp Ways, Inc.	CMP
Campagna Fiberglass	CPG

Campion Marine, Ltd.	ZBI
Canadian Boats	ZCB
Cane Cutter, Inc.	ECX
Canoe Outfitters, The (Birchwood, WI)	TKF
Cantrell Marine (Little Rock, AR)	EHT
Cape Craft, Ltd. (St. James City, FL)	CKP
Capri Sailboats	CPS
Caravelle Boat Co.	CVB
Caravelle Boats, Inc. (Americus, GA)	VCL
Cargile, Inc.	CAR
Caribbean Yachts, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)	XCI
Caribe Inflatable USA, Inc. (Miami, FL)	EMD
Carl A. Lowe Ind., Inc.	LWN
Carlson & Son	CRLS
Carolina Boat Co.	CNE
Carolina Cat	CAT
Carolina Skiff, LLC	EKH
Carrera Boats	CJR
Carrera Powerboat Corp.	XCS
Carstens Ind., Inc. (Melrose, MN)	FBE
Carver Boat Corp.	CDR
Catalina Boat Mfg.	CUE
Catalina Yachts	CTY
Catalina Yachts (Largo, FL)	MRY
Caterpillar	CAT
Caterpillar Boat Works	COT
Cavalier Boats, Inc.	CVO
CBC Enterprises	CED
C-Dory, Inc. (Kent, WA)	DOR
Cee Bee Mfg. Co. (Lynwood, CA)	CBM
Celebrity Boats, Inc.	CYG
Centark Ind., Inc.	CNH
Central Boat Works, Inc.	CBW
Centurian Boats	FIN
Centurian Boats, Inc. (Merced, CA)	CEE
Century Boat Co.	CEB

Cerne Marine	CRJ
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF
Challenger Boat Works (Orlando, FL)	CIK
Challenger Boat, Inc.	CHE
Challenger Enterprises	CHE
Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)	TSB
Chaparral Boats, Inc.	FGB
Chaparral Marine Products	CJM
Charger Boat Co.	RDA
Charger Custom Boats	CHJ
Charger Custom Boats	RSE
Charleston Fiberglass Co.	RLS
Charloma Fiberglass, Inc. (Cherryvale, KS)	KST
Checkmate Boats, Inc. (Bucyrus, OH)	CHK
Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	CHT
Cherokee Boat Co.	CKB
Chevrolet (Div. of General Motors)	CHEV
Chief Mfg., Inc.	DWE
Chris Craft	CCD
Chris Craft	CCH
Chris Craft (Algonac, MI) (see Sunbird/Chris Craft)	CCA
Chris Craft (Bradenton, FL)	CCC
Chris Craft (Fiumicino, Italy)	CCU
Chris Craft (Gallipolis, OH)	CCT
Chris Craft (Pompano Beach, FL)	CCF
Chris Craft (see OMC Chris Craft)	CCB
Chris Craft (see OMCCC, Inc. [Goshen, IN])	CCV
Chris Craft (see OMCCC, Inc. [Swansboro, NC])	CCN
Chris Craft Corp.	CHRC
Chris Craft Roamer (Holland, MI)	CCR
Chrysler Boat Corp.	VVV
Chrysler Boat Corp.	CBC
Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	CHRM
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CRYO
Cigarette Racing Team	CRT

Cimmaron Marine	LBV
Clackacraft River Boats (Clackamas, OR)	XEP
Clark Boat Co.	CLK
Classic Boat Corp.	CLA
Classic Boat, Inc.	CSB
Classic Boats (Lindenhurst, NY)	COB
Climate Boat Co., Inc.	KLO
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Clipper Marine Corp.	CLM
CMF Boats	BEC
Coast Catamaran Corp.	CCM
Coastal Marine	KFB
Coastal Marine Product	XSA
Coastal Recreation	CST
Cobalt Boats	FGE
Cobia Boat Co.	CBA
Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	CYV
Cobra Mfg. Co.	CFY
Cole Boats	CEM
Cole Marine	CEM
Coleman Co., The (New Braunfels, TX)	CP2
Coleman Co., The (Wichita, KS)	CNP
Collins Craft, Inc.	CGF
Collins Craft, Inc.	SNT
Collinscraft, Inc.	CCK
Colorado Custom Design, Ltd.	CEH
Colorado Homemade Boats	CLZ
Coloso Boat Corp.	CWJ
Columbia Fiberglass	CFS
Comanchee Boats	KFL
Combee Airboats, Inc.	MPM
Commander Boats	COJ
Commodore Yacht Corp.	XYV
Concepts Boats, Inc. (Miami, FL)	DDX
Concord Boat Corp. (Sherwood, AR)	CKL
Condor Boats	CZB

Condor Custom Boats	CUY
Connecticut Homemade Boats	CTZ
Conroy Ind.	CNO
Contender Boat, Inc.	JDJ
Contender Custom Boats	CUO
Continental Boat	CKL
Continental Boat Co.	CTL
Coochee Craft	KFD
COOIBEE (Navy canoe)	COO
Core Craft Canoes	BEM
Coronet Boats of North America	CNT
Correct Craft, Inc.	CTC
Corsa Marine, Ltd. (Opa-Locka, FL)	MPB
Corson Boat Co. (Madison, ME)	CBT
Cotton Mouth Ind., Inc. (French Settlement, LA)	BTR
Cougar Marine, Inc.	LUX
Cougar Marine, Inc. (North Miami Beach, FL)	CMO
Craft Boat Works	CBZ
Craig Catamaran Corp. (Orlando, FL)	CDC
Creek Craft Mfg., Inc. (Green Cove Springs, FL)	TTS2
Crest Pontoons (Owosso, MI)	MAU
Crestliner Div.	CRL
Crestliner, Inc. (Little Falls, MN)	NOR
Crews Craft, Inc.	CRW
Critchfield & Frobos Marina	CXR
Critchfield Marine	CXR
Critchfield Marine, Inc.	CHM
Criterion Co., Inc.	CAV
Crofton Co.	CRCO
Crosby Marine Engr. Corp.	CMA
Crown Custom Fiberglass	CGL
Crownline Boats, Inc. (West Frankfort, IL)	JTC
Cruise Boats, Inc.	CCX
Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	CRS
Cruisers, Inc.	KRU
Cruising Gear	CRUG

Crusader Custom Boats	CXN
Cub Craft	CUB
Cuda Craft	CQK
Culver-Chelle, Inc.	CJC
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS
Custom Boat Mfg. Co. (St. Bernard, LA)	CUS
Custom Craft Unlimited	CQU
Custom Fiberglass	CUA
Custom Fiberglass Products	CFD
Custom Marine	CUC
Custom Marine	HTB
Custom Marine (Savannah, GA)	CMN
Custom Marine (Vallejo, CA)	CUP
Cutler Gate (Perrine, FL)	DRU
Cypress Shores Fabric (Florence, AL)	COY
D & D Marine Mfg. Co. (Houston, TX)	DDQ
D & W Enterprises	DWE
D.B.R. Sports, Inc. (Grandes-Piles, PQ)	ZEF
Dagger Canoe Co. (Harriman, TN)	DAQ
Dan Wertz	NPR
Dana Custom Boats (Garden Grove, CA)	DNX
Danlyn Fiberforms	NPR
Dargel Boat Works (Donna, TX)	DBW
Darrah Ind., Inc. (Myrtle Beach, SC)	DWD
Dart Ind.	DTIN
Dar-Van Mfg.	DVN
Datsun Engine (Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.)	DATS
Dave Westphal Boats	WES
Davidson Motors	DVD
Davis, George W. & Sons, Inc.	GWD
Dawson Boat Co.	DAW
Day Co.	ARW
Day Marine, Inc.	ARW
Dayton Marine Products	DMP
Deaver Custom Boats	DEV

Deaver Custom Marine	DEV
Deckboat Corp.	ANP
Del Quay, USA, Ltd.	DQU
Delaware Homemade Boats	DLZ
Delco Fiberglass Products	DFP
Delcraft	DEM
Del-Craft (Antioch, CA)	DLK
Delhi Mfg. Corp.	DEM
Delta Dive Boats, Inc. (Cape Canaveral, FL)	DBJ
Delta Marine, Inc.	DEL
Dem-Craft Boat Co.	DCB
Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	DES
Detroit Diesel Allison	DETR
Di Marco Boats	DMB
Dialcraft Boats	DCF
Dick Clarke, Inc.	DCI
Dilks & Co.	SKB
Discovery Marine (Preble, NY)	DSN
District of Columbia Homemade Boats	DCZ
Diversified Fiberglass Products	DFG
Diversified Products	FBT
Diversity Laminators, Inc.	DLI
Dixie Airboats, Inc.	DXA
Dixie Boat Works	DXE
Dixie Craft	DXM
Dixie Devil Mfg. Co.	DXD
Dixie Fiberglass Products	DXF
Dixie Marine Mfg.	DXM
Doggett Marine Ind., Inc.	DMN
Dolphin Boats, Inc. (Miami, FL)	DLN
Dolphin Boats, Inc. (Princeton, FL)	DFL
Dolphin Boats, Ltd. (North Chicago, IL)	DSC
Dolphin Canoe Co.	DPD
Don's Marine	KNC
Donzi Marine, Inc.	DMR
Dorsett Marine, Inc.	DST

Douglas Marine Corp. (Douglas, MI)	DUX
Douglass & McLeod, Inc. (Grand River, OH)	DMC
Down East Dories	DED
Downeast Yachts, Inc.	AAY
Doyle Craft	DCJ
Dreamboat Co., Inc.	DRM
Drift Craft	DRE
Drifter Marine, Inc.	DFV
Duckworth Boat Co.	ESM
Duracraft Boats, Inc.	DUR
Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	DNC
Duranautic, Inc.	DNU
Duratech Mfg. Co.	DUT
Durkee Enterprises, Inc.	BJC
Duroboat Mfg., Inc. (Seattle, WA)	DUW
Dusky Marine, Inc.	DUS
Dyercraft Boats	DYE
Dynaflite Mfg. Co., Inc.	SEZ
Dynamaglas Boat Co.	DYB
Dyna-Pac, Inc.	HYD
Dynasty Boats	MJI
E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	EHWA
Eagle Boat & Body Repair	CUA
Eagle Boat, Ltd.	BXJ
Eagle Marine Boat Mfg., Inc.	EMO
Eagle Mfg., Inc.	EGM
Eagle Trawler Yachts	ETY
East Tex Fiberglass Products	ETF
Eastern Boat Works	EBV
Easy Rider Fiberglass	ERF
Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	EATO
Ebbtide Corp.	ETC
Ebko Ind.	EBK
Eckler Watersports (Titusville, FL)	EWC
ECO Plant Brokers	EPB
ECO Products	EPB

Ed Cain, Inc.	ECX
Edwards Boats & Tanks (Fort Pierce, FL)	ETK
Egg Harbor Boat Co.	EGG
Eglin Electronics	ELGI
Elco Marine (Santa Ana, CA)	ELH
Eldo Craft Boat Co.	ELD
Electric Outboard Motors	ELOM
Elgin	ELG
Eli Laminates Co., Inc.	ELX
Eliminator Boats	ELB
Elite Boats	ELE
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN
Ensign Yachts	ENN
Enterprise Boats, Inc.	ENB
Enterprise Mitchell Co.	EMH
Envision Boats, Inc. (Monmouth, IL)	EVN
Equinox Boats (Louisville, TN)	WCH
Ericson Yachts, Inc. (Irvine, CA)	ERY
Eska Co.	ESKA
Eskay Plastics, Ltd.	ESK
Evinrude Motors	EVIN
Excalibur Marine Corp.	NAP
Excel Marine (Avon Park, FL)	XLD
Excello Corp.	EXU
Exclusive Enterprises	EXH
Exclusive Power Boat (Hialeah Gardens, FL)	PWB
Exe Fibrecraft, Ltd.	ZEX
Executive Boats	EXV
Experts Intl. (San Francisco, CA)	EXT
Explorer Boat & Canoe Co.	EBA
Explorer Yacht, Inc.	TSA
EZE Drift (Grants Pass, OR)	GPW
Ezy-Ryder Corp. (Clanton, AL)	EZR
F & E Mfg.	BRO
F & F Boat Co.	FFL
F. A. McCullough, Inc.	FIA

Fabuglass Co., Inc.	FAB
Falcon Boats of California	FCN
Falcon Boats, Inc.	FCS
Falcon Boats, Inc.	WXH
Fantasy Boats, Inc. (Glassport, PA)	FBN
Far West Marine Service	FWM
Farymann Marine Diesel Div.	FARY
Feather River Boat Co. (Yuba City, CA)	FRV
Feathercraft	FEA
Felt Ind., Inc.	FLI
Fiber Skiff, Inc.	FSJ
Fiber Sport, Inc. (Amory, MS)	FIW
Fiber Steel Corp.	FSC
Fiber-Cell, Inc.	FCL
Fibercraft Mfg. Co.	FCP
Fiberform	FBG
Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)	FBF
Fiberglass Builders, Inc.	NMF
Fiberglass Fabric, Inc.	FGB
Fiberglass Products Co., Inc.	BEC
Fiberglass Sales & Products	FSO
Fiberglass Unlimited	FGD
Fiberglass Works	FWZ
Fiberking Boat Co.	FBK
Fiberking, Inc.	FBK
Fiberstress, Inc.	GSD
Fiber-Tech Products, Inc. (Rockledge, FL)	DWE2
Fiesta Boats	SFQ
Fin & Feather Mfg. Co.	PRG
Fineline Industry, Inc.	FIN
Firestone Coated Fabrics Co. (Div. of Firestone Industrial Products)	FRIN
Fish -N- Ski	FSH
Fisher Marine, Inc. (Topeka, IN)	FMC
Fishmaster	FSM
Fiskar/Pisces	FISK

Flagship Marine Engine Co., Inc.	FLGS
Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.	FLQ
Flare Marine, Inc. (Lake Wales, FL)	FNQ
Fleetwing	BVD
Florida Bay Coaster Co. (Green Cove Springs, FL)	FBQ
Florida Homemade Boats	FLZ
Flying Dutchman	FLD
Flying Dutchman, Ltd.	TYA
FM Marine	FMY
Folbot Corp.	FLB
Force Engineering	BNU
Ford Motor Co.	FORD
Forester Boats, Inc.	FBT
Formall Plastics, Inc.	FPK
Formosa Boat Building Co.	FBB
Formulae Racing Sailboats	FMS
Forrest Wood Mfg. Co.	RNG
Fountain Powerboats, Inc. (Washington, NC)	FGQ
Four Star Fiberglass Corp. (Hallandale, FL)	FSF
Four Winns	STM
Four Winns, Inc. (Cadillac, MI)	FWN
Foxcraft Boats, Inc. (Carbon Hill, AL)	JJJ
Franklin Fiberglass (Eustis, FL)	FFG
Freeland Mfg. (Cape Coral, FL)	FDX
Frontiersman Fiberglass Products	ZLJ
Frost Marine	FRI
Fury Boats	FUR
Fury Speed & Marine	FUR
G & G Boat Repair & Mfg. (Hollywood, FL)	GGB
G & W Enterprises Engineering Div.	GAW
G. R. Intl. of Miami (Miami, FL)	GRJ
Gagnier Mfg., Inc.	GAG
Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.	GBW
Galaxie Boats, Inc.	GAE
Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co. (Columbia, SC)	GAL
Gale Products Div.	GALE

Gazelle Products Co., Inc.	GPP
G-Cat Corp.	GAT
General Marine Co.	GMA
General Marine Ind. (Panama City, FL)	CGM
General Marine Ino, Inc.	GEN
General Motors Corp.	GMC
Generation III, Inc. (Lebanon, MO)	GEN1
Genesis Powerboat Corp. (Sandusky, OH)	GPZ
George Ross Association	LCR
George W. Davis & Sons, Inc.	GWD
Georgia Homemade Boats	GAZ
Gheen Mfg. Co. (Titusville, FL)	GHE
Gheenoe	GHE
Ghost Ind., Inc. (Island Park, NY)	KKC
Gibson Fiberglass Products	GBN
Gig Harbor Steel-Craft (Danville, IA)	GIG
Gigi Boat Manufacturers	GGA
GIL, Inc.	GLX
Glas-Ply Boats, Inc.	GPL
Glass Master Plastics	GPC
Glassline Products, Inc.	GPG
Glassline, Inc. (Redding, CA)	MFS1
Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc.	GPC
Glassmate Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLE
Glasspar	GLS
Glasspar Boat Div.	LAR
Glasstream Boats	GSY
Glastex Co.	GTX
Glastron Boat Co.	GLA
Glastron-Carlson	GCV
Glasway, Inc.	TUF
Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	JET
Global Motorboat Corp. (Columbia, SC)	GME
Go-Devil	GDV
Godfrey Conveyor Co.	GDY
Golden Era Boats (Noank, CT)	GEB

Goldenhawk Products	RRS
Gore Mfg.	GAB
Grady-White Boats, Inc.	NTL
Grand Banks Dory Works (Squamish, BC)	ZJX
Grand Prize Boat Building, Inc.	GPE
Graymarine Engine Div.	GRAY
Great Lakes Inflatable, Inc.	GLX
Greatest Marine Products of Florida	GOF
Gregor Boat Co.	GBC
Gregor Boats	GBC
Griffis & Sons Fiberglass (Starke, FL)	GSF
Grumman Allied Ind., Inc. (Grumman Boats)	GBM
Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels) (Corcoran, CA)	GBP
Gulf Master	GUM
Gulf Wind Boat Co. (Geneva, AL)	GWC
Gulfline Boats	GUF
Gulfstream Boats, Inc.	GLF
H & H Fiberglass, Inc.	FBC
Haakon Boats, Ltd.	HKN
Hallet	HAL
HAM Boat Works (Downers Grove, IL)	HAB
Hancock Boatworks	HAN
Hans Christian Yachts	XSA
Hans Klepper Corp.	HNK
Happy Traveler Marine	HPY
Harbor Mfg., Ltd.	ZHA
Harbormaster Div.	HARB
Harbour, Inc.	WNR
Hardin Marine (Anaheim, CA)	HAO
Harley Boat Corp.	HDH
Harris Inds.	HII
Harris-Kayot, Inc.	KAY
Harwill, Inc.	BRW
Haskell Marine (San Fernando, CA)	HMW
Hatteras Yacht Div.	HAT

Hawaii Homemade Boats	HAZ
Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	HBG
Hawaiian Resources, Inc.	SCO
Helm Ind.	SRK
Henderson Mfg.	FBC
Heritage Kayaks	HKW
Heritage Marine, Inc.	HLK
Herters, Inc.	HER
Hewes Boat Co.	RGL
Hewes Marine Co.	HEW
Hifley America Sports, Inc.	HIF
Higginbothan Boat Co.	HGG
Hiliner Marine Corp.	HMC
Hi-Performance Marine	TYR
HMC - Cruise n' Carry	HMCC
HMC Mfg. Co.	JRH
Hobie Cat	CCM
Hofeman Boat Works	HBW
Holeton Boat Works	HBU
Holiday Mfg.	HMJ
Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	HWE
Holmes Fiberglass Boat Co.	HFB
Homelite (Div. of Textron)	TTRN
Hondo Boats	FIN
Hondo Boats (Merced, CA)	HND
Hoog Boats, Inc.	HOG
Horizon Mfg., Inc.	HFB
Hosea Mfg. Co.	DMH
Hostler Canoe	HZL
Hot Boat Alley	HTB
Hot Sports USA, Inc. (Newport Beach, CA)	JIS
Howard Custom Boats	HCB
Howmar Boats, Inc.	HBY
Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	HUB
Huckins Yacht Corp.	HNS
Hugh McGinnis Boats	HMD

Hughes Boat Works	HBW
Hulls, Inc.	HUL
Hunt Products, Ltd.	HUP
Hurricane	WRN
Hurricane Fiberglass Products Co.	HUR
Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HUU
Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HST
Hustler Boat Co.	HSL
Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	HUS
Hustler Boats	HSB
Hustler Ind. (Hampton Bays, NY)	HIN
Hustler Marine Co.	HSL
Hustler Marine, Inc.	HUX
Hustler, Inc.	HSL
Hydra-Sports, Inc.	HSX
Hydro Glass (Hagerstown, MD)	HGZ
Hydro Stream Boats	HSP
Hydrocraft, Inc. (Scottsdale, AZ)	RQE
Hydro-Step Corp.	HSI
Hydroswift Corp.	HYD
Hydrotech Systems, Inc. (Medford, OR)	PQC
Hy-Ryder, Inc. (Tomahawk, WI)	HPL
Hyundai Corp.	CON
I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited	SBQ
Icon Boat Works, Inc.	XCA
Idaho Homemade Boats	IDZ
Illinois Homemade Boats	ILZ
Image Boat Co.	KRG
Imp Boats	XMP
Impact Auto Sales (Red Oak, TX)	IAS
Indian River Boats	BRU
Indian River Boats	JHR
Indiana Homemade Boats	INZ
Industrial Plastic Systems	PAX
Inflatable Boat Center	WYK
Innovative Sports (Hudsonville, MI)	INO

Integrity Marine Corp.	XFE
Intercoastal S E, Inc. (Annapolis, MD)	ITC
Interpublic Ind. (Montreal, PQ)	XNP
Intl. Harvester	INTL
Intl. Leisure Corp.	CWJ
Intrepid Mfg. Co., Inc.	NMC
Invader	KBT
Invader Boats, Inc.	MWK
Invader Corp.	XVA
Iowa Homemade Boats	IAZ
Irwin Yacht & Marine	XYM
Islander Marine (Winter Garden, FL)	CGH
Islander Yachts, Inc.	XLY
Isuzu Diesel of North America	ISU
J Boats West	PSL
J C Mfg., Inc. (North Webster, IN)	BSV
J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	PENN
J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	JHWE
J. L. Rykard	BHS
J.B. Boat Co., Inc.	JNB
J.D. Marine	JDJ
J.R. Custom Marine, Inc.	JCL
J.R. Yacht Sales	JRY
Jackson Boat Shop	JBL
Jackson Corp.	TAJ
Jackson/Rubber Queen	TAJ
Janco Plastics, Inc.	NPC
Jason Fiberglass	JAJ
Jay Bee Boats	JBE
Jeep Corp.	JPME
Jefferson Fiberglass	JFG
Jeffersons Fiberglass Co.	JFG
Jemcraft	JNC
Jet Boat Engineering	JBN
Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	JBX
Jet Boats, Inc. (Tacoma, WA)	JEA

Jet-Ster Boat Co.	JSB
Jet-Ster Boats (Rochester, WA)	JEB
Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	JTA
Jet-Ster Boats of Memphis	JTB
Jett Boat Co.	JBC
Jim Henderson Mfg.	FBC
Jim-Bar Co., Inc. (Manchester, TN)	JIB
Joel Jenkins (Decatur, AL)	JJK
John Allmand Boats, Inc.	JAB
John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	JDB
Johnson & Towers	JOTO
Johnson Outboard Motors	OMCJ
Johnston Propeller Works	JOPR
Jole Vecchi Sciomachen	JVS
JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc.	JRS
K & F Boat Co.	KFD
K Enterprises	KPB
K. L. Inds. (Muskegon, MI)	HII
Kachina Boats	KBT
Kaecker Enterprises	KBT
Kajun Ind., Inc.	KAJ
Kansas Homemade Boats	KAZ
Karelsen Custom Boats	EAK
Kawartha Canoe Co.	ZKA
Kawasaki Motors Corp.	KAWK
Kawasaki Motors Mfg. (Lincoln, NB)	KAW
Kay Park Recreation Corp. (Janesville, IA)	KAX
Kayot, Inc., Marine Div.	KAY
K-Craft, Inc.	KCK
Kennedy Boat Co.	KBW
Kennedy Boat Works	KBW
Kennedy Kraft, Inc.	KNC
Kenner Mfg. Co., Inc. (Knoxville, AR)	KEN
Kenova Ind.	KVA
Kentucky Homemade Boats	KYZ
Key West Boats, Inc. (Ridgeville, SC)	KWE

Kidd Marine Sales	ADD
Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	KIEK
Kiel, Inc. (Goshen, IN)	KLI
Kindsvater Boats (Fresno, CA)	KBM
King Enterprises	KGR
Kingfisher Fiberglass	KNG
Klamath Boat Co., Inc.	KLO
Klassic Boat Co. (Cleburne, TX)	KLA
K-Mac & Co. (Addison, TX)	KMP
Kona Boats, Inc.	JRS
Kozloff Enterprises	WSW
Kramsco Mfg., Inc.	KRA
Kronenberg Ind., Inc.	KRG
Kurtis Kraft Boats	FRK
Kustom Enterprises, Inc.	KRC
Kustom Kraft Performance Boats	KKF
Kustom Rigging	KRC
KV Hydros (Winter Springs, FL)	KVH
L & M Mfg. Co.	LMM
Laguna Yachts, Inc.	LAY
Lake & Sea Boats	CXR
Lake Flite Plastics (Knoxville, TN)	LFP
Lake Raider (Camdenton, MO)	VOY
Laminated Products Co.	LPR
Land -N- Craft	LNC
Landau Boat Co.	LBO
Landau Boat Co.	LBD
Larson Boat Co. (Little Falls, MN)	LAR
Larson Ind., Inc.	LAR
Laser Boats of Texas, Inc.	CJM
Laser Ind., Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)	LII
Laser Sailcraft	PSL
Lazer	TDA
Lee Boats	LEJ
Legend Craft, Inc.	LGK
Lehman Power Corp.	LEHM

Leisure Imports, Inc.	LES
Leisure Life, Ltd. (Grand Rapids, MI)	LLT
Leisure Products Marketing System	LPM
Lenhan Ind.	LNM
Les Bateaux Peterborgh	ZHW
Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.	ZFS
Liftlock Fiberglass Products	ZKA
Lighting Boats	NAP
Lincoln Canoe Co.	LCN
Lion Mar Boat Corp. (Miami, FL)	LML
Little & Upton, Inc.	LTF
Litton Boats, Inc.	LBV
Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	LBC
Lobo Boat Works	KBW
Lock Stock & Barrel (Elkhart, IN)	LSX
Lone Star Fiberglass Co.	LNS
Lorequin Marine, Inc.	LMK
Lott-Craft Boats	LTT
Louisiana Homemade Boats	LAZ
Lowe Ind. (Lebanon, MO)	LWN
Lucat Marine, Ltd. (3 R's Marina) (Importer)	ZLT
Lucraft Boats-Labray	LBL
Luger Ind., Inc.	LUG
Luhrs (St. Augustine, FL)	LHR
Lund American, Inc.	LUN
Luxury Marine	LUX
Lycoming Marine Products	LYCO
Lyn Craft Boat Co.	LYN
Lynch Performance Boats	LPB
Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	LCB
M & J Boat Co.	MJC
Maas Boat Co. (Richmond, CA)	XBQ
Mac Ind.	SWX
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MAC
Mach One Boats	HTB
Macs Airboats & Skiffs	MAZ

Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.	MAD
Maelstrom Marine, Inc. (Sarasota, FL)	MQW
Magic Boats, Inc. (Lake Havasu City, AZ)	MGE
Magnum Boat	MGM
Magnum Marine	MAG
Magnum Marine, Inc.	VXX
Magtex Co.	MGM
Magus Boat Co.	MBG
Magus Marine Co.	MBG
Maine Homemade Boats	MEZ
Maine Marine Co.	LCN
Majek Boat Works	MJK
Makai Boats, Inc.	MBK
Makaira Boats, Inc. (Dana Point, CA)	MBK
Mako Marine, Inc.	MRK
Mako Shark Boats	LPB
Mako, Inc.	MKS
Malibu Boats	MB2
Manate Marine	MNN
Manatee Marine Products, Inc.	MNT
Manning Enterprises	MNB
Mannino Boats	MNX
Mannix Plastics	MNL
Man-O-War Performance	MOV
Manset Marine Supply (Rockland, ME)	MSC
Mansfield Canoe	SWE
Mantra Boat Co.	MBE
Manufacturer's Wholesalers, Inc.	MWK
Marathon Boat Co., Inc.	NBO
Marba Glas	WEM
Marben Marine	MFN
Mariah Boats	MRH
Mariah Boats, Inc.	VXX
Marian Boat Works (Anchorage, AK)	WGN
Marine City	MC2
Marine Drive System	MADS

Marine Group, Inc.	MGI
Mariner Intl. Co.	MRNI
Mariner Marine, Ltd.	MRX
Mariners Haven, Inc.	MHV
Maritec Ind., Inc.	SOE
Mark Twain Marine Ind. (West Frankfort, IL)	MTM
Marlin Boat Co.	MBD
Marlin Boats	SPR
Marlin Boats, Inc.	EKW
Marquis Boat Co., Inc.	MRB
Marquis Boats, Inc.	MRJ
Marshland Marine, Inc. (Baytown, TX)	MPH
Martec Engineering Corp.	MAEN
Maryland Homemade Boats	MDZ
Massachusetts Homemade Boats	MSZ
Master Enterprises, Inc.	HST
Master Fabricators	HLR
Master Molders, Inc.	KNG
Mastercraft Boat Co.	MBC
Mastercrafters, Inc. (Winnsboro, LA)	MBV
Maverick Boat Co.	MVI
Maverick Sportsboats (West Columbia, SC)	AIL
Maxum	MAX
Maxum Marine (Pipestone, MN)	USH
Maybury's Canoe Shop	MCS
McCulloch Boat Mfg.	SWX
McCullough Ind.	MCCU
McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.	MCD
McGinnis Boats	HMD
McKee Craft	MKC
Melen Marine, Ltd.	MML
Mel-Hart Products, Inc. (Conway, AR)	MHP
Memco, Inc.	MNJ
Mercury Marine (Div. of Brunswick Corp.)	MRCM
Mercury Marine (Fond du Lac, WI)	QSR
Mercury Outboard (Div. of Brunswick Corp.)	MROB

Merrimack Marine, Inc.	MMM
Metzeler Kautschuk	MKH
Meyers Ind., Inc.	MEY
MFG Boats	MFG
Michael Creech (Bradenton, FL)	XCM
Mich-Craft Corp.	MCC
Michigan Homemade Boats	MCZ
Michigan Wheel (Div. of Dana Corp.)	MICW
Middle Bay Boats (New Bern, NC)	MMY
Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.	MDT
Midnight Express, Inc.	MXJ
Midsouth Fiberglass, Inc.	MJI
Midwest Seat Mfg. Co., Inc.	MIS
Midwestern Fiberglass Products	MFP
Mighty Mite Marine	MIMI
Mike Butler Marine Design	MKE
Mike F. Shannon Co.	MFS
Mike Gault Canoes	MGK
Milford Haven Marine	MHA
Miller Boats (Rockport, TX)	MIB
Miller Yacht Sales, Inc.	ETY
Mini-T Mariners Haven	MHV
Minnesota Homemade Boats	MNZ
Minn-Kota	MIN
Mirage Boat Co., Inc.	MGZ
Mirage Marine Corp.	MIJ
Mirage Marine, Inc. (Palmetto, FL)	MRG
Mirro Marine	MRR
Mirro Marine Div.	MRR
Mirrocraft	MRR
Mississippi Homemade Boats	MIZ
Missouri Homemade Boats	MOZ
Misty River Marine, Ltd.	ZMR
Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)	MBP
Mitsui (Miami, FL)	MTC
Mize Boats	MBJ

Mobile Fiberglass Services (Navarre, FL)	MFL
Modum Executive Services, Inc.	MOD
Mohawk Mfg. Co.	MMN
Molded Fiber Glass Boat	MFG
Monark Boat Co.	MAK
Montana Homemade Boats	MTZ
Montgomery Marine Products	MMP
Montgomery Ward	WARD
Montgomery Ward Co.	MGW
Monza Marine	MXU
Moon Boats	MOK
Mooney Enterprises, Ltd. (Surrey, BC)	ZZM
Moore Enterprises	MRE
Moorehead Plastics, Inc.	SLV
Moravia Ind.	MVR
Morgan Div. (Largo, FL)	MRY
Morris Boat Shop	MOS
Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	DFM
Motion Marine (Clearwater, FL)	DUY
Motor Guide (Div. of Arnold Ind.)	MTRG
Motor-Guide	AOL
MTU of North America	MTUA
Muff's Boatworks (Ponchatoula, LA)	SIN
Muhlen Ind. (Cincinnati, OH)	MOH
Muir Maid Boats	MMB
Muncie Metal Spinning, Inc.	MMS
Murphy Diesel Co.	MPHY
Murray Chris Craft (Bellingham, WA)	UNF
Murray Chris Craft (Holland, MI)	CCH
Myers Fiberglass	MFJ
Myers Fiberglass Products	MFJ
My-te Products, Inc.	MYTE
NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	TRR
Naden Ind.	NAD
National Boat Corp.	NBC

National Boat Works, Inc.	NTL
Navigator Yachts, Inc. (Perris, CA)	NVY
Nebraska Homemade Boats	NBZ
Necky Kayaks, Ltd. (Abbotsford, BC)	QNK
Nelson Plastic, Inc.	NPC
Neodesha Plastics, Inc.	NEG
Nevada Homemade Boats	NVZ
New Hampshire Homemade Boats	NHZ
New Jersey Homemade Boats	NJZ
New Mexico Homemade Boats	NMZ
New York Homemade Boats	NYZ
Newman Co.	WMB
Newman Import Co., The	WMB
Newman Ind., Inc.	NEW
Newton Boats, Inc. (Slidell, LA)	NWN
Nissan	NISS
Nissan Marine & Power Products (Carrollton, TX)	NIS
Nitro Marine	NMR
Noles Fiberglass Boats (Winter Haven, FL)	NFZ
Nona Boat Co.	NNA
Nordic Boats	NDC
Norieaster Yachts	NER
Norman's Boat Shop	NBS
North American Boat Corp.	NAB
North American Catamarans	SXL
North American Fiberglass	XNA
North American Fiberglass (London, ON)	ZNA
North Carolina Homemade Boats	NCZ
North Dakota Homemade Boats	NDZ
Northside Mercury Marine	NMS
Northside Mercury Sales	NMS
Northwest Watercraft (Salem, OR)	NWD
Northwestern Electric Co.	NWEC
Norton Boat Works	NBA
Novurania of North America	PKD
Nuzums Marine (Los Alamitos, CA)	NUM

Obar Marine, Inc.	OBR
O'Brien Intl., Inc. (Redmond, WA)	OBI
Ocean Kayak (Ferndale, WA)	XKA
Ocean Yachts Co.	XYX
Oceanic Boats	OCB
O'Day Corp./O'Day (Fall River, MA)	XDY
Off Shore Yachts Intl.	OYI
Offshore Boat Corp.	OSB
Offshore Ind.	OFF
Offshore Marine Ind., Inc.	OFF
Offshore Performance Ind., Inc.	FHS
Offsounding	OFS
Ohio Homemade Boats	OHZ
Oklahoma Homemade Boats	OKZ
Old Town Canoe Co. (Old Town, ME)	XTC
Old Wharf Dory Co. (Wellfleet, MA)	XWC
Oldsmobile (Div. of General Motors)	OLDS
Olson & Co. Custom Yachts	MVH
Olson Co. Custom Yachts	MVH
Olympia Boat Sales	NPR
Olympian Boats	RJS
Olympic Boat Co. (Gunnison, UT)	XLM
Omaha Fiberglass Co.	XMA
OMC Chris Craft (Sarasota, FL)	CCB
OMC Drive System	OMCD
OMC Parts & Accessories	OMCP
OMCCC, Inc. (Goshen, IN)	CCV
OMCCC, Inc. (Swansboro, NC)	CCNE
OME, Inc.	XEC
Omega Boat Corp.	XMG
Omniboat Intl. (Mount Pleasant, SC)	OMB
Onan Corp	ONAN
Orca Marine & Fiberglassing, Inc.	ORC
Oregon Homemade Boats	ORZ
Orrion Boats	XRR
Orrion Mfg., Inc.	XRR

Ortiz Boat Mfg. (Westminster, CA)	JAY
Osagian Boats, Inc.	GBF
Osborn Boat-Marine, Inc.	XSB
OSCO Motors Corp.	OSCO
Otter Craft, Inc. (Grants Pass, OR)	OTC
Ouachita Marine & Ind. Corp. (Arkadelphia, AR)	XMR
Outboard Marine Corp.	OMC
Outlaw Marine, Inc.	XEC
Ozark Boat Works	XBW
Ozark Fiberglass Products	SBT
P & D Boat Corp.	PDC
P F C, Inc.	PNY
Pacemaker Corp.	PAC
Pacific Hovercraft	PHV
Pacific Northwest Designs, Inc. (Bellingham, WA)	PCG
Pacific Water Sports (Seattle, WA)	PWS
Page Powerboat, Inc. (Gallatin, TN)	EFG
Pal Engineering, Ltd.	PLEN
Palmer Ind.	PLMI
Pantera Marine, Inc. (Miami, FL)	WCW
Panther Airboats Corp.	PAP
Panther Boats	PAX
Panther Marine Corp.	PMR
Paragon Gears, Inc.	PARA
Paramount Powerboats	PPJ
Para-Tech Intl.	PTJ
Parker Marine Enterprises, Inc. (Beaufort, NC)	PXM
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART
Passarola Trading	ZPT
Pathfinder Marine	PATF
Payne's Boat Works (Milton, FL)	PKA
Pearson Unlimited (Elkhorny, CA)	PSD
Pegasus Products	PGS
Pelican Intl. (Laval, PQ)	ZEP
Pemberton Airboats, Inc. (Inverness, FL)	TAZ
Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	PYB

Pennsylvania Development Co.	PADC
Pennsylvania Homemade Boats	PAZ
Pensacola Boat Mfg. Co.	PNS
Perception, Inc.	WEM
Performance	PSL
Performance Engineering	JBN
Performance Plus Products	PPE
Performance Sailcraft	TDA
Performance Sailcraft	PFS
Performer Boat Co.	PER
Performer Fiberglass Products	EKW
Perkins Engines	PERK
Peterson Mfg. Co.	PKM
Pete's Plastic Boat Works (Blue Hill, ME)	PPB
Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHB
Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHU
Phantom Boats	AGB
Phantom Brothers, Inc.	PHU
Phoenix Products, Inc.	PHX
Pinch-A-Penny	PPY
Pioneer Boats	PNT
Piranha Marine	PIR
Pisces Boat Co.	WST
Pitsburg Fiberglass, Inc. (Pittsburg, IL)	PFD
Plastics Div. of Indus (Atlanta, GA)	BHD
Playbouy Pontoon Mfg.	DVN
Play-Craft Pontoon Co.	PLF
Pleasure Craft Marine Engineering Co.	PCM
Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	PLR
Polaris Ind. LP (Minneapolis, MN)	PLE
Pollard Enterprises, Inc.	PLD
Port Star Boat Co.	JRH
Porta-Bote Intl.	KPB
Porter Mfg., Inc.	PRX
Powell Lead Co. (Wallace, NC)	PWL
Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	PWR

Power Marine, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)	PWN
Powerquest Boats, Inc.	PPN
Precision (Fairbanks, AK)	BUG
Precision Boat Works	PCW
Precision Marine	PME
Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	PDL
Privateer Mfg. Co., Inc.	PVT
Pro Advantage (Salt Lake City, UT)	POV
Pro Craft, Inc.	PRO
Progression Ind.	PGI
Progressive Mfg. Co.	PGR
Proko Intl. Ind.	PKD
Pro-Line Boat Co.	PLC
Prout USA (Baltimore, MD)	PRN
Python Boats	PYH
Quality Fabricators of Franklin, Inc.	FAV
Queen Craft	GWD
Quessy Canoes, Inc.	QDQ
Quest Aqua Products, Inc. (Spokane, WA)	SIJ
Quick Silver Inflatable (Fond du Lac, WI)	USA
R & D Investments	RZD
R & R Fiberglass Co.	SYK
R K Bently & Sons (Newport Beach, CA)	AZA
R.J. Smith Co.	RJS
Rabco Competition Marine	RCT
Radiant Marine Corp. (Sarasota, FL)	RJA
Radisson Canoes	LCR
Randall Craft, Inc.	ESN
Ranger Boats	RNG
Ranger Canoe Co. (Ashland, NH)	RAN
Ransome Engine Power (Div. of Giles & Ransome, Inc.)	RNSP
Raven Boatworks, Inc. (Martinsville, VA)	RZJ
Ray Bond Boats	RBD
Ray Craft	SAG
Rayson Marine	RAS

Raysoncraft	RAS
Reaction Marine (Miami, FL)	RXN
Reactive Power Boats	FRI
Record Seven Performance Boats	MKE
Recreation Research	RRS
Reed Fiberglass	RFG
Reed Marine	RFG
Reef Roamer Marine	RFR
Reef, Ltd.	RIF
Regal Fiberglass, Inc.	RGL
Regal Marine Ind., Inc.	RGM
Regatta Boats	REG
Reinell Boats, Inc.	REN
Renault USA, Inc.	RENA
Renegade Fiberglass, Inc. (Rancho Cordou, CA)	RFD
Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	RBM
Reynold Fiberco, Inc.	RNF
Rhode Island Homemade Boats	RIZ
Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.	RHY
Ria Yachts	VYN
Rich Line Boats	RCH
Richland Mfg. Co.	RCH
Rigid Plastics, Inc.	ECX
Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	RNK
Riva Yachts of Florida, Inc.	RVP
River Jammer Canoe Co. (Brentwood, NH)	MCX
River Lakes Mfg. (Little Rock, AR)	RKO
River Marine Corp.	XMR
River Queen Boats (Eutaw, AL)	RQA
River Runner Kayaks	RVK
Rivera Boat, Inc.	RVR
Rivercraft Marine (Panama City, FL)	RVG
Rivermaster, Inc. (Live Oak, FL)	RVJ
Rivers-Gilman Mould Products	RGP
Riverside Associates (Francetown, NH)	RVF
Riverview Marine, Inc. (Port Richey, FL)	RIV

Road Basin Fiberglass	RGN
Robalo Sport Fish Boat	CRO
Robert Hammond & Associates (Austin, TX)	RRH
Roberts Marine	RTR
Rochell Craft Corp.	RHE
Rogers Custom Boats	RCB
Rogue River Boat Shop	RRB
Roos Brothers, The (Miami, FL)	KAN
Rose Craft Mfg. Co.	RCY
Roughneck Boat Co.	RGH
Royal American Northside	NMS
Royal Craft Boat Co.	RLY
Royal Fiberglass	CGL
RPL, Inc.	VVV
RSB Fiberglass Forms	RSB
Ruf-Maid Boat Works (Marathon, FL)	RUF
Russell Mfg.	RSE
Ryan Craft (Cape Coral, FL)	RXO
S.E.I. Corp.	SEI
S2 Yachts, Inc.	SSU
Sabb-Dreadnought	SABB
Sabre Marine, Inc.	XSF
Sabrejets	SDJ
Sacramento Boat Mfg.	SMT
Saf-T-Mate, Inc.	STM
Sail Craft of Canada (Ile Perrot, PQ)	SCF
Sailcrafter Yacht Kits (Costa Mesa, CA)	SLC
Sailnetics, Inc.	SLS
Sales Sports, Ltd.	WSW
Sampson Marine	AAN
San Augustine Fiberglass Products	SAG
Sand Piper Boat Co.	TAJ
Sanger Boat Mfg.	SAN
Santa Rose Boats-Campers	SNT
Savage River Work (Swanton, MD)	SRW
Sawyer Canoe Co.	SAW

Scandy White Boats, Inc. (Blounstown, FL)	WTE
Scariano Boats, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)	SRN
Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.	SCC
Schiada Boats	SDA
Schucker & Associates (Cape Coral, FL)	SYB
Scooter Boats	AHN
Scorpion Marine, Inc. (Merritt Island, FL)	SCN1
Scorpion Power Boats	SOP
Scott Atwater Foundry	SCTA
Scott Boat Co., Inc.	SCT
Scott, Hugh J. Co.	SCTC
Scout Boats, Inc. (Summerville, SC)	SLP
Sea Arrow Marine Corp.	SAV
Sea Core-Inwoods (Ventura, CA)	RFO
Sea Craft, Inc.	SEC
Sea Crest, Inc.	SIZ
Sea Doo (Model of Bombardier Corp.)	ZZN
Sea Fox Boat Co., Inc.	LYG
Sea King	SEK
Sea Maid	SMD
Sea Nymph Mfg.	SEA
Sea Ranger Marine, Inc.	RGI
Sea Ray Boats, Inc.	SER
Sea Shark Boats, Inc.	SRK
Sea Shark Boats, Inc.	SRN
Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	SSB
Sea Star Boat Co.	SSR
Sea Swirl	SWL
Sea Vee Corp.	SXJ
Sea Wind	SWX
Seaark Boats, Inc.	SOM
Seabird Ind., Inc.	SEN
Seabring Marine Ind. (Archer, FL)	RGF
Seacrest Marine Corp.	SCN
Seagull Marine	AVB
Seahawk Boat Corp.	SBQ

Seajay Boats, Inc.	SEJ
Seamaster Marine	AVA
Sea-Pro Boats, Inc. (Chapin, SC)	PIO
Sea-Raider Boats, Inc.	PEV
Sears Roebuck & Co.	SEAR
Sears Roebuck & Co. (Marine Div.)	SES
Seaswirl Boats (Culver, OR)	BRCV
Seaway Boats, Inc.	XKX
Seawind Catamaran USA	SCO
Seaworthy Yachts, Inc.	WYR
Sebrich Craft, Inc.	RDJ
Sebring Boats (Div. of C & S Enterprises)	SJC
Seda Products	SDD
Seidelmann Yachts	XFR
Seminole Boat Co. (Valdosta, GA)	VLS
Seminole Boat Co. (Willacoochee, GA)	XAM
Seminole Marine (Havana, FL)	YSI
Sensation Boat Co., Inc.	JNB
Serendipity, Inc.	SEZ
Sevylor of North America	SEV
Sevylor USA, Inc.	SEV
SFC Corp.	XFR
Shadow, Inc.	TEJ
Shakespeare	SHAK
Shallow Sport Boats (Port Isabel, TX)	SZX
Shamar Glass	SGZ
Shamrock Marine Div.	SHA
Shark Ind., Inc.	SIT
Shasta Aluminum Products	SAZ
Shaw Co., Inc.	KNC
Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)	SLB
Shelter Cove (Importer)	ZLT
Sherwood Ind., Inc.	SHU
Shew & Burnham (South Bristol, ME)	SAB
Shipskills, Inc.	HIP
Shoal Runner Boats (Rolla, MO)	SZA

Sidewinder Marine, Inc.	SWM
Sidewinder of Wisconsin	SWM
Sierra Boat Corp.	LAE
Signa Corp.	SGN
Signature Group, Inc.	IGN
Signature Group, The	IGN
Signature Marine Co.	SXV
Sikes Fiberglass Products (Cobbtown, GA)	SFI
Sillinger America (Irvine, CA)	TSW
Silverado Boats	MC2
Silverline, Inc.	SLV
Silverton Marine Corp.	STN
Sinbad the Sailor	XLR
Sing Fisher, Inc.	SNF
Sinterplast	XUS
Skandia Co., The (Green Cove Springs, FL)	TRT
Skeeter Products, Inc.	STE
Ski Boats of Wisconsin	XSW
Ski Boats, Inc.	SKJ
Ski Boats, Inc.	XSW
Ski West Boats, Inc. (Merced, CA)	BNR
Skimmar Boats	SKM
Skip Jack Boats	AHN
Sleek Craft Boats	SLE
Small Craft, Inc.	LCX
Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.	SMK
Smoker-Craft (New Paris, IN)	SUN
Smyrna Skiffs	BRU
Snark Products, Inc.	SNA
Sneak, The, Inc.	AAV
Sol Cat (Denver, CO)	SXL
Sol Catamarans	SXL
Somerset Boat Co.	SST
Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	SBM
Sorenson Marine Mfg., Inc.	THE
South Bay Duck Boats	DCH

South Carolina Homemade Boats	SCZ
South Coast Boat Co.	TSA
South Dade Boat Repair & Mfg.	SXE
South Dakota Homemade Boats	SDZ
Southeastern Glass Laminators, Inc.	SGP
Southeastern Plastic Tooling	XET
Southern Star Mfg., Inc.	SSM
Southwind by Jemcraft (Orange, CA)	JNC
Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.	SPA
Sparkman Marine (Saugus, CA)	FAN
Spartan Boats, Inc.	SBI
Spectra Marine	SPE
Spectrum (Topeka, IN)	BFF
Speed Specialties Marine	XTG
Speedo Boat, Inc. (Miami, FL)	SXO
Spindrift Yacht (Newport, CA)	SZG
Spirit Marine	AXC
Sport Craft, Inc.	SCR
Sportboats, Inc. (Justice, IL)	TIG
Sportco of Minden, Inc. (Minden, LA)	KOO
Sports Advantage, Inc.	POV
Sportsman Canoe Co.	SPU
Sportspal, Inc.	SPX
Sportster Mfg. Co.	SPT
Stamas Yacht, Inc. (Tarpon Springs, FL)	STA
Stanga Enterprises	SGP
Stanray Corp.	SEA
Stanry	TRV
Star Boat Co.	SJR
Starboard Yacht Co. (Stuart, FL)	SYX
Starbuck Custom Boats-Products	SCP
Starcraft Co.	STR
Starcraft Marine	STR
Starfire Ind.	SRF
Starline Boats, Inc.	OMM
Starwing (Newport, RI)	WIJ

Stauter Boat Works	SBW
Stemco Marine	STE
Sterling Engine Co.	STLE
Sterling Marine, Inc.	XTL
Sterncraft Boat Co.	STF
Steury Corp.	SRC
Stevens Boats	XMA
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	STWS
Steyr-Daimler-Puch of America Corp.	TDP
Stinger Boat Co.	SVU
Stingray Boats, Inc.	PNY
Storie Co., The	TSB
Storm Boats Ind., Inc. (Pompano, FL)	CWX
Stott Craft	XPK
Stowe Canoe (Stowe, VT)	SCS
Stowe Canoe Co., The	SWE
Stratos Boats, Inc. (Murfreesboro, TN)	BNZ
Stryker Boats	SYK
Stur-dee Boat Co.	SDB
Sumerset Marine	SST
Summer Boat Co.	SBC
Sun Runner Marine	XUE
Sunbird Boat Co., Inc.	SB2
Sunbird/Chris Craft (Algonac, MI)	CCA
Suncoast Marine	ASM
Sundance Marine	SNX
Sunkisst Jet Boats Mfg. (Cordova, TN)	SJN
Sunray Products (Oldsmar, FL)	RYY
Sunrider Hovercraft	XHC
Sunrise Enterprise (West Jordan, UT)	SEE
Sunsation Performance Boats	SP3
Sunset Boat Co.	TKB
Sunset Boat Co., Inc. (Silverton, OR)	SGA
Sunshine Boats	HAF
Superboats, Inc. (Amityville, NY)	SBY
Supercraft Boat Mfg. (Port Alberni, BC)	QLS

Superior Hovercraft (Imperial Beach, CA)	HOI
Superior Plastics	SUE
Superior Plastics, Inc.	SPR
Supra Sports, Inc.	XKB
Supreme Ind., Inc.	XTB
Sure Cast Boats, Inc.	GSD
Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	SUR
Surf-Jet Corp.	RHT
Surfside Houseboats, Inc. (Prattville, AL)	SFS
Sutphen Marine Corp.	SUT
Suzuki Intl.	SUZI
Suzuki Marine	ZZG
Switzer Craft, Inc.	SWT
Sylvan Ind., Inc.	SYL
T & P Plastics, Inc.	TPP
T. & S. Boats, Inc. (White Bluff, TN)	RZT
Ta Yang Yacht Building Co.	TYA
Tadco (Div. of Performance Sailcraft)	TDA
Tadd Mfg. Corp. (Poplar Bluff, MO)	TAA
Taft Marine, Inc.	TMC
Tahiti Boats	TAH
Talon Marine Co. (Sarasota, FL)	TMO
Tana Corp.	TNA
Tarva Custom Boats (Clovis, CA)	MYD
Taylor Boats	TAY
Taylor Boats	TYR
T-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	TCB
Team Majic	TEJ
Team Ward, Inc. (Monticello, AR)	MTW
Team Warlock, Inc. (Corona, CA)	TPI
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM
Teels Boat Works	TBA
Tennessee Homemade Boats	TNZ
Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	TNV
Terry Bass Boat	TER
Texas Homemade Boats	TXZ

Texas Marine Intl., Inc.	CBC
Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	THER
Thomas Marine (Chekotah, OK)	TOR
Thomaston Boat Works, Inc.	TBI
Thompson Brothers Boat Mfg.	TMS
Three R Ind. (Almont, MI)	TRI
Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	TCT
Thunder Hawk Boats (Nashville, GA)	THB
Thunder Jet Boats (Lewiston, ID)	AHQ
Thunderbird Products	SGN
Thunderbird Products Corp.	BAM
Thunderbird Products Corp. (Decatur, IN)	TNR
Thunderbird Products Corp. (North Miami, FL)	TN1
Thunderbird Racing Technology (Portland, OR)	THD
Tiara Slick Craft	SSU
Tide Craft, Inc.	TDC
Tide River USA, Inc. (Tampa, FL)	TGO
Tiderunner, Inc. (Tacoma, WA)	SAL
Tige Boats, Inc.	TIX
Tiki Intl.	TIK
Tillotson-Pearson-Henry, Inc.	TSP
Tilton Boatworks, Inc. (Jensen Beach, FL)	DID
Tim Wagner (Sarasota, FL)	WAG
Tim's Trailer Sails & Boats	TTS
Tip-a-Canoe Stores, Inc.	CFD
Tohatsu America Corp.	TOHA
Tollycraft Corp.	TLY
Tom Roland Sailboats	SXL
Tom Sawyer Boats	TMR
Tomahawk, Inc.	TMH
Tom-Boy Boat Co.	TBB
Topaz Marine Corp.	TPP
Toyo-Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd.	TOY
TPL Boats	TPL
Tracker Seacraft of Florida (Tampa, FL)	SIC
Trade Winds Co., Inc.	TRDE

Tradewinds Marine, Inc.	TML
Trailorboat Co., Inc. (Sonoma, CA)	TRA
Transamerica Delaval, Engine & Compressor Div.	TDVL
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN
Traveler Boats, Inc.	HPY
Traveller Boats	TRV
Treasure Marine	TZM
Tremblay Custom Boats (Chiefland, FL)	TCZ
Trend Mfg. Co. of America, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)	AAK
Tri Lakes Enterprises	TLE
Triad	MGZ
Tricorp Boats, Inc.	XMG
Trident Marine Sales, Ltd.	TDS
Triple C Enterprises	TPC
Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	TRS
Tri-Star Marine	CRJ
Tri-State Custom Fiberglass, Inc. (Bailey, NC)	KME
Triton Custom Boats	CHJ
Triton Ind., Inc. (Lansing, MI)	TII
Trojan Yacht Div.	TRJ
Troller Boat Corp. (Butler, PA)	TMD
Trophy Sportfishing Boats	THM
Tuffy	TUF
Twentieth (20th) Century Pool Builders	NMF
Twin Disc, Inc.	TWND
Two Guys Fabrication (Central Point, OR)	TGF
Tyler Diesel Power Systems	TYS
U. S. Hovercraft	HVC
UBM Mfg.	UBM
Udisco, Inc.	UDC
Ultra Boats, Inc.	LTB
Ultra Marine Corp.	LTB
Ultranautics Corp. (Oxnard, CA)	WJW
Uncle Bruce's Marine	UBM
Unicraft Boats (Bradenton, FL)	MCH
Unique III Mfg.	NMF

Universal Marine Service	UMC
Universal Motors-Medalist	UNMM
Unlisted or unpublished boat make (see Section 4.1)	MISC
US Ind., Inc.	FBG
Utah Homemade Boats	UTZ
Vac-U-Tech, Inc.	AOL
Vagabond Sailboats, Inc.	VAG
Valco Aluminum Boats	VAB
Valco Aluminum Boats	HUL
Valley Aluminum Boats	VAB
Vampire Boat Corp. (Minooka, IL)	VAM
Vanguard, Inc.	VNG
Vansant Marine	VSM
Ventura Boats, Inc.	VNB
Ventura Wholesale, Inc.	MOU
Vermont Homemade Boats	VTZ
Vican, Inc.	VIC
Victoria Yachts, Inc.	VYN
Viking Boat Co.	VBC
Viking Boats (Groton, CT)	VKX
Viking Boats (Stamton, CA)	VKB
Viking Boats (Stamton, CA)	VKP
VIP Marine Ind.	VXP
Virginia Homemade Boats	VAZ
Vivian Ind. Plastics	VVN
Viz Ind.	TUR
Volunteer Corp.	VLT
Volvo Penta of America	VOLP
Voyager Marine (Camdenton, MO)	VOY
W I Hudson Co., Inc.	WXH
W. W. Gregory	GBC
W.D. Schock Corp.	WDS
W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass	WDS
Wachs Co., E. H., Marine Div.	WACH
Waco Mfg., Inc.	WAC
Wahoo Boats Unlimited	WHO

Waitsboro Mfg. Co., Inc. (Corbin, KY)	WMQ
Walden Paddlers, Inc. (Concord, MA)	WPQ
Walker Bay Boats, Inc.	EWV
Walkiki Marine	WKM
Walter Machine Co.	WAMA
Warner Gear Co. (Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.)	WARN
Warren Craft	WRN
Warren Custom Boats	WRN
Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.	WDC
Warrior Boats	WFP
Warrior Fiberglass Products	WFP
Washington State Homemade Boats	WNZ
Water Buster, Inc.	WIN
Water Spider, Inc.	AEQ
Water Ventures (Irvine, CA)	WAZ
Watercraft America, Inc.	WAJ
Waterwerks Boat Co.	JCY
Watkins Yacht & Marine	WYM
Watkins Yacht, Inc. (Clearwater, FL)	WYM
Wave Industry, Inc. (Dickson, TN)	WJI
Wave Sports, Inc. (Steamboat Springs, CO)	WSP
Webb & Co.	JEB
Webbcraft, Inc.	WBB
Wedco Ind.	ZED
Weeres Ind.	WRS
Weins Salest Engineer	WSE
Weldbilt (Alexander, AR)	WDB
Weldcraft Mfg., Inc. (Benton, AR)	WKG
Weldon Boats	WLB
Wellcraft Marine	WEL
Wenzel Fiberglass Boats	WEN
Werks Marine, Inc.	JCY
Wes-Co. Boat Div.	AAA
Wesmor Co. (Inverness, FL)	MOM
West Coast Ultra Boats, Inc.	WQU
West Marine Products (Watsonville, CA)	WMP

West Shore Boat Co. (Hope, RI)	WSH
West Virginia Homemade Boats	WVZ
West Wind Boat Co.	WST
Westbay Boat & Mfg. Co. (Sequim, WA)	WEB
Westerbeke Corp., J.H.	WEBK
Western Aluminum Products (Fresno, CA)	WTU
Western Auto Stores	WIZA
Western Gear Corp., Power Transmission Div.	WEGC
Westphal Boats	WES
Westwind Boats, Inc.	WB2
Wet Jet Intl.	SIT
White Boat Co. (Baldwinville, MA)	WBC
White House	WHT
White Water Boats	WHB
Whiteline Marine Center (Blounstown, FL)	WLZ
Whittaker Corp.	BER
Wiking Inflatables	WYK
Wilderness Products Co., Inc.	WPC
Wilderness Systems (High Point, NC)	WKY
Wilgate	WLT
Willard Boat Works	WBD
William Masters	WEM
Willie's R & D	WIL
Wilson Fiberglass, Inc. (Theodosia, MO)	WFF
Windspeed Intl., Inc.	WII
Windsurfing Intl., Inc.	WSF
Winnebago Power Products (Oshkosh, WI)	WPP
Winner (Div. of Harbour, Inc.) (Eldorado, IL)	WNR
Winner Boats	WNB
Winterport Boat Co. (Winterport, ME)	WNP
Wisconsin Homemade Boats	WSZ
Witchcraft & Apache	MFS
Wolfer Boats	WOL
Wolverine Marine Co.	WLR
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	RNG
Woodson	WDN

Woodstream Corp.	ZWO
World's Finest Product (Fort Lauderdale, FL)	WFX
Wreidt Custom Boats	WDT
WSE Marine	WSE
Wyoming Homemade Boats	WYZ
Y & H Products (Costa Mesa, CA)	YHN
Yamaha Motor Co., Ltd.	YAM
Yamaha Motor Corp., USA	YAMA
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.	YANM
Yar-Craft, Inc.	YAR
Yates Mfg. Co. (Cocoa Beach, FL)	YAT
Yazoo Boats	ALD
Yontech Marine USA, Inc. (Dania, FL)	YOC
York River Ind., Ltd.	ZYR
Young Brothers Co., Inc.	AEC
Yukon Inflatables USA (Soquel, CA)	YUK
Zebra Marine (Pompano Beach, FL)	BIA
Zeppelin Technologies, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)	QZT
Zodiac of North America	XDC

4.3 BMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This listing is provided as a reference to assist users in defining Boat Make Codes and Brand Codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one make or brand, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer
AAA	Wes-Co. Boat Div.
AAI	Adams Enterprises
AAK	Trend Mfg. Co. of America, Inc. (Jacksonville, FL)
AAL	Atlantic Boat Works (Boothbay Harbor, ME)
AAN	Sampson Marine
AAV	Sneak, The, Inc.
AAY	Downeast Yachts, Inc.

ABM	Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.
ABW	Atlantic Boat Works
ACB	Alumacraft Boat Co. (Arkadelphia, AR)
ACF	Archercraft Boats
ACH	Achilles KCI Corp.
ACL	Action Marine (Chicago, IL)
ACM	Action Boats
ACM	Action Marine, Inc. (Hollywood, FL)
ACT	A. C. Interface, Inc. (Rancho Santa Margarita, CA)
ACW	A. C. Mfg. Co.
ADD	Kidd Marine Sales
ADK	Atlantic Boat Works (Hull, MA)
ADL	Alindale Mfg., Inc.
ADO	Andrus Boats
AEC	Young Brothers Co., Inc.
AEG	Aardal Boats
AEQ	Airline Equipment & Service, Inc.
AEQ	Water Spider, Inc.
AER	American Marine Engineer
AFC	American Fiberglass Co.
AFD	Airboat Engineering
AFF	American Fiberglass
AFG	American Fiberglass
AFG	American Fiber-Lite (Marion, IL)
AGB	Aero-Glass Boat Co.
AGB	Phantom Boats
AGC	Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)
AGH	Applegarth Marine Yard
AGR	Avenger Mfg. Co. (Harvey, LA)
AHE	Apache Airboats, Inc.
AHN	Scooter Boats
AHN	Skip Jack Boats
AHQ	Thunder Jet Boats (Lewiston, ID)
AIL	Maverick Sportsboats (West Columbia, SC)
AIRT	Air Turbine Propeller Co.
AIW	Alcort Sailboats, Inc. (Waterbury, CT)

AKD	Abilities N S, Inc. (Beverly Hills, CA)
AKG	Augie's Marine Service (Pompano Beach, FL)
AKR	Anacapri Marine
AKZ	Alaska Homemade Boats
ALD	Aladdin Mfg. Co.
ALD	Yazoo Boats
ALL	Allison Craft Boat Co.
ALS	All Seasons Ind.
ALT	Allison Craft Boats (Louisville, KY)
ALX	Al Grovers Marine Base
ALZ	Alabama Homemade Boats
AMF	AMF Alcort (Waterbury, CT)
AMQ	American Multi-Craft
AMS	American Sport Boat Mfg., Inc. (Lexington, KY)
AMX	American Mariner Inds. (Orange, CA)
ANF	American Sail, Inc. (Charleston, SC)
ANF	Aqua Cat, Inc.
ANG	Angler Boat Corp.
ANP	Anchor Ind., Inc.
ANP	Anchor Ind., Inc. Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.
ANP	Deckboat Corp.
ANT	Anthony Boat Co.
AOD	Advantage Power Yachts
AOL	Arnold Ind.
AOL	Motor-Guide
AOL	Vac-U-Tech, Inc.
APB	Appleby Mfg. Co.
APG	Apollo Boats (Bountiful, UT)
APH	Apache
API	American Pacific Inflatables, Inc. (Temecula, CA)
APL	Apollo Boats, Inc. (Clearwater, FL)
AQC	Aqua-Cycle Intl., Inc.
AQUB	Aqua Bug Intl., Inc.
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
ARI	Arlington Special Editions

ARJ	Arctco, Inc. (Thief River Falls, MN)
ARK	Arkansas Traveler Boat
ARR	Arrowcraft
ARV	Arrowhead Yachts (Vinita, OK)
ARW	Arrow Glass
ARW	Day Co.
ARW	Day Marine, Inc.
ARZ	Arkansas Homemade Boats
ASG	Academy Broadway Corp.
ASH	Ashcraft Boat Co.
ASK	Arizona Ski Boats
ASM	Anderson Suncoast Marine
ASM	Suncoast Marine
ASP	Aquasport, Inc.
ASR	All Star
AST	Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)
ATJ	Alcar Fiberglass & Boat Co.
ATL	Aristo Craft Boat Corp.
ATL	Atlanta Boat Works
ATM	Atlantic Boat Works (Camden, ME)
ATM	Atlantic Steam Works
ATQ	Atlantic Eastern Corp.
ATZ	Attex Intl. (Akron, OH)
AVA	Seamaster Marine
AVB	Avon Rubber Co. (Irvine, CA)
AVB	Seagull Marine
AVC	Acton Fiberglass, Inc.
AVI	Advantage Boats, Inc.
AVN	Advanced Marine Concepts, Inc.
AVN	Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.
AVP	Avanti Ind., Inc.
AVY	Arrivee, Inc.
AWB	Alumaweld Boats
AWL	Alweld Commercial Boats
AXC	Arctic Enterprises
AXC	Spirit Marine

AXE	Aqua Terra Mfg. Co. (Indianola, IA)
AXT	Aztec Boat Corp.
AYR	Ayr-Way Ind.
AZA	R K Bently & Sons (Newport Beach, CA)
AZZ	Arizona Homemade Boats
BAH	Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.
BAM	Browning Aerocraft Marine
BAM	Thunderbird Products Corp.
BAQ	Bear Airboats
BAQ	Bear Mfg.
BAR	Barron Boats, Inc.
BAS	Bass Cats Boats (Mountain Home, AR)
BAYM	Bay Marine & Propeller Co.
BBK	Brooks Boats (Mount Desert, ME)
BBQ	Brooks Fiberglass Co.
BBQ	Bullet Boats, Inc.
BBU	Blue Buoy Yachts
BCB	B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co
BCC	Beachcraft Marine
BCF	Beach-Craft Boats
BCF1	Boicourt Marine (Toledo, WA)
BCM	Baycraft Marine (Irvine, CA)
BCP	Brendella Custom Boats
BCT	Boat City Paint & Body Shop (Pensacola, FL)
BCZ	Buster Boat Co.
BDB	Blackman Boat Service (San Diego, CA)
BDG	Badger Boat Builder (Couderway, WI)
BEB	Beacon Boats (Bristol, RI)
BEC	CMF Boats
BEC	Fiberglass Products Co., Inc.
BEH	Berg Boats, Inc.
BEJ	Bob E. Ayou Jr. Co. (Costa Mesa, CA)
BEM	Bemidji Boat Co., Inc.
BEM	Core Craft Canoes
BER	Bertram Yacht
BER	Whittaker Corp.

BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.
BEZ	Bezer Boats (Lake Havasu City, AZ)
BFF	Blue Fin Ind., Inc.
BFF	Spectrum (Topeka, IN)
BFG	Browning F/G Boat (Powell, TN)
BFI	Burchfiel Mfg.
BFP	Biffy Fiberglass Products (Encinitas, CA)
BHD	Plastics Div. of Indus (Atlanta, GA)
BHS	Bass Hound
BHS	J. L. Rykard
BIA	Zebra Marine (Pompano Beach, FL)
BID	Biddison Designs, Inc.
BIQ	Beatty Ind.
BJC	Bojo Boat Co.
BJC	Durkee Enterprises, Inc.
BKH	Bass Hunter
BKT	Baker Custom Boats
BKT	BCB Enterprises
BL1	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Pipestone, MN)
BL2	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Valdosta, GA)
BL3	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Spokane, WA)
BL4	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (New Bern, NC)
BL5	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Spokane, WA)
BLB	Bayliner Marine, Inc. (Seattle, WA)
BLP	Bomber Raider
BLS	Blue Star Marine Corp.
BLY	Bayou Boats
BMH	Bay Marine Plastics
BMPC	Barr Marine Products Co., Inc.
BMPR	Baldwin Marine Products
BMR	Biesmeyer Boats
BMW	BMW of North America
BNB	Bonair Boats, Inc.
BNE	Binder & Associates, Inc. (Osprey, FL)
BNL	Brownlow Mfg. Co.
BNM	Bonanza Molding Corp.

BNR	Ski West Boats, Inc. (Merced, CA)
BNS	Bons Bateaux, Inc.
BNT	Bonito Boats, Inc.
BNU	Force Engineering
BNV	BYI, Ltd., N.V.
BNZ	Bentz Craft (Old Hickory, TN)
BNZ	Stratos Boats, Inc. (Murfreesboro, TN)
BOO	Boats Unlimited (Georgetown, SC)
BOT	Bradford Boatworks, Inc.
BPC	Buccaneer Power Boats
BRA	Bryant Boats, Inc. (Sweetwater, TN)
BRB	Barnett Boats (Green Lake, WI)
BRC	Bramco, Inc.
BRCV	Seaswirl Boats (Culver, OR)
BRD	Broadbill Marine Corp.
BRMR	Brown Marine Engineering
BRO	Bracon Ind., Inc.
BRO	F & E Mfg.
BRR	Burr Brothers Boats, Inc. (Marion, MA)
BRS	Burr Sailboat Sails
BRSW	Brunswick Corp.
BRU	Indian River Boats
BRU	Smyrna Skiffs
BRW	Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat
BRW	Harwill, Inc.
BSD	Banshee Intl., Inc.
BSEA	British Seagull Co., Ltd.
BSM	Bassmaster Boats
BSV	J C Mfg., Inc. (North Webster, IN)
BTD	B-Craft Boat Co.
BTE	Bronta Boat Co., Inc.
BTR	Cotton Mouth Ind., Inc. (French Settlement, LA)
BUG	Burgess Ent.
BUG	Precision (Fairbanks, AK)
BUIC	Buick Motors (Div. of General Motors)
BUJ	Bass Tracker Corp.

BUJ	Bass Unlimited, Inc.
BUU	Bass Tub, Inc.
BVD	Brevard Boat Works
BVD	Fleetwing
BVM	Bandit Mfg., Inc. (Vian, OK)
BWB	Broadwater Boat Co.
BWC	Boston Whaler, Inc.
BWH	Blue Water Boat Works
BWR	Barracuda Boats (Long Beach, CA)
BWV	B & W Plastics, Inc. (Statesboro, GA)
BWY	Blue Water Boats
BWZ	Bowland Marine
BXE	Bellco Boats, Inc.
BXJ	Billy Seebold Racing Boats
BXJ	Eagle Boat, Ltd.
BYN	Bayrunner Boats, Inc. (Woodbine, NJ)
BYRD	Byrd Ind.
BZA	B & A Dist. Co. (Portland, OR)
BZI	Bush-Wacker Boat, Inc.
CAB	Bangor Punta Marine
CAB	Cal Boats
CAL	California Boat Mfg. Co.
CAR	Cargile, Inc.
CAT	Carolina Cat
CAT	Caterpillar
CAU	Calkins
CAV	Criterion Co., Inc.
CBA	Cobia Boat Co.
CBC	Chrysler Boat Corp.
CBC	Texas Marine Intl., Inc.
CBM	Cee Bee Mfg. Co. (Lynwood, CA)
CBT	Corson Boat Co. (Madison, ME)
CBW	Central Boat Works, Inc.
CBZ	Craft Boat Works
CCA	Chris Craft (Algonac, MI) (see Sunbird/Chris Craft)
CCA	Sunbird/Chris Craft (Algonac, MI)

CCB	Chris Craft (see OMC Chris Craft)
CCB	OMC Chris Craft (Sarasota, FL)
CCC	Chris Craft (Bradenton, FL)
CCD	Chris Craft
CCF	Chris Craft (Pompano Beach, FL)
CCH	Chris Craft
CCH	Murray Chris Craft (Holland, MI)
CCK	Collinscraft, Inc.
CCM	Coast Catamaran Corp.
CCM	Hobie Cat
CCN	Chris Craft (see OMCCC, Inc. [Swansboro, NC])
CCNE	OMCCC, Inc. (Swansboro, NC)
CCR	Chris Craft Roamer (Holland, MI)
CCT	Chris Craft (Gallipolis, OH)
CCU	Chris Craft (Fiumicino, Italy)
CCV	Chris Craft (see OMCCC, Inc. [Goshen, IN])
CCV	OMCCC, Inc. (Goshen, IN)
CCX	Cruise Boats, Inc.
CCY	C & C Yachts, Inc. (Middletown, RI)
CDC	Craig Catamaran Corp. (Orlando, FL)
CDR	Cabral Boats
CDR	Carver Boat Corp.
CEB	Century Boat Co.
CED	Blackhawk Canoe Co., Inc.
CED	CBC Enterprises
CEE	Centurian Boats, Inc. (Merced, CA)
CEH	Colorado Custom Design, Ltd.
CEM	Cole Boats
CEM	Cole Marine
CERF	Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)
CFD	Custom Fiberglass Products
CFD	Tip-a-Canoe Stores, Inc.
CFS	Columbia Fiberglass
CFT	Cacci Craft, Inc.
CFY	Cobra Mfg. Co.

CFZ	California Homemade Boats
CGF	Collins Craft, Inc.
CGH	Islander Marine (Winter Garden, FL)
CGL	Crown Custom Fiberglass
CGL	Royal Fiberglass
CGM	General Marine Ind. (Panama City, FL)
CHE	Challenger Boat, Inc.
CHE	Challenger Enterprises
CHEV	Chevrolet (Div. of General Motors)
CHJ	Charger Custom Boats
CHJ	Triton Custom Boats
CHK	Checkmate Boats, Inc. (Bucyrus, OH)
CHM	Critchfield Marine, Inc.
CHRC	Chris Craft Corp.
CHRM	Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.
CHT	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.
CIK	Challenger Boat Works (Orlando, FL)
CJC	Culver-Chelle, Inc.
CJK	California Rivers (Geyserville, CA)
CJM	Chaparral Marine Products
CJM	Laser Boats of Texas, Inc.
CJR	Carrera Boats
CKB	Cherokee Boat Co.
CKL	Concord Boat Corp. (Sherwood, AR)
CKL	Continental Boat
CKP	Cape Craft, Ltd. (St. James City, FL)
CLA	Classic Boat Corp.
CLD	Caldwell High Performance Boats (Pasco, WA)
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.
CLK	Clark Boat Co.
CLM	Clipper Marine Corp.
CLZ	Colorado Homemade Boats
CMA	Crosby Marine Engr. Corp.
CMMS	Cummins Engine Co., Inc.
CMN	Custom Marine (Savannah, GA)
CMO	Cougar Marine, Inc. (North Miami Beach, FL)

CMP	Camp Ways, Inc.
CNE	Carolina Boat Co.
CNH	Centark Ind., Inc.
CNO	Conroy Ind.
CNP	Coleman Co., The (Wichita, KS)
CNT	Coronet Boats of North America
COB	Classic Boats (Lindenhurst, NY)
COJ	Commander Boats
CON	Hyundai Corp.
COO	COOIBEE (Navy canoe)
COT	Caterpillar Boat Works
COY	Cypress Shores Fabric (Florence, AL)
CP2	Coleman Co., The (New Braunfels, TX)
CPG	Campagna Fiberglass
CPS	Capri Sailboats
CQK	Cuda Craft
CQU	Custom Craft Unlimited
CRCO	Crofton Co.
CRJ	Cerne Marine
CRJ	Tri-Star Marine
CRL	AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)
CRL	Crestliner Div.
CRLS	Carlson & Son
CRO	Robalo Sport Fish Boat
CRS	Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)
CRT	Cigarette Racing Team
CRUG	Cruising Gear
CRW	Crews Craft, Inc.
CRYO	Chrysler Outboard Corp.
CSB	Classic Boat, Inc.
CST	Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts
CST	Coastal Recreation
CTC	Correct Craft, Inc.
CTL	Answer Marine
CTL	Continental Boat Co.
CTY	Catalina Yachts

CTZ	Connecticut Homemade Boats
CUA	Custom Fiberglass
CUA	Eagle Boat & Body Repair
CUB	Cub Craft
CUC	Custom Marine
CUE	Catalina Boat Mfg.
CUO	Contender Custom Boats
CUP	Custom Marine (Vallejo, CA)
CUS	Custom Boat Mfg. Co. (St. Bernard, LA)
CUY	Condor Custom Boats
CVB	Caravelle Boat Co.
CVO	Cavalier Boats, Inc.
CWJ	Coloso Boat Corp.
CWJ	Intl. Leisure Corp.
CWX	Storm Boats Ind., Inc. (Pompano, FL)
CXN	Crusader Custom Boats
CXR	Critchfield & Frobos Marina
CXR	Critchfield Marine
CXR	Lake & Sea Boats
CYG	Celebrity Boats, Inc.
CYV	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.
CZB	Condor Boats
DAA	Bauteck Marine Corp. (St. Augustine, FL)
DAQ	Dagger Canoe Co. (Harriman, TN)
DATS	Datsun Engine (Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.)
DAW	Dawson Boat Co.
DBJ	Delta Dive Boats, Inc. (Cape Canaveral, FL)
DBW	Dargel Boat Works (Donna, TX)
DCB	Dem-Craft Boat Co.
DCF	Dialcraft Boats
DCH	South Bay Duck Boats
DCI	Dick Clarke, Inc.
DCJ	Doyle Craft
DCZ	District of Columbia Homemade Boats
DDQ	D & D Marine Mfg. Co. (Houston, TX)
DDX	Concepts Boats, Inc. (Miami, FL)

DED	Down East Dories
DEL	Delta Marine, Inc.
DEM	Delcraft
DEM	Delhi Mfg. Corp.
DES	Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.
DETR	Detroit Diesel Allison
DEV	Deaver Custom Boats
DEV	Deaver Custom Marine
DFG	Diversified Fiberglass Products
DFL	Dolphin Boats, Inc. (Princeton, FL)
DFM	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.
DFP	Delco Fiberglass Products
DFV	Drifter Marine, Inc.
DID	Tilton Boatworks, Inc. (Jensen Beach, FL)
DLI	Diversity Laminators, Inc.
DLK	Del-Craft (Antioch, CA)
DLN	Dolphin Boats, Inc. (Miami, FL)
DLZ	Delaware Homemade Boats
DMB	Di Marco Boats
DMC	Douglass & McLeod, Inc. (Grand River, OH)
DMH	Hosea Mfg. Co.
DMN	Doggett Marine Ind., Inc.
DMP	Dayton Marine Products
DMR	Donzi Marine, Inc.
DNC	Duranautic Mfg. Corp.
DNU	Duranautic, Inc.
DNX	Dana Custom Boats (Garden Grove, CA)
DOR	C-Dory, Inc. (Kent, WA)
DPD	Dolphin Canoe Co.
DQU	Bosun Marine Marketing, Inc.
DQU	Del Quay, USA, Ltd.
DRE	Drift Craft
DRM	Dreamboat Co., Inc.
DRU	Cutler Gate (Perrine, FL)
DSC	Dolphin Boats, Ltd. (North Chicago, IL)
DSN	Discovery Marine (Preble, NY)

DST	Dorsett Marine, Inc.
DTIN	Dart Ind.
DTN	Bumble Bee Boats (Tullahoma, TN)
DUR	Duracraft Boats, Inc.
DUS	Dusky Marine, Inc.
DUT	Duratech Mfg. Co.
DUW	Duroboat Mfg., Inc. (Seattle, WA)
DUX	Douglas Marine Corp. (Douglas, MI)
DUY	Motion Marine (Clearwater, FL)
DVD	Davidson Motors
DVN	Associated Recreational Products Corp.
DVN	Dar-Van Mfg.
DVN	Playbouy Pontoon Mfg.
DWD	Darrah Ind., Inc. (Myrtle Beach, SC)
DWE	Chief Mfg., Inc.
DWE	D & W Enterprises
DWE2	Fiber-Tech Products, Inc. (Rockledge, FL)
DXA	Dixie Airboats, Inc.
DXD	Dixie Devil Mfg. Co.
DXE	Dixie Boat Works
DXF	Dixie Fiberglass Products
DXM	Dixie Craft
DXM	Dixie Marine Mfg.
DYB	Dynamaglas Boat Co.
DYE	Anchorage, Inc., The
DYE	Dyercraft Boats
EAK	Karelsen Custom Boats
EATO	Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.
EBA	Explorer Boat & Canoe Co.
EBK	Ebko Ind.
EBV	Eastern Boat Works
ECB	Bell Yachts (Destin, FL)
ECX	Cane Cutter, Inc.
ECX	Ed Cain, Inc.
ECX	Rigid Plastics, Inc.
EFG	Page Powerboat, Inc. (Gallatin, TN)

EGG	Egg Harbor Boat Co.
EGM	Eagle Mfg., Inc.
EHT	Cantrell Marine (Little Rock, AR)
EHWA	E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.
EKH	Carolina Skiff, LLC
EKW	Marlin Boats, Inc.
EKW	Performer Fiberglass Products
ELB	Eliminator Boats
ELD	Eldo Craft Boat Co.
ELE	Elite Boats
ELG	Elgin
ELGI	Eglin Electronics
ELH	Elco Marine (Santa Ana, CA)
ELOM	Electric Outboard Motors
ELX	Eli Laminates Co., Inc.
EMD	Caribe Inflatable USA, Inc. (Miami, FL)
EMH	Enterprise Mitchell Co.
EMO	Eagle Marine Boat Mfg., Inc.
ENB	Enterprise Boats, Inc.
ENGN	Engine (for use when make is not listed)
ENN	Ensign Yachts
EPB	ECO Plant Brokers
EPB	ECO Products
ERF	Easy Rider Fiberglass
ERY	Ericson Yachts, Inc. (Irvine, CA)
ESK	Eskay Plastics, Ltd.
ESKA	Eska Co.
ESM	Duckworth Boat Co.
ESN	Randall Craft, Inc.
ETC	Ebbtide Corp.
ETF	East Tex Fiberglass Products
ETK	Edwards Boats & Tanks (Fort Pierce, FL)
ETW	Bennington Marine Corp.
ETY	Eagle Trawler Yachts
ETY	Miller Yacht Sales, Inc.
EVIN	Evinrude Motors

EVN	Envision Boats, Inc. (Monmouth, IL)
EWC	Eckler Watersports (Titusville, FL)
EWV	Walker Bay Boats, Inc.
EXH	Exclusive Enterprises
EXT	Experts Intl. (San Francisco, CA)
EXU	Astro Plastics Corp.
EXU	Excello Corp.
EXV	Executive Boats
EZR	Ezy-Ryder Corp. (Clanton, AL)
FAA	Bruce Faer (Dunwoody, GA)
FAB	Fabuglass Co., Inc.
FAN	Sparkman Marine (Saugus, CA)
FARY	Farymann Marine Diesel Div.
FAV	Quality Fabricators of Franklin, Inc.
FBB	Formosa Boat Building Co.
FBC	H & H Fiberglass, Inc.
FBC	Henderson Mfg.
FBC	Jim Henderson Mfg.
FBE	Carstens Ind., Inc. (Melrose, MN)
FBF	Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)
FBG	Fiberform
FBG	US Ind., Inc.
FBK	Fiberking Boat Co.
FBK	Fiberking, Inc.
FBN	Fantasy Boats, Inc. (Glassport, PA)
FBQ	Florida Bay Coaster Co. (Green Cove Springs, FL)
FBT	Diversified Products
FBT	Forester Boats, Inc.
FCL	Fiber-Cell, Inc.
FCN	Falcon Boats of California
FCP	Fibercraft Mfg. Co.
FCS	Falcon Boats, Inc.
FDX	Freeland Mfg. (Cape Coral, FL)
FEA	Feathercraft
FFG	Franklin Fiberglass (Eustis, FL)
FFL	F & F Boat Co.

FGB	Chaparral Boats, Inc.
FGB	Fiberglass Fabric, Inc.
FGD	Fiberglass Unlimited
FGE	Cobalt Boats
FGQ	Fountain Powerboats, Inc. (Washington, NC)
FHS	Offshore Performance Ind., Inc.
FIA	F. A. McCullough, Inc.
FIN	Centurian Boats
FIN	Fineline Industry, Inc.
FIN	Hondo Boats
FISK	Fiskar/Pisces
FIW	Fiber Sport, Inc. (Amory, MS)
FLB	Folbot Corp.
FLD	Flying Dutchman
FLGS	Flagship Marine Engine Co., Inc.
FLI	Felt Ind., Inc.
FLQ	Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.
FLZ	Florida Homemade Boats
FMC	Fisher Marine, Inc. (Topeka, IN)
FMS	Boston Whaler Multihull
FMS	Formulae Racing Sailboats
FMY	FM Marine
FNQ	Flare Marine, Inc. (Lake Wales, FL)
FORD	Ford Motor Co.
FPK	Formall Plastics, Inc.
FPY	California Sport Boats (Newport Beach, CA)
FRI	Frost Marine
FRI	Reactive Power Boats
FRIN	Firestone Coated Fabrics Co. (Div. of Firestone Industrial Products)
FRK	Kurtis Kraft Boats
FRV	Feather River Boat Co. (Yuba City, CA)
FSC	Fiber Steel Corp.
FSF	Four Star Fiberglass Corp. (Hallandale, FL)
FSH	Fish -N- Ski
FSJ	Fiber Skiff, Inc.
FSM	Fishmaster

FSO	Fiberglass Sales & Products
FUR	Fury Boats
FUR	Fury Speed & Marine
FWM	Far West Marine Service
FWN	Four Winns, Inc. (Cadillac, MI)
FWZ	Fiberglass Works
GAB	Gore Mfg.
GAE	Galaxie Boats, Inc.
GAG	Gagnier Mfg., Inc.
GAL	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co. (Columbia, SC)
GALE	Gale Products Div.
GAT	G-Cat Corp.
GAW	Aqua-Paddle
GAW	G & W Enterprises Engineering Div.
GAZ	Georgia Homemade Boats
GBC	Gregor Boat Co.
GBC	Gregor Boats
GBC	W. W. Gregory
GBF	Osagian Boats, Inc.
GBM	Grumman Allied Ind., Inc. (Grumman Boats)
GBN	Gibson Fiberglass Products
GBP	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels) (Corcoran, CA)
GBW	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.
GCV	Glastron-Carlson
GDV	Go-Devil
GDY	Godfrey Conveyor Co.
GEB	Golden Era Boats (Noank, CT)
GEN	General Marine Ino, Inc.
GEN1	Generation III, Inc. (Lebanon, MO)
GGA	Gigi Boat Manufacturers
GGB	G & G Boat Repair & Mfg. (Hollywood, FL)
GHE	Gheen Mfg. Co. (Titusville, FL)
GHE	Gheenoe
GIG	Gig Harbor Steel-Craft (Danville, IA)
GLA	Glastron Boat Co.
GLF	Gulfstream Boats, Inc.

GLS	Glasspar
GLX	GIL, Inc.
GLX	Great Lakes Inflatable, Inc.
GMA	General Marine Co.
GMC	General Motors Corp.
GME	Global Motorboat Corp. (Columbia, SC)
GOF	Greatest Marine Products of Florida
GPC	Glass Master Plastics
GPC	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc.
GPD	Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.
GPD	Boats Unlimited Corp.
GPE	Grand Prize Boat Building, Inc.
GPG	Glassline Products, Inc.
GPL	Glas-Ply Boats, Inc.
GPP	Gazelle Products Co., Inc.
GPW	EZE Drift (Grants Pass, OR)
GPZ	Genesis Powerboat Corp. (Sandusky, OH)
GRAY	Graymarine Engine Div.
GRJ	G. R. Intl. of Miami (Miami, FL)
GSD	Fiberstress, Inc.
GSD	Sure Cast Boats, Inc.
GSF	Griffis & Sons Fiberglass (Starke, FL)
GSW	California Boats
GSY	Glasstream Boats
GTX	Glastex Co.
GUF	Gulfline Boats
GUM	Gulf Master
GWC	Gulf Wind Boat Co. (Geneva, AL)
GWD	Davis, George W. & Sons, Inc.
GWD	George W. Davis & Sons, Inc.
GWD	Queen Craft
HAB	HAM Boat Works (Downers Grove, IL)
HAF	Sunshine Boats
HAL	Hallet
HAN	Hancock Boatworks
HAO	Hardin Marine (Anaheim, CA)

HARB	Harbormaster Div.
HAT	Hatteras Yacht Div.
HAZ	Hawaii Homemade Boats
HBG	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.
HBU	Holeton Boat Works
HBW	Hofeman Boat Works
HBW	Hughes Boat Works
HBY	Howmar Boats, Inc.
HCB	Howard Custom Boats
HDH	Harley Boat Corp.
HER	Herters, Inc.
HEW	Hewes Marine Co.
HFB	Holmes Fiberglass Boat Co.
HFB	Horizon Mfg., Inc.
HGG	Higginbothan Boat Co.
HGZ	Hydro Glass (Hagerstown, MD)
HIF	Hifley America Sports, Inc.
HII	Harris Inds.
HII	K. L. Inds. (Muskegon, MI)
HIN	Hustler Ind. (Hampton Bays, NY)
HIP	Shipskills, Inc.
HKN	Haakon Boats, Ltd.
HKW	Heritage Kayaks
HLK	Heritage Marine, Inc.
HLR	Master Fabricators
HMC	Hiliner Marine Corp.
HMCC	HMC - Cruise n' Carry
HMD	Hugh McGinnis Boats
HMD	McGinnis Boats
HMJ	Holiday Mfg.
HMW	Haskell Marine (San Fernando, CA)
HND	Hondo Boats (Merced, CA)
HNK	Hans Klepper Corp.
HNS	Huckins Yacht Corp.
HOG	Hoog Boats, Inc.
HOI	Superior Hovercraft (Imperial Beach, CA)

HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.
HPL	Hy-Ryder, Inc. (Tomahawk, WI)
HPY	Happy Traveler Marine
HPY	Traveler Boats, Inc.
HSB	Hustler Boats
HSI	Hydro-Step Corp.
HSL	Hustler Boat Co.
HSL	Hustler Marine Co.
HSL	Hustler, Inc.
HSP	Hydro Stream Boats
HST	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.
HST	Master Enterprises, Inc.
HSX	Hydra-Sports, Inc.
HTB	Custom Marine
HTB	Hot Boat Alley
HTB	Mach One Boats
HUB	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.
HUL	Hulls, Inc.
HUL	Valco Aluminum Boats
HUP	Hunt Products, Ltd.
HUR	Hurricane Fiberglass Products Co.
HUS	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.
HUU	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.
HUX	Hustler Marine, Inc.
HVC	U. S. Hovercraft
HVM	Bonaventure Ind., Inc. (Rockledge, FL)
HWE	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.
HYD	Dyna-Pac, Inc.
HYD	Hydroswift Corp.
HZL	Hostler Canoe
IAS	Impact Auto Sales (Red Oak, TX)
IAZ	Iowa Homemade Boats
IDZ	Idaho Homemade Boats
IGN	Signature Group, Inc.
IGN	Signature Group, The
ILZ	Illinois Homemade Boats

INO	Innovative Sports (Hudsonville, MI)
INTL	Intl. Harvester
INZ	Indiana Homemade Boats
ISU	Isuzu Diesel of North America
ITC	Intercoastal S E, Inc. (Annapolis, MD)
JAB	Allmand Boats
JAB	John Allmand Boats, Inc.
JAJ	Jason Fiberglass
JAY	Ortiz Boat Mfg. (Westminster, CA)
JBC	Aluma-Weld
JBC	Jett Boat Co.
JBE	Jay Bee Boats
JBL	Jackson Boat Shop
JBN	Jet Boat Engineering
JBN	Performance Engineering
JBX	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma
JCE	Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)
JCL	J.R. Custom Marine, Inc.
JCM	California Yachts/Carver (Tustin, CA)
JCY	Waterwerks Boat Co.
JCY	Werks Marine, Inc.
JDB	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.
JDJ	Contender Boat, Inc.
JDJ	J.D. Marine
JEA	Jet Boats, Inc. (Tacoma, WA)
JEB	Jet-Ster Boats (Rochester, WA)
JEB	Webb & Co.
JET	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.
JFG	Jefferson Fiberglass
JFG	Jeffersons Fiberglass Co.
JHR	Indian River Boats
JHWE	J. H. Westerbeke Corp.
JIB	Jim-Bar Co., Inc. (Manchester, TN)
JIS	Hot Sports USA, Inc. (Newport Beach, CA)
JJJ	Foxcraft Boats, Inc. (Carbon Hill, AL)
JJK	Joel Jenkins (Decatur, AL)

JNB	J.B. Boat Co., Inc.
JNB	Sensation Boat Co., Inc.
JNC	Jemcraft
JNC	Southwind by Jemcraft (Orange, CA)
JOPR	Johnston Propeller Works
JOTO	Johnson & Towers
JPME	Jeep Corp.
JRH	HMC Mfg. Co.
JRH	Port Star Boat Co.
JRS	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc.
JRS	Kona Boats, Inc.
JRY	J.R. Yacht Sales
JSB	Jet-Ster Boat Co.
JSC	Aqua Images, Inc. (Adel, GA)
JTA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama
JTB	Jet-Ster Boats of Memphis
JTC	Crownline Boats, Inc. (West Frankfort, IL)
JVS	Jole Vecchi Sciomachen
KAB	Caliber 1 Boats (Anaheim, CA)
KAJ	Kajun Ind., Inc.
KAN	Roos Brothers, The (Miami, FL)
KAW	Kawasaki Motors Mfg. (Lincoln, NB)
KAWK	Kawasaki Motors Corp.
KAX	Kay Park Recreation Corp. (Janesville, IA)
KAY	Harris-Kayot, Inc.
KAY	Kayot, Inc., Marine Div.
KAZ	Kansas Homemade Boats
KBM	Kindsvater Boats (Fresno, CA)
KBT	Invader
KBT	Kachina Boats
KBT	Kaecker Enterprises
KBW	Kennedy Boat Co.
KBW	Kennedy Boat Works
KBW	Lobo Boat Works
KCK	K-Craft, Inc.
KEN	Kenner Mfg. Co., Inc. (Knoxville, AR)

KFB	Coastal Marine
KFD	Aggressor Boats, Inc.
KFD	Coochee Craft
KFD	K & F Boat Co.
KFL	Comanchee Boats
KGR	King Enterprises
KIEK	Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors
KKC	Ghost Ind., Inc. (Island Park, NY)
KKF	Kustom Kraft Performance Boats
KLA	Klassic Boat Co. (Cleburne, TX)
KLI	Kiel, Inc. (Goshen, IN)
KLO	Climate Boat Co., Inc.
KLO	Klamath Boat Co., Inc.
KME	Tri-State Custom Fiberglass, Inc. (Bailey, NC)
KMP	K-Mac & Co. (Addison, TX)
KNC	Don's Marine
KNC	Kennedy Kraft, Inc.
KNC	Shaw Co., Inc.
KNG	Kingfisher Fiberglass
KNG	Master Molders, Inc.
KOO	Sportco of Minden, Inc. (Minden, LA)
KPB	K Enterprises
KPB	Porta-Bote Intl.
KRA	Kramsco Mfg., Inc.
KRC	Kustom Enterprises, Inc.
KRC	Kustom Rigging
KRG	Image Boat Co.
KRG	Kronenberg Ind., Inc.
KRU	Cruisers, Inc.
KST	Charloma Fiberglass, Inc. (Cherryvale, KS)
KVA	Kenova Ind.
KVH	KV Hydros (Winter Springs, FL)
KWE	Key West Boats, Inc. (Ridgeville, SC)
KYZ	Kentucky Homemade Boats
LAE	Baja Boat Co. (Sierra Boat Corp.)
LAE	Sierra Boat Corp.

LAR	Glasspar Boat Div.
LAR	Larson Boat Co. (Little Falls, MN)
LAR	Larson Ind., Inc.
LAY	Laguna Yachts, Inc.
LAZ	Louisiana Homemade Boats
LBC	Livingston Boat Co., Inc.
LBD	Landau Boat Co.
LBL	Lucraft Boats-Labray
LBO	Landau Boat Co.
LBV	Cimmaron Marine
LBV	Litton Boats, Inc.
LCB	Lyn-Craft Boat Co.
LCN	Lincoln Canoe Co.
LCN	Maine Marine Co.
LCR	George Ross Association
LCR	Radisson Canoes
LCX	Small Craft, Inc.
LEHM	Lehman Power Corp.
LEJ	Lee Boats
LEL	Cajun Special Boats (Lolell, IN)
LES	Leisure Imports, Inc.
LFP	Lake Flite Plastics (Knoxville, TN)
LGK	Legend Craft, Inc.
LHR	Luhrs (St. Augustine, FL)
LII	Laser Ind., Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
LLT	Leisure Life, Ltd. (Grand Rapids, MI)
LMA	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.
LMK	Lorequin Marine, Inc.
LML	Lion Mar Boat Corp. (Miami, FL)
LMM	L & M Mfg. Co.
LNC	Land -N- Craft
LNM	Lenhan Ind.
LNS	Lone Star Fiberglass Co.
LPB	Lynch Performance Boats
LPB	Mako Shark Boats
LPM	Leisure Products Marketing System

LPR	Laminated Products Co.
LSX	Lock Stock & Barrel (Elkhart, IN)
LTB	Ultra Boats, Inc.
LTB	Ultra Marine Corp.
LTF	Little & Upton, Inc.
LTT	Lott-Craft Boats
LUG	Luger Ind., Inc.
LUN	Lund American, Inc.
LUX	Cougar Marine, Inc.
LUX	Luxury Marine
LWN	Carl A. Lowe Ind., Inc.
LWN	Lowe Ind. (Lebanon, MO)
LYCO	Lycoming Marine Products
LYG	Sea Fox Boat Co., Inc.
LYN	Lyn Craft Boat Co.
MAC	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
MAD	Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.
MADS	Marine Drive System
MAEN	Martec Engineering Corp.
MAG	Magnum Marine
MAK	Monark Boat Co.
MAU	Crest Pontoons (Owosso, MI)
MAX	Maxum
MAZ	Macs Airboats & Skiffs
MB2	Malibu Boats
MBC	Mastercraft Boat Co.
MBD	Marlin Boat Co.
MBE	Mantra Boat Co.
MBG	Magus Boat Co.
MBG	Magus Marine Co.
MBJ	Mize Boats
MBK	Makai Boats, Inc.
MBK	Makaira Boats, Inc. (Dana Point, CA)
MBP	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)
MBV	Mastercrafters, Inc. (Winnsboro, LA)
MC2	Marine City

MC2	Silverado Boats
MCC	Mich-Craft Corp.
MCCU	McCullough Ind.
MCD	McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.
MCH	Unicraft Boats (Bradenton, FL)
MCS	Maybury's Canoe Shop
MCX	River Jammer Canoe Co. (Brentwood, NH)
MCZ	Michigan Homemade Boats
MDT	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.
MDZ	Maryland Homemade Boats
MEY	Meyers Ind., Inc.
MEZ	Maine Homemade Boats
MFG	MFG Boats
MFG	Molded Fiber Glass Boat
MFJ	Myers Fiberglass
MFJ	Myers Fiberglass Products
MFL	Mobile Fiberglass Services (Navarre, FL)
MFN	Marben Marine
MFP	Midwestern Fiberglass Products
MFS	Mike F. Shannon Co.
MFS	Witchcraft & Apache
MFS1	Glassline, Inc. (Redding, CA)
MGE	Magic Boats, Inc. (Lake Havasu City, AZ)
MGI	Marine Group, Inc.
MGK	Mike Gault Canoes
MGM	Magnum Boat
MGM	Magtex Co.
MGW	Montgomery Ward Co.
MGZ	Mirage Boat Co., Inc.
MGZ	Triad
MHA	Milford Haven Marine
MHP	Mel-Hart Products, Inc. (Conway, AR)
MHV	Mariners Haven, Inc.
MHV	Mini-T Mariners Haven
MIB	Miller Boats (Rockport, TX)
MICW	Michigan Wheel (Div. of Dana Corp.)

MIJ	Mirage Marine Corp.
MIMI	Mighty Mite Marine
MIN	Minn-Kota
MIS	Midwest Seat Mfg. Co., Inc.
MISC	Unlisted or unpublished boat make (see Section 4.1)
MIZ	Mississippi Homemade Boats
MJC	M & J Boat Co.
MJI	Dynasty Boats
MJI	Midsouth Fiberglass, Inc.
MJK	Majek Boat Works
MKC	McKee Craft
MKE	Mike Butler Marine Design
MKE	Record Seven Performance Boats
MKH	Metzeler Kautschuk
MKS	Mako, Inc.
MMB	Muir Maid Boats
MML	Melen Marine, Ltd.
MMM	Merrimack Marine, Inc.
MMN	Mohawk Mfg. Co.
MMP	Montgomery Marine Products
MMS	Muncie Metal Spinning, Inc.
MMY	Middle Bay Boats (New Bern, NC)
MNB	Manning Enterprises
MNJ	Borum Boats, Inc.
MNJ	Memco, Inc.
MNL	Mannix Plastics
MNN	Manate Marine
MNT	Manatee Marine Products, Inc.
MNX	Mannino Boats
MNZ	Minnesota Homemade Boats
MOD	Modum Executive Services, Inc.
MOH	Muhlen Ind. (Cincinnati, OH)
MOK	Moon Boats
MOM	Wesmor Co. (Inverness, FL)
MOS	Morris Boat Shop
MOU	Ventura Wholesale, Inc.

MOV	Man-O-War Performance
MOZ	Missouri Homemade Boats
MPB	Corsa Marine, Ltd. (Opa-Locka, FL)
MPD	Brunswick Marine Power (Topeka, IN)
MPH	Marshland Marine, Inc. (Baytown, TX)
MPHY	Murphy Diesel Co.
MPM	Combee Airboats, Inc.
MQW	Maelstrom Marine, Inc. (Sarasota, FL)
MRB	Marquis Boat Co., Inc.
MRCM	Mercury Marine (Div. of Brunswick Corp.)
MRE	Moore Enterprises
MRG	Mirage Marine, Inc. (Palmetto, FL)
MRH	Mariah Boats
MRJ	Marquis Boats, Inc.
MRK	Mako Marine, Inc.
MRNI	Mariner Intl. Co.
MROB	Mercury Outboard (Div. of Brunswick Corp.)
MRR	Mirro Marine
MRR	Mirro Marine Div.
MRR	Mirrocraft
MRX	Mariner Marine, Ltd.
MRY	Catalina Yachts (Largo, FL)
MRY	Morgan Div. (Largo, FL)
MSC	Manset Marine Supply (Rockland, ME)
MSZ	Massachusetts Homemade Boats
MTC	Mitsui (Miami, FL)
MTM	Mark Twain Marine Ind. (West Frankfort, IL)
MTRG	Motor Guide (Div. of Arnold Ind.)
MTUA	MTU of North America
MTW	Team Ward, Inc. (Monticello, AR)
MTZ	Montana Homemade Boats
MVH	Olson & Co. Custom Yachts
MVH	Olson Co. Custom Yachts
MVI	Atlantis Fiberglass
MVI	Maverick Boat Co.
MVR	Moravia Ind.

MWE	Bobcat Boats (Gloster, LA)
MWK	Invader Boats, Inc.
MWK	Manufacturer's Wholesalers, Inc.
MXJ	Midnight Express, Inc.
MXU	Monza Marine
MYD	Tarva Custom Boats (Clovis, CA)
MYTE	My-te Products, Inc.
MYW	American Fiberlite, Inc.
NAB	North American Boat Corp.
NAD	Naden Ind.
NAP	Excalibur Marine Corp.
NAP	Lighting Boats
NBA	Norton Boat Works
NBC	National Boat Corp.
NBO	Marathon Boat Co., Inc.
NBS	Norman's Boat Shop
NBZ	Nebraska Homemade Boats
NCZ	North Carolina Homemade Boats
NDC	Nordic Boats
NDZ	North Dakota Homemade Boats
NEG	Neodesha Plastics, Inc.
NER	Norieaster Yachts
NEW	Newman Ind., Inc.
NFZ	Noles Fiberglass Boats (Winter Haven, FL)
NHZ	New Hampshire Homemade Boats
NIS	Nissan Marine & Power Products (Carrollton, TX)
NISS	Nissan
NJZ	New Jersey Homemade Boats
NMC	Intrepid Mfg. Co., Inc.
NMF	Fiberglass Builders, Inc.
NMF	Twentieth (20th) Century Pool Builders
NMF	Unique III Mfg.
NMR	Nitro Marine
NMS	Northside Mercury Marine
NMS	Northside Mercury Sales
NMS	Royal American Northside

NMZ	New Mexico Homemade Boats
NNA	Nona Boat Co.
NOR	Crestliner, Inc. (Little Falls, MN)
NPC	Janco Plastics, Inc.
NPC	Nelson Plastic, Inc.
NPR	Dan Wertz
NPR	Danlyn Fiberforms
NPR	Olympia Boat Sales
NTL	Grady-White Boats, Inc.
NTL	National Boat Works, Inc.
NUM	Nuzums Marine (Los Alamitos, CA)
NVY	Navigator Yachts, Inc. (Perris, CA)
NVZ	Nevada Homemade Boats
NWD	Northwest Watercraft (Salem, OR)
NWEC	Northwestern Electric Co.
NWN	Newton Boats, Inc. (Slidell, LA)
NYZ	New York Homemade Boats
OBI	O'Brien Intl., Inc. (Redmond, WA)
OBR	Obar Marine, Inc.
OCB	Oceanic Boats
OFF	Offshore Ind.
OFF	Offshore Marine Ind., Inc.
OFS	Offsounding
OHZ	Ohio Homemade Boats
OKZ	Oklahoma Homemade Boats
OLDS	Oldsmobile (Div. of General Motors)
OMB	Omniboat Intl. (Mount Pleasant, SC)
OMC	Outboard Marine Corp.
OMCD	OMC Drive System
OMCJ	Johnson Outboard Motors
OMCP	OMC Parts & Accessories
OMM	Starline Boats, Inc.
ONAN	Onan Corp
ORC	Orca Marine & Fiberglassing, Inc.
ORZ	Oregon Homemade Boats
OSB	Offshore Boat Corp.

OSCO	OSCO Motors Corp.
OTC	Otter Craft, Inc. (Grants Pass, OR)
OYI	Off Shore Yachts Intl.
PAC	Pacemaker Corp.
PADC	Pennsylvania Development Co.
PAP	Panther Airboats Corp.
PARA	Paragon Gears, Inc.
PART	Part (for use when make is not listed)
PATF	Pathfinder Marine
PAX	Industrial Plastic Systems
PAX	Panther Boats
PAZ	Pennsylvania Homemade Boats
PCG	Pacific Northwest Designs, Inc. (Bellingham, WA)
PCH	American Hovercraft & Sport (Anaheim, CA)
PCM	Pleasure Craft Marine Engineering Co.
PCW	Precision Boat Works
PDC	P & D Boat Corp.
PDL	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)
PENN	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.
PER	Performer Boat Co.
PERK	Perkins Engines
PEV	Sea-Raider Boats, Inc.
PFD	Pitsburg Fiberglass, Inc. (Pittsburg, IL)
PFS	Performance Sailcraft
PGI	Progression Ind.
PGR	Progressive Mfg. Co.
PGS	Pegasus Products
PHB	Phantom Boat, Inc.
PHU	Phantom Boat, Inc.
PHU	Phantom Brothers, Inc.
PHV	Pacific Hovercraft
PHX	Phoenix Products, Inc.
PIO	Sea-Pro Boats, Inc. (Chapin, SC)
PIR	Piranha Marine
PKA	Payne's Boat Works (Milton, FL)
PKD	Novurania of North America

PKD	Proko Intl. Ind.
PKM	Peterson Mfg. Co.
PLC	Pro-Line Boat Co.
PLD	Pollard Enterprises, Inc.
PLE	Polaris Ind. LP (Minneapolis, MN)
PLEN	Pal Engineering, Ltd.
PLF	Play-Craft Pontoon Co.
PLMI	Palmer Ind.
PLR	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.
PME	Precision Marine
PMR	Panther Marine Corp.
PNS	Pensacola Boat Mfg. Co.
PNT	Pioneer Boats
PNY	P F C, Inc.
PNY	Stingray Boats, Inc.
POV	Pro Advantage (Salt Lake City, UT)
POV	Sports Advantage, Inc.
PPB	Pete's Plastic Boat Works (Blue Hill, ME)
PPE	Performance Plus Products
PPJ	Paramount Powerboats
PPN	Powerquest Boats, Inc.
PPY	Pinch-A-Penny
PQC	Hydrotech Systems, Inc. (Medford, OR)
PRG	Fin & Feather Mfg. Co.
PRN	Prout USA (Baltimore, MD)
PRO	Pro Craft, Inc.
PRX	Porter Mfg., Inc.
PSD	Pearson Unlimited (Elkhorny, CA)
PSL	J Boats West
PSL	Laser Sailcraft
PSL	Performance
PTJ	American Radhial
PTJ	Para-Tech Intl.
PVT	Privateer Mfg. Co., Inc.
PWB	Exclusive Power Boat (Hialeah Gardens, FL)
PWL	Powell Lead Co. (Wallace, NC)

PWN	Power Marine, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
PWR	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.
PWS	Pacific Water Sports (Seattle, WA)
PXM	Parker Marine Enterprises, Inc. (Beaufort, NC)
PYB	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.
PYH	Python Boats
QDQ	Quessy Canoes, Inc.
QLS	Supercraft Boat Mfg. (Port Alberni, BC)
QNK	Necky Kayaks, Ltd. (Abbotsford, BC)
QSR	Mercury Marine (Fond du Lac, WI)
QZT	Zeppelin Technologies, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
RA1	AMF Robalo Div.
RAL	AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)
RAN	Ranger Canoe Co. (Ashland, NH)
RAS	Rayson Marine
RAS	Raysoncraft
RBD	Ray Bond Boats
RBM	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.
RCB	Rogers Custom Boats
RCH	Rich Line Boats
RCH	Richland Mfg. Co.
RCT	Rabco Competition Marine
RCY	Rose Craft Mfg. Co.
RDA	Charger Boat Co.
RDJ	Sebrich Craft, Inc.
REG	Regatta Boats
REN	Reinell Boats, Inc.
RENA	Renault USA, Inc.
RFD	Renegade Fiberglass, Inc. (Rancho Cordou, CA)
RFG	Reed Fiberglass
RFG	Reed Marine
RFO	Sea Core-Inwoods (Ventura, CA)
RFR	American Boat Building
RFR	Reef Roamer Marine
RGF	Seabring Marine Ind. (Archer, FL)
RGH	Roughneck Boat Co.

RGI	Sea Ranger Marine, Inc.
RGL	Hewes Boat Co.
RGL	Regal Fiberglass, Inc.
RGM	Regal Marine Ind., Inc.
RGN	Road Basin Fiberglass
RGP	Rivers-Gilman Mould Products
RHE	Rochell Craft Corp.
RHT	Surf-Jet Corp.
RHY	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.
RIF	Addictor Boats, Inc.
RIF	Reef, Ltd.
RIV	Riverview Marine, Inc. (Port Richey, FL)
RIZ	Rhode Island Homemade Boats
RJA	Radiant Marine Corp. (Sarasota, FL)
RJS	Olympian Boats
RJS	R.J. Smith Co.
RKO	River Lakes Mfg. (Little Rock, AR)
RLS	Charleston Fiberglass Co.
RLY	Royal Craft Boat Co.
RNF	Reynold Fiberco, Inc.
RNG	Forrest Wood Mfg. Co.
RNG	Ranger Boats
RNG	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
RNK	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.
RNSP	Ransome Engine Power (Div. of Giles & Ransome, Inc.)
RQA	River Queen Boats (Eutaw, AL)
RQE	Hydrocraft, Inc. (Scottsdale, AZ)
RRB	Rogue River Boat Shop
RRH	Robert Hammond & Associates (Austin, TX)
RRS	Goldenhawk Products
RRS	Recreation Research
RSB	RSB Fiberglass Forms
RSD	Bernard Rolsma & Co. (Topsfield, MA)
RSE	Charger Custom Boats
RSE	Russell Mfg.
RTN	Bear Creek Canoe, Inc. (Limerick, ME)

RTR	Roberts Marine
RUF	Ruf-Maid Boat Works (Marathon, FL)
RVF	Riverside Associates (Francetown, NH)
RVG	Rivercraft Marine (Panama City, FL)
RVJ	Rivermaster, Inc. (Live Oak, FL)
RVK	River Runner Kayaks
RVP	Riva Yachts of Florida, Inc.
RVR	Rivera Boat, Inc.
RXN	Reaction Marine (Miami, FL)
RXO	Ryan Craft (Cape Coral, FL)
RYY	Sunray Products (Oldsmar, FL)
RZD	R & D Investments
RZJ	Raven Boatworks, Inc. (Martinsville, VA)
RZT	T. & S. Boats, Inc. (White Bluff, TN)
SAB	Shew & Burnham (South Bristol, ME)
SABB	Sabb-Dreadnought
SAG	Ray Craft
SAG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products
SAL	Tiderunner, Inc. (Tacoma, WA)
SAN	Sanger Boat Mfg.
SAV	Sea Arrow Marine Corp.
SAW	Sawyer Canoe Co.
SAZ	Shasta Aluminum Products
SB2	Sunbird Boat Co., Inc.
SBC	Summer Boat Co.
SBI	Spartan Boats, Inc.
SBM	Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.
SBQ	American Power Boats
SBQ	I.M.A. Manufacture Unlimited
SBQ	Seahawk Boat Corp.
SBT	Ozark Fiberglass Products
SBW	Stauter Boat Works
SBY	Superboats, Inc. (Amityville, NY)
SCC	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.
SCF	Sail Craft of Canada (Ile Perrot, PQ)
SCN	Seacrest Marine Corp.

SCN1	Scorpion Marine, Inc. (Merritt Island, FL)
SCO	Hawaiian Resources, Inc.
SCO	Seawind Catamaran USA
SCP	Starbuck Custom Boats-Products
SCR	Sport Craft, Inc.
SCS	Stowe Canoe (Stowe, VT)
SCT	Ankorcraft
SCT	Scott Boat Co., Inc.
SCTA	Scott Atwater Foundry
SCTC	Scott, Hugh J. Co.
SCZ	South Carolina Homemade Boats
SDA	Schiada Boats
SDB	Stur-dee Boat Co.
SDD	Seda Products
SDJ	Sabrejets
SDZ	South Dakota Homemade Boats
SEA	Sea Nymph Mfg.
SEA	Stanray Corp.
SEAR	Sears Roebuck & Co.
SEC	Sea Craft, Inc.
SEE	Sunrise Enterprise (West Jordan, UT)
SEI	S.E.I. Corp.
SEJ	Seajay Boats, Inc.
SEK	Sea King
SEN	Seabird Ind., Inc.
SER	Sea Ray Boats, Inc.
SES	Sears Roebuck & Co. (Marine Div.)
SEV	Sevylor of North America
SEV	Sevylor USA, Inc.
SEZ	Dynaflite Mfg. Co., Inc.
SEZ	Serendipity, Inc.
SFI	Sikes Fiberglass Products (Cobbtown, GA)
SFQ	Fiesta Boats
SFS	Surfside Houseboats, Inc. (Prattville, AL)
SGA	Sunset Boat Co., Inc. (Silverton, OR)
SGN	Signa Corp.

SGN	Thunderbird Products
SGP	Southeastern Glass Laminators, Inc.
SGP	Stanga Enterprises
SGZ	Shamar Glass
SHA	Shamrock Marine Div.
SHAK	Shakespeare
SHU	Sherwood Ind., Inc.
SIC	Tracker Seacraft of Florida (Tampa, FL)
SIJ	Quest Aqua Products, Inc. (Spokane, WA)
SIN	Muff's Boatworks (Ponchatoula, LA)
SIT	Shark Ind., Inc.
SIT	Wet Jet Intl.
SIZ	Sea Crest, Inc.
SJC	Sebring Boats (Div. of C & S Enterprises)
SJN	Sunkisst Jet Boats Mfg. (Cordova, TN)
SJR	Star Boat Co.
SKB	Dilks & Co.
SKJ	Ski Boats, Inc.
SKM	Skimmar Boats
SLB	Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)
SLC	Sailcrafter Yacht Kits (Costa Mesa, CA)
SLE	Sleek Craft Boats
SLK	AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)
SLP	Scout Boats, Inc. (Summerville, SC)
SLS	Sailnetics, Inc.
SLV	Moorehead Plastics, Inc.
SLV	Silverline, Inc.
SMD	Sea Maid
SMK	Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.
SMT	Sacramento Boat Mfg.
SNA	Snark Products, Inc.
SNF	Sing Fisher, Inc.
SNT	Collins Craft, Inc.
SNT	Santa Rose Boats-Campers
SNX	Sundance Marine
SOE	Maritec Ind., Inc.

SOM	Seaark Boats, Inc.
SOP	Scorpion Power Boats
SP3	Sunsation Performance Boats
SPA	Space Craft Boats Works, Inc.
SPE	Spectra Marine
SPR	Marlin Boats
SPR	Superior Plastics, Inc.
SPT	Sportster Mfg. Co.
SPU	Sportsman Canoe Co.
SPX	Sportspal, Inc.
SRC	Steury Corp.
SRF	Starfire Ind.
SRK	Helm Ind.
SRK	Sea Shark Boats, Inc.
SRN	Scariano Boats, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)
SRN	Sea Shark Boats, Inc.
SRW	Savage River Work (Swanton, MD)
SSB	Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.
SSM	Southern Star Mfg., Inc.
SSR	Sea Star Boat Co.
SST	Somerset Boat Co.
SST	Sumerset Marine
SSU	S2 Yachts, Inc.
SSU	Tiara Slick Craft
STA	Stamas Yacht, Inc. (Tarpon Springs, FL)
STE	Skeeter Products, Inc.
STE	Stemco Marine
STF	Sterncraft Boat Co.
STLE	Sterling Engine Co.
STM	Four Winns
STM	Saf-T-Mate, Inc.
STN	Silverton Marine Corp.
STR	Starcraft Co.
STR	Starcraft Marine
STWS	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
SUE	Superior Plastics

SUN	Smoker-Craft (New Paris, IN)
SUR	Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)
SUT	Sutphen Marine Corp.
SUZI	Suzuki Intl.
SVU	Stinger Boat Co.
SWE	Mansfield Canoe
SWE	Stowe Canoe Co., The
SWL	Sea Swirl
SWM	Sidewinder Marine, Inc.
SWM	Sidewinder of Wisconsin
SWT	Switzer Craft, Inc.
SWX	Mac Ind.
SWX	McCulloch Boat Mfg.
SWX	Sea Wind
SXE	South Dade Boat Repair & Mfg.
SXJ	Sea Vee Corp.
SXL	North American Catamarans
SXL	Sol Cat (Denver, CO)
SXL	Sol Catamarans
SXL	Tom Roland Sailboats
SXO	Speedo Boat, Inc. (Miami, FL)
SXV	Signature Marine Co.
SYB	Schucker & Associates (Cape Coral, FL)
SYK	R & R Fiberglass Co.
SYK	Stryker Boats
SYL	Sylvan Ind., Inc.
SYX	Starboard Yacht Co. (Stuart, FL)
SZA	Shoal Runner Boats (Rolla, MO)
SZG	Spindrift Yacht (Newport, CA)
SZX	Shallow Sport Boats (Port Isabel, TX)
TAA	Tadd Mfg. Corp. (Poplar Bluff, MO)
TAH	Bell Ind.
TAH	Tahiti Boats
TAJ	Jackson Corp.
TAJ	Jackson/Rubber Queen
TAJ	Sand Piper Boat Co.

TAY	Taylor Boats
TAZ	Pemberton Airboats, Inc. (Inverness, FL)
TBA	Teels Boat Works
TBB	Tom-Boy Boat Co.
TBH	Blue Hole Canoe Co., The
TBI	Thomaston Boat Works, Inc.
TCB	T-Craft Boat Co., Inc.
TCT	Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.
TCZ	Tremblay Custom Boats (Chiefland, FL)
TDA	Lazer
TDA	Performance Sailcraft
TDA	Tadco (Div. of Performance Sailcraft)
TDC	Tide Craft, Inc.
TDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch of America Corp.
TDS	Trident Marine Sales, Ltd.
TDVL	Transamerica Delaval, Engine & Compressor Div.
TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.
TEJ	Shadow, Inc.
TEJ	Team Majic
TER	Terry Bass Boat
TGF	Two Guys Fabrication (Central Point, OR)
TGO	Tide River USA, Inc. (Tampa, FL)
THB	Thunder Hawk Boats (Nashville, GA)
THD	Thunderbird Racing Technology (Portland, OR)
THE	Boathouse, The
THE	Sorenson Marine Mfg., Inc.
THER	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.
THM	Trophy Sportfishing Boats
TIG	Sportboats, Inc. (Justice, IL)
TII	Triton Ind., Inc. (Lansing, MI)
TIK	Tiki Intl.
TIX	Tige Boats, Inc.
TKB	Sunset Boat Co.
TKF	Canoe Outfitters, The (Birchwood, WI)
TLE	Glassmate Mfg. Co., Inc.
TLE	Tri Lakes Enterprises

TLY	Tollycraft Corp.
TMC	Taft Marine, Inc.
TMD	Troller Boat Corp. (Butler, PA)
TMH	Tomahawk, Inc.
TML	Tradewinds Marine, Inc.
TMO	Talon Marine Co. (Sarasota, FL)
TMR	Tom Sawyer Boats
TMS	Thompson Brothers Boat Mfg.
TN1	Thunderbird Products Corp. (North Miami, FL)
TNA	Tana Corp.
TNR	Thunderbird Products Corp. (Decatur, IN)
TNV	Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.
TNZ	Tennessee Homemade Boats
TOHA	Tohatsu America Corp.
TOR	Thomas Marine (Chekotah, OK)
TOU	Cajun Persuasion Boat Builders (Lafitte, LA)
TOY	Toyo-Tire & Rubber Co., Ltd.
TPC	Triple C Enterprises
TPI	Team Warlock, Inc. (Corona, CA)
TPL	TPL Boats
TPP	T & P Plastics, Inc.
TPP	Topaz Marine Corp.
TRA	Trailorboat Co., Inc. (Sonoma, CA)
TRDE	Trade Winds Co., Inc.
TRI	Three R Ind. (Almont, MI)
TRJ	Trojan Yacht Div.
TRMN	Transmission (for use when make is not listed)
TRR	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
TRS	Tri-Sonic Marine Div.
TRT	Skandia Co., The (Green Cove Springs, FL)
TRV	Stanry
TRV	Traveller Boats
TSA	Explorer Yacht, Inc.
TSA	South Coast Boat Co.
TSB	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)
TSB	Storie Co., The

TSP	Tillotson-Pearson-Henry, Inc.
TSW	Sillinger America (Irvine, CA)
TTP	Bobby Jones Airboats (Davenport, FL)
TTRN	Homelite (Div. of Textron)
TTS	Tim's Trailer Sails & Boats
TTS2	Creek Craft Mfg., Inc. (Green Cove Springs, FL)
TUF	Glasway, Inc.
TUF	Tuffy
TUR	Viz Ind.
TWND	Twin Disc, Inc.
TXZ	Texas Homemade Boats
TYA	Flying Dutchman, Ltd.
TYA	Ta Yang Yacht Building Co.
TYR	Hi-Performance Marine
TYR	Taylor Boats
TYS	Tyler Diesel Power Systems
TZM	Treasure Marine
UBM	UBM Mfg.
UBM	Uncle Bruce's Marine
UDC	Udisco, Inc.
UMC	Universal Marine Service
UNF	Murray Chris Craft (Bellingham, WA)
UNMM	Universal Motors-Medalist
USA	Quick Silver Inflatable (Fond du Lac, WI)
USH	Maxum Marine (Pipestone, MN)
USJ	Bayliner Marine Corp. (Miami, OK)
UTZ	Utah Homemade Boats
VAB	Valco Aluminum Boats
VAB	Valley Aluminum Boats
VAG	Vagabond Sailboats, Inc.
VAM	Vampire Boat Corp. (Minooka, IL)
VAZ	Virginia Homemade Boats
VBC	Viking Boat Co.
VCL	Caravelle Boats, Inc. (Americus, GA)
VIC	Vican, Inc.
VKB	Viking Boats (Stamton, CA)

VKP	Viking Boats (Stamton, CA)
VKX	Viking Boats (Groton, CT)
VLS	Seminole Boat Co. (Valdosta, GA)
VLT	Volunteer Corp.
VNB	Ventura Boats, Inc.
VNG	Vanguard, Inc.
VOLP	Volvo Penta of America
VOY	Lake Raider (Camdenton, MO)
VOY	Voyager Marine (Camdenton, MO)
VSM	Vansant Marine
VTZ	Vermont Homemade Boats
VVN	Vivian Ind. Plastics
VVV	Chrysler Boat Corp.
VVV	RPL, Inc.
VXP	VIP Marine Ind.
VXX	Magnum Marine, Inc.
VXX	Mariah Boats, Inc.
VYN	Ria Yachts
VYN	Victoria Yachts, Inc.
WAC	Waco Mfg., Inc.
WACH	Wachs Co., E. H., Marine Div.
WAG	Tim Wagner (Sarasota, FL)
WAJ	Watercraft America, Inc.
WAMA	Walter Machine Co.
WARD	Montgomery Ward
WARN	Warner Gear Co. (Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.)
WAZ	Water Ventures (Irvine, CA)
WB2	Westwind Boats, Inc.
WBB	Webbcraft, Inc.
WBC	White Boat Co. (Baldwinville, MA)
WBD	Willard Boat Works
WCH	Equinox Boats (Louisville, TN)
WCW	Pantera Marine, Inc. (Miami, FL)
WDB	Weldbilt (Alexander, AR)
WDC	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.
WDN	Woodson

WDS	W.D. Schock Corp.
WDS	W.D. Schock Marine Fiberglass
WDT	Wreidt Custom Boats
WEB	Westbay Boat & Mfg. Co. (Sequim, WA)
WEBK	Westerbeke Corp., J.H.
WEGC	Western Gear Corp., Power Transmission Div.
WEL	Wellcraft Marine
WEM	Marba Glas
WEM	Perception, Inc.
WEM	William Masters
WEN	Wenzel Fiberglass Boats
WES	Dave Westphal Boats
WES	Westphal Boats
WFF	Wilson Fiberglass, Inc. (Theodosia, MO)
WFP	Warrior Boats
WFP	Warrior Fiberglass Products
WFX	World's Finest Product (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
WGN	Marian Boat Works (Anchorage, AK)
WHB	White Water Boats
WHO	Wahoo Boats Unlimited
WHT	White House
WII	Windspeed Intl., Inc.
WIJ	Starwing (Newport, RI)
WIL	Willie's R & D
WIN	Water Buster, Inc.
WIZA	Western Auto Stores
WJI	Wave Industry, Inc. (Dickson, TN)
WJW	Ultranautics Corp. (Oxnard, CA)
WKG	Weldcraft Mfg., Inc. (Benton, AR)
WKM	Walkiki Marine
WKY	Wilderness Systems (High Point, NC)
WLB	Weldon Boats
WLR	Wolverine Marine Co.
WLT	Wilgate
WLZ	Whiteline Marine Center (Blounstown, FL)
WMB	Newman Co.

WMB	Newman Import Co., The
WMP	West Marine Products (Watsonville, CA)
WMQ	Waitsboro Mfg. Co., Inc. (Corbin, KY)
WNB	Winner Boats
WNP	Winterport Boat Co. (Winterport, ME)
WNR	Harbour, Inc.
WNR	Winner (Div. of Harbour, Inc.) (Eldorado, IL)
WNZ	Washington State Homemade Boats
WOL	Wolfer Boats
WPC	Wilderness Products Co., Inc.
WPP	Winnebago Power Products (Oshkosh, WI)
WPQ	Walden Paddlers, Inc. (Concord, MA)
WQU	West Coast Ultra Boats, Inc.
WRA	Advanced Marble System (Cocoa, FL)
WRN	Hurricane
WRN	Warren Craft
WRN	Warren Custom Boats
WRS	Weeres Ind.
WSE	Weins Salest Engineer
WSE	WSE Marine
WSF	Windsurfing Intl., Inc.
WSH	West Shore Boat Co. (Hope, RI)
WSP	Wave Sports, Inc. (Steamboat Springs, CO)
WST	Pisces Boat Co.
WST	West Wind Boat Co.
WSW	Kozloff Enterprises
WSW	Sales Sports, Ltd.
WSZ	Wisconsin Homemade Boats
WTE	Scandy White Boats, Inc. (Blounstown, FL)
WTU	Western Aluminum Products (Fresno, CA)
WVZ	West Virginia Homemade Boats
WXH	Falcon Boats, Inc.
WXH	W I Hudson Co., Inc.
WYK	Inflatable Boat Center
WYK	Wiking Inflatables
WYM	Watkins Yacht & Marine

WYM	Watkins Yacht, Inc. (Clearwater, FL)
WYR	Seaworthy Yachts, Inc.
WYZ	Wyoming Homemade Boats
WZR	Bryant Enterprises, Inc. (Maryville, TN)
XAA	Bahama Ind., Inc. (San Carlos, CA)
XAG	Argosy Tours Service
XAM	Seminole Boat Co. (Willacoochee, GA)
XAN	Allen Marine Mfg., Inc. (Pomona, CA)
XBD	American Intl. Airboat, Inc.
XBQ	Maas Boat Co. (Richmond, CA)
XBW	Ozark Boat Works
XCA	Icon Boat Works, Inc.
XCI	Caribbean Yachts, Inc. (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
XCM	Michael Creech (Bradenton, FL)
XCS	Carrera Powerboat Corp.
XDC	Zodiac of North America
XDY	Bangor Punta Marine
XDY	O'Day Corp./O'Day (Fall River, MA)
XEC	OME, Inc.
XEC	Outlaw Marine, Inc.
XEP	Clackacraft River Boats (Clackamas, OR)
XET	Southeastern Plastic Tooling
XFE	Integrity Marine Corp.
XFR	Seidelmann Yachts
XFR	SFC Corp.
XHC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd.
XHC	Sunrider Hovercraft
XKA	Ocean Kayak (Ferndale, WA)
XKB	Supra Sports, Inc.
XKX	Seaway Boats, Inc.
XLD	Excel Marine (Avon Park, FL)
XLM	Olympic Boat Co. (Gunnison, UT)
XLR	Sinbad the Sailor
XLY	Islander Yachts, Inc.
XMA	Omaha Fiberglass Co.
XMA	Stevens Boats

XMG	Omega Boat Corp.
XMG	Tricorp Boats, Inc.
XMP	Apeco Corp.
XMP	Imp Boats
XMR	Ouachita Marine & Ind. Corp. (Arkadelphia, AR)
XMR	River Marine Corp.
XNA	North American Fiberglass
XNP	Interpublic Ind. (Montreal, PQ)
XOE	Adventure Boats, Inc. (Cobb, CA)
XPK	Stott Craft
XRR	Orrion Boats
XRR	Orrion Mfg., Inc.
XSA	Coastal Marine Product
XSA	Hans Christian Yachts
XSB	Osborn Boat-Marine, Inc.
XSF	Sabre Marine, Inc.
XSW	Ski Boats of Wisconsin
XSW	Ski Boats, Inc.
XTB	Supreme Ind., Inc.
XTC	Old Town Canoe Co. (Old Town, ME)
XTG	Speed Specialties Marine
XTL	Sterling Marine, Inc.
XUE	Sun Runner Marine
XUS	Sinterplast
XVA	Invader Corp.
XWC	Old Wharf Dory Co. (Wellfleet, MA)
XYM	Irwin Yacht & Marine
XYV	Commodore Yacht Corp.
XYX	Ocean Yachts Co.
YAM	Yamaha Motor Co., Ltd.
YAMA	Yamaha Motor Corp., USA
YANM	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
YAR	Yar-Craft, Inc.
YAT	Yates Mfg. Co. (Cocoa Beach, FL)
YHN	Y & H Products (Costa Mesa, CA)
YOC	Yontech Marine USA, Inc. (Dania, FL)

YSI	Seminole Marine (Havana, FL)
YUK	Yukon Inflatables USA (Soquel, CA)
ZAS	Aqua Sport of Canada, Ltd.
ZBI	Campion Marine, Ltd.
ZCB	Alcan Products, Ltd.
ZCB	Canadian Boats
ZED	Wedco Ind.
ZEF	D.B.R. Sports, Inc. (Grandes-Piles, PQ)
ZEP	Pelican Intl. (Laval, PQ)
ZEX	Exe Fibrecraft, Ltd.
ZFS	Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.
ZHA	Harbor Mfg., Ltd.
ZHW	Les Bateaux Peterborgh
ZJX	Grand Banks Dory Works (Squamish, BC)
ZKA	Kawartha Canoe Co.
ZKA	Liftlock Fiberglass Products
ZLJ	Frontiersman Fiberglass Products
ZLT	Lucat Marine, Ltd. (3 R's Marina) (Importer)
ZLT	Shelter Cove (Importer)
ZMR	Misty River Marine, Ltd.
ZNA	North American Fiberglass (London, ON)
ZPT	Passarola Trading
ZWO	Woodstream Corp.
ZYR	York River Ind., Ltd.
ZZA	Altra Marine Products (Princeville, PQ)
ZZG	Suzuki Marine
ZZM	Mooney Enterprises, Ltd. (Surrey, BC)
ZZN	Bombardier Corp. (Wausau, WI)
ZZN	Sea Doo (Model of Bombardier Corp.)

SECTION 5--BOAT TYPE (BTY) FIELD CODES

The following list contains BTY Field Codes:

Type	Code
Airboat	AIR
Commercial (ferry, oyster boat, motor barge, towboat, tug, clam dredge, coaster, riverboat, smack boat, etc.)	COM
Cruiser (a boat with an inboard motor that is at least 25 feet long but no longer than 50 feet)	CRU
Houseboat	HSE
Hovercraft	HOV
Hydrofoil	HYD
Hydroplane	HRO
Jet-Ski (aqua bike)	JSK
Runabout (launch, motorboat, outrider, speedboat, etc.)	RUN
Sailboat (cat, catamaran, cutter, bark, ketch, lateen, lugger, pinnace, schooner, sloop, yawl, etc.)	SAL
Utility (fisherman, sedan, etc.)	UTL
Yacht (a boat with an inboard motor that is more than 50 feet in length and is used mainly for pleasure or recreation)	YAT
All Other (canoe, dinghy, dory, johnboat, kayak, lifeboat, paddleboat, rowboat, scull, skiff, etc.)	YYY

SECTION 6--CANADIAN VEHICLE INDEX BOAT TYPE (BTY) FIELD CODES

The following list contains Canadian BTY Field Codes:

Type	Code
Houseboat	HOUSE
Powerboat (a boat generally less than 15 meters long with a cabin containing necessary equipment for living aboard)	POWER
Runabout (small light boat such as motorboat, canoe, kayak, rowboat, skiff, airboat)	RUN
Sailboat	SAIL
Other (any boat not covered by the above codes such as hydroplane, hydrofoil, ice boat, jet ski, air cushioned vehicle, and sailboard/windsurfers--described in the MIS Field)	OT

NOTE: The "Runabout" code includes boat types (canoe, kayak, rowboat, and skiff) that would be classified as "All Other" (YYY) in U.S. boat records.

SECTION 7--BOAT COLOR (BCO) FIELD CODES

The following list contains the BCO Field Codes:

Color	Code
Aluminum	SIL
Amethyst (purple)	AME
Beige	BGE
Black	BLK
Blue	BLU
Blue, Dark	DBL
Blue, Light	LBL
Bronze	BRZ
Brown	BRO
Burgundy (purple)	MAR
Camouflage	CAM
Chrome	COM
Copper	CPR
Cream	CRM
Gold	GLD
Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Green, Dark	DGR
Green, Light	LGR
Ivory	CRM
Lavender (purple)	LAV
Maroon	MAR
Mauve (purple)	MVE
Multicolored	MUL/COL
Orange	ONG
Pink	PNK
Purple	PLE
Red	RED

SECTION 7--BOAT COLOR (BCO) FIELD CODES

The following list contains the BCO Field Codes:

Color	Code
Silver	SIL
Stainless Steel	COM
Tan	TAN
Taupe (brown)	TPE
Teal (green)	TEA
Turquoise (blue)	TRQ
White	WHI
Yellow	YEL

When a boat is only one color, the appropriate three-character alphabetic BCO Code describing that color should be entered. For example, BCO/BRO.

When describing a boat of two colors, the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next mos prevalent color should be listed. The full seven characters in the BCO Field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example, BCO/WHI/BLK.

When describing a boat of more than two colors, the multicolored BCO Code should be entered and the actual colors should be listed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. For example, BCO/MUL/COL and MIS/BCO/RED/WHI/BLU or MIS/BCO/RAINBOW COLORS.

SECTION 8--BOAT HULL SHAPE (HSP) FIELD CODES

The following list contains HSP Field Codes:

Hull Shape	Code
Catamaran	CM
Deep-V	DV
Flat bottom	FB
Pontoon	PT
Round bottom	RB
Semi-V	SV
Tri-Hull	TH
Tunnel	TU
Other	OT

SECTION 9--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

The following list contains CAT Field Codes:

Category	Code
Air Propeller	AP
Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Inboard Engine	EN
Mast	MA
Outboard Motor	OB
Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	OD
Propeller	PO
Sail	SL
Spinnaker	SN
Unpublished Boat Part	BX

SECTION 10--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT (EPD) FIELD CODES

The EPD Field can only be filled if the CAT Field Code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	Code
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Horsepower	H
Liter	L
Pounds of thrust (or voltage)	P

Gun Data Codes
as of 10/01/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

GUN DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--MAKE (MAK) FIELD CODES

- 1.1 MAK FIELD
- 1.2 MAK FIELD CODE FOR U.S. MILITARY-ISSUE WEAPONS
- 1.3 MAK FIELD CODES FOR NONMILITARY U.S. GOVERNMENT WEAPONS
- 1.4 MAK FIELD FOR FOREIGN MILITARY WEAPONS
- 1.5 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY MANUFACTURER
- 1.6 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

2--CALIBER (CAL) FIELD CODES

- 2.1 CAL FIELD CODES
- 2.2 CAL FIELD CODES FOR SHOTGUNS

3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES

- 3.1 TYP FIELD CODES
- 3.2 MOST FREQUENTLY USED TYP FIELD CODES

4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA

SECTION 1--MAKE (MAK) FIELD CODES

1.1 MAK FIELD

Section 1.5 contains MAK Field codes listed alphabetically by gun manufacturer. If a make is not listed, the code ZZZ should be entered as characters 1 through 3 of the MAK Field with the actual manufacturer's name appearing in positions 4 through 23. This manufacturer's name will appear as entered in any record response. If the MAK Field code is ZZZ and positions 4 through 23 are blank, the MAK Field will be translated as MAK/UNKNOWN in the record response. For unlisted makes, the CJIS Division staff should be contacted at 304-625-3000 for code assignments. Additional coding instructions can be found in the Gun File chapter of the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual.

1.2 MAK FIELD CODE FOR U.S. MILITARY-ISSUE WEAPONS

For firearms (including surplus weapons) that are U.S. military-issue weapons, the MAK Field code USA should be used. Common U.S. military-issue weapons include the following:

U.S. Military-Issue Weapons

.45 caliber and/or 9 mm U.S. Submachine Guns: M1, M1A1, M1928, M1928A1 (Thompson), M50, M55 (Reising), M42 (United Defense), M3, M3A1 ("Grease Gun")

.45 caliber U.S. (Colt) Pistols, M1911, and 1911A1

.45 caliber U.S. Revolvers, M1917

.30 caliber U.S. Carbines, M1, M2, M3

7.62 mm U.S. Rifle, M14

5.56 mm U.S. Rifle, M16 and M16A1, etc.

.30 caliber U.S. Rifles: Models 1892, 94, 96, 98 (Krag); Models 1903 and 1903A3, etc. (Springfield); M1 (Garand); and M1917 (Enfield)

.30 caliber U.S. Machine Guns (including the BAR, etc.)

.410-gauge and/or .22 U.S. Survival Guns, M4 and M6

1.3 MAK FIELD CODES FOR NONMILITARY U.S. GOVERNMENT WEAPONS

For a nonmilitary weapon bearing a U.S. Government property inscription and the manufacturer's name on the frame or receiver, the appropriate manufacturer's MAK Field code from Section 1.5 should be used. For example, MAK/SW should be used for Smith & Wesson, and MAK/CLT should be used for Colt revolvers bearing the inscription U.S. Border patrol, Naval Investigative Service, U.S. Air Force, Treasury Department, etc.

1.4 MAK FIELD FOR FOREIGN MILITARY WEAPONS

Foreign military firearms should be coded according to the make on the firearm. If the make is undeterminable, codes should be selected according to the country where the gun was manufactured. If neither the make nor the country where manufactured is known, additional information concerning coding can be found in the Gun File chapter in the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual.

1.5 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY MANUFACTURER

Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Country	Code	Reference
.38 Master (auto)		SW	
Airweight			
Bodyguard			
Centennial			
Chief Special			
Distinguished Combat Magnum			
Eastfield			
Hand Ejector			
Hand Ejector*			
Highway Patrolman			
Lady Smith			
Masterpiece			
Smith & Wesson			
Victory Model			
10/22 (Rifles)		SR	
Bearcat			
Bisley			
Blackhawk			
M77			
Mark I			
Mark II (Pistols)			
Mini-14			
Number 1 (Rifle)			
P85			
P89			
P90			
P91			
Police Service-6			
Redhawk			
Ruger			
Security Six			
Service-6			
Single Six			
SP-100 (revolver)			
SP-101 (revolver)			
Speed Six			
Sturm, Ruger & Co.			
Super Bearcat			
Super Blackhawk			
Super Redhawk			

1991 A1 (budget civilian .45)		CLT	
Ace			
Agent			
Aircrewman			
All-American 2000			
Anaconda			
AR-15			
Bisley			
Buntline Scout			
Challenger Model			
Cobra			
Colt			
Coltsman			
Commander			
Delta Elite			
Detective Special			
Double Eagle			
Frontier Scout			
Gold Cup			
Government Model (1911 A1)			
Huntsman (automatic)			
Junior			
Lawman/Mark III			
Lightning (rifle)			
Monitor*			
Mustang			
National Match			
New Service			
Officer's ACP			
Officer's Model			
PAF "Junior"			
Peacemaker (Frontier)			
Python			
Trooper			
Woodsman			
Woodsman*			
4 Aces	US	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac, Inc.
4 Aces*		FOV	
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer
A W C Systems Technology	US	AWS	Phoenix, AZ
A. B. Distributors	US	ABD	
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
A. Gilon	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)*		RUM	
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	AJD	
A. Krausser	GE	KUS	Not Iver Johnson
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
A. Stroeger	--	STR	Not to be confused with Stoeger Arms
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns

A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)*		IAT	
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns; not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
AA Arms Corp.	US	AAC	Model Hill, NC
AA Modelo 1916	SP	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AA Modelo 1916* Arrizabalaga & Azanza* Arrizabalaga, Calixto* Azanza & Arrizabalaga* C. Arrizabalaga* Calixto Arrizabalaga* Campeon/Campeon Patent Esmit Especial Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga JO-LO-AR		ARR	
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
AAA/AAA Model 1919*		AAA	
AARCO	US	ARL	Arlington, WA; trade name for Arnold Arms Co., Inc.
Abadie	PT	ABE	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer
Abesser & Merel	GE	ABM	
Abiline Centennial	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Centennial American D. A. Bay State H & R (Harrington & Richardson) H & R 1871, Inc. Handy-Gun Harrich* Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (model W-H) New Defender Pal Premier Reising (H & R) Reising Arms Co. Side Kick Sportsman* Topper Trapper Tycoon Young America D. A.		HR	
Abiline Marshal	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
ABN Industrial	US	---	Buena Park, CA; see ENA; mfr. of rifle receivers/pistol frames for Enterprise Arms
ABN Industrial Enterprise Arms		ENA	
A-Bolt	--	FNB	

A-Bolt		FNB	
Baby Browning			
BAR (Browning auto rifle)*			
BDM (pistol)			
Belgian Browning			
Browning Arms Co.*			
Capitan			
Citori*			
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)			
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre			
FN-FAL			
Meadalist			
Medallion			
Olympian			
P-35 (high power)			
Safari Grade			
Superposed (shotgun)			
Sweet Sixteen			
T-Bolt			
Triple Surette			
Twelvette (shotgun)			
Twentyweight (shotgun)			
Vigilante			
Accu-Match Intl.	US	ACU	Mesa, AZ
Accuracy Intl., Ltd.	US	AIL	Hampshire, England; mfr. of rifles
Accu-Tek	US	ACC	Chino, CA
Ace	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Ace*		ACE	
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles; importer
Acme	US	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens

Acme Arms Co. Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibralter Goose Gun Long Tom Model 167H Model 948E New White Powder Wonder Nitro Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof Northwesterner Peerless Riverside Arms Co. Ryder Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught Super Range Goose Valiant/Valiant Rifle* Whippet* White Powder Wonder		ST	
Acme*		CME	
Action Arms, Ltd.	EN	ACL	Importer for Britarms of England
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
Adams	EN	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke*		ADW	
Advance Gun Works, LLC	US	ADG	Roanoke, TX
Advanced Armament, Inc.	US	AVC	Georgia
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	ADV	
Advanced Defense Systems (ADS-trade name)	US	ADD	Phoenix, AZ
Advanced Small Arms Inds.	SZ	ASA	Solothurn, Switzerland
Advantage	--	AVA	
Advantage Arms	US	ATG	St. Paul, MN
Aero Precision, Inc.	US	API	Tacoma, WA
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	
AG	IT	IAG	See Galesi, Armi
AG Armi Galesi Hijo (automatic)* Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)		IAG	
Agawam Arms	US	AGW	
Agent	US	CLT	
Agner	DK	SAX	See Saxhoj Product

AGP Arms, Inc.	US	AGP	Tempe, AZ
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	Importer
Agristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	
Aguirre y Cia	SP	AYG	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguro	SP	AGU	
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	
AIM, Inc.	US	APD	Parton, MD
AIMCO	US	AIC	Houston, TX; see ARMAS International Manufacturing Co.
AIMCO/ARMAS		AIC	
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	USA	
Aircraft Armaments Corp. Army (U.S.) BAR (Browning auto rifle) Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co. Cadillac Gage Co. Delco Division, Santa Barbara Eddystone Garand (M1 Rifle) General Motors Guide Lamp Division, General Motors IBM (Intl. Business Machines) Inland Division, General Motors International Postal Meter Kanarr Corp. Krag-Jorgensen M-1 (M1 rifle) Maremont Corp. Midvale Steel & Ordnance National Postal Meter Quality Hardware & Machine Corp. Remington Arms Union Remington-Rand, Inc. Rochester Defense Corp. Rock Island Arsenal Rockola Mfg. Corp. Royal McBee Typewriter Corp. S. Mfg. Co. (Singer) Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson) Springfield (military rifles) Thompson Submachine Gun TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge) Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co. Union Switch & Signal Co. U.S.* U.S. Air Force U.S. & S. U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Marine Corps U.S. Navy U.S. Postal Meter Co. U.S.A./U.S. Army		USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	Mfd. for USAF

Ajax	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ajax Army	US	MED	Mfd. by E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
Ajax Army*		AJA	
Ajax*		AJX	
Akah	GE	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Akdal Arms or Ucyildiz Arms Inds. Co., Ltd	TY	UDZ	Also see Ucyildiz Arms Inds. Co., Ltd.
Akkar Silah Sanayi TIC, Ltd.	TY	AKK	Izmir, Turkey; trade name Hatsan
Akliengesellschaft	CK	AKT	
AKM	EY	MDI	Model of Maadi
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver
Alaska	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alaska*		AKA	
Albin Wall	GE	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	ALB	Distributor/importer
Alchemy Arms Co.	US	ALY	Auburn, WA
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftain)	US	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alert*		ALR	
Alex	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/importer

Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Dictator Halfbreed Hard Pan Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Parole Pathfinder Phoenix Ranger Scott Swampangel Tramps Terror XL XLCR*		HAA	
Alex* Alexia Alexis*		ALX	
Alexander Arms	US	AXA	Radford, VA
Alexander James Ordnance	US	AJO	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Alfa
Alkar/Alkartasuna	SP	ALA	Brand names of Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
Alkar/Alkartasuna*		ALK	
Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas	SP	ALA	
All-American 2000	US	CLT	
Allen	IT	ALN	
Allen	US	HAA	
Allen & Thurber	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Thurber*		ALT	
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	
Allen American	IT	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	
Allied Armament, Inc.	US	AAT	Scappoose, OR
Allied Arms	US	ALS	
Allies	SP	ALL	
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	

Alpha Arms	US	AHA	Flower Mound, TX
Alph-Proj SPOL S.R.O. (DBA-Brno Arms, Brno Alfa, and ZH Bren)	EZ	APS	Czech Republic
Alpine	EN	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co., Ltd.
Alpine Industries	US	ALP	Los Angeles, CA; mfr. of commercial M-1 carbines
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Amantino, E. R.	BZ	BOI	Previously Boito; guns now marked ERA
Ameetec	US	AEE	Gilbert, AZ
Amelung	BG	WAT	Model of L. J. Warnant
America	US	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S. A.	DR	AMA	
American Arms	US	AER	North Kansas City, MO
American Arms & Ammo	US	AAM	
American Arms Co.	US	AM	
American Arms Intl.	US	AAI	Salt Lake City, UT
American Arms, Inc.	US	AAR	Garden Grove, CA
American Arms/Delta	US	AAD	Sparks, NV
American Barlock Wonder	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
American Barlock Wonder*		ABW	
American Barlock Wonder* American Gun Co.*		AMG	
American Boy	US	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Boy*		AME	
American Browning	US	BRO	
American Browning*		ABG	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson

American Bulldog		IJ	
C. K. (Cactus Kid)			
Cactus Kid			
Cadet			
Cannon Breech			
Champion			
Excel			
Favorite			
Favorite Navy			
Healthways			
Hercules*			
Iver Johnson			
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works			
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside*			
Lion			
Sealed Eight			
Simson			
Smoker			
Swift			
Tarn*			
U.S. Revolver Co.			
U.S. Single Gun			
Viking			
Western Field			
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)*			
Woodsman			
American Club	US	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
American Derringer Co.	US	AMJ	Waco, TX
American Derringer Corp.	US	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Eagle*		AML	
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Frontier Firearms	US	AFF	Aguanga, CA
American Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer
American Industries, Inc.	US	AII	Mfr. of Calico
American S & W	SP	AMW	Not Smith & Wesson
American Spirit Arms Corp.	US	APT	Phoenix, AZ
American Spirit Arms, LLC	US	ANT	New company, LLC makes this new
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	Importer
American Western Arms	US	AWA	Del Ray Beach, FL

American, The	US	THE	
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	ACS	
Amero Especialistas Reunidas	SP	AES	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amtec 2000	US	AIE	Gardner, MA; mfr. of revolvers
Amuategui, Martin	SP	AMU	
Anaconda	US	CLT	
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Ancion-Marx	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Ancion-Marx*		ACM	
Andrea Benetti	IT	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Angelo Zoli Delfino* Zoli, Angelo, and Figli		ANZ	
Anschutz	WG	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	
Antonio Gil & Co.	SP	AOG	Eibar, Spain
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Anvil Arms, LLC	US	AVL	Lakeland, FL
Anzio Ironworks	US	AZI	St. Petersburg, FL
Apache	SP	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines
Apache*		APA	
Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos	SP	APH	
Apex	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	APL	See Voere

AR-7 (prior to 1992) Charco (former Charter Arms Corp.) Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Pathfinder* Undercover Undercoverette		CAC	
AR-7 Industries	US	ARB	Meriden, CT; mfr. of AR-7 rifle
Aral Escopetas Y Ava	SP	AEA	Spain
Aramberri, Victor, & Sons	SP	ARV	
Aramberry Hermanos	SP	ABH	
Arana y Cie	SP	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT)	US	AMT	
Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT) Automag II - "Automag II" (1) Backup - "Backup" (1) Hardballer (AMT) - "Hardballer" (1) Lightning - "Lightning" (1)		AMT	
Arcoa	US	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America
Arcoa* Armigas-Comega		ARC	
Arcus Co.	BU	AC	Mfr. of 9 mm semiautomatic pistols (Arcus 94)
Ardessa	SP	ASS	Spain
Areito-Auriena	SP	AOA	
Ares Defense Systems	US	ADE	Blacksburg, VA
Argentina	AT	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argentina*		AGN	
Argler	--	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI	
Arisaka* Hamada Japan Tokyo Arsenal*		JA	
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Aristocrat	WG	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Arizaga, Casper	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	AYZ	
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	

Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	ANO	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	AAK	Mfr. of rifles
Arlington Ordnance	US	ARL	Weston, CT; importer - reimports surplus U.S. military weapons shipped overseas (M1 Garands, M1 Carbines, etc.)
Armaf S. A.	BG	ARF	
Armalite	US	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
Armalite AR-15	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Armalite AR-180	EN	STL	Mfd. by Sterling
Armalite AR-180	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Armalite AR-7	US	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp./Survival Arms
Armament Technology Corp.	US	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	
Armand Mieg	--	MIE	
Armas	--	AEI	
Armas Bost	SP	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	GIM	
ARMAS International Manufacturing Co.	US	AIC	Houston, TX; also see AIMCO
Armas Marixa	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armas Marixa*		AMX	
Armee (pistol)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Armee Model	AU	RGA	Mfd. by Roth-Gasser
Armee Model*		ARD	
Armera	SP	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	AAS	
Armi E & F	IT	AEF	Italy
Armi F. LLI Poli	IT	AFP	Italy
Armi Fabri	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	Not to be confused with Rigarmi

Armi Galesi* Hijo (automatic)* Militar* RG (w/o Numbers)* Rigarmi/Rigarms* Rino Galesi*		GAL	
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Fratelli Tanfolglio
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio*		ITT	
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	ASP	
Armi Sport	IT	ASB	Mfr. of reproduction firearms
Armi Tecniche de Emilio Rizzini	IT	ATZ	Brescia, Italy
Armigas-Comega	IT	ARC	
Arminex	US	ARM	Scottsdale, AZ
Arminius	WG	ARN	Not a make; brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. and others
Arminius Tiger Titan Tiger*		ARN	
Armitage Intl.	US	AIN	Seneca, SC; mfr. of 9 mm Scorpion and Scarab pistols
Armory Gun Co.	US	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Armotecnia	IT	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Arms Co.* Arms Corp. of America* Armsco*		ARO	
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACP	Baltimore, MD
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACA	Milan, IL; mfr. of pistols
Arms Technology	US	ATH	
Armsco	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
ARMSCO	US	ACA	Nashville, TN
Armscor	SF	ACR	
Armscor Precision	US	APR	Importer
Armsport	IT	AMP	Importer
Army (U.S.)	US	USA	Military-issue weapons; each weapon has own mfr.
Arnold Arms Co., Inc.	US	ARL	Arlington, WA; (trade name AARCO)

Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA	
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ACO	
Arrostegui, Eulugio	SP	EAS	
Arrow Arms	US	ARW	Macon, GA
Arsenal Co.	BU	RSE	Private, nongovernment firm; mfr. of pistols
Arsenal de Tula	SX	TUA	
Arsenal USA, LLC	US	ASL	Houston, TX
Arsenal, Inc.	US	ANL	Do not confuse with Arsenal of Bulgaria or Arsenal U.S.A.
Artic	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artic*		ATI	
Artigis	GE	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	NE	Military arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	
Ascaso, F.	SP	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	ZAA	
Aserma	SF	ADP	South Africa; Automatic Defense Pistol; also model of firearm
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
A-Square Co.	US	ASQ	Bedford, KY
Astar	SP	ASR	Spain
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	
Ata Arms	TY	ATM	Istanbul, Turkey
ATC	SP	ATC	
Athena	JA	SKB	SKB Firearms Co.
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	Importer/distributor

Attila	HU	FEG	Auto-loading pistol; mfd. by Feg Union
Attila*		ATT	
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Audax	FN	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
Audax*		AUD	
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	
August Francotte	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
August Menz	GE/WG	ME	
August Menz*		AUG	
August Schnle	GE	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	
Auslands Patent	GE	SHN	Trademark of August Schnle; see Reform
Austen	AS	ASN	Military weapons; see Sten
Austen* Sten		STN	
Australia	AS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australia Australian Automatic Lithgow*		AS	
Australia* Australian Automatic*		ATS	
Australian Arms	AS	ATR	
Australian Automatic	AS	AS	
Australian Automatic Arms	AS	STU	Tazmania, Australia
Australian Defense Industries	AS	ADI	Australia
Australian International Arms	AS	AIA	Australia
Austria	AU	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Austria*		AUS	
Autauga Arms, Inc.	US	TMW	Also see TMW Engineering
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	See AMT., T. D. E., or Jurras
Auto Nine Corp.	US	ATO	Parma, ID
Autograde	FN	AUR	
Automatic Arms	US	AUO	South Carolina
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AUP	Military weapons

Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Nine F. T. L. Marketing		FTL	
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns and semiautomatic rifles
Auto-Wing	US	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal Firearms Corp.
Avant Inds.	US	AVT	
Avenger	--	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	Mfd. by Azpiri
AVK-BV (see Gustloff)	GE	GUS	See Gustloff
Avsan AV Sanayi	TY	AVS	Turkey
AWI	US	AWI	Eaton, CO
Aya	SP	AGT	Shotguns
Aya* Matador		AYA	
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser copy)	SP	ARK	Model of Arizaga
Azul (Mauser copy)*		AZL	
B & H Small Arms	US	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
B. A. Co.	US	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	
B. F. Arms Manufacturer	US	BFA	
B. F. Joslyn	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	
B. M. & S. Special	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
B. M. & S. Special*		BMS	
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	
B. Searcy & Co.	US	SRY	Boron, CA
B. West Imports, Inc.	US	BWA	Tucson, AZ; mfr. of AK-type receiver
BA	SP	BA	
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	

Baby Dragoon	US/SP	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800s
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other mfrs.
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	
Badminton	EN	HOH	Model name of Holland & Holland
Badminton*		BAN	
Baford Arms	US	BFD	Bristol, TN; mfr. "Thunder," a multi-caliber derringer
Bahia	SP	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	
Baker	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ball & Williams*		BWS	
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	
Ballard (rifle)	US	MAR	Model of Marlin Firearms Co.
Ballard Arms	US	BAA	Lynndyl, UT; .50-caliber rifle
Ballard Arms Bay State*		BAA	
Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC	US	BRC	Cody, WY
Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC Bronco*		BRC	
Ballard, C. H.	US	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballester-Molina	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Molina* Ballester-Riguad* Ejericito Argentina* Fabricado PCR* Hafdasa*		BAL	
Ballester-Riguad	AT	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	
Bang Up	US	BUP	Trade name of Graham & Haines Co.
Bansners Ultimate Rifles	US	BNU	Adamstown, PA
Bantam	IT	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning auto rifle)	US/GE/BG	USA	Various mfrs.; military-issue weapons

BAR (Browning auto rifle)*		BAP	
BAR (Browning auto rifle)*		BAR	
Barett Firearms Manufacturing	US	BRT	Murfreesboro, TN; mfr. of 50-caliber rifles
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom Arms Co., and Iver Johnson
Baroness	US	BUQ	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	BAG	Auto Pistols
Bar-Sto Precision	US	BSP	Twentynine Palms, CA
Bartlett Enterprises, Inc.	US	BLT	Hillsboro, OR
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	
Basque	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Basque*		BAQ	
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Battista Rizzini	IT	BZL	Marcheno, Italy
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	BRL	Distributor
Bauska Arms	CK	BKA	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia; imported to the U.S.
Bay State	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard	DK	HAJ	Mfd. by Haerens Tojhus
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	Mfd. by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann*		BYD	
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	Not a brand; city in France
BC Engineering, LLC	US	BCE	Russellville, TN
BDM (pistol)	--	FNB	
Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	
Becker	GE	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	BEC	
Beebe Arms Co.	US	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	BMN	Mfr. of airguns
Beesley	EN	BEE	
Beholla	GE	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander

Beholla* F. L. Selbstlader* Leonhardt* Simson		SEL	
Behorden	GE	SSS	Model of J. P. Sauer & Sons
Beistegui	SP	BEI	
Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia My Friend* Oscillante, B. H. Royal (Royal Novelty)		BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	FNB	
Belgian Browning*		BBR	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belgique/Belgium* Duo*		BEL	
Belknap Hardware	US	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed
Belknap Hardware Model B-63 Model B-64 Model B-65C Model B-68 Model B-963 Model B-964 Model B-967	US	SAV	
Belleri, Luigi	IT	LBU	
Bellmore Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Bellmore Gun Co.*		BEM	
Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	
Ben Franklin Benjamin* Benjamin Franklin		BEJ	
Bend Manufacturing Grp. or BMG, Inc.	US	BMG	Bend, OR
Benelli S. P. A.	IT	BNL	
Benelli S. P. A.* Bison*		BIS	
Benemerita	SP	RET	Brand of Retolaza/Retolaza Brothers

Benemerita*		BET	
Benet Arms	US	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	BNE	
Benjamin	US	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	BBC	Importer of Beretta
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	Importer
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S. A.)	BZ	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	
Beretta USA Corp.	US	FII	Formerly F. I. Inds.
Bergereon	FN	BEB	
Bergmann, Theodor	GE/BG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser*		BEH	
Berkshire	US	BEK	
Berlin Suhler Waffen	GE	BSW	
Bernardelli, Vicenzo	IT	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	BEW	Importer/distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	AEI	Mfd. by Industria Argentina
Bersa/Bersa Piccola*		BEP	
Besa	EN	BSA	Mfd. by BSA; copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun
Besa*		BES	
Beschi, Mario	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Best, The	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-A1	--	BSL	Brand of shotgun
Bettinsoli Tarcisio	IT	BTT	Gardone, Italy
Big Bear Arms	US	BBA	Importer
Big D	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft

Big D Chicago Cub Dixon-Cheyenne Liberty Arms Co.* Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (with numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun Thalso Thalson Co. (T. C.) Viking York*		ROM	
Big D*		BIG	
Big Horn Arms	US	BHN	Watertown, SD
BII Sales	US	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	
Bill Wiseman & Co., Inc.	US	BWC	College Station, TX
Bingham, Squire's	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co. shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot*		BGO	
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Black Prince	US	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.
Blackhawk	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Blackwater Lodge & Training Center or Blackwater USA	US	BLW	Moyock, NC
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	TBS	
Blaser Jagdwaffen GmbH	GE	BJW	Isny/Allgau, Germany
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	
Blue Hen	US	BJH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware
Blue Jacket	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Jacket*		BLJ	

Blue Mallard	IT	MSI	Model of Masieri
Blue Mallard*		BLM	
Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks	US	BRP	Fort Mill, SC
Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks Bridgeport Arms Co.*		BRP	
Bluegrass Armory	US	BLS	Richmond, KY
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	
BM	SX	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
BMG, Inc. or Bend Manufacturing Grp.	US	BMG	Bend, OR
Bobcat Weapons, Inc.	US	BOB	Phoenix, AZ
Bock	FN	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bodyguard	WG	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Bodyguard*		BGR	
Bohica	BA	BOC	Loveland, CO; mfr. of AR-15 rifles
Bohnmische Waffenfabrik	CK	BW	
Bohnmische Waffenfabrik* Ceska Zbrojovka* FNH* Narodni Podnick* V. Z. O. R.*		CZ	
Boito	BZ	BOI	Shotguns and single-shot pistols
Bojho	YG	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	
Bonanza	US	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bond Arms	US	BNA	Granbury, TX; mfr. of Remington-type over/under derringer
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	STA	See Star

Bonifacio Echeverria Estrella Firestar Hope (pistol of barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya Vesta*		STA	
Bonifacio Echeverria*		ECH	
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	Several mfrs.; distributed by Belknap Hardware
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	
Bordens Accuracy Shop	US	BDN	Springville, PA; benchrest rifles
Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)	CD	NOO	Model of North American Arms
Borealis (Brigadier w/stock) Brigadier Freedom Arms Co.* North American Arms*		NOO	
Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)*		BOE	
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	UAC	Shotguns; mfd. by Union Arms Co.
Bowers	US	BOW	Cornelius, OR License under; Thomas A. Bowers
Bowers Industries	US	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	
Braverman, R. J.	--	RJB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	
Brazil	BZ	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	---	Not a make; city in Italy
Brescia Armas	IT	BSC	

Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	Not a brand; word meaning patent
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW	--	BVZ	.410-gauge single-shot shotgun
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	USA	
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Brigadier	CD	NOO	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Brigadier*		BRR	
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.*		BGT	
Briley Mfg. Inc.	US	BMI	Houston, TX
Bristol	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	BRF	
Bristol*		BRS	
Britain (or England)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Britain (or England)*		BRI	
Britarms of England	EN	ACL	Imported by Action Arms, Ltd.
Britch	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
British Enfield	--	BTE	Military surplus
Brixia (military model)	IT	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	
Broadhead Armory	US	BDH	Wyandotte, MI
Brocock, Brocock, Ltd. Or Brocock Sporting Arms	EN	BCL	England
Brolin Arms	--	---	Name appearing on slides of pistols. Serial numbers with JPE prefix are manufactured by J's Pacific Enterprise in Pomona, CA. If Brolin Arms appears on the weapon but the serial number does not have a JPE prefix, contact CJIS staff at 304-625-3000 for code.
Broncho	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Broncho*		BRH	
Bronco	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Inds.
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	

Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	DIX	Musket; imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	TBB	Replica
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	
Brown Mfg., E. A.	US	BRM	Alexandria, MN; Silhouette pistols
Brown Precision, Inc.	US	BNP	Los Molinos, CA
Brownie (pistol)	US	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (rifle)	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRO	
Browning Arms Co.*		BRD	
BRP Corp.	US	BPC	Clinton, MD
Brugger & Thomet AG	SZ	BTH	Switzerland
Bruno Alberti	IT	FAO	See Falco
Bruno Bolognini	IT	BBN	Gardone, Italy
Bruno Castellani	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswig	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brunswig*		BRU	
Brutus	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Brutus*		BTS	
Bryco Arms	US	BRY	
BS or B/S	--	BSS	
BS or B/S*		BS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen
Buchel	SZ	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti; see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, or EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	NMC	Model of Noramco
Buffalo	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Buffalo	SP	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BFF	
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BUA	Tonawanda, NY
Buffalo Frontier	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt

Buffalo Frontier* Buffalo Scout*		BUF	
Buffalo Scout	IT	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfolglio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	ECM	Imported by Excam
Buhag	EM	BUH	
Bul Transmark, Ltd.	IS	BTM	Tel Aviv, Israel
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bulldozer*		BUZ	
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W), Worcester, MA Halfbreed Swampangel Swampangel* Terror		FW	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.*		BLY	
Bulwark	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Bulwark*		BUK	
Buntline Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Burgess	US	BUG	
Burgham	FN	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR	Importer/distributor
Burnsides	US	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	
Bushmaster	US	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	
BYF	GE	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	Handguns
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Bonehill*		BON	

C. G. Haenel	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. G. Haenel*		HAE	
C. H.	SP	CH	
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
C. Ray Systems, Inc.	US	CRY	
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	
C. Sharps Arms Co., Inc.	US	CSH	Not same as C. Sharps & Co.
C. W. Franklin	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
C3 Defense, Inc.	US	CDI	Hiram, GA
Cactus Kid	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadet	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	USA	Automatic weapons systems; mfd. for U.S. military
Cadix	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cadix*		CAX	
Caesar Guerini	IT	CGI	Brescia, Italy
Cafeld	GE	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
Calico	US	AII	Mfd. by American Ind.
California Arms	US	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	
Calwestco, Inc.	US	CWC	Irwin, CA
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campeon/Campeon Patent*		CAM	
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.)	US	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed

Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.) Model 212 Model 227 Model 233 Model 266 Model 401 Model 607 Model 607TD Model 621 Model 621TD Model 710 Model 725 Model 830 Model 850 Model 871 Model 950-C Model 950-T	US	SAV	
Cannon Block	US	CLK	Mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Block*		CNB	
Cannon Breech	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Cannon Breech*		CNN	
Cap-Chure	US	PCE	Douglasville, GA; mfd. by Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc.
Capitan	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Captain Jack*		CPJ	
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	GCL	See Forenade Fabrik Verken
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Cassartelli	IT	CTL	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Carlo Riva	IT	CRV	
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom Arms Co. and Smith Wadsworth; brand name of Crescent-Davis
Carrero Y Astelarra	SP	CYA	Spain
Cartuchos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for cartridges
Cascade Arms	US	CDE	Maupin, OR
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Caspian Arms, Ltd.	US	CSC	Hardwick, VT

Cassartelli, Carlo	IT	CTL	
Castellani, Bruno	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Casual Arms Corp.*	US	CSL	Afton, WY
Casull Arms Corp.	US	CSL	Afton, WY
Catabria	SP	CAN	
CATCO	US	CAT	Napa, CA
Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti; see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Cavalry Arms Corp.	US	CAV	Mesa, AZ
Caver	BG/SP	CVR	Single-shot pistols
Cavim	VZ	CVM	Venezuela
CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)	BZ	CBC	
CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)*		CC	
CCF Race Frames, LLC	US	CCF	Richmond, VA
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Cebra*		CEB	
Celta	SP	CEL	
Centaure	BG	CEE	
Centennial	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	Importer
Centennial*		CTE	
Central Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Central Arms Co.*		CEN	
Central Kentucky Arms	US	CKA	
Centurian	SP	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Centurian*		CTN	
Century	US	ITH	Shotgun; model of Ithaca
Century (revolvers)	US	CTY	Mfr. of revolvers
Century Arms, Inc.	US	CAI	St. Albans, VT, and Boca Raton, FL; mfr./primarily importer
Century Intl. Arms, Inc.	US	CIA	St. Albans, VT; importer for BRNO, FEG, FAMAS, and NORINCO
Century Mfg., Inc.	US	CMF	Greenfield, IN
Cephyr	--	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger

Cesar	FN/SP	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
CETME	SP	CET	
Cetme* Heckler & Koch HK/HK-4		HEC	
CFS Guns	TY	CFS	Mfr. of some Charles Daly brand of guns for KBI, Inc.
Challenge	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenge*		CLN	
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Type	BG	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin Firearms, Inc.	US	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins	US	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins*		CCH	
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	
Chantecler	SP/FN	CHC	
Chaparral Arms	IT	CPA	Italy
Chapuis	FN	CHS	
Charco	US	CCO	Shelton, CT; successor to Charter Arms
Charco (former Charter Arms Corp.)	US	CAC	Formerly Charter Arms Corp.
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Charles Lancaster & Co. Man-Stopper*		CHE	
Charles Richter	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Richter*		RIE	
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter 2000	US	CTR	Huntington, CT; Do not confuse with Charter Arms
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom Arms Co.

Cherry's Fine Guns	US	CFG	Greensboro, NC
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Chesapeake Gun Go.*		CHP	
Chesterfield Armament	US	CTD	Chesterfield, VA
Cheyenne	WG	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others
Cheytac, LLC	US	CYT	Arco, ID
Chiappa Firearms, Ltd.	US	CPF	Dayton, OH
Chicago	US	CHB	
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Cub*		CGO	
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms, Inc.
Chicago Ledger*		CGL	
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicago Long Range Wonder*		CLW	
Chicom	RC	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	Not a brand; city in MA; see Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes Montana*		HAW	
Chief Special	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Chieftan	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chieftan*		CFT	
Chile	CQ	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chile Fabrica de Material de Guerra*		CQ	
Chimere Reinoir	FN/SP	CHM	
China (prior to 1949) People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined

China (prior to 1949) Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
China (prior to division in 1949)	CN	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
China Jingan Equipment	CN	CJA	Beijing, China
Chipmunk Mfg. Co.	US	CPK	Medford, OR
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	CJM	
Christensen Arms	US	CHI	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	
Cia	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for company
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Cifsan	TY	CIF	Turkey
Cimarron Arms	US	CIM	
Citori	JA	BRO	Model of Browning Arms Co.
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	
Clair	FN	CLI	
Clamin	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Clamin*		CBL	
Claridge Hi-Tec	US	CLD	North Ridge, CA
Clark Leader	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Clark Leader*		CKL	
Classic Arms	US	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Classic Doubles	JA	CDL	Kondesha, Tochigi City, Japan
Classic Mark Fibermark Lagermark Mark V Roy Weatherby Vanguard* Weatherby, Inc. Weatherguard Euromark (all rifles)		WEA	
Claybirder	SP	ZEP	Model of Zephyr
Claybirder*		CLR	
Clayco	--	NCI	See North China Inds.
Clement	BG	CLE	
Clement* Counet		COX	
Clement-Garanti	BG	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines

Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	
Clic-Clac	FN	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	
CMMG, Inc.	US	CMM	Fayette, MO
Coal Creek Armory, Inc.	US	CCA	Knoxville, TN
Coastal Gun	US	CSG	Kingsland, CA
Coast-to-Coast Stores	US	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed
Coast-to-Coast Stores Model 180 Model 180AC Model 182 Model 184 Model 267 Model 284 Model 285 Model 286 Model 288 Model 320 Model 367 Model 545 Model 843 Model 843DS Model 946 Model 8432DS Model 8433DS	US	SAV	
Coast-to-Coast Stores Model 42	US	MAR	
Cobb Mfg.	US	CBB	Dallas, GA
Cobolt	BG	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cobra Enterprises, Inc.	US	CBR	Salt Lake City, UT
Cobray	US	SWD	Mfd. by S. W. D. Inds.; now known as Cobray Firearms
Cobray Firearms	US	SWD	Smyrna, GA; mfd. by S. W. D. Inds.; formerly known as Cobray
Cockerill	--	COC	
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	
Coharie Arms	US	CEM	Mesa, AZ
Coliat	SP	COI	
Collath	--	COL	
Collebeato	--	---	Not a brand; city in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	CB	Military weapon

Colon B. H.	SP	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Colon B. H.*		COH	
Colonial	SP/FN	CON	Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	
Colt Black Powder Co.	US	HRR	Joint operation with Henry Repeating Rifle Co., NY
Colt Sauer	WG	SSS	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Coltsman	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.*		COU	
Columbian*		CLB	
Comanche	AT	CMH	Argentina
Combined Tactical Weapons	US	CTS	Jamestown, PA; Flashbang devices
Commanche	SP	LLA	Model of Llama
Commanche Llama*		LLA	
Commander	US	MPC	Mfd. by Meiska Products Co.; not associated with Colt
Commander	VARIOUS	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commando MK III	US	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines; see Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.
Commando MK III*		COK	
Commercial Products	US	CPI	
Companhia (Cia) Brasiliera de Cartuchos	BZ	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns; use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compass Lake Engineering	US	CPL	Alford, FL
Compeer	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Compeer*		CPE	
Compeer* Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Reliance		MEU	
Competition	US	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Competition*		COM	
Competition, Ltd.	US	CMP	Tucson, AZ

Competitor Corp., Inc.	US	CCI	Groton, MA; mfr. of the Competitor-Rotary action single-shot pistol
Component Metal Products	US	CPT	Atlanta, GA
Comstock Arms	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (pistol)	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (pistol)*		COR	
Condor (shotgun)	IT	BSM	Made by Beschi
Condor (shotgun)*		CND	
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	COE	
Connecticut Shotgun Mfg. Co.	US	CSM	Hartford, CT
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	CVA	
Connecticut Valley Classic, Inc.	US	CVC	Also known as: CVC, Inc.
Conqueror	US	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Conqueror*		CNQ	
Constable	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	
Contender	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms. Co.
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	
Continental Machine Tool Co., Inc.	US	CML	New Briton, CT
Continental Weapons, Ltd.	SF	CWL	Midrand, South Africa; mfr. of Griffon pistol
Continental, The	US	GW	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Cooey	CD	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	CMS	
Coonan Arms	US	CSP	St. Paul, MN; mfr. of Coonan Stainless
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	CNC	
Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Corla* Modelo Corla*		CRL	
Corrientes	SP	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	Model of Unique

Corsair D'Armes des Pyrenees* Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)* Unique* Unis (Unique)*		UNI	
Corto	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for short
Corzo	SP	COZ	
Cos	GE	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Co.	US	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed
Cotter & Co. Model 121 Model 167 Model 168 Model 287 Model 487T Model 645 Model 842 Model 911 Model 918 Model 948 Model 949 Model 949Y	US	SAV	
Cotter & Co. Model 167H Model 948E	US	ST	
Cougar (only rifles)	AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Cougar Arms	US	CMR	Long guns
Counet	BG	COX	
Covert Arms Mfg. Co.	US	CMG	El Paso, TX
Cow Boy	SP	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crac Short	US	ST	Model of J. Stevens Arms Co.
Craft Product Co.	US	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	
Craig Klintworth Gun & Rifle Manufacturers, Ltd.	SF	CKW	Johannesburg, South Africa
Crescent (pistols)	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Crescent (pistols)*		CRN	
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	

Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRO	Mfr. of air guns
Crossfire	US	CSS	Brooksville, FL
Crossfire LLC	US	CSF	LaGrange, GA
Crown	EN	CHL	Model of E. J. Churchill, Ltd.
Crown City Arms	US	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	
Crucero	SP	CRU	
Crusader Arms Co.	US	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cruso*		CRS	
Cub	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cumberland Arms Co.*		CUA	
Cuno Melcher	WG	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	ZAN	Shotgun; model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
Cylinder & Slide, Inc.	US	CYS	Freemont, NB
CYQ	GE	SPW	CYQ is code on Spreewerk guns
CZ (short for CESKA ZBROJOVKA)	US	FOZ	
CZ Guns Trade	CZ	CGT	Czech Republic; not same as CESKA ZBROJOVKA, also known as Arms Moravia
Czar	US	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen
Czechoslovakia	CK	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Czechoslovakia* Duo* FBN* FNH*		CHZ	
D&L Sports, Inc.	US	DLS	Gillette, WY
D. G. F. M.	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.
D. G. F. M.*		DGF	
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	
D. R. G. M.	--	---	Not a brand; a patent mark
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken

Dacin, Roger	US	DCR	
Daewoo Stoeger Industries, Inc.	KR	DWO	Hackensack, NJ; mfd. in Korea and imported to the U.S. by Stoeger Inds., Inc.
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	DIW	Importer/manufacturer
Dakin	US	DAA	Importer
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Dakota Arms	US	DKA	Sturgis, SD; mfr. of single-shot rifles based on 19th-century designs
DAL PHON S.A.	US	DPH	Shelton, WA
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun (imported primarily from Japan)
Damage Inc., LLC	US	DAM	Globe, AZ
Damar	FN	DMR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms (out of business)	US	WEO	Out of business; now known as Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Dan Coonan Industries	US	DCI	Bloomington, MN; also known as DC Industries
Dance Brothers & Park	US	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	BOO	Various mfrs.; distributed by Belknap Hardware
Daniel Defense, Inc.	US	DDI	Savannah, GA
Danl. Fraser & Co.	SS	DFC	Edinburgh, Scotland
Danok	SP	DOK	
Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	
Danton	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danton*		DAO	
Danzig	GE	GE	Royal arsenal
Danzig Erfurt Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) Spandau*		GE	
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	
D'Armes des Pyrenees	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.
Darne	FN	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns

Darra	PK	DRA	Pakistan
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	Military weapons
Daudsons Armory	PK	DUD	Pakistan
Davalon	SP	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	DVO	Importer
Davis	US	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Arms	US	DAD	Mfr. of Davis Martin
Davis Certified Single 400	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Certified Single 400*		DVS	
Davis Guns	US	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis Industries	US	DAB	Chino, CA
Davis Martin	US	DAD	Mfd. by Davis Arms

Davis	SAV
Empire*	
Favorite	
Fox (model B only)	
Hiawatha	
Knickerbocker*	
Model 121	
Model 167	
Model 168	
Model 180	
Model 180AC	
Model 182	
Model 184	
Model 212	
Model 227	
Model 233	
Model 266	
Model 267	
Model 284	
Model 285	
Model 286	
Model 287	
Model 288	
Model 320	
Model 367	
Model 401	
Model 487T	
Model 545	
Model 607	
Model 607TD	
Model 621	
Model 621TD	
Model 645	
Model 710	
Model 725	
Model 830	
Model 842	
Model 843	
Model 843DS	
Model 850	
Model 871	
Model 911	
Model 918	
Model 946	
Model 948	
Model 949	
Model 949Y	
Model 950-C	
Model 950-T	
Model 8432DS	
Model 8433DS	
Model 130-VR	
Model 189	
Model 521	
Model 567	
Model 587	
Model 594	
Model 595Y	
Model 6400	
Model 6610	
Model 6647	
Model 6670	
Model 6870	
Model 94N	
Model 919L	
Model B-63	
Model B-64	
Model B-65C	

Model B-68
Model B-963
Model B-964
Model B-967
Peerless Gun*
Quail (hammerless)*
Savage/Anschutz*
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.
Simmon's Quails Fargo
Virginia Arms Co. Leader*
Western Field or Westfield

Davis*		DAS	
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	
Dawson Precision	US	DWP	Leander, TX
Day Arms Co.	--	---	Not a brand; mfr. of barrels
De Bersaluze	SP	ALL	See Allies
De Soto	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
De Soto*		DST	
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	See Adams
Decatur	IT/WG	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.
Decker	GE	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	
Deerfield	US	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	BWI	Bowers Inds.
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	
Defense Procurement Manufacturing Services, Inc.	US	DPM	Becker, MN; does business as DPMS, Inc.
Defense Technology Corp.	US	DTC	Casper, WY
Defiance	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr., Inc.	US	DEF	
Defiance*		DFI	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	
Delco Division, Santa Barbara	US	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Delphia Arms Co.* Delphian Arms Co. Delphian Model 9*		DEL	

Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens
Delta Elite	US	CLT	
Del-Ton, Inc.	US	DLN	Elizabethtown, NC
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	
Delux	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deluxe	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (pistol)	SP	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	DMA	Importer
Demon	SP	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	
Demro Tac 1	US	DRO	Manchester, CT; Demro Tac Products
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
Denmark	DK	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Denmark*		DAN	
Deputy Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy, L. A.	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	
Desenzani s.n.c. or Armi Desenzani s.n.c.	IT	DZI	Brescia, Italy
Desert Eagle	IS	ISR	Mfd. by Israeli Military Ind.; imported by Magnum Research
Desert Eagle Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.) Jericho Mountain Eagle Uzi		IMI	
Desert Industries, Inc.	US	DII	Las Vegas, NV
Desert Ordnance	US	DTO	Cornville, AZ
Desert Tactical Arms	US	DRT	Salt Lake City, UT
Destroyer (pistol)	SP	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destroyer/Destroyer (carbine)	SP	DES	9 mm police carbine

Destructor	SP	SAR	Model of Salaverria
Destructor*		DEU	
Detective	SP	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detonics USA	US	DTS	Pendergrass, GA
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken* Germany (prior to 1945)*		GER	
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	ORT	Pistols; see Ortgies
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)*		DW	
DGC Custom Gunsmithing	US	DGC	Covington, TN
Diamond	US	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (shotgun)	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku Firearm Co.
Diamond (shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior Superior* Venture		MIR	
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	
Diamond*		DIM	
Diamondback Arms, Inc.	US	DBK	Cocoa, FL
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns
Diana	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (pistol)	US	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diarm, S. A.	SP	DIR	Deba, Spain
Diawa	US	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.
Dickson Capital	SP	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	BG	DIT	
Dictator	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dictator Dictator*		DIT	
Diemaco	CD	DMO	Canada

Dikar	SP	DIK	Spanish Manufacturers; CVA-CT Valley Arms; importer of these weapons
Dikar	US	CVA	Mfd. by Connecticut Valley Arms
Diplomat	US	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol
Direct Action Corp.	US	DTA	Phoenix, AZ
Discover	SP	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	DIX	
Dixon-Cheyenne	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer's brand name and model used by American Import Co.
Dlask Arms Corp.	CD	DLK	D.A.C. is Retail Div.
D-Max Industries	US	DMX	Alburn, WA
Doki	JA	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Dominator	US	PCH	Single-shot pistol
Domingo Acha	SP	ACH	
Domino	IT	DON	.22 target pistols
Don Austin Wagenknecht	US	WAG	Grandview, MO
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	
Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.	US	DDE	Huntington Beach, CA
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim; see Gecado
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.
Double Deuce*		DOE	
Double Eagle	US	CLT	
Double Star Corp.	US	DBS	Winchester, KY
Doublenine Convertible	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	
DPMS, Inc.	US	DPM	See Defense Procurement Mfg. Services, Inc.
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
Drulov	CK	DRV	

DSA, Inc.	US	DSA	Round Lake, IL
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	
D-Technik	EZ	DTK	Czech Republic
Dual Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Duan	SP	ORM	Mfd. by Fernando Ormachea
Duan*		DUA	
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin & Cie
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin & Cie*		DNC	
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
Dunlap Special (pistol)	US	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (pistol) James Warner W. A. C.* Warner Arms Corp.*		WAN	
Dunlap Special (shotgun)	US	DAW	Model of Davis-Warner
Duo	CK	FDO	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Duo	PO/BG	DUO	
Duo* Poland*		POL	
Durabel	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Durabel*		DUR	
Duramatic (automatic)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	FDO	
Dutch Hembrug	NE	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (shotgun)	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (shotgun)	JA	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Dynamit Nobel	GE	DYN	Distributor
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	EMI	Frames
E. A.	SP	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
E. A. Brown Manufacturing	US	EBM	Alexandria, MN; single-shot pistols
E. A. Brown Mfg.	US	BRM	
E. A. Co.	US	ESE	Essential Arms Co.
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	

E. A.* Eulugio Arrostegui O. H. Oscillante Super Azul		EAS	
E. B. A. C.	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
E. B. A. C.*		EAC	
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	
E. R. Amantino	BZ	BOI	Successor to Boito
E. R. Maples Co.	US	EMC	Antioch, TN
E. Whitney	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
E14/E9	IT	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio
Eagle	US	AAR	Mfd. by American Arms, Inc.
Eagle Arms	US	EAA	Coal Valley, IL
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef
Eagle Gun Co.	US	EGL	
Earlhood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Eastern	US	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	EFC	Importer; see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	EAE	Importer for Dynamit Nobel
Eastfield	US	SW	Shotgun; brand name of Smith & Wesson
Ebony	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	See also Arizmendi
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	
Eclipse	US	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	Importer
Ed Brown Products, Inc.	US	EBP	Perry, MO

Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	EDY	
Eddystone	US	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Eddystone*		EDD	
EDML Arms	US	EDM	Redlands, CA
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor
EFFEBI SNC, Inc.	IT	EFF	Formerly known as Dr. Franco Beretta also as Ami Effebi
EGE Silah	TY	EGE	Tri Star Phantom Model
Eibar	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	Pocket pistols
Ejericito Argentina	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. M. A. P.
Ejericito Argentina*		EJA	
El Cano	SP	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cie
El Cano*		ELA	
El Cid	SP	ELC	
El Dorado	US	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms
El Faisan	IT	ELF	
El Perro	SP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
Elbert	GE	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Electric	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.*		ELG	
Elgoibar	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Elita	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elite*		ELI	
Elk River Tool and Die or (Trade Name Elk River)	US	ELK	Trade Name Elk River
Elliott	--	ELL	
Ells, Josiah	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.

Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	
EMC	US	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko Intl.	US	EMK	
Emerging Technologies, Inc.	US	ETI	Little Rock, AR; mfr. of Laseraim
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	EMF	Importer
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	IT	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	Mfd. by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Empire Rifle Co., LLC	US	ERC	Meriden, NH
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	
Empire* H & D Folsom Arms Co.		FOA	
ENCOM	US	ENI	See also Enfield America
ENCOM America	US	ENC	
Encore	US	ECR	
Enders (Oak Leaf or Royal Service)*		ENR	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)	US	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*		END	
Enfield America	US	ENI	Now called ENCOM; mfd. in GA
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	British military arsenal; also see Albion
Enforcer	US	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
England (or Britain)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Arms	US	ENA	Irwindale, CA; rifle receivers and pistol frames mfd. by ABN Industrial, Buena Park, CA
Enterprise Gun Works	US	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
ERA	BZ	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	VAM	Brand of Valmet
Era*		ERA	
Erben	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	Mfr. of shtoguns

Erfurt	GE	GE	Royal arsenal; see Ortgies or Mauser
Erfurt*		ERF	
Erika	AU	ER	
Erl Svendsen	US	ERL	Now called Esfac, Inc.; mfr. of derringers
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Ernest Kazik	US	KAZ	Milwaukee, WI
Ernst Thelmann Werke	GE	ETW	Mfr. of German Makarov
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	
Escopeta	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	ERL	See Erl Svendsen
Esmit	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Esmit*		ESM	
Espana Astra	SP	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Espanola (or Spain)*		ESO	
Especial	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Especial	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Especial*		ESL	
Esperanza	SP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	
Essential Arms Co.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA
Essex	US	BHE	Trade name of Belknap; hardware on guns made especially for them by others; use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Essex	US	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	ESX	Frames
Essex*		ESS	
Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	

Estrella	SP	STA	Early model of Star
Estrella*		EST	
Estul, Inc.	US	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostegui	SP	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
European American Armory Corp.	US	EAB	Hialeah, FL
European American Arms Corp.	US/IT	EAM	
Eurostahl	GE	ETL	Importer
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	ARE	
Euskaro	SP	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	EVB	Single-barrel shotgun
Ewbank Mfg.	US	EWB	Winslow, AZ
Excalibur	IT	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	ECM	Manufacturer/importer
Excel	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excel	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excel Industries, Inc.	US	EXL	Chino, CA
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Exel Arms of America	US	EXE	Gardner, MA
Expert	US	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	
Express	US/SP	EXR	Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	
F and L, SRL	AT	FLS	
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	ARZ	
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)*		FAA	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	
F. da de Escopatos	SP	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns

F. Dusek Opotschno	PO	FDO	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
F. I. Garcia	US	FII	
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	
F. L. (F. Langenhan) F. L. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader F. Langenhan Fritz Langenhan Langenhan Selbstlader		LAN	
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. J. (Full Metal Jacket)	US	FMJ	Copperhill, TN; mfr. of .38- and .45-caliber single-shot derringer and .45 Long Colt/410 bore
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	Belgian mfr. of Browning
F. Pedretti	IT	FPT	Brescia, Italy
F.A.I.R.	IT	FRZ	See also Tecni-Mec and I. Rizzini
F.N. Mfg., Inc.	US	FNM	Columbia, SC
FA MAS	FN	MAS	See also M. A. S.
FA MAS Franco Le Francais* M. A. S. Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne St. Etienne Armes		MAS	
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	FBC	Importer
FAB ARM or FABARM	IT	FAA	Italy
FAB-10	US	SVI	Formerly known as Shoeless Ventures, Inc.
Fabico	US	FBC	Importer
Fabio Zanotti	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	FAS	
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.	IT	TFG	Mfr. of revolvers

Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	FFP	
Fabrica de Armas Mexico City	MM	MFA	
Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa	MM	ZAR	
Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	HIS	Mfr. of Ballester-Molina guns
Fabrica de Material de Guerra	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns; see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar de Braco de Prata	PT	FMP	Original Portuguese Military, now private company
Fabrica Militar Fray Luis Beltran	AT	FAI	
Fabricado PCR	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	Not a brand; French for "Made in France"
Fabrinor Arma Corta Y; Microfusion SAL	SP	FBA	Spain
Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision	SP	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre	BG	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Factory Military (Fabricaciones Militares) or (Militares Fabricaciones)	AT	FBM	Argentina
Fade	SP	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
Fahrzeug und Jagdwaffen	GE	FJW	
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	
Falco; also see Bruni Alberti	IT	FAO	See Bruno Alberti
Falcon	BZ	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falcon	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falcon	WG	FAL	
Falcon*		FLC	
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corp.
Falling Block Works	US	FBW	Single-shot rifles; see Fix
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
Famars di-Abbiatico & Salvinelli	IT	FAM	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
FAME	PU	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	
Fara	IT	ZOL	
Farms	IT	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shotguns; now known as Armi Atis

Farms*		FRS	
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	
Fast	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Fast*		FTT	
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*		FAT	
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*		FAU	
Fausti Stephano	IT	FSO	
Fausto Massi	IT	FST	Vicenza, Italy
Favorit	SP	FAV	
Favorite	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Favorite	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Favorite	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Favorite Navy	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FB-1*		FBB	
FBN	CK	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
Feather Enterprises	US	FET	Boulder, CO
Federal Arms Co.	US	MEI	Brand of Meridian Firearms Co.
Federal Arms Co.*		FEA	
Federal Engineering Corp.	US	FEC	Mfr. of rifles
Federal Firearms Co.	US	FFC	
Federal Laboratories	US	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition
Federal Ordnance	US	FEO	South El Monte, CA
Feg Union	HU	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar (translation "Hungarian Arms")	HU	FEG	Translation "Hungarian Arms"; military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerkbau	WG	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Felk Industries	AS	FLK	Warners Bay, Australia
Felling	US	TLR	Sauk Center, MN
Femaru	HU	FEG	

Ferlach	AU	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles; also city in Austria
Fernando Ormachea	SP	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferret	US	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
Ferunion	HU	FEU	
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.	US	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	SBI	Shotguns; brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	
Fiel	FN	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Fiel*		FIL	
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Fiel/Fiel No. 1*		FIE	
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	
Field King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Finland	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finlandia	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka Turkey Gun; imported by F. I. Garcia
Finlandia*		FLD	
Finnbear	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Fiocchi-Pardini	IT	FIO	Lecco, Italy; mfr. of target pistols and ammunition
Fire Power, Inc.	US	FPI	
Fire Storm	US	FSM	New Jersey
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	FCL	
Firearms Co., The	US	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms International, Inc.	US	FIM	Houston, TX
Firearms Intl. Corp.	US	FIR	Mfr. of Kimel

Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corp.
Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries)* International*		INL	
Firebird	GE/HU	HEG	Model of Hege
Firebird Hege* Hege Waffen		HEG	
Firecat	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Firestar	SP	STA	Model of Star
Firing Line	US	FRL	Wyandotte, OK
First Freedom Firearms	US	FFF	Portland, OR
Fitchburg	--	---	Not a brand; city in MA
Fix/Fix Brothers	US	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Flaig's	US	FLA	Mfr.; also importer of Voere
Fleming Firearms	US	FLE	Collinsville, OK
Flite King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
FLLT Pietta	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta
Flobert	FN	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	
Florida Firearms	US	FLR	Importer/manufacturer
FMK Firearms, Inc.	US	FMK	California
FN-FAL	BG	FNB	Model of F. N./Browning
FNH	CK	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military.; also German code for Bohnmische Waffenfabrik
FNH USA, LLC	US	FNH	Fredericksburg, VA
Folsom, H & D, Arms Co.	US	FOA	
Foote, J. P.	US	JPF	
Foote, John Pril	US	JPF	
Forbes, F. F.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Forbes, F. F.*		FOB	
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W), Worcester, MA	US	FW	Worcester, MA
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)	US	---	Brand sold by J. C. Penney; see J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Forest King	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Forest King*		FRK	

Forester	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Forever Yours	AU	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forever Yours*		FOY	
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia, and others
Fort Worth Firearms	US	FWF	Fort Worth, TX
Fortuna	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fortuna*		FOT	
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	
Foster Industries	US	FOI	Hardwick, VT; pistol frames
Fox	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox (model B only)	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Fox Carbine	US	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Francais, Le	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
France	FN	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
France*		FRA	
Francesco Serena	IT	SNA	Mainly marked Serena, Italy
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	FSU	
Francisco Tanfolglio	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns and handguns
Franco	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
Franco*		FRC	
Francois Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	Importer
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank de Haas	--	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co. for Sickels Arms Co.
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	
Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	US	FKA	Fort Lauderdale, FL
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	

Franklin, C. W.	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Franz Kettner	GE	FZK	Suhl, Germany
Franz Sodia	AU	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Fraser Arms Co.	US	FAE	Fraser, MI
Fratelli Bertuzzi	IT	FTB	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Fratelli Pietta	IT	BER	
Fratelli Pietta*		FRP	
Fratelli Piotti	IT	FTP	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Fratelli Tanfolglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio
Freedom Arms Co.	US	FAC	
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	
Frigon	US	FGN	Clay Center, KS
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput* Liliput*		LIL	
Frontier	BG/SP	FRO	
Frontier (revolver)	US	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	Numerous mfrs.
Frontier Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Frontiersman	IT	UBE	Mfd. by Aldo Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
Fruhuf*		FRF	
Full Metal Jacket	US	FMJ	See F. M. J.
Fullerton	--	FUL	
Fulton	US	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Fulton Armory	US	FTN	Laurel, MD
Fulton*		FUO	

Fundalum S.A.	AT	FUN	Argentina
Furor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Furor*		FUR	
Furr Arms	US	FUA	Orem, UT
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors; mfd. by Reck & Erma
Fusion Firearms	US	FUS	Binghamton, NY
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	
G. A. C.	--	GAC	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	
G. E. Lewis	EN	LEW	Mfr. of shotguns
G. McMillan Co.	US	GMM	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of rifles
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	
G. R. A. D.	US	GKG	Las Vegas, NV
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	
G. V. Fosbery	EN	FOE	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	Mfr. of Llama, Ruby, and Tauler
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	GLX	Importer
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer
Galena Industries	US	GEA	Bear Butte, SD; AMT firearms; Arcadia Machine & Tool
Gales	IT	---	Not a manufacturer; city in Italy
Galesi, Armi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallia*		GAI	
Gallus	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallus*		GAU	
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	GSL	
Gamba	IT	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.	US	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed

Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc. Hiawatha*		GAG	
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc. Model 130-VR Model 189 Model 521 Model 567 Model 587 Model 594 Model 595Y	US	SAV	
Game Getter	US	MBL	Model of Marble Arms Corp.
Game Getter*		GAM	
Game Master	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.
GAMO	SP	GMO	Spain
Garand (M1 rifle)	US	USA	
Garand (M1 rifle)*		GRD	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	
Garate y Mendiba	SP	GYM	
Garcia Corp.	US	FII	Parent company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	FII	
Garcia-Rossi	IT	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	---	Not a brand; city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	Not a brand; Val Trompia, city and province in Italy
Garfield	US	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi
Gary Reeder Custom Guns	US	GRC	Arizona
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gasser	AU	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	Early machine guns
Gaucher Armes S.A., Inc.	FN	GUC	St. Etienne, France
Gaucho	AT	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gaulois Repeating Pistol*		GAO	
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	
Gazelle Arms (HISAR AVCILIK)		GZA	

Gecado	WG	GEC	Importer/exporter
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
Geha	GE	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	GIC	Importer
Gemtech	US	GEM	Gemini Technologies Boise, ID
Gene Simillion Custom	US	GSC	Gunnison, CO
General Firearms Co.	US	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	USA	
General Motors*		GM	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	See Talon (model 10)
Genossenshaft Der Buchsenmachermeister	AU	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	Importer
George Worthington	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
George Worthington*		GWN	
Gercar	FN	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	GHM	
German Sports Guns	GE	GSG	Germany; Imported by American Tactical Imports
Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989)	GE	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GRO	Importer
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)*		GCO	
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	GRO	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	EME	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein*		GEE	
Gesichert	--	---	Not a brand; German for safety
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	Mfr. of rifles
Gevelot	FN	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	GVL	Importer
Gibbs Rifle Co., Inc.	US	GBB	Martinsburg, WV
Gibralter	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gibralter*		GIB	

Gilbert Equipment Co.	US	GIL	Importer
Gilon, A.	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Girsan	TY	GIR	Turkey
Giscosa	IT	GIA	
Giueseppe Gitti	IT	GGI	Gardone Val Trompia, Italy
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	ZOL	
GKK	--	FEG	
Gladiator	US	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	Make of Marlin Firearms Co.
Glisenti	IT	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Glock, Inc.	US	GLD	Smyrna, GA; Affiliated with orig. corp. Separate line of firearms. Began Mfg 06/27/06 ATF requested
Glock, Inc.	AU	GLC	
Gloria	SP	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
Gloria*		GLO	
GM	GE	GMA	Rifles and shotguns; do not confuse with General Motors
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	GNO	Single-shot Flobert-type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Goenago y Arizmendi*		GOE	
Gold Cup	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden Eagle Naniwa Kogyo K. K.* Nikko		NQQ	
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	TLN	
Goliat	SP	GOL	
Goncz Armament, Inc.	--	GON	
Gonic Arms, Inc.	US	GNC	Gonic, NH; mfr. of black-powder rifles
Goose Gun	US	MAR	Brand name of Marlin Firearms Co.
Goose Gun	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gordoney	GE	GAR	

Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	GOR	Mfd. in Spain
Government Model (1911 A1)	US	CLT	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Graham or J. Graham & Co.	EN	GRM	England
Grand Power S.R.O.	LF	GDP	Slovakia
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	GWL	Distributor
Gras	FN	GRB	
Great American	US	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	Importer/manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	GRL	
Green Bay	US	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Green River Rifle Works	US	GRR	Antique firearms
Greenback	BG	GBK	Single-shot shotguns
Greener Martini	EN	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	
Grenadier Engineering, Inc.	US	GEI	Salt Lake City, UT
Grendel, Inc.	US	GND	
Grendel, Inc. P-10 P-12 P-30 P-31		GND	
Grice Brown Bess (musket) - "Grice" (1)	EN	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	Importer
Griffin & Howe	US	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griffith & Semple	US	GSE	
Grist Mill Manufacturer	US	GRT	Rosendale, NY
Griswold & Gunnison	US	GWG	Civil War revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	
Group Industries	US	GRP	Louisville, KY

Grulla Aramas	SP	GLL	Spain; mfg. of shotguns & rifles
GT27	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	GMC	
Guernica	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	US	USA	M3 and M3A1 submachine guns
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors*		GUD	
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	
Guipuzcoana la Industrial	SP	GUZ	
Guisasola Brothers	SP	GUI	
Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Fratelli Tanfolglio
Gun Crafter Ind.	US	GCI	Huntsville, AR
Gun Works, Ltd.	US	GUW	Tonawanda, NY
Gunsmoke Enterprises	US	GSF	Okeechobee, FL; mfr. of AR-15 based handgun, XM321S
Gussenstadt	--	---	Not a brand; street in Wurtt, Germany
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
Gustav Tichy	CK	GTV	Czechoslovakia
Gustav, Carl	SQ	GCL	
Gustloff	GE	GUS	Mfr. of components for German 98K military rifle; late 1944-1945 production; maker's mark AVK-BV
Guy T. Jones	US	JGT	Importer
Gward	PO	GWD	Poland
Gwinn Firearms	US	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster
Gyrojet	US	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
Gyrojet*		GYR	
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	HAA	
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)* Numrich Arms Corp.		NUM	
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	If actual mfr. unknown and marked Folsom, use this code

H & H Enterprises	US	HHE	Redwood City, CA
H & N Minicraft	US	HNM	Covina, CA
H & R (Harrington & Richardson)	US	HR	Gardner, MA; now known as H & R 1871, Inc.
H & R 1871, Inc.	US	HR	Gardner, MA; formerly known as H & R
H. D. Military	US	HS	Model of High Standard
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	Importer
H. J. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
H. J. S. Industries	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
H. Koon, Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	QAK	
H. O. Peabody	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
H. S. Precision, Inc.	US	HSP	Rapid City, SD
H.A. Linder	GE	LDR	Germany
Habicht	SP	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hackett Special*		HAK	
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAJ	Military weapons
Hafdasa	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Halfbreed*		HBR	
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
Halo Arms	US	HLO	Phoenixville, PA
Hamada	JA	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hamal	EN	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	Model of Whamo
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.

Hammerli*		HSG	
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	WAL	Model of Carl Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hand Ejector	BG	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Handi-Gun	IT	SEN	Mfd. by Serna
Handi-Gun*		HAG	
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	
Handy-Gun	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Hanover Arms	BG	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hans V. Lidl	AU	LHV	
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	
Hard Pan	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Hard Pan	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hard Pan*		HPN	
Hard Times Armory, Inc.	US	HTA	Acworth, GA
Hardballer (AMT) - "Hardballer" (1)	US	AMT	Mfd. by AMT
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	
Harrich	AU	SOI	Mfr. by Sodia
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	
Harris Gunworks	US	HGW	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of bolt-action rifles
Harris McMillan Gunworks, Inc.	US	MCM	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of custom bolt-action rifles
Harrison & Hussey	EN	HHU	England
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	LAW	
Hartford Armory	US	HRF	Collinsville, CT
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay*		HSF	
Hartman	SZ	HAR	
Harvard	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Harvard*		HAV	

Haskell	US	HSK	Lima, OH
Hatfield Gun Co.	TY	HGC	Turkey
Hatton Ind.	US	HNI	Indian Mills, NJ
Hauptli	GE	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	HAU	Walther-type pistols
Hawes	WG	HAW	Importer
Hawk Engineering, Inc.	US	HKE	Northfield, IL
Hawk Industries	CN	HKI	
Hawken	US	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)*		HRN	
HDH	BG	HDH	
Healthways	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	
Hege	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	
Heim	GE	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heinzelmann
Heim*		HEI	
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	
Heinzelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	Handguns
Helfricht, K.	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
Helicodog	FN	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
Helkra* K. Helfricht*		HEL	
Hellenic Arms Industry	GC	HAI	Athens, Greece
Helwan	EY	MDI	Mfd. by Maadi
Hemburg	NE	HBG	Military weapons
Hemburg* Netherlands*		NET	
He-Mo	GE	HEM	
Henderson Defense Inds.	US	HDI	Las Vegas, NV
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	HDS	Importer
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns

Henri Dumoulin*		DMN	
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry Repeating Rifle Co.	US	HRR	New York; mfr. of reproductions of Colt firearms as joint operation with Colt Black Powder Co.
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	HCS	Various mfrs.
Hercules Gas and Munitions	US	HGM	Tear gas projectiles
Heritage Arms	US	HRG	Dallas, TX
Heritage Arms Quality Firearms, Inc.		QFI	
Heritage Manufacturing, Inc.	US	HRT	Opa-Locka, FL; bought out Quality Firearms, Inc.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish word for brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	Various mfrs.
Hero-Gear, LLC	US	HRO	Winchester, TN
Herold	GE	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herold*		HEO	
Herstal	--	---	Not a brand; city in Belgium
Herter's, Inc.	VARIOUS	HEW	U.S. importer/manufacturer
Herter's, Inc. Powermag*		HEW	
Hesse, Ltd.	US	HES	Invergrove, MN
Heym	WG	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Hi Shear Technology	US	HSR	Sparks, NV
Hiawatha	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (model W-H)	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Hibbard (model W-H)*		HID	

Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
Higgins, J. C.*		HII	
Higgins, J. C.*		HIJ	
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
High Sierra	US	HS	Model of High Standard
High Standard Mfg., Co.	US	HSM	Houston, TX; not the same as High Standard in CT.
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hijo (automatic)	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish word for sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga*		HIO	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigry
Hi-Point	US	HIH	Mansfield, OH
Hi-Point Firearms	US	HIH	Mansfield, OH
Hispano Argentina	AT	HIP	
Historic Arms, LLC	US	HIT	Franklin, GA
HK/HK-4	WG	HEC	Model of Heckler & Koch
HK/HK-4*		HKA	
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	
Holland & Holland	EN	HOH	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	
Hollis & Sons	EN	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holloway Arms Company	US	HLY	Fort Worth, TX
Holmes	US	HLM	Mfr. of MP-83 and MP-22
Holston Enterprises	US	HTN	Piney Flats, TN
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	
Hombre	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.

Hombre	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hope (pistol of barrel)	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hope (pistol of barrel)*		HOP	
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	
Hoppes	US	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	HON	
Horns Custom Rifles	US	HCR	Flagstaff, AZ
Horse Destroyer	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Horse Destroyer*		HOR	
Horsely	EN	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat et Vie	FN	HV	
Howa/Howa, Ltd.	JA	HWA	
Howard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Howard Arms Co.*		HOW	
HS	WG	SCR	Herbert Schmidt not High Standard
HS*		HSE	
HS* Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders		MIC	
Hubenbeckler	GE	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Hudson*		HUD	
Huglu	TY	HUG	Turkey; mfg. of shotguns
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	
Hummer	BG	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Hungary	HU	HU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Hungary*		HGN	
Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	HUN	Shotgun; model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (automatic)	US	CLT	Model of Colt

Husky	GE	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	
HV (auto pistol)	FN	HV	
HVA	SQ	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
HWP Enterprises	US	HWP	Milwaukee, WI Sledgehammer Revolvers
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Power*		HYP	
Hy Score	US	HY	
Hyde	US	HYD	
Hyper-Single	US	HYS	
I M Metal	KC	IMC	Ozalj, Croatia
I. A. B. (Industria Armi Bresciane)	IT	IAB	Marcheno, Italy
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	ZAN	Trademark of Pietro Zanoletti
I. G. A.	BZ	IGA	Shotguns imported by Stoker Veranopolis, Brazil
I. G. I. (Italguns Intl.)	IT	ITG	
I. M. I. (Israel Military Inds.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi
I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)	BZ	INA	
I. Rizzini	IT	FRZ	See also Tecni-Mec and F.A.I.R.
Ibargun	SP	IBA	Model of shotgun
Iberia Firearms	US	IBE	Galion, OH
IBM (International Business Machines)	US	USA	Military subcontractor; mfr. of military carbines
IBM (Intl. Business Machines)*		IBM	
Ideal	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Ideal*		IDL	
IG Destroyer	SP	IGD	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	UGA	
Ilja	SP	ILJ	Brand of shotgun; mfd. by F. da de Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	
Imbel	BZ	IMB	Shipped by Springfield Armory

IMI (Israel Weapons Ind.) Company privatized in 2005	IS	IMI	Formerly known as Israel Military Ind.
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial	EN	CHL	Model of E. J. Churchill, Ltd.
Imperial	SP	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Arms Co.* Imperial Metal Products (IMP) Inca		IMP	
Imperial Defense Services, Ltd.	EN	IPD	United Kingdom
Imperial Gun Co., Ltd.	EN	IGC	Surrey, England
Imperial Metal	EN	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)*		IMM	
Inca	US	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
INDESAL	SP	IDE	Eibar, Spain; Industria de la Escopeta S. A. L.
Indian	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	IAC	
Indian Ordnance	II	INO	Under direction of (Ordnance Factory Board) Corporate HQ
Indian Sales	US	ISL	Importer
Indian Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Indian Scout*		ISC	
Indian*		IND	
Industria Argentina	AT	AEI	
Industria Armi Bresciane (I. A. B.)	IT	IAB	Marcheno, Italy
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	
Industria National de Armes	BZ	INA	
Industrial Technical Machine	SZ	ITM	Made in Switzerland
Industrias Danok	SP	DOK	
Infallible* The Infallible*		INF	
Infallible, The	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Inland Division, General Motors*		INN	
Inter Ordnance	US	IOI	See IO, Inc.

Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	Importer/manufacturer
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	Importer
Interdynamic	US	INY	Converts to machine pistol; company closed December, 1984; for models after 1984 see INC
International	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
International Antique Reproductions, Inc.	US	IAP	San Juan Capistrano, CA
International Armament Co.	US	INR	Importer
International Business Machines (IBM)	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	
International Ordnance Group, Inc.	US	IOG	San Antonio, TX
International Police - "International" (1)	US	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interord	US	IOR	Nashville, TN; formerly Interordnance; mfr. of U.S. made copy of (South Korean) DAEWOO Model USAS-12-gauge shotgun
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Intl. Postal Meter* National Postal Meter*		INM	
Intratec USA, Inc.	US	INC	Miami, FL; formerly Interdynamics; mfr. of Intratel
Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	IT	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	
IO, Inc.	US	IOI	DBA-Inter Ordnance
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)*		IRS	
Irwindale Arms, Inc.	US	IAI	
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	IRP	
Ishapor	II	ISH	Ishapore, India; state-owned arsenal
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	
Israel	IS	IS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Israel Arms International	US	ISI	Houston, TX
Israel Arms, Ltd.	IS	ISA	
Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi

Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.)* UZI		UZI	
Israel* Israel Arms, Ltd.		ISA	
ISSC Austria	AU	ISC	Austria
Italguns Intl.	IT	ITG	
Italia	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italo	IT	ITC	
Italy	IT	IT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Italy*		ITA	
Ithaca Guns U.S.A., LLC	US	IGU	Upper Sandusky, OH
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	
ITM Arms Co.	US	ITD	Also known as ITM Tool & Die; Cleveland, OH
ITM Tool & Die	US	ITD	Also known as ITM Arms Co.; Cleveland, OH
Iver Johnson	US	IJA	New Company, Hardwick, VT
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	
Ixor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ixor*		IXO	
Izarra	SP	STA	Model of Star
Izarra*		IZA	
Izhevsk	RA	IZH	Former Soviet arsenal; mfr. of IJ-18 shotgun series
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JRE	
J & R Engineering Co.*		JR	
J P Enterprises	US	JPN	St. Louis Park, MN
J. C. Higgins	FN//US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears, Roebuck & Co. production numbers, not serial numbers.
J. C. Montgomery	US	JMO	
J. C. Penney	US	PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed
J. C. Penney Model 6400 Model 6610 Model 6647 Model 6670 Model 6870	US	SAV	
J. Cesar	SP	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti
J. Cesar*		CEA	

J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	
J. G. Landmann Lampo*		LAM	
J. Graham & Co. or Graham	EN	GRM	England
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	Importer
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. J. Henry & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J. J. Sarasqueta	SP	JSQ	Spain; Two additional co. w/same name. Brothers Felix & Victor. All separate companies.
J. Jacquemart	BG	JJC	
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
J. P. Foote	US	JPF	Also known as John Pril Foote
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	
J. Thomas	BG	THH	
J. W. Price	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
J. W. Price*		PRC	
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Arms Co.*		JAC	
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	PJA	
Jaga	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jaga*		JAA	
Jager Pistol	GE	JAG	
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REJ	
James Warner	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines

James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	
Jana Intl. Co.	US	JNN	Importer
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japan	JA	JA	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Japan*		JAP	
Jarmann	NW	JAR	
Jarrett Rifles, Inc.	US	JRT	Jackson, SC
JB Customs, Inc.	US	JBC	Fort Wayne, IN
JCM	SP	JCM	Mfr. of shotguns
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Jefferson Arms Co.*		JEF	
Jeff's Shooters Supply	US	JSS	Birmingham, AL
Jellico Hardware	US	BJH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jennings Fine Tuning, Inc.	US	JFT	North Hollywood, CA; mfr. of handguns
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	JEI	Chino, CA
Jericho Firearms	IS	JCH	Israel
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	
Jewel	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Jewel*		JEW	
JGA	GE	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co.
Jimenez Arms	US	JMZ	Costa Mesa, CA; Taking over for Bryco Arms; MAK/BRY
J-K Imports	SP/IT	JKI	U.S. importer
JLD Enterprises	US	JLD	Farmington, CT
Jo Jo's Gun Works, LLC	US	JOJ	Southington, CT
Joe B. Smith	US	JBS	Glendale, CA
Joha	SP	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
John C. Denard Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Calvert	EN	CAE	
John Campion	US	JC	Eagan, MN

John Foote & Co.	US	ENI	See also Enfield America
John Foote and Co. Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*		ENO	
John Inglis	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	
John P. Lower	US	LOR	
John Pril Foote	US	JPF	Also know as J. P. Foote
John Rigby & Co	EN	RIG	
John W. Linebaugh	US	JWL	Maryville, MO
Johnny's Armory	US	JSA	Margate, FL
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	
Johnson Automatics	US	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	Mfr. of carbines
JO-LO-AR	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
JO-LO-AR*		JOL	
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	JGT	Imported from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Jose Mugica*		MUG	
Joseph Land	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Joseph Land*		JOS	
Joset Just	--	JUS	
Josiah Ells	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
JRW Sports	US	JRW	Florida
J's Pacific Enterprise	US	JPE	Pomona, CA; mfr. of 1911 A-1 type pistols; slides may be marked Brolin Arms
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	BJA	
Jubala	SP	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jubala L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza) Larranaga y Elartza Le Secours*		LEY	
Jubala*		JUB	

Jukar	SP	JUK	
Junior	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Junior*		JUN	
Junior* PAF "Junior"* Pretoria Arms Factory		PAF	
Jupiter	SP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jupiter*		JUP	
Jurras	US	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Mag
Just, Joset	AU	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
JV Precision	US	JVP	Seymour, CT
K and G Services	US	KGS	Chester, PA; mfr. of Ingram-type semiautomatic firearms
K. Helfricht	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho		KNR	
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaba/Kaba Spezial*		KAB	
Kaffir	BG	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spol	CK	KAS	
Kahr Arms	US	KHR	Worcester, MA; mfr. of K9 9 mm pistol
Kaiser Defense	US	KDS	San Diego, CA
Kalashnikov	SX	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalashnikov*		KAH	
Kalb Hammerless	US	KOL	Trademark of H. M. Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	
Kanarr Corp.	US	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	BRL	Distributor
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUR	Importer/distributor
Karl Burgsmueller*		BUM	
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers

Kassar Squires	PI	SQB	Squire's Bingham; imported by Kassar Imports, Harrisburg, PA
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	KSI	Imports from Spain/Italy; proper manufacturer's code should be used when mfr. is known
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.	US	KAW	
KBI, Inc.	US	KSI	Harrisburg, PA; Kassnar Brothers Intl.
KDF, Inc.	US	KDF	Seguin, TX; mfr. of bolt-action hunting rifles
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer
KDI-Bauer Corp.*		KBC	
Kdyne	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Kebler	GE	KEB	
Kelblys, Inc.	US	KLB	North Lawrence, OH
Kel-Tec	US	KTC	Cocoa, FL; 9 mm pistol; part of CNC Inds.
Kendu	SP	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	
Keszler	US	KZL	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
Keystone Sporting Arms	US	KSA	Milton, PA; mfr. of Cricket model .22-caliber rifle
KG-9	US	INY	Model of Interdynamic
Khalan Weaponry	US	KAL	Arkansas
Khan	TY	KHN	Istanbul, Turkey
Khan	TY	KHN	Istanbul, Turkey
Kifaru Intl. (Trade Name)	US	KFU	Lic Name: Designsmith, LLC Colorado
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	KIE	
Kimel	US	FIR	Firearms Intl. Corp.; not associated with Kimel Inds.
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	Not associated with Firearms Intl. Corp.
King Nitro	US	NIT	Various mfrs.

King Nitro New Nitro* Nitro Bird Nitro Hunter Nitro King Nitro Marvel* Nitro Proof*		NIT	
King Nitro*		KIG	
Kingsland 10 Star	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland 10 Star*		KIO	
Kingsland Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland Special*		KIN	
Kintrek, Inc.	US	KTI	Owensboro, KY; mfr. of .22 LR caliber semiautomatic rifle Model KBP-1
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirk Gun Co.*		KIK	
Kirkland, Turner	US	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Brothers	US	KIL	
Kjobenhauns Toihuus		KJO	
Klein Guenther	US	KLG	
Kmart	US	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
KMP Classic Arms, Inc.	US	KMP	Mansfield, OH
Knickerbocker	US	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	---	Code by mfr.
Knight Armament	US	KNI	Vero Beach, FL; makes modern firearms
Knight Manufacturing	US	KNI	See Knight Armament
Knockabout	US	SHE	Model of Sheridan Products, Inc.
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside*		KOX	
Knuckle Duster	US	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	
Kobra	GE	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	
Kohnke Gun Works	US	KOH	Redwood Falls, MN; mfr. of black-powder pistols
Kokura	JA	KOK	
Kolar Arms	US	KLR	Racine, WI

Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kolibri	AU	KOI	Rehburg, Austria
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	
Koon, H. Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korea (prior to 1948)	KR	KR	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korea (prior to 1948) North Korea	KN	KN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korea (prior to 1948) South Korea	KO	KO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korth	GE	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Korth Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)* W. Korth Waffenfabrik		KOR	
KR.SPR.LA.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA; see Essential Arms Co.
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	Military weapons
Krag Krag-Jorgensen*		KRA	
Krag-Jorgensen	US	USA	Military weapons
Kral AV Sanayi	TY	KRS	Turkey
Krausser, A.	GE	KUS	
Krebs Custom, Inc.	US	KRB	Wauconda, IL
Krepp	--	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	SSK	Importer
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Krinks	US	KRK	Naples, FL
Kroydon	US	HS	Brand of High Standard
Kroydon*		KYD	
Krupp Stahl	--	---	Not a brand; a kind of steel
KSN Industries	IS	KSN	Mfr. of Kareen Mark II 9 mm pistol; mfd. in Kfar Saba, Israel
KTG Firearms	JA	KTG	
Kuandian	RC	KUA	China
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	German for short
Kynoch	EN	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
Kynoch*		KYC	

L. A. Deputy	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury L. A. Fury/Fury		LUR	
L. A. Distributors	US	LUR	Importer
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors; mfd. by Reck & Erma
L. Bergereon	FN	BEB	
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Davis & Sons*		DAV	
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.* Smith (not Smith & Wesson) Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)*		SMI	
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	
L. E. S. Corp.	US	LSC	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
L. M. and G. H. Lester	--	LEZ	
L. Romano Co., Inc.	US	RMN	Pennellville, NY
L.E. Jurras & Associates	US	LJA	Prescott, AZ
La Clede Gun Co.	BG	LCL	Belgium
La France Specialties	US	LAS	Mfr. of pistols
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
La Salle	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Lacha	SP	LAC	Model of shotgun
Ladies Companion	US	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	Military weapons; mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
Lakefield	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Sons
Lakefield Sales, Ltd.	CD	LKE	Lakefield, Canada
Lakelander	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lakeside Machine	US	LKM	Pound, WI
Lakeside*		LAK	
Lames	IT	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAP	

Lanber Armas	SP	LAB	
Lancaster Consulting or Lancaster Arms	US	LCS	Arizona
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land Warfare Resources Corp. (DBA-LWRC)	US	LWR	Alexandria, VA
Land, Joseph	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Auto pistol
Langenhan Selbstlader*		LAG	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan, Fritz	GE	LAN	
Lar Manufacturing	US	LMF	West Jordan, UT
Larand	US	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
LaRue Tactical	US	LRT	Leander, TX
Lasagabaster Hermanos	SP	LGB	Eibar, Spain
Laseraim	US	ETI	Little Rock, AR; mfd. by Emerging Technologies, Inc.
Lasserre S.A.	AT	LRE	Avellaneda, Argentina
Laszlo	US	LZL	Importer
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	Importer
Lauer Custom Weaponry (Trade Name: LCW Mfg.)	US	LCW	Chippewa Falls, WI
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	
Laufstahl	--	---	Not a brand; refers to steel
Laurona	SP	LAR	Shotguns imported by Jana Intl. and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
Lawton Machine, LLC	US	LMC	Dillon, MT
Lazzeroni	US	LAZ	Tucson, AZ
Le Basque	SP	LBA	
Le Cayalier	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne

Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	
Le Francais	FN	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Le Francais*		LE	
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	Civil War revolvers
Le Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by J. Jacquemart
Le Monobloc* Monobloc*		MOL	
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	
Le Page	BG	LER	
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	
Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil	FN	LEX	
Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil*		LES	
Le Secours	SP	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	
Leader Dynamics	AS	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Leader Gun Co.*		LEA	
Lebeau-Courally	BG	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	Military weapons
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	
Lee Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lee Special* Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special		LEG	
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special*		LFC	
Leech & Rigdon	US	LRN	Civil War revolvers
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefaucheux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	Imported

Lefever	US	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	
Legend	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	
Leinad	US	LND	Ducktown, TN
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	
Leonhardt	GE	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering
Leonhardt*		LNT	
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	
Les Baer Custom, Inc.	US	LBI	Licensed in Milan and Hillsdale, IL; custom gunsmith; mfr. of pistols
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis Machine & Tool Co.	US	LWT	Milan, IL
Lewis, G. E.	EN	LEW	Mfr. of shotguns
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	SGD	Springfield Armory M1A
Liberator	US	---	Do not enter pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Div. of General Motors; no serial numbers
Liberty	US	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	LIB	Importer/distributor; mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck
Liberty Arms Co. Maverick*		LIB	
Liberty Arms Co.*		LIQ	
Liberty Arms Works	US	LRW	West Chester, PA; mfr. of pistols
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	RET	Model of Retolaza
Liberty/Liberty Patent*		LGT	
Libia	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Libia*		LII	
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	LHV	
Liege	--	---	Not a brand; city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	WAT	Model of L. J. Warnant rifle

Liego*		LJE	
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Liliput*		LI	
Lincoln	BG	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Linebaugh, John W.	US	JWL	Maryville, MO
Lion	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	Mfd. by Systema la Lira
Lithgow	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal
Little Ace	US	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Little Bisley*		LIS	
Little John	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Little John*		LJO	
Little Pal	US	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares de Armas	AT	TAL	
Liviaoitl (name stamped upside down)	KO	LMT	Copy of .45-caliber U.S. pistol
Ljungman	SQ	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries, Inc.	US	LJU	
Llama	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoitl	KO	LMT	Copy of .45-caliber U.S. pistol
Lob	FN	LB	Single-shot pistols
Lobo	SP	LOB	
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	
Lone Star Armament	US	LSM	Stephenville, TX
Lone Star Rifle Co.	US	LSR	Conroe, TX

Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LON	Brand of Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder*		LOG	
Long Tom	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Long Tom*		LOM	
Longines	SP	LOI	
Looking Glass	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Looking Glass*		LG	
Lorcin Engineering Co., Inc.	US	LCN	Riverside, CA
Losada	GE	LOS	
Lovell Arms Co.	US	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	
Loyola	SP	LOY	
LRB Arms or LRB of Long Island	US	LRB	New York
LSA	--	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	LST	
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	LUC	Mfr. of firearms
Luciano Rota	IT	LRA	
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	
Lucznik Metal Factory	PO	LUZ	Radom, Poland; see also Zaklady Metalowe Lucznik
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	
Luna	GE	LUN	
Lungo E. Par - "Lungo E. Par" (1)	IT	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
LUSA	US	LUS	New Hampshire
Lutetia	FN	LUE	
Luttick	BG	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	
M Group International	US	MGI	Deltona, FL
M K Ballistic Systems	US	MKB	Hollister, CA

M. A. B.	FN	MAB	
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	
M. L.	BG	MLE	
M. V. T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	MVC	
M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	SP	ZUL	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	Various mfrs.
M1A	US	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy; see Springfield Armory M1A
Maadi	EY	MDI	Imported by Steyer Daimler Puch of America
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Mach 1	US	NCP	Canton, OH; see also NCP Products, Inc.
Mach IV	WG/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	Importer
Madsen	DK	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	
Magnum Research	US	MGN	Minneapolis, MN; importer for Israeli Military Ind., Tel Aviv, Israel
MagTech Recreational Products, Inc.	US	MGT	Las Vegas, NV; importers of CBC shotgun of Brazil
Mahely	AT	AEI	.22-caliber semiautomatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	
Manchester Arms	US	MCH	Lenor, TN
Mandall Supply Co.	US	MDL	Importer
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Manhattan Arms Co.* Manhattan Pocket Revolver		MTT	
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	MHN	French-made Walther

Mann WT Model	GE	MNN	
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mannlicher-Schoenauer*		MAL	
Man-Stopper	EN	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)	FN	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne	FN	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	FN	MDM	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig* Marteau		MBB	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	
Manurhin	--	---	Not a mfr.; city in France
MAP	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Maples, E. R., Co.	US	EMC	Antioch, TN
Marathon Products, Inc.	US	MTH	
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Marcel Thys	BG	MCT	Belgium
Maremont Corp	US	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	MRG	Model of handgun
Marina	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Marina*		MAI	
Mario Beschi	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Mark X	YG/US	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms, Ltd.
Marke	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marke*		MA	
Marks	US	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Marksman Products	US	MAP	Mfr. of air guns

Markwell Arms Co.	--	MAK	Mfr. of replicas of antiques
Marlboro	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossburg & Sons
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Maroccini	IT	MRI	Mfd. by Brescia
Marochi & Figli	IT	MRF	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spol
Mars (pistols)	VARIOUS	MBR	Various mfrs.
Mars*		MAZ	
Marshwood	US	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MZA	Model of Muguruza & Co.
Marte*		MAA	
Marteau	SP	MBB	
Martian	SP	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martian*		MRT	
Martigny	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	BNM	
Martin Amuategui	SP	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	UGB	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/importer
Martini Intl.	EN	BSA	Model of Birmingham Small Arms
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/FN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni American Corp.	US	OKC	Imports from Olin-Kodensha (Japan); trade name is Miida
Masieri	IT	MSI	
Mason-Dixon	IT	EMF	Percussion arms; mfd. by EMF Co.
Masquelier	US	MSQ	
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	Brand of Stevens
Master Mag	US	MMA	Mfr. of 12-gauge shotgun
Masterpiece	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Masterpiece Arms, Inc.	US	MPA	Carrollton, GA
Matador	SP	AYA	Shotgun model of Aya

Matador*		MAQ	
Match Guns	US	MHG	
Match Master	US	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mateba	IT	MTA	Pavia, Italy
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Matsan	TY	MSN	Maker of Diamond brand shotguns
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	Imported by Bauer; code by mfr.
Maverick	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Maverick	IT	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Aldo Uberti
Maverick Arms	US	MRM	Eagle Pass, TX
Maverick*		MVK	
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maximum*		MXM	
Maxwell Arms	--	MXW	Mfr. of black-powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering Specialties
Mayer & Riem	WG	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	MYS	
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	MAY	
MBK	HU	FEG	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	
McMillan, G., Co.	--	GMM	
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	
Meadalist	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mega Machine Shop, Inc.	US	MGM	Tumwater, WA
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	MSK	

Meister Products Co.	US	MPC	Pomona, CA; mfr. of Commander
Mekanika Industia E Comercio, Ltd. (MEK IND BRAZIL)	BZ	MIB	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; mfr. of URU submachine guns
Melchor	GE	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	
Meloir	BG	RBR	Mfd. by Robar et Cie
Meloir*		MEL	
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	
Menta	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Menta*		MEN	
Mentz	GE	MNT	
Menz Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	Mfr. of pistols and shotguns; brand name of Tradewinds
Mereilleux	BG	MER	
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	Subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	
Merill Co.	US	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merke	SP	ORM	Model of Fernando Ormachea
Merke*		MEK	
Merkel	GE	MEE	
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merrimack Arms	US	MRR	Newburyport, MA
Merriman Steel & Equip. Inc., LLC	US	MRN	DBA-Merriman Gun & Knife Works
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	Various mfrs.; Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metro Arms Corp.	PI	MTO	Philippines
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Metropolitan Arms Co.*		MPO	

Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	
Mexico	MM	MM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MM	MFA	
Mexico*		MEX	
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MAF	
MF (Manufrance)*		MF	
Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	BG	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	SP	MDF	
Michigan Armament	US	MIH	
Microtech Small Arms Research	US	MSR	Bradford, PA
Midland Gun Co.	EN	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	
Miguel Larranaga	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni American Corp.; imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Mikros*		MIK	
MIL, Inc.	US	MII	Piney Flats, TN
Milady	BG	MID	
Militar	IT	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK; mfd. by Rigarmi
Militar*		MLR	
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	
Military Police Systems (aka MPS)	US	MPS	Piney Flats, TN
Milkor Co.	SF	MLK	South Africa
Miller-Morse Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Miller-Morse Special*		MMS	
Minerve	SP	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Minerve*		MIN	
Mini-14	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Minicraft, H & N	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Minima	FN	MIM	
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	
Minx	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	MGL	Importer
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	MTC	Imported guns
Mitchell Mfg. Corp.	US	MTM	Santa Ana, CA
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise
Mitrailleuse	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Mitrailleuse*		MIT	
MK Arms, Inc.	US	MKI	Irvine, CA
MK Specialities	US	MKX	Grafton, WV
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)*		MKK	
MKS Supply, Inc.	US	MKS	Mansfield, OH; mfr./dist. for Haskell, Hi-Point, Iberia, and Stallard pistols
MMI. or MRE.	--	---	Not a brand; French abbreviations for factory
MOA Corp.	US	MOC	Brookville, OH
Model "G"	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Model D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	
Modele des Armes	FN	MAE	
Modelo Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modern Muzzle Loading, Inc.	US	MML	Hastings, NB; makes muzzle loading, primitive ignition, black-powder in-line rifle; weapon is marked "Knight Rifle"
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.
Mohawk Armory	US	MKY	Midway, TN
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Mohawk Arms Co.*		MOK	
Monarch Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Monarch Arms Co.*		MNR	

Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (blank pistols)* Mondial (revolvers)*		MOD	
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	
Moneta-Guernica	--	MON	
Monitor	US	MOT	Various mfrs.; commercial version of BAR
Mono	US	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by J. Jacquemart
Monomac	US	MMC	
Montana	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montana Rifle Co.	US	MTR	Kalispell, MT
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field Brand"*		WAR	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	JMO	
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.* William Moore & Co.		MOO	
Morini Competition Arms	SZ	MNI	Bedano, Switzerland
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	
Morrone	US	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Morrone*		RI	
Mosin-Nagant	VARIOUS	MOA	Russian military rifle
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Inds.
Mountaineer	EN	MT	Rifle; remanufactured Enfield
Mowery Gun Works	US	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
M-S Safari Arms	US	MSS	
MSA	FN	MSA	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
MTS	SX	MTS	

Mueller	SZ	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
Mustang	US	CLT	
Mustang Marshals Service, Ltd.	US	MUS	Reno, NV
My Friend	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
My Friend*		MY	
N. J. D.	US	NJD	Tacoma, WA
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Nagant (revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG	
Nagant (revolvers)*		NGT	
Nambu (pistols)	JA	NMP	Military weapons
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Napoleon Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.* Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.		RYN	
Napoleon*		NPL	
Narodni Podnick	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Arms Co.*		NTL	
National Institute of Industry	SP	CET	Mfd. by Cetme
National Institute of Industry*		NII	
National Match	US	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
National Sports Products	US	NSP	
Naval Co.	US	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed
Naval Co. Model 94N Model 919L	US	SAV	
Naval Co., Inc.	US	NAV	Doylestown, PA; not associated with the U.S. Navy

Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	Importer
NCP Products, Inc.	US	NCP	Canton, OH; see also Mach 1
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	
Nero	US	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Nero*		NRO	
Nesika Bay Precision, Inc.	US	NES	Poulsbo, WA
Netherlands	NE	NE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neuhausen*		NEU	
Neumann Freres	BG	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Aldo Uberti
New Baby	--	BAB	
New Baker	US	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	NEI	Brand name of various mfrs.
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	
New England Firearms	US	NEF	Gardner, MA; took over Harrington & Richardson
New England Westinghouse/Remington	US	NWT	Maker of 1891 Mosin Nagant Rifles
New Era	US	BAK	Shotguns; brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
New Liberty	US	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	LON	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.
New Nambu	HA	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nambu*		NJP	
New Nitro	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
New Rival	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Rival*		NER	
New Service	US	CLT	Model of Colt
New White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New White Powder Wonder*		NEX	
New York Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

New York Arms Co.*		NEY	
New York Pistol Co.	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
New York Pistol Co.*		NYP	
Newman Brothers	--	NEB	Double shotguns
Newport	US	NEP	
Newton	US	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nighthawk Custom	US	NHK	Berryville, AR
Nighthawk Firearms	US	NTK	Lorida, FL; mfr. of M-10 type semiautomatic frames
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	NJK	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko	JA	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko*		NKO	
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns
Nitro Bird*		NIB	
Nitro Hunter	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns
Nitro Hunter*		NIH	
Nitro King	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
NOC-A-BOT*		NOC	
Nodak Spud, LLC	US	NDS	Blaine, MN
Nonareil	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Nonareil*		NNL	
Non-Raye	BG	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	NOW	
Nopwich Arms Norwich Arms Co.* Norwich Falls Pistol Co.		NOW	
Noramco	US	NMC	Handguns

Norberto Arizmendi	SP	ANO	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Vono
Norfolk, Virginia	US	NVS	Importer; shotguns
Norica	SP	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norinco	US	NON	
Norma	US	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North & Savage	US	NOH	
North America Arms Corp.	CD	NRB	Toronto, CD Not same as North American Arms Co., Ltd., Quebec, CD
North American Arms	US	NAA	Mfr. of .225-caliber single-shot derringer
North American Arms Co., Ltd.	CD	NRA	Quebec, CD
North China Industries	--	NCI	Distributor in Clayco, KS
North Fulton Arms	US	NFA	Lawrenceville, GA
North, Simeon	US	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Northwesterner*		NWR	
Northwood	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	NMC	Mfr. of Budischowsky TP-70
Norway	NW	NW	Code by country If make cannot be determined
Norway*		NOR	
Norwich Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	
Nosler, Inc.	US	NSR	Bend, OR
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	
Nova	US	LAS	Mfd. by La France Specialties
Novamatic	IT	NOV	
Noveske Rifle Works, LLC	US	NVK	Grants Pass, OR
Nowlin Custom Mfg.	US	NCM	Claremore, OK
Noyo	MM	NOY	
Nu Arm Co., Ltd.	US	NAC	Staten Island, NY
Nuarmco	US	NUA	Staten Island, NY

Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	
O. D. I., Inc.	US	ODI	Middlepark, NJ
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)*		OHI	
O. H. Oscillante	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostegui
O. H. Oscillante*		OHO	
O. H. Oscillante* Oscillante, O. H.*		OSI	
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	SP	OBR	
Obregon* Systema Obregon		OBE	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols
Officer's ACP	US	CLT	
Officer's Model	US	CLT	
Ohio Ordnance	US	OOW	Chadron, OH
Oicet	SP	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Oicet*		OIC	
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	
Okzet	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Okzet*		OKE	
Old Reliable	US	SHB	Marking on Sharps-Borchardt rifles
Old-Colony	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Old-Colony*		OLC	
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	
Olympian	BG	FNB	Mfd. by Fabrique Nationale
Olympic	US	OLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (pistols)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (rifles)	GE	VOE	Model of Voere
Olympic (rifles)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther

Olympic Arms	US	SGW	Also known as SGW Enterprises or Scheutzen Gun Works
OM	SP	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	AAS	Shotgun; old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
Omar*		OMR	
OMC "Back Up"	US	OMC	
OMC "Back Up" Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC) See AMT		OMC	
Omega (handguns)	US	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (handguns)*		OMG	
Omega (rifles)	US	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Omega Arms	US	OAR	Allendale, MI
Omega Defensive Industries	US	OMD	
Onandia	SP	ONA	
Onena	SP	STA	Brand of Star
Onena*		ONE	
Opotschno	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orava*		ORA	
Orbea/Orbea Brothers/Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	
Ordnance Design Co.	US	ODC	
Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	OMC	
Ordnance Technology	US	OTY	Stetson, ME
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	
Oregon Arms, Inc.	US	ORI	Prospect, OR; Not to be confused with Oregon Arms, Ltd.
Oregon Arms, Ltd.	US	OAL	Prospect, OR
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	ORM	
Ortgies	GE	ORT	Pistols mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.
Oscilante-Azul	SP	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostegui

Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	
Overland	BZ	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi & Co.
Oviedo	SP	SP	Government arsenal
Owen	AS	OWN	Submachine guns
Oxford Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oxford Arms Co.*		OXF	
Oyez	BG	OYE	
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	
P P I	US	PPI	Ducktown, TN; mfr. of Pocket Pal
P. O. Ackley	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	
P. S. Justice	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
P-38	GE	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	PAI	Importer
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	PCH	
Pacific	US	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	US	PIM	Distributor
Padre	IT	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	CLT	.25 pistol; model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	
Pakistan Ordnance Factories	PK	PAK	Pakistan
Pal	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc.	US	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	WOE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Pantax*		PAN	
Panther	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa

Panzer	US	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia
Panzer*		PAE	
Panzer*		PNZ	
Par & Case	--	PAC	
Para Ordnance	CD	POD	Mfr. of military and civilian weapons
Parabellum	GE	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	
Paragon	US	PRN	Brand of Stevens and Hopkins & Allen
Paramount	SP	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo, or Retolaza
Pardini	IT	PRD	Imported by Fiocchi
Parker Bros. Makers, Inc.	US	PBM	Meriden, CT
Parker Reproduction	JA	PKD	Japan
Parker/Parker Brothers	US	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	PKR	
Parole	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	PDA	Importer
Pasper S. R. L.	AT	PSP	Argentina
Pasper S. R. L.	AT	AEI	.22-caliber revolver mfd. by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Pathfinder	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
Pathfinder*		PAT	
Patriot	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Patriot	US	PRT	Mfr. of Partisan Avenger
Patriot Ordnance U.S.A. (Doing Business As POF)	US	POF	Glendale, AZ
Patriot*		PTR	
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	PJA	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
PAWS	US	PAW	See Police Automatic Weapons Service
Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)	US	PG	

Peabody, H. O.	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	MTN	See also Martini
Peabody-Martini*		PEA	
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Division of Mossberg	US	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedersoli	IT	PED	Mfr. of replicas of old West guns, antiques, and muzzle-loading percussion
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Arrizabalago	SP	PAZ	Spain
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	GOR	
Peerless	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Peerless	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Peerless Gun*		PEG	
Pelican	US	PEL	Trademark of Olgilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	ANS	Rifles; trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penetrator*		PNR	
Penguin	US	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penn Arms	US	PNA	Punxsutawney, PA; mfr. of Striker 12-gauge shotguns (classified as destr. device)
Penney, J. C.	--	PNY	
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	PNY	Various mfrs.
People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Peote	SP	PEO	
Peote* Spain		SPA	
Perazzi	IT	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Peregrine Industries	US	PND	Huntington Beach, CA
Perfect	FN	PEC	
Perfect	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfection*		PEE	
Perfecto	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea

Perfecto*		PEF	
Perrin	FN	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	
Perugini Visini	IT	PGI	Brescia, Italy
Peter Stahl	GE	PSG	Paderborn, Germany
PGW	US	PGW	Powers, OR
Pheasant	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Phelps Manufacturing Co.	US	PMF	Evansville, IN
Phillip and Rodgers	US	PHR	Conroe, TX; mfr. of .257-caliber, 6-shot Medusa 47 revolver
Phillip Clay Roettinger	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix	US	HAA	Hopkins & Allen
Phoenix	US	WHI	Eli Whitney
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
Phoenix*		PHO	
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	Importer from Germany and Italy
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Piedmont Hdw. Co.*		PIE	
Pieper	BG	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pinkerton*		PIN	
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pioneer Arms Co.*		PIO	
Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	BG	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	Military pistol
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union* Union*		PIS	
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	ANC	
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper*		PIA	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett

Pittsfield*		PIL	
PJK	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
PJK, Inc.	US	PKI	Do not confuse with PJK in Hungary
Placencia	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain; see Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	
Plinker	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Plinker	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plinker*		PLK	
Plus Ultra	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plus Ultra*		PLS	
Plymouth	US	PLY	Various mfrs.
PMK	HU	FEG	
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	
Poland	PO	PO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Polaris	IT	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Polaris*		PLR	
Police Automatic Weapons Service (PAWS)	US	PAW	Salem, OR; mfr. of Sterling-type and semiautomatic AR-15 firearms
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	
Police Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Polizei	--	---	Not a brand; German word for police
Polytechnologies	CN	POT	
Pompeya	--	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	
Powell	--	POW	
Powell Knife/Pistol Co.	US	PKP	Tucson, AZ; mfr. of PKP knife/pistol

Powermag	WG	POX	Imported by Herter; various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Prairie King*		PRK	
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	SP	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si
Precision	US	PIC	
Precision Ballistics, Inc.	US	FET	Mfd. by Feather Enterprise
Precision Industries	US	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	PCS	Mfr. of Mitraillette Vigneron (9 mm M2 submachine gun)
Precision Small Parts (PSP)	US	PES	Charlottesville, VA; mfr. of PSP-25
Precision Small Parts (PSP) PSP-25		PES	
Precision Technology, LLC	US	PTY	Angola, IN
Premier	JA	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Premier	US	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Premier* Premier Special*		PRS	
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	
Pretoria Arms Factory	SF	PAF	Pretoria, South Africa
Price, J. W.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Pride of Brazil	BZ	BOI	Mfd. by Boito
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	
Prince	US	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Princeps*		PRI	
Princeps*		PRP	
Professional Ordnance	US	PRL	Ontario, CA; mfr. of polymer frames and firearms
Progress	US	PRG	

Prosper Polain	BG	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	Various mfrs. in Spain and U.S.
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
Provosts Precision Pistol, LLC or P3LLC (Trade Name)	US	PPP	P3LLC found on weapons
PRT-91	US	PTC	Farmington, CT; bought JLD Ent. MAK/JLD; now making same firearms
Puma	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Puppit*		PUI	
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	Spanish mfr. is Francisco Arizmendi; various other mfrs.
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
PWA (Pack West Arms)	US	PWA	Mfd. in Milan, IL; assembled in Spokane, WA
Python	US	CLT	
PZK	CK	PZK	
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	QAK	
Quail (hammerless)	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail (hammerless)*		QUL	
Quail Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Qualified Mfg.	US	QLF	Broken Arrow, OK
Quality Firearms, Inc.	US	QFI	Now known as Heritage Manufacturing, Inc.
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Queen City*		QC	
Quicksilver Mfg., LLC	US	QSM	Buhl, ID
R & R Enterprises	US	RRT	Jefferson, SD
R B Rodda	EN	ROD	Birmingham, England
R Guns (Trade Name) or Sportswereus, Inc. (licensed name)	US	RGN	Illinois; Marked with both names
R&R Exotic Machines	US	RRM	Peoria, AZ
R. B. Industries	US	RBF	Fraser, MI
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined

R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	
R. J. Braverman	US	RJB	Meredith, NH; mfr. of pen pistol; originally sold by American Derringer
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	
R610c	GE	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co.; mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
R610c*		RAA	
Radium	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radium*		RAI	
Radom	PO	RAD	
Ram Line, Inc.	US	RLI	
Ramo, Inc.	US	RAM	Antioch, TN
Rampro Corporation	US	RMP	Wilmington, NC; mfr. of single-shot competition pistols
Ramshorn Gun Manufactury, Inc.	US	RMH	Burghill, OH
Ran	BG	RAB	
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Randall Mfg. Co.	US	RND	California
Ranger	AT	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	RMT	Mfr. of frames
Ranger*		RAG	
Ranger* Texas-Ranger-Frontier		RAN	
Rapid Fire	US	RAF	Troy, OH
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	
Raptor Arms Co., LLC	US	RPT	Shelton, CT
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	
Ratmil	RU	RAT	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	
Razno	SX	RZO	Shotguns

Reck	WG	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCK	Model of Reck
Recky*		RCY	
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	Brand of Stevens; various mfrs.
Red Jacket	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Jacket	US	ROJ	
Red Jacket* Red Rider*		RED	
Red Rider	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Redhawk	US	SR	Mfd. by Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Redorm	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co
Redorm*		RE	
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol*		REF	
Regal	EN	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Regent*		REY	
Regento	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regento*		REK	
Regina	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina*		REN	
Regnum	GE	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Regnum*		REG	
Reid, James	US	REJ	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	AZA	Mfd. By Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reims/Reims Patent*		RES	
Reina	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Reina*		REH	
Reising (H & R)	US	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns
Reising Arms Co.	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reising Arms Co.*		REI	

Reliance	US	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remington-Rand, Inc.*		REQ	
Remo	GE	RMO	
Remsport Mfg.	US	RPR	Ludlow, MA
Renard	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Renard*		RER	
Renato Menegon	IT	MNG	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of rifle-shotgun combinations
Renegade	--	REA	
Renette, Gastinne	FN	GAS	
Reno	SP	URG	Model of Uriguen
Renzo Bonora Armi	IT	RBA	DBA-RBA Italy
Replica Arms Co.	US	---	Alexandria, VA; nonshooting replicas
Replica Arms Co.	US	RAC	Marietta, OH
Replica Arms Co.*		REW	
Republic	SP	REP	
Republic Arms of South Africa	SF	RSF	Jeppestown, SA
Republic Arms, Inc.	US	RPA	Chino, CA
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Republic Espanola (R. E.)*		RRE	
Retolaza/Retolaza Brothers	SP	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	Various mfrs.
Revelli	IT	REV	
REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC*		REO	
Rex	SP/BG	REX	Various mfrs.
Rexio S. R. L.	AT	RXO	
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	
RG (with numbers)	US	RGI	See RG Industries
RG (with numbers)	WG	ROM	Model of Rohm; see RG Industries
RG (with numbers)*		RG	
RG (without numbers)	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi

RG Industries	US	RGI	Importer/manufacturer. Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG66, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, FL, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most are manufactured in the U.S. by RG Industries.
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	
Rhineland Arms	US	RHD	Louisville, TX
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Richland Arms Co.	SP/US	RIC	Importer
Richter, Charles	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.*		RIK	
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rifle Factory of Ishapor	II	ISH	Gun marked ISHAPORI; state-owned arsenal
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	
Rival	US	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Riverside Arms Co.*		RIV	
RMT (Ranger Machine & Tool)	US	RMT	Mfrs. of frames
RN (with fish)	SZ	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
RND Mfg.	US	RNM	Longmont, CO
Robar Co., Inc.	US	RBC	Phoenix, AZ
Robar et Cie	BG	RBR	
Robar et Dekerkhove	FN	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles

Robbins & Lawrence	US	RBL	
Roberts Firearms Manufacturing	US	RFM	Ossian, IN
Robin Hood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robinson Armament Company	US	ROB	Salt Lake City, UT
Robinson Armament Company Robust*		ROB	
Robust	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Island Armory	US	ROI	Commercial mfr.; do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock Island Arsenal	US	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	ROP	
Rock River Arms	US	RRA	Cleveland, IL
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rockola Mfg. Corp.*		ROC	
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Rocky Mountain Arms, Inc.	US	RMS	
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	ROK	Skokie, IL; 9 mm semiautomatic pistol
Roger	--	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Roggio Arsenal	US	RGO	Fayetteville, NC
Rogue Rifle Co.	US	RRI	Prospect, OR; mfr. of "Chipmunk" rifle
Rohm	WG	ROM	
Rohrbaugh Firearms	US	RHB	Farmingdale, NY
Roland	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Roland*		ROL	
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	
Roma	IT	BEN	Brand of Vicenzo Bernardelli
Romak-Romarm/Cugir	RU	RMC	Romania; see Romarm/Cugir
Romarm/Cugir	RU	RMC	Romania; mfr. of AK rifles; see Romak-Romarm/Cugir
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH	
Romer/Romerwerk*		RO	

Romo	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Romo*		ROO	
Romtehnica	RU	RTA	
Roosevelt, Theodore Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Rosco	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rosco*		RCO	
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	ROS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	
Rottweil	IT	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamit Nobel; mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Royal	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	BEI	.25 semiautomatic handgun mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Royal (Royal Novelty)*		ROA	
Royal Arms Co.	US	HUN	Moundsville, WV; mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Royal Arms Co.* Three Barrel Gun Co.		THR	
Royal Dog	SP	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia
Royal Game Gun	EN	HOH	Shotgun; model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	
Royster Armament	US	RYA	Englewood, CO
RPB Industries	US	RPB	
RT Mfg., Co., Inc.	US	RTM	Wauconda, IL
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns

Rubi	AT	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	
Ruby* Ruby Arms Co.		RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	
Russia	SX	SX	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Russia*		RUS	
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	
RWS	GE	---	Mfr. of ammunition
RWS/Diana	US	RWS	Mfr. of airguns
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Ryder	US	REM	Model of Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Ryder	US	ST	Model of Stevens
S & H Arms of Oklahoma	US	SHO	Owasso, OK
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers; see also Victor Aramberri & Sons
S. A. Automatique	FN	SAB	
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	
S. A. G. E. M. S. A. G. M.		SAG	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	
S. M.	SP	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
S. M. L. E. (Short Magazine Lee Enfield)	EN	LEH	English military rifle
S. M. L. E.*		SML	
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
S. S. Kresge	US	SSK	
S. W. D. Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	

S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	Mfd. by Cobray-Atlanta, GA
S.I.A.C.E.	IT	ICE	Brescia, Italy
Sabatier	FN	SAF	
Sabatti & Tanfolglio	IT	SAA	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sable	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	GJV	Trademark of Galef
Sable*		SBL	
Sabre Defense Ind., LLC	US	SDI	Nashville, TN
Saco Defense	US	SD	Saco, ME; mfr. of Desert Eagle Pistols for Magnum Research and some Weatherby Rifles
Saeilo Mfg., Ind.	US	SMG	Worchester, MA
Safari	AT	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols mfd. by Industria Argentina
Safari	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Safari Arms, M-S	US	MSS	
Safari Grade	BG	FNB	
Safety Harbor Firearms	US	SFH	Safety Harbor, FL
Safir Arms Co.	TY	SFR	Turkey
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors*		SAW	
Sahsho, Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	
Salford Imports	US	SLF	
Salvage	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvage*		SAL	
Salvaje	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	
Sampson Mfg. Corp.	US	SSC	Whately, MA
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	
San Juan Enterprises	US	SJE	Wheatridge, CO
San Marco, Armi	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Martin	SP	SNM	Eibar, Spain
San Paulo	BZ	SPL	Brand of shotgun; mfr. unknown
San Remo	AU	FEH	Shotgun; model of Ferlach

Sanders	US	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	
Sansho, Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	SNB	Rifles; imported by Connecticut Valley Arms
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	Converted military arms; code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	BER	Copy of Beretta
Santa Fe M-59*		SNF	
Santos, Modesto	SP	MS	
Santos, Modesto*		SAT	
Sap	US	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Industries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	SRC	Importer
Sardius Industries	IS	SRD	
Sarmco	SX	SAM	
Sarsicmaz	TY	SMZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sata	IT	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfolglio
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	ANS	Rifles; imported by Savage
Savage-Stevens	--	---	See Savage Arms Corp.
Saxhoj Product	DK	SAX	M-80 22-caliber pistol
SCCY Industries	US	SKY	South Daytona, FL
Schall & Co.	US	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
Schall & Co.*		SCA	
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	
Schimel	--	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma, and others

Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Schmidt, Osthelm	WG	SCR	Mfd. by Herbert Schmidt
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	SHN	
Schofield's	US	---	Mfr .of scopes and sights
Schonberger	AU	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat
Schoulhof, Wien	FN	SCF	
Schover	GE	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	AGS	
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	See Swiss Industiral Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	
Scott	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen; subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	
Scott*		SC	
Scott*		SCO	
Scotti	IT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Seaport Traders	US	MIC	Importer; old name for Madison Import Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Secours	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Secours*		SEC	
Secret Service	US/SP	SSU	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Co., and others
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	SCY	Handguns
Security Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.

Sedco Industries	US	SED	Lake Elsinore, CA
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	
See ITM Sphinx Engineering, S. A.		SPX	
Seecamp, L. W.	US	SEP	Milford,CT
Seekins Precision	US	SKP	Lewiston, ID
Selbstlade Pistole	--	---	Not a brand; means auto-loading pistol; see Becker & Hollander and others
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Select Weapon Systems, Inc.	US	SWP	Walnut Creek, CA
Selecta	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Selecta*		SEE	
Semmerling Corp.	US	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Sendra Corp.	US	SND	Barrington, IL; A1 Receiver
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms Co.
Senorita*		SDC	
Sentinal Arms	US	SET	Ridgway, PA
Sentinel	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Serbu Firearms, Inc.	US	SBU	Tampa, FL
Serengeti or Serengeti Trading Co.	US	SGT	African, Montanan, RedMist, and Walkabout models
Seritsan	TY	SRS	Izmir, Turkey
Serna	IT	SEN	
Serrifile, Inc.	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA
Service Armament Co.	US	SRV	Importer
Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Seytres	FN	SYS	
SFM Co.	RC	SFM	See also Shandong First Machinery Co.
SGW Enterprises	US	SGW	Mfr. of frames
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shandong First Machinery Co.	RC	SFM	Manufacturer of shotguns; see also SFM Co.
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	ACO	Mfd. by Hijos de Calixto Arrizabalaga

Sharp Shooter*		SHO	
Sharps & Hankins	US	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	
Sharps Rifle Co., LLC or Sharps Mil Spec (trade name)	US	SHS	St. Louis, MO; Sharps Mil Spec stamped on firearm
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	SFF	
Sherwood	US	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shilen Rifles, Inc.	US	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles
Shiloh Products (Sharps rifle)	US	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinbisha	JA	SBA	Japan
Shinkosha	JA	SKN	
Shinn-A-Sipja	KO	SNN	Seoul, South Korea
Shoeless Ventures, Inc.	US	SVI	Carson City, NV; Maker of FAB-10 Receivers. Trade name changed to FAB-10 beginning 2005
Shooters Arms Manufacturing (S. A. M.)	PI	SMN	Philippines
Shooters Depot	US	SDT	Corpus Christi, TX
Shorty	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Shorty*		SHR	
Shue's Special	US	SHU	
Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Siamese* Thai Siamese*		SME	
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Side Kick	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	
Sig Sauer	US	SIG	
Sig-Sauer	WG	SSS	

Silah Makina Klip San TIC, Ltd.	TY	SKS	Izmir, Turkey; trade name Hatsan
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	SIL	Importer of black-powder arms
Silma Sporting Gun	IT	SSP	Brescia, Italy
Silver	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Silver Seitz	US	SVS	Parkton, MD
Simeon North	US	NOS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	Soviet AK rifles
Simplex	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simplex	US	SMP	Imported by Stoeger
Simson	GE	SEL	
Simson	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek
Single Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	MIX	
Sionics*		SIO	
Sirkis Industries, Ltd.	IS	SIR	
Sites	IT	SSE	Brescia, Italy
Sites Specter	IS	SIT	Ramat-Gan, Israel
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	
Six Pack	US	LAS	Mfd. by La France Specialties
SKB Firearms Co.	JA	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	
SKS	RC	NCI	Mfd. by North China Ind.
Slavia	CK	SLV	
SLLR	WG	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
SLR 15 Rifles, Inc.	US	SRL	Andover, MN or Anoka, MN
S-M	GE	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
S-M*		SMR	
Small Arms Limited, Long Branch	CD	SLB	Long Branch, Canada
Smimura	JA	SMA	Distributor
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	
Smith (not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	

Smith Enterprises	US	SNP	Tempe, AZ; mfr. of semiautomatic M-14 rifles
Smith Manufacturing Co.	US	SMT	Holland, OH
Smith Manufacturing Grp.	US	SFG	Decatur, TX
Smith Washington Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith Washington Co.*		SWC	
Smith, Joe B.	--	JBS	
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	
Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)	US	USA	Military
Smith-Sonian	US	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smok	PO	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes., (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
Snake Charmer	US	KOO	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.
Snake Eyes	US	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta for Galef
SNS Industry, Inc.	US	SNS	Snohomish, WA
Societe Anonyme	BG	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	
SOG Armory, Inc.	US	SOM	Houston, TX
Sokolovsky Corp.	US	SOK	Sunnyvale, CA
Solingen Cutlery	US	SLC	Importer; see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	
Soroka Rifle Co.	NZ	SKR	New Zealand
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	
Sougun	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Sougun*		SOG	
Sound Tech APR	US	SDH	Pelham, AL
South Africa	SF	SF	Code by country if make cannot be determined

Southeastern Weaponry Research	US	SWR	Evans, GA
Southern Arms Co.	US	CRE	Trade name of Crescent
Southern Arms Co.*		SOU	
Southwest Manufacturing	US	SOT	Chandler, AZ
Spain	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Spandau	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Spanish American War Vintage	US	SPH	Springfield, IL; Springfield Armory
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	DIO	Model of Dickson
Special Interest Arms	US	SLI	Gardnerville, NV; license name-SIA
Special Service	US	SPE	
Special Weapons LLC	US	SWL	Tempe, AZ; H & K weapons
Specialized Weapons & Individual Survival Systems	US	SWS	San Antonio, TX
Specialty Arms	US	SLA	Springfield, OH
Speed Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Gun Co.*		SPN	
Spencer Rifle	US	SPG	Civil War military
Spencer Rifle Co.	US	SPQ	Portland, TN; Not be to confused with Spencer Gun Co. or Spencer Rifle Co. (SPG) Civil War Military
Spesco	VARIOUS	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	Importer/manufacturer
Sphinx Engineering, S. A.	SZ	SPX	Formerly ITM
Spider Firearms	US	SDR	St. Cloud, FL
Spikes Tactical, LLC	US	SPK	Apopka, FL
Spiller & Burr	US	SPB	Civil War revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co.	US	SRE	Police carbines
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter guns; mfd. by Uniwerke
Sport Arm of Florida	US	SPF	
Sport King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportarms	US	SPP	
Sportco	AU	SPO	
Sporting Arms Co.	US	SRA	Mfr. of shotguns

Sporting Arms Mfg.	US	SAP	Littlefield, TX
Sporting Arms, Inc.	US	SGI	Not same as Sporting Arms Co., Mfg. (SRA)
Sportsman	US	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and other mfrs.
Sportswereus, Inc. (licensed name) or R Guns (trade name)	US	RGN	Illinois; Marked with both names
Spreewerk	GE	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erbin, Johann	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Springfield (military rifles)	US	USA	
Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)	US	SPH	
Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	US	SGD	Commercial M1A rifles
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Springfield Firearms	US	SII	Springfield, MA
Sprinter	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Sprinter*		SPT	
Spy	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Spy*		SPV	
Square Deal	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Square Deal*		SQU	
Squibman	PI	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
SST (State Arms Gun Co.) - "SST" (1)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Etienne Armes*		SEA	
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	Imported by H. & D. Folsom Arms Co. for Hunter Arms Co.
Stag Arm	US	SGM	New Briton, CT
Staggs Bilt Products	US	STB	Serial numbers 1 through 2000
Stallard Arms	US	SDA	
Stallion	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	

Standard Arms of Nevada	US	SNV	Reno, NV; not same as Standard Arms Company (STD) Delaware
Standard Products Co.	US	SPC	Mfr. of military-style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	SOO	
Stan's Gunsmithing Service	US	SGS	Webster, NH
Star	SP	STA	
Starfire	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Co.*		STC	
State Arms Gun Co.	US	SGU	Waunakee, WI; mfr. of rifles
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")*		SST	
Steel City Arms	US	SLM	Pittsburgh, PA
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	LST	
Stegg Limited	CD	STG	Canada & US
Sten	EN/AS	STN	Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergereon
Steph*		STP	
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	Submachine guns
Sterling (revolvers)	US	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (shotguns)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterling (shotguns)*		STG	
Sterling Arms	US	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterlingworth II	SP	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Stern	EN	SRN	Starter guns

Stern	GE	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	
Stillers Precision Firearms	US	STF	Wyle, TX
Stinger Mfg. Corp.	US	STG	Sault Ste. Marie, MI
Stinger Systems	US	SNG	Tampa, FL
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	RHO	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany, and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany, and Spain
Stoeger Industries, Inc.	--	---	See Daewoo
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union (Frommer)
Storm	GE	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Storm Lake Machine, Inc.	US	SLK	Lenoir City, TN
Stosel	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Stosel*		STS	
Strakonice	--	---	Not a brand; see CZ
Strayer Tripp, Intl.	US	STH	Austin, TX; mfr. of Colt 1911 clone, "Model 2011"
Strayer-Voigt	US	SVT	Grand Prairie, TX; mfr. of pistols
Streetsweeper	US	SWD	See also Striker 12
Striker 12	--	STI	Similar to Streetsweeper 12-gauge shotgun
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stubborn Mule Outdoor Supply, LLC	US	SBM	Grants Pass, OR
Stuka	IT	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Stuka*		STK	
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
STW or Suppressed Tactical Weapons, Inc.	US	STW	Rougemont, NC

Sucesor de e Guisasola	SP	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	
Suhl	--	---	Not a brand; city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S. A.)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sullivan Arms Co.*		SUL	
Sun Devil Mfg.	US	SDM	Mesa, AZ
Sundance Industries	US	SNI	North Hollywood, CA
Sunngard, Harold	NW	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUO	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter gun; mfd. by Uniwerke
Super Azul	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Arrostegui
Super Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S & S)
Super Dakota*		SDK	
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Super Range Goose	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Superior	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun
Superior	US	SUI	Various mfrs.
Superior Arms, Inc.	US	SUR	Wapello, IA
Superior*		SUE	
Supermatic	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (shotgun)	BG	FNB	See Browning
Suppressed Tactical Weapons, Inc. or SLW	US	SLW	Rougemont, NC
Surette	--	---	Not a brand; French for safety
Surgeon Rifles, Inc.	US	SRG	Prague, OK
Survival Arms	US	SUV	Maker of AR-7 rifle (post-1991)
Svendsen, Erl	US	ERL	Now called Esfac, Inc.; mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Sweden	SQ	SQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined

Sweden*		SWE	
Sweet Sixteen	BG	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	SWF	
Swiss Arms	SZ	SWA	Switzerland
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	
Switzerland	SZ	SZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Switzerland*		SWI	
Syco Double Hammerless	US	SYC	
Sympathique	FN	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema la Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	Model of Obregon
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	Various mfrs.
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. C. (Thalson Co.)* Thalson Co. (T. C.)		THL	
T. D. E.	US	TDE	
TAC 2	US	TTC	Greenville, TN
Tactical Customs, LLC	US	TCL	Carson City, NV
Tactical Innovations Inc.	US	TLI	Bonners Ferry, ID
Tactical Machining, LLC	US	TLM	Deland, FL
Tactical Solutions, LLC	US	TSL	Boise, ID
Tactics, LLC	US	TCT	Scottsdale, AZ
Taico	--	TAI	
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Taiyo-Juki	JA	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL	
Tala/T. A. L. A.*		TAA	
Tallares de Armas Livianas	AT	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	TLN	
Talon (model 10)	US	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Talon Industries, Inc.	US	TII	Ennis, MT

Tampereen Asepaja	FD	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe	IT	GUT	
Tanfolglio, Francisco	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanke	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Tanke*		TAN	
Tanner	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tanque/Tanque Model*		TAQ	
Tarassa	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Targa	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Targa	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Tarn*		TAR	
Taser	US	TSR	Fires electrically-charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	
Tauler	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Tauler*		TAU	
Taurus	BZ	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus Intl.	US	TAS	Importer
Taylor Mfg.	US	TAY	Marietta, GA
T-Bolt	BG	FNB	
Tech	US	INC	Mfd. by Intratec USA, Inc.
Techniarm Metal Products	US	TMP	
Techno Arms	SF	TCA	
Tecni-Mec	IT	FRZ	See also F.A.I.R. and I. Rizzini
Ted Williams	US	WID	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.; number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number
Teds Gunsmithing	US	TGS	Deland, FL
Tehdas	FD	VKT	
Tehdas Valtion Kivaari Tehdas*		VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.

Ten Star Series	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Terni	IT	MAC	Government arsenal
Terni*		TER	
Terrible	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Terrible*		TEB	
Terrier	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA; Serrifile, Inc.
Territorial Gunsmiths, Ltd.	US	TRG	Hopkins, MN
Terror	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	TEU	Model of handgun
Texas Armory	US	TAW	Waco, TX; mfr. of derringers
Texas Automatics	US	TSA	
Texas Longhorn Arms	US	TLA	Richmond, TX
Texas Marshall	WG	SSS	Model of Sauer & Sohn
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	MOM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas Ranger*		TEZ	
Texas Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Texas Scout*		TES	
Texas Sesquicentennial	US	TSE	
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	
Thai Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thailand	TH	TH	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Thalso	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm; imported by Thalson
Thalso*		TCO	
Thalson Co. (T. C.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	
The American	US	THE	
The Best	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I .E.
The Continental	--	GW	
The Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
The Triangle Gun Co.	HU	TGM	Hungary
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	

Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co	--	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	TBS	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	
Thompson Machine	US	TPM	Winchester, TN
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	USA	
Thompson Submachine Gun*		THO	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	
Three G. Ordnance	US	TGO	
Thunder	SP	BNM	Mfd. by Martin A. Bascaran
Thunder	US	BFD	See Baford Arms
Thunder*		THU	
Tiber	FN	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger	BZ	INA	Mfd. by Industria National de Armes
Tiger	WG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger (shotgun)	BG	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Tiger*		TIG	
Tigre	SP	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tigre*		TIR	
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.
Tikkakoski	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka
Time Precision Arms	US	TPA	New Milford, CT
Tingle	US	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tippman Arms Co.	US	TIP	Fort Wayne, IN; 1/2-scale reproductions of .22-caliber Browning Machine Gun
Tirmax	GE	TRX	Automatic-loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria

Titan	IT	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and afterward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titan Manufacturing Corp.	US	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titan*		TIA	
Titanic	IT	GUT	Mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio; also known as models E9/E14
Titanic	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Titanic*		TIT	
Tiwa	--	TIW	
TMW Engineering	US	TMW	Also see Autauga Arms, Inc.
TNI	--	TNI	
TNW Technetwork	US	TNW	Veronia, OR; mfr. of semiautomatic replicas of Browning machine guns
TO (TOZ)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
TO (TOZ)*		TOZ	
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
TOC, Inc.	US	TOC	Dripping Springs, TX
Tokagypt	HU	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokarev*		TOK	
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	TGE	
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	
Tom Sawyer Mfg.	US	TSM	Woodbury, MN
Tomas de Urizar y Cia	SP	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	Model of Varsity
Tonolini	IT	TON	Model 440 shotgun
Top Snap Champion	US	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Topper	US	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees

Touriste*		TOU	
Tower Brown Bess - "Tower" (1)	EN	TWR	Pre-Revolutionary War British military weapons plant
Tower Brown Bess Replica - "Tower" (1)	JA	TBB	
Townley Metal Co.	US	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trabzon "TISAS"	TY	TBZ	Turkey
Trade	BG	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	Importer; code for mfr. if known
Traditions, Inc.	US	TDI	Importers of Spanish black-powder firearms
Traff	BG	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Trail Blazer*		TRB	
Tramps Terror	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tramps Terror*		TRM	
Transformational Defense Ind. (TDI)	US	TFD	Virginia Beach, VA; Kriss Super V System
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Trapper	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Trapper*		TPP	
Traps Best	US	TRA	
TRC	--	TRC	
Trejo	MM	TRJ	
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	TRR	
Tressitu	SF	TTU	
Tri Star Sporting Arms	US	TRI	Missouri
Tri-C-Corp	US	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	
Trifire	US	ARM	Mfd. by Arminex
Triomphe	SP	TRO	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Triomphe-Francais*		TRH	

Triple Surette	BG	FNB	
Triple-S Development Co.	US	TPE	
Triplett & Scott	US	TRV	
Triplex	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Triplex*		TRP	
Tripp Research	US	TRS	Maker of plastic replacement frames for Colt 1911-style pistols
Triumph	US	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	TSD	
Triumph*		TRI	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	Revolver; model of Colt
True Blue	US	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Trust/Trust Supra*		TRU	
Tru-Test	US	TRT	
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	USA	
Tryon Special	US	TRY	Model of shotguns
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor
TS	SX	TS	Model of shotguns
TTI International	US	TTN	Glen Allen, VA
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tufs Lyons Special*		TLS	
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	Military weapons plant
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkey	TY	TY	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Turner Kirkland	US	DIX	
Twelvette (shotgun)	S/BG	FNB	
Twentyweight (shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	
Twin Pines	PI	TWP	Philippines
Txantoya	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Txantoya*		TXA	
Tycoon	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson

Tyrol (rifles)	AU	TYR	Early name for Voere; also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	
U. A. Z. (pistol)	GE	ANS	Anschutz
U. A. Z. (pistol)*		UAZ	
U. C.	SP	UC	
U.S.	US	US	Use if nonmilitary-issue and gun does not display make or model and is manufactured in the U.S.
U.S. & S.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	
U.S. Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
U.S. Arms Co.* U.S. Ordnance		USO	
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	If military-issue weapon, code USA; if nonmilitary weapon, code according to mfr.
U.S. Government	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon; code according to mfr.
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Ordnance	US	USO	Sparks, NV
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Property	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon; code according to mfr.
U.S. Repeating Arms Co. or USRA (Trade name)	US	URA	Assoc with Winchester. New Haven, CT
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Revolver Co.*		URC	
U.S. Single Gun	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
U.S. U.S. Revolver Co.*		US	
U.S.A. Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
Uberti, Aldo	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Ucyildiz Arms Inds. Co., Ltd. Or Akdal Arms	TY	UDZ	Also see Akdal Arms
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	UGB	

Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	UGA	
Ultimate Accuracy	US	ULY	Lonoke, AR; .50-caliber rifle
Ultra Hi	US	ULT	
Ultra Light Arms	US	ULA	Granville, WV
Ultramatic Sportwaffen G. M. B. H.	AU	USG	
Umarex	GE	UMX	Germany
Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Undercoverette	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue carbines
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.*		UND	
Unertl Ordnance Co., Inc.	US	UOC	Las Vegas, NV
Union	FN	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC	Importer and mfr. of shotguns
Union Firearms Co.*		UNO	
Union Jack	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Jack*		UNJ	
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
Union Switch & Signal Co.* U.S. & S.*		USS	
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	Various mfrs.
Unique	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	Model of Great Western Arms
Unique Vest Pocket	US	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis	SP	UNS	
Unis (Unique)	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Unis Unis (Unique)*		UNS	
United Sporting Arms	US	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	UST	
United States Fire-Arms Mfg., Inc.	US	USF	Hartford, CT
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	

Uniwerke	IT	UWK	
Unknown or unlisted gun make; see Introduction, Section 1.1	UNKNOWN	ZZZ	See Introduction, Section 1.1
Uplander	SP	UPD	Shotgun model
Uriguen	SP	URG	
Urizar	SP	URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Urko	BZ	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	
Uselton Arms	US	USE	Madison, TN
UTAS	TY	UTA	Turkey; UTAS found on gun
Utica	SP	UTI	
Utica Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Utica Special*		UTS	
UZI	IS	UZI	Imported by Action Arms, Philadelphia, PA; semiautomatic
Uzumlu Arms	TY	UZU	
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valkyrie Arms, Ltd.	US	VLK	Elma, WA
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	VOI	TX; mfd. for Springfield Armory
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm
Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	FD	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Valtro	IT	VTO	Carcina, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Vandalis	--	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	
Varner Arms	US	VRM	Oak Harbor, WA
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Vector Arms	US	VRA	Salt Lake City, UT; Not to be confused with Vektor in South Africa
Vedett	FN	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.

Vektor	SF	VTR	Pretoria, South Africa
Velobrom	SP	VEB	
Velocity Firearms	US	VEL	Duluth, MN
Velocity Firearms	US	VCF	Duluth, MN
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	---	Not a brand; a type
Velomith	SP	VEI	
Venecedor	SP	VED	
Venture	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Venus*		VEN	
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron*		VEC	
Verchrmont	--	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VER	
Vergo*		VEG	
Verney Carron USA, Inc.	US	VCU	Clay Center, KS
Verona	IT	VNA	Italy
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	Code for country of mfr. if no mfr. given
Vesta	SP	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vesta*		VES	
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	Military weapons
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	
Vici	BG	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	.30-caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victor	US	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Aramberri & Sons	SP	ARV	
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Victor Special	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victor Special*		VTS	
Victor*		VIC	
Victoria	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victoria*		VIT	
Victory	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia

Victory Model	US	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Victory*		VIY	
Vigilante	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with lanyard ring
Vikar	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Vikar* Virginia Arms Co.*		VIR	
Viking	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Viking*		VKG	
Vilar	SP	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vincitor*		VIN	
Vindex	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Vindex*		VIX	
Viper	US	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virgin Valley Custom Guns	US	VVC	Hurricane, UT
Virginia Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader*		VAC	
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Virginia Dragoon	US	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	IT	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	US	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	RAD	Model of Radom
VIS-35*		VIS	
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vite*		VIE	
Vixen	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	Appears on Lahti
VM Hy-Tech, LLC	US	VMH	Phoenix, AZ
Voere	AU/GE	VOE	Rifles

VOL	US	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports Co.
Volcanic	IT	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	
Volkman Custom, Inc.	US	VKC	Lakewood, CO
Volquartsen Custom, Ltd.	US	VCL	
Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.	US	VOL	
Vono	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim
Vorenbach	GE	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vostok Margolin, M. U.*		VKM	
Vulcain	SP	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	VLN	Mfd. by Pfannl
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Vulcan Arms Co.*		VUL	
Vulcan Arms, Inc.	US	VCN	Invergrove Hgts., IL
Vursan	TY	VUR	Istanbul, Turkey
Vyatskie Polyany Machine Bldg. Plant (aka MOLOT)	RA	MLT	Mfr. of VEPR rifle
W. A. C.	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	KOR	
W. L. Grant	US	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
W. Richards	BG	RIA	Importer of H & D Folsom
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	
W.J. Jeffery & Company, Ltd.	EN	WJJ	England
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	
Wac Win Srl#	--	WLD	
Waffen Franconia	GE	WFR	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	KOM	
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	
Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische	CK	BW	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	

Waffen-Technik	GE	WTK	Germany
Walam	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walam*		WAH	
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	
Waldman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Waldman*		WAK	
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walman*		WAA	
Walther	WG	---	Not a mfr.; city in Germany
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	"Walther Self-Loading Pistol"
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	WBN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	MOM	Various mfrs.
Warnant, L. J.	BG	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner, James	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	--	---	Not a brand; city in Poland
Watson Brothers	EN	WSN	London, England
Wautauga	US	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weaver Arms	US	WER	
Web Arms	US	WBA	Pasadena, TX
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	
Webley	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott; British military revolver
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	
Webley*		WEB	
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	Automatic revolvers

Wedmer	SZ	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	
Wei Dong Mfg.	CN	WDM	China
Weihrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	
Wells Custom Gunmakers, LLC	US	WCG	Nicholson, PA
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	
Werkzeugbau or VEB Gerate-Und Werkeugbau	GE	WKZ	Germany
Werndl	AU	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	US	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson Arms	US	WEO	See Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Wesson Firearms Co., Inc. (formerly known as Dan B. Wesson)	US	WEO	Palmer, MA; formerly known as Dan B. Wesson
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WEO	Out of business; now known as Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	
West Point	US	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
West Point*		WPT	
West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat
Western Field	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	
Western Field or Westfield	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Western Special*		WSP	
Western Valley Arms	US	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.

Westley Richards	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Whamo	US	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
Whippet	US	WHP	Various mfrs.
White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
White Powder Wonder*		WPW	
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitney, E.	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	WTW	
Wichester	US	WNT	.22 fully-automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	WHT	Bolt-action rifle
Wickliffe 76	US	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wide Awake*		WIA	
Wien Schoulhof	FN	SCF	
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	WWF	
Wildboar	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildey Firearms Co.	US	WIY	Winston, NJ
Wildflower	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	WIP	
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	WKS	Also see Webley
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilkinson Arms Co.	US	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
Wilkinson Arms Co.*		WIO	
William Ford	EN	WFD	Later known as Eclipse Gun Works
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William Leech & Son	EN	WLS	England
William M. Marston	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkhurst	BG	PAS	
William Tranter	EN	TRE	
Williams Arms Co.	US	WMS	Sisters, OR

Williams, Ted	US	WID	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.; number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	
Wilson Combat	US	WLC	Berryville, AR
Wilson Tactical, LLC	US	WTL	Berryville, AR; associated with Wilson Combat (MAK/WLC) but has separate license
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Firearms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Firearms Co.
Wiltshire Arms Co.	BG	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Winch	--	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN	
Winchester*		WIE	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	
Windicator	US	EAB	Hialeah, FL; .38 revolver; mfd. by European American Armory Corp.
Winfield	FN	WIF	Pistols
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	Shotguns; mfd. by Crescent
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	WNC	Imported
Wingmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winkler-Ferlack	GE	WNK	Mfd. in Germany
Winoca Arms Co.	US	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winoca Arms Co.*		WIM	
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	Importer
Wise Lite Arms, Inc.	US	WLF	Boyd, TX
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	
Woerther, E.	AT	WOE	
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	
Wolverine	US	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wolverine Arms Co.*		WOL	

Woodlander II	SP	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Woodsman	US	CLT	Serial number is followed by letter S
Woodsman	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer with serial number prefix W
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent and various other mfrs.
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
Wyoming Arms	US	WYA	
X Treme Machining, LLC	US	XMM	Grass Flat, PA
Xin Shai Dai	CN	XSD	China
XL	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
XL*		XL	
XLCR	US	XLC	Various mfrs.
X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	US	XPL	Automatic weapons
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yankee Hill Machine Co., Inc.	US	YHM	Northhampton, MA
Yato	JA	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Ydeal*		YDL	
Yildiz Sanayi	TY	YLZ	Turkey
York	GE	YOR	Various mfrs.
York Cutlery	US	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE
Young America	WG	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Young America D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Yovanovitch	YG	YOV	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavia	YG	YG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	
Z M Weapons	US	ZMW	Bernardston, MA
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	ZAA	
Zafer Arms Co.	TY	ZAF	Turkey

Zaklady Metalowe Lucznik	PO	LUZ	Radom, Poland; see also Lucznik Metal Factory
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas	MM	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	
Zbrojovka Praga*		ZBP	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	BRZ	
Zbrojovka, Ceska	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Zbrojovka, Praga	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZEH	Model of Zehner
Zehna*		ZE	
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	--	---	Not a brand; city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger; importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	ZB	Shotguns mfd. by Z-B
Zhongzhou Machine Works	CN	ZZM	China
ZKM	CK	BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	BRZ	See Brno Zbrojovka
ZKP*		ZKP	
Zoli, Angelo, & Figli	IT	ANZ	
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Giuseppe	IT	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zonda*		ZOD	
Zouave	IT	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns

Zurich	--	---	Not a brand; city in Switzerland
ZVI (Zbrojovka Vsetin-Indet)	CK	ZVI	Czechoslovakia

(1) This denotes any entry which was originally listed as the first word in quotes.

Example: "Grice" Brown Bess (musket)

In converting all entries to the database, entries with quotes would not sort correctly. These entries are now shown as follows:

Grice Brown Bess (musket) - "Grice" (1)

1.6 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list provides Make Field codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one make, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Section 1.5 of this chapter.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
---	Firearms Co., The
---	Walther
---	Brescia
---	Brevet/Brevetto
---	Stoeger Industries, Inc.
---	Brolin Arms
---	Day Arms Co.
---	Gesichert
---	Opotschno
---	D. R. G. M.
---	Praha/Prague
---	Gardone
---	Suhl
---	Savage-Stevens
---	Gales
---	Laufstahl
---	Placencia
---	Corto
---	U.S. Government
---	U.S. Property
---	Polizei
---	Fitchburg
---	Gardone, V. T.
---	Bayonne
---	Manurhin
---	Krupp Stahl
---	Kurtz or Kurz

---	Elgoibar
---	Surette
---	Mauser-Bauer, Inc.
---	Sontheimbrenz
---	Guernica
---	Tarassa
---	Selbstlade Pistole
---	Liberator
---	RWS
---	Zurich
---	Kdyne
---	Fabrication Francaise
---	Gussenstadt
---	Eibar
---	Salvaje
---	Knife (pistol)
---	MMI. or MRE.
---	Zella-Mehlis
---	Schofield's
---	Liege
---	ABN Industrial
---	Western Auto
---	Replica Arms Co.
---	Strakonice
---	Collebeato
---	Cartuchos
---	W. A. C.
---	Cia
---	Escopeta
---	Hermanos

---	Warszawa
---	P-38
---	Foremost (J. C. Penney)
---	Ermua
---	Hijos
---	Velo-Dog
---	Herstal
---	Chicopee Falls
---	Santa Fe Firearms
---	Vest Pocket
AAA	AAA/AAA Model 1919*
AAC	AA Arms Corp.
AAD	American Arms/Delta
AAI	American Arms Intl.
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.
AAL	Armalite
AAM	American Arms & Ammo
AAR	American Arms, Inc.
AAR	Eagle
AAS	Farms
AAS	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)
AAS	Armi Atis S. R. L.
AAS	Omar
AAT	Allied Armament, Inc.
ABC	Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)
ABC	A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)
ABD	A. B. Distributors

ABE	Abadie
ABG	American Browning*
ABH	Aramberry Hermanos
ABM	Abesser & Merel
ABW	American Barlock Wonder*
AC	Arcus Co.
ACA	Arms Corp. of America
ACA	Armsco
ACA	ARMSCO
ACA	Arms Co.
ACA	Arcoa
ACC	Accu-Tek
ACE	Ace*
ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos
ACH	Domingo Acha
ACH	Triplex
ACH	Looking Glass
ACI	Acier Comprime
ACK	P. O. Ackley
ACK	Ackley, P. O.
ACL	Britarms of England
ACL	Action Arms, Ltd.
ACM	Ancion-Marx*

ACO	Arrizabalaga, Calixto
ACO	Calixto Arrizabalaga
ACO	C. Arrizabalaga
ACO	Sharp Shooter
ACP	Arms Corp. of America
ACR	Armscor
ACS	Amerigo Cosmi
ACT	Action/Action 1920 Model
ACU	Accu-Match Intl.
ADA	Adams
ADA	Deane/Adams & Deane
ADC	Arosa Aguirre, Pedro
ADC	Aguirre, Pedro Arosa
ADC	Pedro Arosa Aguirre
ADD	Advanced Defense Systems (ADS-trade name)
ADE	Ares Defense Systems
ADG	Advance Gun Works, LLC
ADI	Australian Defense Industries
ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
ADP	Aserma
ADS	Aldens (Chieftain)
ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.
ADW	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke*
AEA	Aral Escopetas Y Ava
AEC	Armeria El Cazador

AEE	Ameetec
AEF	Armi E & F
AEI	Pasper S. R. L.
AEI	Mahely
AEI	FCA Armas
AEI	Safari
AEI	Ranger
AEI	Armas
AEI	Bersa/Bersa Piccola
AEI	Industria Argentina
AER	American Arms
AES	Amero Especialistas Reunidas
AET	Aetna Arms Co.
AFF	American Frontier Firearms
AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.
AFP	Armi F. LLI Poli
AGC	Armory Gun Co.
AGL	Grant & Lang Atkin
AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang
AGM	Agramonte, Ed
AGM	Ed Agramonte
AGN	Argentina*
AGP	AGP Arms, Inc.
AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana
AGS	Schuler, August
AGS	August Schuler

AGT	Aya
AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal
AGU	Aguro
AGW	Agawam Arms
AHA	Alpha Arms
AIA	Australian International Arms
AIC	AIMCO/ARMAS
AIC	ARMAS International Manufacturing Co.
AIC	AIMCO
AIE	Amtec 2000
AII	Calico
AII	American Industries, Inc.
AIK	Henry Aiken
AIK	Aiken, Henry
AIL	Accuracy Intl., Ltd.
AIM	Dixon-Falcon
AIM	American Import Co. (Taico)
AIN	Armitage Intl.
AJA	Ajax Army*
AJD	Defourny, A. Joseph
AJD	A. Joseph Defourny
AJO	Alexander James Ordnance
AJX	Ajax*
AKA	Alaska*
AKK	Akkar Silah Sanayi TIC, Ltd.

AKT	Akliengesellschaft
ALA	Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
ALA	Alkar/Alkartasuna
ALB	Albrecht Kind
ALB	Akah
ALC	Armeria El Ciervo
ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919
ALD	Aldazabal
ALE	Ethan Allen & Co.
ALE	Allen, Ethan, & Co.
ALF	Alfa
ALF	Alfaro
ALK	Alkar/Alkartasuna*
ALL	Allies
ALL	De Bersaluze
ALM	Alamo
ALN	Allen
ALP	Alpine Industries
ALR	Alert*
ALS	Allied Arms
ALT	Allen & Thurber*
ALW	Allen & Wheelock
ALX	Alexia
ALX	Alex* Alexia Alexis*
ALY	Alchemy Arms Co.

AM	American Arms Co.
AMA	America S. A.
AMC	American Club
AMD	American Derringer Corp.
AME	American Boy*
AMF	American Craftsmen
AMG	American Barlock Wonder* American Gun Co.*
AMH	American Firearms Corp.
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.
AMJ	American Derringer Co.
AML	American Eagle*
AMM	American Steam Works
AMN	Ames, N. P.
AMN	N. P. Ames
AMP	Armsport
AMR	Garcia-Rossi
AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co.
AMR	Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.
AMR	Overland
AMS	Amsden, R. W.
AMS	R. W. Amsden

AMT	Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT) Automag II - "Automag II" (1) Backup - "Backup" (1) Hardballer (AMT) - "Hardballer" (1) Lightning - "Lightning" (1)
AMT	Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT)
AMT	Hardballer (AMT) - "Hardballer" (1)
AMT	AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)
AMU	Amuategui, Martin
AMU	Martin Amuategui
AMW	American S & W
AMX	Armas Marixa*
ANC	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann
ANC	N. Pieper/Pieper Patent
ANC	Pieper
ANC	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
ANC	Establishments Pieper
AND	Andrus & Osborn
ANG	Avenger
ANL	Arsenal, Inc.
ANO	Norberto Arizmendi
ANO	Arizmendi, Norberto
ANS	Anschutz
ANS	J. G. Anschutz
ANS	Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz
ANS	U. A. Z. (pistol)
ANS	Savage/Anschutz
ANS	Penar
ANT	American Spirit Arms, LLC

ANY	Anson & Deeley
ANZ	Zoli, Angelo, & Figli
ANZ	Angelo Zoli
ANZ	Angelo Zoli Delfino* Zoli, Angelo, and Figli
AOA	Areito-Auriena
AOC	Auto-Ordnance Corp.
AOG	Antonio Gil & Co.
APA	Apache*
APC	Apache
APD	AIM, Inc.
APH	Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos
API	Aero Precision, Inc.
APL	Apollo
APR	Armscor Precision
APS	Alph-Proj SPOL S.R.O. (DBA-Brno Arms, Brno Alfa, and ZH Bren)
APT	American Spirit Arms Corp.
ARA	El Cano
ARA	Arana y Cie
ARB	AR-7 Industries
ARC	Arcoa* Armigas-Comega
ARC	Armigas-Comega
ARD	Armee Model*
ARE	Arizaga, Eusebio
ARE	Eusebio Arizaga

ARF	Armaf S. A.
ARG	Argler
ARH	Armament Technology Corp.
ARI	Arisaka
ARJ	Aristocrat
ARK	Casper Arizaga
ARK	Gaspar Arizaga
ARK	Mondial (revolvers)
ARK	Azul (Mauser copy)
ARK	Arizaga, Casper
ARK	Arizaga, Gaspar
ARK	Pinkerton
ARL	AARCO
ARL	Arnold Arms Co., Inc.
ARL	Arlington Ordnance
ARM	Arminex
ARM	Trifire
ARN	Arminius
ARN	Arminius Tiger Titan Tiger*
ARN	Tiger
ARO	Arms Co.* Arms Corp. of America* Armsco*
ARP	Arriola
ARQ	Armera

ARR	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
ARR	AA Modelo 1916* Arrizabalaga & Azanza* Arrizabalaga, Calixto* Azanza & Arrizabalaga* C. Arrizabalaga* Calixto Arrizabalaga* Campeon/Campeon Patent Esmit Especial Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga JO-LO-AR
ARR	Esmit
ARR	JO-LO-AR
ARR	Especial
ARR	Campeon/Campeon Patent
ARS	A. R. Sales Co.
ART	Artigis
ARU	Arva
ARV	Aramberri, Victor, & Sons
ARV	Victor Aramberri & Sons
ARW	Arrow Arms
ARZ	Ideal
ARZ	Arizmendi, Francisco
ARZ	Arizmendi y Goenaga
ARZ	Goenago y Arizmendi
ARZ	Kaba/Kaba Spezial
ARZ	Walman
ARZ	Francisco Arizmendi
ARZ	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)
ARZ	Ydeal
ARZ	Roland
ARZ	Waldman

AS	Australia
AS	Australian Automatic
AS	Australia Australian Automatic Lithgow*
ASA	Advanced Small Arms Inds.
ASB	Armi Sport
ASC	Ascaso, F.
ASC	F. Ascaso
ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)
ASL	Arsenal USA, LLC
ASM	Armi San Marco
ASM	San Marco, Armi
ASN	Austen
ASO	Aston (W. or H.)
ASP	Armi San Paolo
ASQ	A-Square Co.
ASR	Astar
ASS	Ardessa

AST	Victor
AST	Condor (pistol)
AST	Victoria
AST	Unceta y Cia
AST	Firecat
AST	Cadix
AST	Constable
AST	Falcon
AST	Espana Astra
AST	Fortuna
AST	Cub
AST	Brunswig
AST	Astra Unceta y Cia
AST	Esperanza y Unceta
AST	Astra
AT	Argentina
ATA	Artistic Arms
ATC	ATC
ATG	Advantage Arms
ATH	Arms Technology
ATI	Artic*
ATL	Atlas
ATM	Ata Arms
ATO	Auto Nine Corp.
ATR	Australian Arms
ATS	Australia* Australian Automatic*

ATT	Attila*
ATZ	Armi Tecniche de Emilio Rizzini
AU	Austria
AUA	Aurora
AUB	A. J. Aubrey
AUB	Aubrey, A. J.
AUD	Audax*
AUG	August Menz*
AUM	Automatic Model 1924
AUO	Automatic Arms
AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP
AUQ	Jurras
AUQ	Auto Mag
AUR	Autograde
AUS	Austria*
AUT	Automatique Francaise
AVA	Advantage
AVC	Advanced Armament, Inc.
AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet
AVL	Anvil Arms, LLC
AVS	Avsan AV Sanayi
AVT	Avant Inds.
AWA	American Western Arms
AWC	American Weapons Corp.

AWI	AWI
AWS	A W C Systems Technology
AXA	Alexander Arms
AYA	Matador
AYA	Aya* Matador
AYG	Aguirre y Cia
AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica
AZA	AA Modelo 1916
AZA	Reims/Reims Patent
AZA	Terrible
AZA	Azanza & Arrizabalaga
AZA	Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AZB	Azcoaga & Arrieta
AZB	Arrieta & Azcoaga
AZC	Colon B. H.
AZC	Aspiri, Antonio
AZC	Antonio Aspiri
AZC	Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri
AZI	Anzio Ironworks
AZL	Azul (Mauser copy)*
BA	BA
BAA	Ballard Arms
BAA	Ballard Arms Bay State*
BAB	Baby
BAB	New Baby

BAC	B. A. Co.
BAC	Conqueror
BAC	Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)
BAD	Ballester-Riguad
BAE	Barker, T.
BAE	T. Barker
BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks
BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue
BAI	Bailey, Thomas
BAI	Thomas Bailey
BAK	Baker Gun Co.
BAK	New Baker
BAK	New Era
BAL	Ballester-Molina* Ballester-Riguad* Ejericito Argentina* Fabricado PCR* Hafdasa*
BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
BAN	Badminton*
BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti
BAO	Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis
BAP	BAR (Browning auto rifle)*
BAQ	Basque*
BAR	BAR (Browning auto rifle)*
BAS	Basculant
BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader

BAU	Bauer Firearms Corp.
BAU	KDI-Bauer Corp.
BAW	Baldwin Co.
BAY	Baby Dragoon
BBA	Big Bear Arms
BBC	Berben Corp.
BBD	Boston Bull Dog
BBE	Beebe Arms Co.
BBN	Bruno Bolognini
BBR	Belgian Browning*
BCA	B. C. Automatic
BCE	BC Engineering, LLC
BCK	Becker
BCL	Brocock, Brocock, Ltd. Or Brocock Sporting Arms
BDA	Breda
BDH	Broadhead Armory
BDN	Bordens Accuracy Shop
BEA	Beaumont-Vitali
BEB	Le Steph
BEB	Bergereon
BEB	Steph
BEB	L. Bergereon
BEC	Beholla
BEC	Becker & Hollander
BED	Bernedo

BEE	Beesley
BEF	Berdan
BEG	Simplex
BEG	Erben
BEG	Bergmann, Theodor
BEG	Theodor Bergmann
BEG	Bergmann-Schmeisser
BEH	Bergmann-Schmeisser*
BEI	Cebra
BEI	Royal (Royal Novelty)
BEI	Libia
BEI	Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia My Friend* Oscillante, B. H. Royal (Royal Novelty)
BEI	Beistegui-Hermanos
BEI	Beistegui
BEI	Bulwark
BEI	Oscillante, B. H.
BEJ	Benjamin Franklin
BEJ	Franklin, Benjamin
BEJ	Ben Franklin
BEJ	Ben Franklin Benjamin* Benjamin Franklin
BEJ	Franklin, Ben
BEK	Berkshire
BEL	Belgique/Belgium* Duo*
BEM	Bellmore Gun Co.*

BEN	Lungo E. Par - "Lungo E. Par" (1)
BEN	U.S.A. Model
BEN	Amr Model
BEN	Roma
BEN	Vicenzo Bernardelli
BEN	Bernardelli, Vicenzo
BEO	Bernardon-Martin
BEP	Bersa/Bersa Piccola*
BEQ	Berent Steel Co.
BER	Fratelli Pietta
BER	P. or Pietro Beretta
BER	Brigadier (951)
BER	Panther
BER	FLLT Pietta
BER	Puma
BER	Empire
BER	Beretta (P. or Pietro)
BER	Santa Fe M-59
BER	Jaguar
BER	Tipo Flobert
BER	Minx
BER	Sable
BER	Bantam
BER	Snipe (Golden-Silver)
BER	Beretta (Industria S. A.)
BES	Besa*
BET	Benemerita*
BEW	Berns Wholesale

BFA	B. F. Arms Manufacturer
BFC	Bonnell Firearm Co.
BFD	Thunder
BFD	Baford Arms
BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BG	Belgique/Belgium
BGO	Birmingham Gun Depot*
BGR	Bodyguard*
BGT	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.*
BH	Baby Hammerless
BHA	B & H Small Arms
BHE	Essex
BHE	Belknap Hardware
BHI	Bahia
BHN	Big Horn Arms
BHP	B. H.
BHT	Bushmaster
BHT	Gwinn Firearms
BIG	Big D*
BII	BII Sales
BIJ	Bijou
BIS	Benelli S. P. A.* Bison*
BIT	Gustav Bittner
BIT	Bittner, Gustav

BJA	Belategui, Juan Antonio
BJA	Juan Antonio Belategui
BJH	Blue Hen
BJH	Jellico Hardware
BJM	Benjamin
BJO	Bjorgum
BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.
BJW	Blaser Jagdwaffen GmbH
BKA	Bauska Arms
BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.
BKL	Baikal
BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.
BLD	Ball & Williams
BLD	Ballard, C. H.
BLG	Penetrator
BLG	Defiance
BLG	Challenge
BLG	Patriot
BLG	Prairie King
BLG	Bliss & Goodyear
BLG	True Blue
BLG	Crescent (pistols)
BLG	Chieftan
BLG	Spy
BLG	Nonareil
BLG	America
BLJ	Blue Jacket*

BLM	Blue Mallard*
BLS	Bluegrass Armory
BLT	Bartlett Enterprises, Inc.
BLU	Blunt & Syms
BLW	Blackwater Lodge & Training Center or Blackwater USA
BLY	Bullseye Mfg. Co.*
BM	BM
BMG	BMG, Inc. or Bend Manufacturing Grp.
BMG	Bend Manufacturing Grp. or BMG, Inc.
BMI	Briley Mfg. Inc.
BMN	Beeman
BMS	B. M. & S. Special*
BNA	Bond Arms
BND	Burnsides
BNE	Andrea Benetti
BNE	Benetti, Andrea
BNL	Benelli S. P. A.
BNM	Martin A. Bascaran
BNM	Bascaran, Martin A.
BNM	Martian
BNM	Thunder
BNP	Brown Precision, Inc.
BNU	Bansners Ultimate Rifles
BNZ	Bonanza
BOB	Bobcat Weapons, Inc.

BOC	Bohica
BOE	Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)*
BOH	Borchers
BOI	Pride of Brazil
BOI	ERA
BOI	Boito
BOI	Amantino, E. R.
BOI	E. R. Amantino
BOJ	Bojho
BON	C. G. Bonehill*
BOO	Boone, Daniel
BOO	Daniel Boone
BOR	Hugo Borchardt
BOR	Borchardt, Hugo
BOS	Boss & Co.
BOT	Boltun
BOU	Gloria
BOU	Bolumburu, Gregorio
BOU	Sprinter
BOU	Marina
BOU	Bristol
BOU	Gregorio Bolumburu
BOU	Regina
BOU	Regento
BOW	Bowers
BOX	Bock

BOZ	Armas Bost
BOZ	Bost
BPC	BRP Corp.
BRA	Brazier
BRB	Brandon
BRC	Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC
BRC	Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC Bronco*
BRD	Browning Arms Co.*
BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.
BRG	Black Prince
BRG	Bridge Gun Co.
BRG	Green Bay
BRH	Broncho*
BRI	Britain (or England)*
BRK	Slocum
BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co.
BRL	Karl Bauer
BRL	Bauer, Karl
BRM	E. A. Brown Mfg.
BRM	Brown Mfg., E. A.
BRN	Bren
BRO	Browning Arms Co.
BRO	Citori
BRO	American Browning

BRP	Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks Bridgeport Arms Co.*
BRP	Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks
BRQ	Browerduit
BRR	Brigadier*
BRS	Bristol*
BRT	Barett Firearms Manufacturing
BRU	Brunswig*
BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi
BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.
BRX	Brixia (military model)
BRX	Metallurgica Bresciana
BRY	Bryco Arms
BRZ	ZKP
BRZ	ZKM
BRZ	Zbrojovka, Brno
BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka
BS	BS or B/S*
BSA	Snipe
BSA	Martini Intl.
BSA	Besa
BSA	Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)
BSA	BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)
BSC	Brescia Armas
BSF	Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik
BSF	B. S. F.
BSL	Bes-Tof-A1

BSM	Beschi, Mario
BSM	Mario Beschi
BSM	Condor (shotgun)
BSP	Bar-Sto Precision
BSS	BS or B/S
BSW	Berlin Suhler Waffen
BSW	BSW Selbstlader
BTA	Benet Arms
BTE	British Enfield
BTF	Belmont Firearms
BTF	C. G. Bonehill
BTF	Bonehill, C. G.
BTH	Brugger & Thomet AG
BTM	Bul Transmark, Ltd.
BTS	Brutus*
BTT	Bettinsoli Tarcisio
BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BUC	Buchel
BUD	Double Deuce
BUD	Buddie Arms Co.
BUE	Bullfighter
BUF	Buffalo Frontier* Buffalo Scout*
BUG	Burgess
BUH	Buhag
BUK	Bulwark*

BUL	Bulldog
BUM	Karl Burgsmueller*
BUO	Burgham
BUP	Bang Up
BUQ	Butler Associates, Inc.
BUQ	Baroness
BUR	Karl Burgsmueller
BUR	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl
BUS	Buscher Strotmodell
BUT	Jesse S. Butterfield
BUT	Butterfield, Jesse S.
BUU	Bussu
BUZ	Bulldozer*
BVZ	Brevez-AW
BW	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik
BW	FNH
BW	Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische
BWA	B. West Imports, Inc.
BWC	Bill Wiseman & Co., Inc.
BWI	Defender (carbine)
BWI	Bowers Industries
BWS	Ball & Williams*
BYC	Berestian & Cia
BYC	Buffalo
BYD	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann*

BZ	Brazil
BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena
BZD	Bozard & Co.
BZL	Battista Rizzini
CAA	Carcano
CAC	AR-7 (prior to 1992) Charco (former Charter Arms Corp.) Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Pathfinder* Undercover Undercoverette
CAC	Undercover
CAC	Dual Pathfinder
CAC	Armalite AR-7
CAC	Charter Arms Corp.
CAC	Undercoverette
CAC	Pathfinder
CAC	Charco (former Charter Arms Corp.)
CAE	Calvert, John
CAE	John Calvert
CAF	Cafeld
CAG	Campo Giro
CAI	Century Arms, Inc.
CAL	California Arms
CAM	Campeon/Campeon Patent*
CAN	Catabria
CAP	Capitan
CAR	Carolina Arms Co.

CAS	Ca-Si
CAS	Precision
CAT	CATCO
CAU	Caucelegui
CAV	Cavalry Arms Corp.
CAX	Cadix*
CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares
CBB	Cobb Mfg.
CBC	Companhia (Cia) Brasiliera de Cartuchos
CBC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)
CBL	Clamin*
CBR	Cobra Enterprises, Inc.
CC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)*
CCA	Coal Creek Armory, Inc.
CCF	CCF Race Frames, LLC
CCH	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins*
CCI	Competitor Corp., Inc.
CCO	Charco
CDE	Cascade Arms
CDI	C3 Defense, Inc.
CDL	Classic Doubles
CDM	Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)
CDM	CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)
CEA	J. Cesar*

CEB	Cebra*
CEE	Centaure
CEL	Celta
CEM	Coharie Arms
CEN	Central Arms Co.*
CES	Cesar
CET	CETME
CET	National Institute of Industry
CFG	Cherry's Fine Guns
CFI	Champlin Firearms, Inc.
CFR	Cephyr
CFS	CFS Guns
CFT	Chieftan*
CGI	Caesar Guerini
CGL	Chicago Ledger*
CGO	Chicago Cub*
CGT	CZ Guns Trade
CH	C. H.
CHA	Chatellerault
CHB	Chicago
CHC	Chantecler
CHD	Charles Daly
CHD	Daly, Charles

CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co. Man-Stopper*
CHE	Lancaster, Charles, & Co.
CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co.
CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc.
CHF	Chicago Ledger
CHI	Christensen Arms
CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.
CHL	Crown
CHL	Churchill, E. J., Ltd.
CHL	E. J. Churchill, Ltd.
CHL	Imperial
CHL	Regal
CHM	Chimere Reinoir
CHN	Chan Chan
CHO	Chicago Arms Co.
CHP	Chesapeake Gun Go.*
CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.
CHS	Chapuis
CHT	Chamelot Type
CHU	Charola-Anitua
CHW	Chylewski
CHY	Cheyenne
CHZ	Czechoslovakia* Duo* FBN* FNH*
CIA	Century Intl. Arms, Inc.

CIE	Jonathan Arthur Ciener
CIE	Ciener, Jonathan Arthur
CIF	Cifsan
CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.)
CIM	Cimarron Arms
CJA	China Jingan Equipment
CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria
CK	Czechoslovakia
CKA	Central Kentucky Arms
CKL	Clark Leader*
CKW	Craig Klintworth Gun & Rifle Manufacturers, Ltd.
CLA	Clabrough & Sons
CLB	Columbian*
CLC	Clic-Clac
CLD	Claridge Hi-Tec
CLE	Clement-Garanti
CLE	Clement
CLI	Clair
CLK	Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
CLK	Cannon Block
CLM	Climax
CLN	Challenge*
CLR	Claybirder*

CLS	Classic Arms
CLS	Snake Eyes

CLT	Coltsman
CLT	Colt
CLT	Cobra
CLT	Ace
CLT	Woodsman
CLT	PAF "Junior"
CLT	Python
CLT	Commander
CLT	Trooper
CLT	Government Model (1911 A1)
CLT	Anaconda
CLT	Mustang
CLT	Frontier Scout
CLT	New Service
CLT	Bisley
CLT	Challenger Model
CLT	Buntline Scout
CLT	Officer's Model
CLT	Gold Cup
CLT	Lightning (rifle)
CLT	Agent
CLT	Aircrewman
CLT	Detective Special
CLT	Huntsman (automatic)
CLT	Armalite AR-15
CLT	Peacemaker (Frontier)
CLT	Officer's ACP

CLT	1991 A1 (budget civilian .45) Ace Agent Aircrewman All-American 2000 Anaconda AR-15 Bisley Buntline Scout Challenger Model Cobra Colt Coltsman Commander Delta Elite Detective Special Double Eagle Frontier Scout Gold Cup Government Model (1911 A1) Huntsman (automatic) Junior Lawman/Mark III Lightning (rifle) Monitor* Mustang National Match New Service Officer's ACP Officer's Model PAF "Junior" Peacemaker (Frontier) Python Trooper Woodsman Woodsman*
CLT	All-American 2000
CLT	Double Eagle
CLT	Junior
CLT	National Match
CLT	Delta Elite
CLT	Lawman/Mark III
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.
CLW	Chicago Long Range Wonder*
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.
CME	Acme*
CMF	Century Mfg., Inc.
CMG	Covert Arms Mfg. Co.

CMH	Comanche
CML	Continental Machine Tool Co., Inc.
CMM	CMMG, Inc.
CMP	Competition, Ltd.
CMR	Cougar Arms
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop
CMT	Clement-Neumann
CN	China (prior to division in 1949)
CNB	Cannon Block*
CNC	COP, Inc.
CND	Condor (shotgun)*
CNM	Cuno Melcher
CNN	Cannon Breech*
CNQ	Conqueror*
CO	Coast-to-Coast Stores
COA	Cobra
COB	Cobolt
COC	Cockerill
COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.
COE	Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
COE	Bulldozer
COF	Colton Firearms Co.
COG	Cogswell & Harrison
COH	Colon B. H.*

COI	Coliat
COK	Commando MK III*
COL	Collath
COM	Competition*
CON	Colonial
COO	Continental
COP	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.
COQ	Continental Arms Co.
COQ	Ladies Companion
COR	Condor (pistol)*
COS	Constabler
COT	Corrientes
COU	Columbian Firearms Co.*
COV	Cooey
COW	Cow Boy
COX	Clement* Counet
COX	Counet
COY	Cow Boy Ranger
COZ	Corzo
CPA	Chaparral Arms
CPE	Compeer*
CPF	Chiappa Firearms, Ltd.
CPI	Commercial Products
CPJ	Captain Jack*

CPK	Chipmunk Mfg. Co.
CPL	Compass Lake Engineering
CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins
CPT	Component Metal Products
CQ	Chile
CQ	Chile Fabrica de Material de Guerra*
CRA	Craig

CRE	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC
CRE	Harvard
CRE	Vulcan Arms Co.
CRE	Excel
CRE	Smith Washington Co.
CRE	Howard Arms Co.
CRE	Mohawk Arms Co.
CRE	Virginia Arms Co.
CRE	Virginia Arms Co. Leader
CRE	Wolverine Arms Co.
CRE	Kingsland Special
CRE	Sterling (shotguns)
CRE	Central Arms Co.
CRE	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")
CRE	Charles Richter
CRE	Bellmore Gun Co.
CRE	New Nitro
CRE	Queen City
CRE	Chesapeake Gun Co.
CRE	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
CRE	Infallible, The
CRE	Jackson Arms Co.
CRE	Columbian Firearms Co.
CRE	Delux
CRE	U.S. Arms Co.
CRE	Columbian
CRE	Kingsland 10 Star
CRE	Ajax
CRE	Utica Special
CRE	Sullivan Arms Co.

CRE	Peerless
CRE	Oxford Arms Co.
CRE	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)
CRE	Victor Special
CRE	Cruso
CRE	Lakeside
CRE	Vikar
CRE	National Arms Co.
CRE	Maximum
CRE	Cumberland Arms Co.
CRE	New Rival
CRE	The Infallible
CRE	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)
CRE	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)
CRE	Rickard Arms Co.
CRE	Empire
CRE	American Gun Co.
CRE	Metropolitan Arms Co.
CRE	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
CRE	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.
CRE	Old-Colony
CRE	SST (State Arms Gun Co.) - "SST" (1)
CRE	Southern Arms Co.
CRE	Wilkinson Arms Co.
CRE	Square Deal
CRE	Diana
CRE	Quail (hammerless)
CRE	Artic
CRE	Spencer Gun Co.
CRE	Leader Gun Co.

CRE	Essex
CRE	Forbes, F. F.
CRE	Hy Power
CRE	American Barlock Wonder
CRE	New York Arms Co.
CRE	Crescent Firearms Co.
CRE	Richter, Charles
CRE	State Arms Co.
CRE	Norwich Arms Co.
CRE	Winoca Arms Co.
CRE	Crescent Hardware Co.
CRE	Crescent-Davis Arms
CRE	De Soto
CRE	Davis Certified Single 400
CRE	Perfection
CRE	Pioneer Arms Co.
CRE	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.
CRE	Piedmont Hdw. Co.
CRE	Compeer
CRE	Lee Special
CRG	Crucelegui
CRI	Criolla
CRL	Corla* Modelo Corla*
CRM	Crestwood Arms
CRN	Crescent (pistols)*
CRO	Crosman Arms Co.
CRS	Cruso*
CRT	Craft Product Co.

CRU	Crucero
CRV	Carlo Riva
CRW	Crown City Arms
CRY	C. Ray Systems, Inc.
CSB	Castellani, Bruno
CSB	Bruno Castellani
CSC	Caspian Arms, Ltd.
CSD	Crusader Arms Co.
CSF	Crossfire LLC
CSG	Coastal Gun
CSH	C. Sharps Arms Co., Inc.
CSL	Casual Arms Corp.*
CSL	Casull Arms Corp.
CSM	Connecticut Shotgun Mfg. Co.
CSP	Coonan Arms
CSS	Crossfire
CTA	Centennial Arms
CTC	West Point
CTC	Cotter & Co.
CTD	Chesterfield Armament
CTE	Centennial*
CTL	Cassartelli, Carlo
CTL	Carlo Cassartelli
CTN	Centurian*

CTR	Charter 2000
CTS	Combined Tactical Weapons
CTY	Century (revolvers)
CUA	Cumberland Arms Co.*
CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms
CVA	Dikar
CVC	Connecticut Valley Classic, Inc.
CVM	Cavim
CVR	Caver
CWC	Calwestco, Inc.
CWL	Continental Weapons, Ltd.
CYA	Carrero Y Astelarra
CYS	Cylinder & Slide, Inc.
CYT	Cheytac, LLC
CZ	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik* Ceska Zbrojovka* FNH* Narodni Podnick* V. Z. O. R.*
CZR	Czar
DAA	Dakin
DAB	Davis Industries
DAC	Dance Brothers & Park
DAD	Davis Arms
DAD	Davis Martin

DAE	Bird Hunter
DAE	Hunter
DAE	Pheasant
DAE	Quail Hunter
DAE	Darne
DAI	Daisy (Heddon)
DAK	Dakota
DAL	Daredevil
DAM	Damage Inc., LLC
DAN	Denmark*
DAO	Danton*
DAP	Dardick Corp.
DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)
DAS	Davis*
DAU	L. Daudeteau
DAU	Daudeteau, L.
DAV	L. C. Davis & Sons*
DAW	Dunlap Special (shotgun)
DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp.
DAX	L. C. Davis & Sons
DAX	Davis Guns
DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat
DAY	Schouboe
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.
DBK	Diamondback Arms, Inc.

DBS	Double Star Corp.
DCI	Dan Coonan Industries
DCR	Dacin, Roger
DCR	Roger Dacin
DDE	Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.
DDI	Daniel Defense, Inc.
DEA	Demon "Marine"
DEB	Defense
DEC	Decker
DEE	Defender (handgun)
DEF	Defiance Mfr., Inc.
DEG	Degtyarev
DEH	Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.
DEH	Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.
DEI	G. Decortis
DEI	Decortis, G.
DEK	Dek-Du
DEL	Delphian Arms Co.
DEL	Delphia Arms Co.* Delphian Arms Co. Delphian Model 9*
DEM	Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.
DEM	Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu
DEN	Demontant
DEO	Demon
DER	Derringer Corp.

DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (carbine)
DET	Detective
DEU	Destructor*
DEV	Detroit Arms Co.
DEX	Deluxe (pistol)
DEZ	Deutsche Treff
DFC	Danl. Fraser & Co.
DFI	Defiance*
DGC	DGC Custom Gunsmithing
DGF	D. G. F. M.*
DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DII	Desert Industries, Inc.
DIK	Dikar
DIM	Diamond*
DIN	Diana
DIO	Special Agent
DIO	Dickson
DIR	Diarm, S. A.
DIS	E. L. Dickinson
DIS	Sterling (revolvers)
DIS	Dickinson, E. L.
DIT	Dictator Dictator*
DIT	Dictator

DIW	Daiwa
DIW	Daiwa Corp. of California
DIX	Turner Kirkland
DIX	Dixie Gun Works
DIX	Grice Brown Bess (musket) - "Grice" (1)
DIX	Brown Bess (Grice)
DIX	Kirkland, Turner
DK	Denmark
DKA	Dakota Arms
DKC	Dickson Capital
DKI	Doki
DLK	Dlask Arms Corp.
DLN	Del-Ton, Inc.
DLS	D&L Sports, Inc.
DMA	Demain, Inc.
DMN	Henri Dumoulin*
DMO	Diemaco
DMR	Damar
DMW	D. M. W.
DMX	D-Max Industries
DNC	Dumoulin & Cie*
DND	Denard, John C., Co.
DND	John C. Denard Co.
DNR	N. R. Davis & Sons
DNR	Davis, N. R., & Sons

DOD	D'Ordnance
DOE	Double Deuce*
DOK	Danok
DOK	Industrias Danok
DOM	Dorman
DON	Domino
DOR	Dormus
DOS	Dos Leones
DOU	Douglas
DPH	DAL PHON S.A.
DPM	Defense Procurement Manufacturing Services, Inc.
DPM	DPMS, Inc.
DRA	Darra
DRE	Dreadnought
DRO	Demro Tac 1
DRT	Desert Tactical Arms
DRU	Dreux
DRV	Drulov
DSA	DSA, Inc.
DSC	Dschullnigg
DSM	Frank de Haas
DSP	Discover
DST	De Soto*
DTA	Direct Action Corp.

DTC	Defense Technology Corp.
DTK	D-Technik
DTN	Detonics
DTO	Desert Ordnance
DTS	Detonics USA
DUA	Duan*
DUC	Duco
DUC	Henri Dumoulin
DUC	Dumoulin, Henri
DUC	Dumoulin & Cie
DUD	Daudsons Armory
DUO	Duo
DUR	Durabel*
DUT	Dutch Hembrug
DVL	Davalon
DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.
DVS	Davis Certified Single 400*
DVT	Colonial Gun
DVT	Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.
DVT	Elita
DVT	Brownie (rifle)
DVT	W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.
DVT	Acme
DVT	Crest No. 1/No. 2
DW	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)*
DWA	Diawa

DWM	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
DWM	D. W. M.
DWO	Daewoo Stoeger Industries, Inc.
DWP	Dawson Precision
DYN	Dynamit Nobel
DZI	Desenzani s.n.c. or Armi Desenzani s.n.c.
EAA	Eagle Arms
EAB	Windicator
EAB	European American Armory Corp.
EAC	E. B. A. C.*
EAE	Eastern Sports
EAG	Eagle Arms
EAM	European American Arms Corp.
EAR	Earthquake
EAS	Super Azul
EAS	Eulogio Arrostegui
EAS	E. A.* Eulugio Arrostegui O. H. Oscillante Super Azul
EAS	Arrostegui, Eulugio
EAS	Oscillante, O. H.
EAS	O. H. Oscillante
EAT	Eastern Arms Co.
EBM	E. A. Brown Manufacturing
EBP	Ed Brown Products, Inc.

ECE	Fast
ECE	Echasa
ECE	Panzer
ECE	MAB-G2/Model MAB
ECE	Basque
ECE	Broncho
ECH	Bonifacio Echeverria*
ECL	Eclipse
ECM	GT27
ECM	Excam
ECM	Buffalo Scout
ECM	GT38
ECM	Targa
ECP	Eclipse
ECR	Encore
ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria
ECV	Vesta
ECY	Selecta
ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
ECY	Renard
ECY	Pathfinder
ECY	E. A.
ECY	Vite
EDD	Eddystone*
EDM	EDML Arms
EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder

EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)
EDY	EMC
EFC	Sherwood
EFC	Eastern Firearms Co.
EFF	EFFEBI SNC, Inc.
EGE	EGE Silah
EGL	Eagle Gun Co.
EGW	Enterprise Gun Works
EIG	Eig Cutlery
EIN	Einhand
EJA	Ejericito Argentina*
ELA	El Cano*
ELB	Elderkin & Sons
ELC	El Cid
ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch
ELE	Imperial Metal
ELE	Kynoch
ELF	El Faisan
ELG	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.*
ELI	Elite*
ELK	Elk River Tool and Die or (Trade Name Elk River)
ELL	Elliott
ELP	El Perro
ELR	Elbert

ELS	Ells, Josiah
ELS	Josiah Ells
ELY	Electric City
EM	Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) East, German Democratic Republic
EM	East, German Democratic Republic
EMA	Empire Arms Co.
EMC	Maples, E. R., Co.
EMC	E. R. Maples Co.
EME	EMGE/EM GE
EME	Gerstenberger & Eberwein
EME	Bodyguard
EMF	Mason-Dixon
EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)
EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.
EMK	Emdeko Intl.
EMP	Empire State Arms Co.
EN	Britain (or England)
EN	England (or Britain)
ENA	Enterprise Arms
ENA	ABN Industrial Enterprise Arms
ENC	ENCOM America
END	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*
ENF	Enfield/Enfield Lock
ENF	Albion

ENI	John Foote & Co.
ENI	Enfield America
ENI	ENCOM
ENO	John Foote and Co. Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*
ENR	Enders (Oak Leaf or Royal Service)*
ER	Erika
ERA	Era*
ERC	Empire Rifle Co., LLC
ERF	Erfurt*
ERI	Erbi/Armas Erbi
ERI	Armas Erbi
ERL	Little Ace
ERL	Esfac, Inc.
ERL	Svendsen, Erl
ERL	Erl Svendsen
ERL	4 Aces
ERM	Erma/Erma Werke
ERM	FB-1
ERQ	Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia
ERQ	Fiel/Fiel No. 1
ERQ	Fiel
ERR	Oicet
ERR	Errasti, Antonio
ERR	Antonio Errasti
ESC	Escodin

ESE	Essential Arms Co.
ESE	E. A. Co.
ESE	KR.SPR.LA.
ESL	Especial*
ESM	Esmit*
ESO	Espanola (or Spain)*
ESP	Esperanza
ESR	Espingarda
ESS	Essex*
EST	Estrella*
ESX	Essex Arms Corp.
ETA	Estal
ETI	Emerging Technologies, Inc.
ETI	Laseraim
ETL	Eurostahl
ETN	Etna
ETR	Eastern
ETU	Estul, Inc.
ETW	Ernst Thelmann Werke
EUK	Euskaro
EUM	Euromanufacture
EUR	Euroarms
EVB	Ever Best
EWB	Ewbank Mfg.

EXA	Excalibur
EXC	Excelsior
EXE	Exel Arms of America
EXL	Excel Industries, Inc.
EXP	Expert Rifle
EXR	Express
EXT	Ancion-Marx
EXT	Extracteur
FAA	FAB ARM or FABARM
FAA	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)*
FAB	Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
FAB	Jupiter
FAB	Minerve
FAC	Freedom Arms Co.
FAD	Fade
FAE	Fraser Arms Co.
FAG	Fagnus, A.
FAG	A. Fagnus
FAI	F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP
FAI	Ejericito Argentina
FAI	Fabrica Militar Fray Luis Beltran
FAI	D. G. F. M.
FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.
FAL	Falcon
FAM	Famars di-Abbiatico & Salvinelli

FAO	Falco; also see Bruni Alberti
FAO	Bruno Alberti
FAR	Far
FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo
FAT	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*
FAU	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*
FAV	Favorit
FAW	Farwell Arms Co.
FBA	Fabrinor Arma Corta Y; Microfusion SAL
FBB	FB-1*
FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower)
FBC	Fabico
FBM	Factory Military (Fabricaciones Militares) or (Militares Fabricaciones)
FBN	FBN
FBR	Armi Fabri
FBR	Fabri, Armi
FBW	Falling Block Works
FBW	Fix/Fix Brothers
FCL	Firearms Co., Ltd.
FCL	Alpine
FCW	Franklin, C. W.
FCW	C. W. Franklin
FD	Finland
FDA	Fabrica D'Armas-IWA
FDL	Federal Laboratories

FDO	Dusek, F.
FDO	Duo
FDO	F. Dusek Opotschno
FDO	Ideal
FDO	Jaga
FEA	Federal Arms Co.*
FEC	Federal Engineering Corp.
FEE	F. da de Escopatos
FEG	Feg Union
FEG	Maru
FEG	Fegyvergyar (translation "Hungarian Arms")
FEG	Attila
FEG	PJK
FEG	PMK
FEG	Stop
FEG	Baby
FEG	Frommer
FEG	Femaru
FEG	Walam
FEG	Liliput
FEG	Hege
FEG	MBK
FEG	GKK
FEG	Frommer Liliput
FEH	Genossenshaft Der Buchsenmachermeister
FEH	San Remo
FEH	Ferlach
FEH	Forever Yours

FEI	Feinwerkbau
FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FEO	Federal Ordnance
FER	Fernwood Gun Supply
FET	Precision Ballistics, Inc.
FET	Feather Enterprises
FEU	Ferunion
FFC	Federal Firearms Co.
FFF	First Freedom Firearms
FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta
FFV	FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)
FFV	Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)
FGN	Frigon
FHQ	Ebony
FHQ	Silver
FHQ	Franchi
FHQ	Dynamic (shotgun)
FHQ	Eldorado
FHQ	Buckskin
FHQ	Wildflower
FI	Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
FI	Schall & Co.
FIA	Western Duo
FIA	Fiat
FID	Fidjeland
FIE	Fiel/Fiel No. 1*

FIF	Field & Fireside
FII	Garcia, F. I.
FII	Garcia Corp.
FII	Regent
FII	F. I. Garcia
FII	Panzer
FII	Beretta USA Corp.
FII	Bronco
FII	Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries)
FIL	Fiel*
FIM	Firearms International, Inc.
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.
FIO	Fiocchi-Pardini
FIP	Tiger
FIP	Hombre
FIP	Legend
FIP	Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)
FIP	Super Titan/Super Titan III
FIP	Best, The
FIP	Titan Tiger
FIP	Buffalo Scout
FIP	F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)
FIP	The Best
FIP	Tyson
FIP	Titan
FIR	Kimel
FIR	Firearms Intl. Corp.
FJW	Fahrzeug und Jagdwaffen

FKA	Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.
FLA	Flaig's
FLC	Falcon*
FLD	Finlandia*
FLE	Fleming Firearms
FLG	Fritz Werke
FLK	Felk Industries
FLO	Florida
FLR	Florida Firearms
FLS	F and L, SRL
FME	FAME
FMG	FAMAE/FAMAP
FMG	F. M. E.
FMG	F. M. G.
FMG	Fabrica de Material de Guerra
FMJ	Full Metal Jacket
FMJ	F. M. J. (Full Metal Jacket)
FMK	FMK Firearms, Inc.
FMP	Fabrica Militar de Braco de Prata
FN	France

FNB	A-Bolt
FNB	Safari Grade
FNB	Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre
FNB	Capitan
FNB	Twelvette (shotgun)
FNB	Triple Surette
FNB	Belgian Browning
FNB	BDM (pistol)
FNB	Vigilante
FNB	Twentyweight (shotgun)
FNB	A-Bolt Baby Browning BAR (Browning auto rifle)* BDM (pistol) Belgian Browning Browning Arms Co.* Capitan Citori* F. N. (Fabrique Nationale) Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre FN-FAL Meadalist Medallion Olympian P-35 (high power) Safari Grade Superposed (shotgun) Sweet Sixteen T-Bolt Triple Surette Twelvette (shotgun) Twentyweight (shotgun) Vigilante
FNB	Meadalist
FNB	Sweet Sixteen
FNB	Medallion
FNB	FN-FAL
FNB	Baby Browning
FNB	F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)
FNB	T-Bolt
FNB	Olympian
FNB	Superposed (shotgun)

FNH	FNH USA, LLC
FNM	F.N. Mfg., Inc.
FOA	Empire* H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FOA	H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FOA	Folsom, H & D, Arms Co.
FOB	Forbes, F. F.*
FOE	Fosbery, G. V.
FOE	G. V. Fosbery
FOI	Foster Industries
FOR	Forehand Arms Co.
FOS	Foster Hardware Co.
FOT	Fortuna*
FOV	4 Aces*
FOX	Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox
FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)
FOX	Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)
FOY	Forever Yours*
FOZ	Zbrojovka-Strakonice
FOZ	V. Z. O. R.
FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka
FOZ	Fox
FOZ	CZ (short for CESKA ZBROJOVKA)
FOZ	Zbrojovka, Praga
FOZ	Narodni Podnick
FOZ	Zbrojovka, Ceska
FPI	Fire Power, Inc.

FPT	F. Pedretti
FRA	France*
FRB	Franconia
FRC	Franco*
FRF	Fruhuf*
FRG	Francolette, August, Co.
FRG	August Francolette Co.
FRI	Friedr
FRK	Forest King*
FRL	Firing Line
FRM	Frontier Model Derringer
FRN	Frontier Bulldog
FRO	Frontier
FRP	Fratelli Pietta*
FRR	Ferret
FRS	Farms*
FRT	Frontier (revolver)
FRZ	Tecni-Mec
FRZ	I. Rizzini
FRZ	F.A.I.R.
FSM	Fire Storm
FSO	Fausti Stephano
FST	Fausto Massi
FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte

FTB	Fratelli Bertuzzi
FTL	Auto-Nine F. T. L. Marketing
FTN	Fulton Armory
FTP	Fratelli Piotti
FTR	Francotte, August
FTR	August Francotte
FTT	Fast*
FUA	Furr Arms
FUL	Fullerton
FUN	Fundalum S.A.
FUO	Fulton*
FUR	Furor*
FUS	Fusion Firearms
FW	F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)
FW	Halfbreed
FW	Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W), Worcester, MA
FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co.
FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W), Worcester, MA Halfbreed Swampangel Swampangel* Terror
FW	Swampangel
FW	Electric
FW	Terror
FWF	Fort Worth Firearms

FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co.
FYR	Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.
FZK	Franz Kettner
GAA	Tauler
GAA	Perfect
GAA	Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia
GAA	Danton
GAA	Ruby
GAA	Buffalo
GAA	Llama
GAA	Plus Ultra
GAA	Jose Mugica
GAA	Especial
GAA	Radium
GAA	Mugica, Jose
GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax
GAC	G. A. C.
GAD	Galand Arms Co.
GAE	Tigre
GAE	Garate Anitua
GAG	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.
GAG	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc. Hiawatha*
GAH	Garrucha
GAI	Gallia*
GAL	Armi Galesi* Hijo (automatic)* Militar* RG (w/o Numbers)* Rigarmi/Rigarms* Rino Galesi*

GAM	Game Getter*
GAN	Garantazado
GAO	Gaulois Repeating Pistol*
GAR	Gordoney
GAS	Gastinne Renette
GAS	Renette, Gastinne
GAT	Gatling
GAU	Gallus*
GAV	Gavage, Armand
GAV	Armand Gavage
GAZ	Destroyer Patent/IG
GAZ	Gazanaga, Isidro
GAZ	Indian
GAZ	Horse Destroyer
GAZ	Destroyer (pistol)
GAZ	Isidro Gazanaga
GBB	Gibbs Rifle Co., Inc.
GBK	Greenback
GCI	Gun Crafter Ind.
GCL	Gustav, Carl
GCL	Carl Gustav
GCO	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)*
GCR	Gercar
GDP	Grand Power S.R.O.

GE	Erfurt
GE	Danzig
GE	Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989)
GE	Danzig Erfurt Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) Spandau*
GEA	Galena Industries
GEC	Gecado
GEC	Dornheim, G. C.
GEC	G. C. Dornheim
GEE	Gerstenberger & Eberwein*
GEI	Grenadier Engineering, Inc.
GEL	Gevelot
GEM	Gemtech
GEN	Talon (model 10)
GEN	G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)
GEN	Triumph
GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)
GEO	Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.
GEO	Gustav E. Genschow & Co.
GEO	Geco
GER	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken* Germany (prior to 1945)*
GES	Mayday Flare Gun
GEV	Gevarm, S. A.
GFC	General Firearms Co.
GFD	Garfield
GGI	Giueseppe Gitti

GH	Hammond Automatic
GH	Hammond, Grant, Corp.
GH	Grant Hammond Corp.
GHA	Geha
GHM	Gering, H. M.
GHM	H. M. Gering
GHM	Leonhardt
GIA	Giscosa
GIB	Gibralter*
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.
GIL	Gilbert Equipment Co.
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo
GIR	Girsan
GJV	Sable
GJV	Galef, J. L., & Son
GJV	J. L. Galef & Son
GKG	G. R. A. D.
GLA	Gladiator
GLC	Glock, Inc.
GLD	Glock, Inc.
GLE	Glisenti
GLI	Galil Israel
GLL	Grulla Aramas
GLN	Golden State Arms
GLO	Gloria*

GLX	Galaxy Enterprises
GLZ	Glaze, William, & Co.
GLZ	William Glaze & Co.
GM	General Motors*
GMA	GM
GMB	Rottweil
GMB	Gamba
GMC	GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)
GMC	Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)
GMM	McMillan, G., Co.
GMM	G. McMillan Co.
GMO	GAMO
GNC	Gonic Arms, Inc.
GND	Grendel, Inc.
GND	Grendel, Inc. P-10 P-12 P-30 P-31
GNO	Gnom/Gnome
GOA	A. Gilon
GOA	Gilon, A.
GOE	Goenago y Arizmendi*
GOL	Goliat
GON	Goncz Armament, Inc.
GOR	Pedro Gorosabel
GOR	Gorosabel, Pedro
GRA	Great American

GRB	Gras
GRC	Gary Reeder Custom Guns
GRD	Garand (M1 rifle)*
GRE	W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GRE	Greener Martini
GRE	Greener, W. W., Ltd.
GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga
GRG	Gradoga, Fabrica Armi
GRH	Griffin & Howe
GRI	Grieder, H. F.
GRI	H. F. Grieder
GRL	Greeley Arms Co.
GRM	J. Graham & Co. or Graham
GRM	Graham or J. Graham & Co.
GRN	Greenfield
GRO	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)
GRO	Geroco-Melody Plus
GRO	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)
GRO	Rose, George E., Co.
GRP	Group Industries
GRR	Green River Rifle Works
GRS	Gross Arms Co.
GRT	Grist Mill Manufacturer
GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti

GSC	Gene Simillion Custom
GSE	Griffith & Semple
GSF	Gunsmoke Enterprises
GSG	German Sports Guns
GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.
GTV	Gustav Tichy
GUC	Gaucher Armes S.A., Inc.
GUD	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors*
GUI	Guisasola Brothers
GUN	Guardian
GUR	Gueure
GUS	Gustloff
GUS	AVK-BV (see Gustloff)
GUT	E14/E9
GUT	Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe
GUT	Fratelli Tanfolglio
GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio
GUT	Guiseppe Tanfolglio, Armi
GUT	Titan
GUT	Titanic
GUW	Gun Works, Ltd.
GUZ	Guipuzcoana la Industrial
GVL	Gevelot of Canada

GW	The Continental
GW	Continental, The
GW	Unique
GW	Great Western Arms Corp.
GWD	Gward
GWG	Griswold & Gunnison
GWL	Grant, W. L.
GWL	W. L. Grant
GWN	George Worthington*
GYM	Garate y Mendiba
GYR	Gyrojet*
GZA	Gazelle Arms (HISAR AVCILIK)

HAA	Phoenix
HAA	Imperial Arms Co.
HAA	Pathfinder
HAA	Halfbreed
HAA	Parole
HAA	Ranger
HAA	Hopkins & Allen (H & A)
HAA	My Friend
HAA	Hard Pan
HAA	XL
HAA	Allen
HAA	Captain Jack
HAA	Tramps Terror
HAA	Swampangel
HAA	Blue Jacket
HAA	Allen & Thurber
HAA	Scott
HAA	H & A (Hopkins & Allen)
HAA	Dictator
HAA	Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Dictator Halfbreed Hard Pan Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Parole Pathfinder Phoenix Ranger Scott Swampangel Tramps Terror XL XLCR*
HAA	Alex
HAB	Habicht

HAE	C. G. Haenel*
HAF	Hamal
HAG	Handi-Gun*
HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.
HAI	Hellenic Arms Industry
HAJ	Haerens Tojhus
HAJ	Bayard
HAK	Hackett Special*
HAL	C. G. Haenel
HAL	Haenel-Schmeisser
HAL	Haenel, C. G.
HAM	Hamilton
HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917
HAO	Hansson, Elof
HAO	Elof Hansson
HAP	Hauptli
HAQ	Virginian
HAQ	Hammerli
HAQ	Tanner
HAR	Hartman
HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co.
HAS	Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.
HAT	Hartford Arms Co.
HAU	Haut Rhin
HAV	Harvard*

HAW	Deputy Marshal
HAW	Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes Montana*
HAW	Deputy Texas Marshal
HAW	Diplomat
HAW	Chief Marshal
HAW	Deputy Silver City Marshal
HAW	Hawes
HBG	Hemburg
HBR	Halfbreed*
HCR	Horns Custom Rifles
HCS	Hercules
HDD	Henrion & Dassy (H & D)
HDD	H & D (Henrion & Dassy)
HDH	HDH
HDI	Henderson Defense Inds.
HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.
HEA	Hecla
HEC	Cetme* Heckler & Koch HK/HK-4
HEC	HK/HK-4
HEC	Heckler & Koch
HEE	Heim
HEE	Heinzelmann, C. E.
HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann

HEG	Firebird
HEG	Firebird Hege* Hege Waffen
HEG	Hege Waffen
HEI	Heim*
HEJ	Heinemann
HEL	Helkra* K. Helfricht*
HEM	He-Mo
HEN	Henry Gun Co.
HEO	Herold*
HER	Herman
HES	Hesse, Ltd.
HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)
HEW	Herter's, Inc. Powermag*
HEW	Herter's, Inc.
HEY	Heym
HEZ	Hermetic
HGC	Hatfield Gun Co.
HGM	Hercules Gas and Munitions
HGN	Hungary*
HGW	Harris Gunworks
HH	Hy Hunter
HH	Carbojet
HH	High (Hy) Hunter
HHE	H & H Enterprises

HHU	Harrison & Hussey
HIB	Pittsfield
HIB	HIB-SPE-BAR
HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder
HIB	Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
HID	Hibbard (model W-H)*
HIG	Higgins, J. C.
HIG	J. C. Higgins
HIH	Hi-Point
HIH	Hi-Point Firearms
HII	Higgins, J. C.*
HIJ	Higgins, J. C.*
HIO	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga*
HIP	Zonda
HIP	Hispano Argentina
HIS	Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
HIS	Fabricado PCR
HIS	Ballester-Molina
HIS	Hafdasa
HIT	Historic Arms, LLC
HJI	H. J. S. Industries
HJI	H. J. Industries
HJJ	Henry, J. J., & Son
HJJ	J. J. Henry & Son
HKA	HK/HK-4*
HKE	Hawk Engineering, Inc.

HKI	Hawk Industries
HKR	Hubenbeckler
HLD	Helicodog
HLL	J. H. Hall/Hall-North
HLL	Hall, J. H./Hall-North
HLM	Holmes
HLO	Halo Arms
HLY	Holloway Arms Company
HNI	Hatton Ind.
HNM	Minicraft, H & N
HNM	H & N Minicraft
HNV	Hanover Arms
HOA	Sam Holt
HOA	Holt, Sam
HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.

HOD	Hard Pan
HOD	Alert
HOD	Jewel
HOD	Alexis
HOD	International
HOD	Hood Firearms Co.
HOD	Alaska
HOD	Hood, Robin
HOD	Brutus
HOD	Centennial
HOD	Victoria
HOD	Union Jack
HOD	Wide Awake
HOD	New York Pistol Co.
HOD	Earlhood
HOD	Little John
HOD	Robin Hood
HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HOH	Holland & Holland
HOH	Deluxe
HOH	Royal
HOH	Badminton
HOH	Royal Game Gun
HOH	Super Thirty
HOH	Apex
HOH	Northwood
HOL	Hollenbeck
HON	Hornet
HOP	Hope (pistol of barrel)*

HOR	Horse Destroyer*
HOS	Horsely
HOT	Hotchkiss
HOW	Howard Arms Co.*
HPN	Hard Pan*
HPP	Hoppes

HR	Tycoon
HR	Reising Arms Co.
HR	Reising (H & R)
HR	Topper
HR	Handy-Gun
HR	Trapper
HR	Bay State
HR	H & R (Harrington & Richardson)
HR	New Defender
HR	Harrington & Richardson
HR	Abiline Centennial
HR	Abiline Centennial American D. A. Bay State H & R (Harrington & Richardson) H & R 1871, Inc. Handy-Gun Harrich* Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (model W-H) New Defender Pal Premier Reising (H & R) Reising Arms Co. Side Kick Sportsman* Topper Trapper Tycoon Young America D. A.
HR	Premier
HR	Pal
HR	American D. A.
HR	Hibbard (model W-H)
HR	Side Kick
HR	Young America D. A.
HR	H & R 1871, Inc.
HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.
HRF	Hartford Armory

HRG	Heritage Arms
HRN	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)*
HRO	Hero-Gear, LLC
HRR	Colt Black Powder Co.
HRR	Henry Repeating Rifle Co.
HRT	Heritage Manufacturing, Inc.
HS	Doublenine Convertible
HS	Plinker
HS	Olympic (pistols)
HS	High Sierra
HS	High (Hi) Standard
HS	Field King
HS	H. D. Military
HS	Supermatic
HS	Duramatic (automatic)
HS	Kroydon
HS	Durango
HS	Sentinel
HS	Sport King
HS	Flite King
HS	Model "G"
HS	Hombre
HSE	HS*
HSF	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay*
HSG	Hammerli*
HSK	Haskell
HSM	High Standard Mfg., Co.

HSO	Hollis & Sons
HSP	H. S. Precision, Inc.
HSR	Hi Shear Technology
HTA	Hard Times Armory, Inc.
HTN	Holston Enterprises
HU	Hungary
HUB	Hubertus
HUD	Hudson*
HUG	Huglu
HUM	Hummer

HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co.
HUN	Hudson
HUN	Schmelzer
HUN	Fulton
HUN	Comstock Arms
HUN	Hunter Special
HUN	J. W. Price
HUN	Tufs Lyons Special
HUN	New Haven Firearms Co.
HUN	Hackett Special
HUN	Delphia Arms Co.
HUN	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.
HUN	Miller-Morse Special
HUN	Royal Arms Co.
HUN	Hunter Arms Co.
HUN	Manhattan Arms Co.
HUN	Monarch Arms Co.
HUN	Jefferson Arms Co.
HUN	Forest King
HUN	Warner Arms Corp.
HUN	Price, J. W.
HUN	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay
HUN	Clark Leader
HUN	Western Special
HUN	Premier Special
HUN	Kirk Gun Co.
HUS	Husqvarna
HUS	Husky
HUS	HVA

HV	Hourat et Vie
HV	HV (auto pistol)
HWA	Armalite AR-180
HWA	Howa/Howa, Ltd.
HWA	Vanguard
HWA	Golden Bear
HWK	Hawken
HWP	HWP Enterprises
HY	Hy Score
HYD	Hyde
HYP	Hy Power*
HYS	Hyper-Single
IAB	Industria Armi Bresciane (I. A. B.)
IAB	I. A. B. (Industria Armi Bresciane)
IAC	Indian Arms Corp.
IAG	Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)
IAG	I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)
IAG	AG
IAG	Armi Galesi
IAG	Galesi, Armi
IAG	AG Armi Galesi Hijo (automatic)* Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)
IAI	Irwindale Arms, Inc.
IAL	Allen American
IAP	International Antique Reproductions, Inc.
IAR	Armotecnia

IAT	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)*
IBA	Ibargun
IBE	Iberia Firearms
IBM	IBM (Intl. Business Machines)*
ICE	S.I.A.C.E.
IDE	INDESAL
IDL	Ideal*
IDS	International Distributors
IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi
IGA	I. G. A.
IGC	Imperial Gun Co., Ltd.
IGD	IG Destroyer
IGL	John Inglis
IGL	Inglis, John
IGU	Ithaca Guns U.S.A., LLC

IJ	Favorite Navy
IJ	American Bulldog C. K. (Cactus Kid) Cactus Kid Cadet Cannon Breech Champion Excel Favorite Favorite Navy Healthways Hercules* Iver Johnson Johnson Arms & Cycle Works Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside* Lion Sealed Eight Simson Smoker Swift Tarn* U.S. Revolver Co. U.S. Single Gun Viking Western Field Western Field (Montgomery Ward)* Woodsman
IJ	Sealed Eight
IJ	Simson
IJ	U.S. Single Gun
IJ	American Bulldog
IJ	Swift
IJ	Cadet
IJ	Cannon Breech
IJ	Champion
IJ	U.S. Revolver Co.
IJ	Western Field
IJ	Healthways
IJ	Favorite
IJ	Viking
IJ	Woodsman
IJ	Lion
IJ	Cactus Kid
IJ	Smoker

IJ	Excel
IJ	C. K. (Cactus Kid)
IJ	Iver Johnson
IJ	Johnson Arms & Cycle Works
IJA	Iver Johnson
ILJ	Ilja
ILL	Illinois Arms Co.
IMB	Imbel
IMC	I M Metal
IME	Imperial
IMI	IMI (Israel Weapons Ind.) Company privatized in 2005
IMI	Desert Eagle Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.) Jericho Mountain Eagle Uzi
IMI	Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.)
IMI	I. M. I. (Israel Military Inds.)
IMM	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)*
IMP	Inca
IMP	IMP (Imperial Metal Products)
IMP	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
IMP	Imperial Arms Co.* Imperial Metal Products (IMP) Inca
INA	I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)
INA	Industria National de Armes
INA	Tiger
INC	Intratec USA, Inc.
INC	Tech
IND	Indian*

INF	Infallible* The Infallible*
ING	Ingram
INH	International Harvester
INL	Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries)* International*
INM	Intl. Postal Meter* National Postal Meter*
INN	Inland Division, General Motors*
INO	Indian Ordnance
INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)
INR	Virginia Dragoon
INR	International Armament Co.
INR	Virginian
INR	Mark X
INS	Interstate Arms Co.
INT	Intercontinental Arms
INV	Invicta
INY	KG-9
INY	Interdynamic
IOG	International Ordnance Group, Inc.
IOI	Inter Ordnance
IOI	IO, Inc.
IOR	Interord
IPD	Imperial Defense Services, Ltd.
IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms
IRS	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)*

IS	Israel
ISA	Israel* Israel Arms, Ltd.
ISA	Israel Arms, Ltd.
ISC	ISSC Austria
ISC	Indian Scout*
ISH	Rifle Factory of Ishapor
ISH	Ishapor
ISI	Israel Arms International
ISL	Indian Sales
ISR	Desert Eagle
IT	Italy
ITA	Italy*
ITC	Italo
ITD	ITM Arms Co.
ITD	ITM Tool & Die
ITG	Italguns Intl.
ITG	I. G. I. (Italguns Intl.)
ITH	Ithaca/Ithacagun
ITH	Western Long Range
ITH	Century
ITM	Industrial Technical Machine
ITT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio*
IXO	Ixor*
IZA	Izarra*
IZH	Izhevsk

JA	Arisaka* Hamada Japan Tokyo Arsenal*
JA	Hamada
JA	Japan
JAA	Jaga*
JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe
JAC	Jackson Arms Co.*
JAE	Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi
JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager
JAE	Virginian
JAG	Jager/Jager & Co.
JAG	Herold
JAG	Jager Pistol
JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo
JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.
JAP	Japan*
JAR	Jarmann
JBC	JB Customs, Inc.
JBS	Smith, Joe B.
JBS	Joe B. Smith
JC	John Campion
JCH	Jericho Firearms
JCM	JCM
JEF	Jefferson Arms Co.*
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.

JEN	Jenkins Special
JEW	Jewel*
JFT	Jennings Fine Tuning, Inc.
JGA	JGA
JGT	Jones, Guy T.
JGT	Guy T. Jones
JHA	Jackson Hole Arms Co.
JIE	Jieffeco
JJC	Monobloc
JJC	J. Jacquemart
JJC	Le Monobloc
JJC	Jacquemart, J.
JKI	J-K Imports
JKS	Jenks, William
JKS	William Jenks
JLD	JLD Enterprises
JMO	J. C. Montgomery
JMO	Montgomery, J. C.
JMZ	Jimenez Arms
JNN	Jana Intl. Co.
JOA	Joha
JOH	Johnson Automatics
JOH	Johnson Arms
JOJ	Jo Jo's Gun Works, LLC
JOL	JO-LO-AR*

JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.
JOS	Joseph Land*
JOT	Johnston-Tucker
JPE	J's Pacific Enterprise
JPF	J. P. Foote
JPF	John Pril Foote
JPF	Foote, J. P.
JPF	Foote, John Pril
JPN	J P Enterprises
JR	J & R Engineering Co.*
JRE	J & R Engineering Co.
JRT	Jarrett Rifles, Inc.
JRW	JRW Sports
JSA	Johnny's Armory
JSN	B. F. Joslyn
JSN	Joslyn, B. F.
JSQ	J. J. Sarasqueta
JSS	Jeff's Shooters Supply
JTC	P. S. Justice
JTC	Justice, P. S.
JUB	Jubala*
JUK	Jukar
JUN	Junior*
JUP	Jupiter*

JUS	Joset Just
JUS	Just, Joset
JVP	JV Precision
JWL	John W. Linebaugh
JWL	Linebaugh, John W.
KAB	Kaba/Kaba Spezial*
KAH	Kalashnikov*
KAL	Khalan Weaponry
KAM	Kaltmann
KAP	Kappora
KAS	Mars
KAS	Kahout & Spol
KAW	Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.
KAZ	Ernest Kazik
KBC	KDI-Bauer Corp.*
KCA	Kansas City Arms
KDF	KDF, Inc.
KDS	Kaiser Defense
KDU	Kendu
KEB	Kebler
KEC	Kerrco
KEL	Kessler
KEN	Kentuckian

KER	Emil Kerner
KER	Kerner, Emil
KES	Kessler Arms Corp.
KEY	Keystone Arms Co.
KFF	Kaffir
KFU	Kifaru Intl. (Trade Name)
KGS	K and G Services
KHN	Khan
KHN	Khan
KHR	Kahr Arms
KIB	Kimball Arms Co.
KIE	Kimber
KIG	King Nitro*
KIK	Kirk Gun Co.*
KIL	Kirtland Brothers
KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.
KIN	Kingsland Special*
KIO	Kingsland 10 Star*
KIR	Kirikkale (MKE)
KIR	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
KJO	Kjobenhauns Toihuus
KKB	Knickerbocker
KKC	Husky
KKC	Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)

KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki
KLB	Kelblys, Inc.
KLG	Klein Guenther
KLR	Kolar Arms
KMP	KMP Classic Arms, Inc.
KN	Korea (prior to 1948) North Korea
KNI	Knight Manufacturing
KNI	Knight Armament
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho
KO	Korea (prior to 1948) South Korea
KOA	Kobra
KOB	Kobold
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.
KOH	Kohnke Gun Works
KOI	Kolibri
KOK	Kokura
KOL	H. M. Kolb
KOL	Kolb, H. M.
KOL	Kalb Hammerless
KOM	Theodor Kommer
KOM	Kommer, Theodor
KOM	Waffenfabrik Kommer

KOO	Koon, H. Inc.
KOO	H. Koon, Inc.
KOO	Snake Charmer
KOR	Korth
KOR	W. Korth Waffenfabrik
KOR	Korth Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)* W. Korth Waffenfabrik
KOX	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside*
KR	Korea (prior to 1948)
KRA	Krag
KRA	Krag Krag-Jorgensen*
KRB	Krebs Custom, Inc.
KRD	J. H. Krider
KRD	Krider, J. H.
KRE	Krepp
KRI	Krieghoff Firearms Co.
KRK	Krinks
KRS	Kral AV Sanayi
KSA	Keystone Sporting Arms
KSI	KBI, Inc.
KSI	Kassnar-Fias Imports
KSN	KSN Industries
KTC	Kel-Tec
KTG	KTG Firearms
KTI	Kintrek, Inc.

KUA	Kuandian
KUS	K. Helfricht
KUS	Krausser, A.
KUS	Helkra
KUS	Helfricht, K.
KUS	A. Krausser
KYC	Kynoch*
KYD	Kroydon*
KZL	Keszler
LA	Lau, J. H., & Co.
LA	J. H. Lau & Co.
LAA	Larand
LAB	Lanber Armas
LAC	Lacha
LAD	Ladies Pet
LAF	Lauf Pence
LAG	Langenhan Selbstlader*
LAK	Lakeside*
LAM	Landmann, J. G.
LAM	J. G. Landmann Lampo*
LAM	J. G. Landmann

LAN	Langenhan Selbstlader
LAN	Selbstlader, F. L.
LAN	Langenhan, Fritz
LAN	Langenhan, F. L.
LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan) F. L. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader F. Langenhan Fritz Langenhan Langenhan Selbstlader
LAN	F. L. Selbstlader
LAN	Fritz Langenhan
LAN	F. Langenhan
LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan)
LAO	Larose
LAP	Lampo
LAR	Centurian
LAR	Laurona
LAS	Nova
LAS	Six Pack
LAS	La France Specialties
LAT	Lahti
LAT	VKT
LAT	Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
LAW	Lawson, Harry
LAZ	Lazzeroni
LB	Lob
LBA	Le Basque
LBC	Lebeau-Courally

LBI	Les Baer Custom, Inc.
LBR	Liberty
LBU	Luigi Belleri
LBU	Belleri, Luigi
LCL	La Clede Gun Co.
LCN	Lorcin Engineering Co., Inc.
LCS	Lancaster Consulting or Lancaster Arms
LCW	Lauer Custom Weaponry (Trade Name: LCW Mfg.)
LDA	Lenoir & Logue
LDR	H.A. Linder
LDY	Leader Dynamics
LE	Le Francais*
LEA	Leader Gun Co.*
LEB	Lebel
LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis
LEC	Lewis, J. Lloyd
LED	Le Dragon
LEE	Redorm
LEE	Red Rider
LEE	Red Jacket
LEE	Lee Arms Co.
LEF	Lefever
LEG	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special
LEG	Lee Special* Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special

LEH	Britch
LEH	Englishman
LEH	Lee Enfield
LEH	S. M. L. E. (Short Magazine Lee Enfield)
LEI	Lefaucheux
LEJ	Left Destroyer
LEK	Le Fulgor
LEL	Legia Demontants
LEM	Le Majestic
LEN	Lefner
LEO	Le Martiny
LEP	Le Mat
LEQ	Le Novo
LER	Le Page
LES	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil*
LET	Le Protecteur
LEU	Le Rapide
LEV	Lepco
LEW	Lewis, G. E.
LEW	G. E. Lewis
LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil

LEY	L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)
LEY	Larranaga y Elartza
LEY	Jubala
LEY	Jubala L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza) Larranaga y Elartza Le Secours*
LEZ	L. M. and G. H. Lester
LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.
LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc
LFB	Lewes/Lewis
LFC	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special*
LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.
LG	Looking Glass*
LGB	Lasagabaster Hermanos
LGT	Liberty/Liberty Patent*
LHV	Lidl, Hans V.
LHV	Hans V. Lidl
LI	Liliput*
LIA	Little Pal
LIB	Liberty Arms Co. Maverick*
LIB	Liberty Arms Co.
LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.
LIG	Lignose
LII	Libia*
LIL	Frommer Liliput* Liliput*
LIM	Little Tom

LIN	Lincoln
LIO	Liegeoise
LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)
LIQ	Liberty Arms Co.*
LIR	Little All Right (palm pistol)
LIS	Little Bisley*
LIT	Lightning (pistol)
LJA	L.E. Jurras & Associates
LJE	Liego*
LJG	Ljungman
LJO	Little John*
LJU	Mono
LJU	Ljutic Arms Co.
LJU	Ljutic Industries, Inc.
LKE	Lakefield Sales, Ltd.
LKM	Lakeside Machine
LLA	Commanche Llama*
LLA	Commanche
LMC	Lawton Machine, LLC
LMF	Lar Manufacturing
LMI	Larranaga, Miguel
LMI	Miguel Larranaga
LMS	Lames

LMT	Liviaoitl (name stamped upside down)
LMT	Lmtaoitl
LND	Leinad
LNT	Leonhardt*
LOB	Lobo
LOE	Loewe, Ludwig
LOE	Ludwig Loewe
LOG	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder*
LOI	Longines
LOM	Long Tom*
LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder
LON	New Long Range Winner
LOR	Lower, John P.
LOR	John P. Lower
LOS	Losada
LOV	Lovell Arms Co.
LOW	Lowell Arms Co.
LOY	Loyola
LRA	Luciano Rota
LRB	LRB Arms or LRB of Long Island
LRE	Lasserre S.A.
LRN	Leech & Rigdon
LRT	LaRue Tactical
LRW	Liberty Arms Works

LSA	LSA
LSC	L. E. S. Corp.
LSM	Lone Star Armament
LSR	Lone Star Rifle Co.
LSS	Le Secours
LST	Stefano Lucheni
LST	Lucheni, Stefano
LTG	Lithgow
LU	Lun Ebrug
LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik
LUE	Lutetia
LUG	Parabellum
LUG	Luger
LUN	Luna
LUR	L. A. Deputy
LUR	L. A. Distributors
LUR	Fury/Fury, L. A.
LUR	L. A. Fury
LUR	Deputy, L. A.
LUR	L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury L. A. Fury/Fury
LUS	LUSA
LUT	Luttick
LUX	Lux
LUX	Fruhuf

LUZ	Lucznik Metal Factory
LUZ	Zaklady Metalowe Lucznik
LWR	Land Warfare Resources Corp. (DBA-LWRC)
LWT	Lewis Machine & Tool Co.
LYM	Lyman Gun Co.
LZH	LZH
LZL	Laszlo
MA	Marke*
MAA	Marte*
MAB	Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)
MAB	W. A. C.
MAB	Le Defendeur
MAB	Le Chasseur
MAB	Le Cayalier
MAB	M. A. B.
MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano
MAC	Terni
MAD	Madsen
MAE	Modele des Armes
MAF	Manufrance
MAF	MF (Manufrance)
MAF	Robust
MAF	La Salle
MAG	Marke
MAG	Martigny
MAG	Hijos de Jorge Bascaran

MAH	Maltby & Henley
MAI	Marina*
MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes a Feu
MAK	Markwell Arms Co.
MAL	Mannlicher-Schoenauer*
MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.
MAN	Mannlicher
MAO	J. Manton & Co.
MAO	Manton, J., & Co.
MAP	Marksman Products
MAQ	Matador*
MAR	Ballard (rifle)
MAR	Super Goose 10
MAR	Glenfield
MAR	Marlin Firearms Co.
MAR	Marlin L. C. Smith
MAR	Coast-to-Coast Stores Model 42
MAR	Goose Gun
MAS	FA MAS
MAS	Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
MAS	M. A. S.
MAS	Francais, Le
MAS	Franco
MAS	FA MAS Franco Le Francais* M. A. S. Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne St. Etienne Armes
MAS	St. Etienne Armes

MAT	M. A. T.
MAU	Siamese
MAU	Mauser
MAU	BYF
MAU	Thai Siamese
MAU	Aristocrat
MAV	Makarov
MAW	William M. Marston
MAW	Marston, William M.
MAX	Maxim
MAY	Mayor Arquebusier
MAY	Mayor, Francois
MAY	Francois Mayor
MAY	Arquebusier
MAY	RN (with fish)
MAY	Mayor
MAZ	Mars*
MBA	M. B. A./MB Associates
MBA	Gyrojet
MBB	Marteau
MBB	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig* Marteau
MBC	M. A. C.
MBL	Game Getter
MBL	Marble Arms Corp.
MBR	Mars (pistols)
MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.

MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder
MCH	Manchester Arms
MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.
MCL	McLaughlin Gun Mfg.
MCM	Harris McMillan Gunworks, Inc.
MCT	Marcel Thys
MDA	Audax
MDA	Ixor
MDA	MAP
MDA	Furor
MDA	Reina
MDA	Ranger
MDA	Gallia
MDA	Mikros
MDA	Vindex
MDA	Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)
MDA	Elite
MDA	Unique
MDA	E. B. A. C.
MDA	Unis (Unique)
MDA	Triomphe-Francais
MDA	Touriste
MDA	D'Armes des Pyrenees
MDF	Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego
MDI	Helwan
MDI	Maadi
MDI	AKM
MDL	Mandall Supply Co.

MDM	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig
MDZ	Mendoza
ME	August Menz
ME	Menz Liliput
ME	Menta
ME	Special (Suhl)
ME	Liliput
ME	Menz, August
ME	Okzet
MEA	Melina
MEB	Merwin & Bray
MEC	Mexican Model
MED	Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.
MED	Ajax Army
MED	E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
MEE	Merkel
MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.
MEI	U.S. Triplett & Scott
MEI	Federal Arms Co.
MEI	Meridian Firearms Co.
MEK	Merke*
MEL	Meloir*
MEN	Menta*
MER	Mereilleux
MET	Meteor Rifles

MEU	Reliance
MEU	Compeer* Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Reliance
MEU	Competition
MEU	Meunier, John, Gun Co.
MEU	John Meunier Gun Co.
MEV	Merveilleux
MEX	Mexico*
MEY	Mercury
MF	MF (Manufrance)*
MFA	Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas
MFA	Fabrica de Armas Mexico City
MGI	M Group International
MGL	Mitchel - Mogal
MGM	Mega Machine Shop, Inc.
MGN	Magnum Research
MGT	MagTech Recreational Products, Inc.
MGV	Musgrave
MH	M & H (Merwin & Hubert)
MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H)
MHG	Match Guns
MHN	Manhurin, S. A.
MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development
MIA	Midland Gun Co.
MIB	Mekanika Industia E Comercio, Ltd. (MEK IND BRAZIL)

MIC	HS* Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders
MIC	Seaport Traders
MIC	Madison Import Co.
MID	Milady
MIE	Mieg, Armand
MIE	Armand Mieg
MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.
MIG	Mighty Midget
MIH	Michigan Armament
MII	MIL, Inc.
MIK	Mikros*
MIL	Military Automatic
MIM	Minima
MIN	Minerve*
MIR	Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.
MIR	Superior
MIR	Diamond (shotgun)
MIR	Diamond (shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior Superior* Venture
MIR	Venture
MIR	Miroku Firearm Co.
MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.
MIT	Mitrailleuse*

MIX	Military Armament Corp. (MAC)
MIX	MAC (Military Armament Corp.)
MIX	Sionics
MKA	Mikkenger Arms
MKB	M K Ballistic Systems
MKI	MK Arms, Inc.
MKK	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)*
MKS	MKS Supply, Inc.
MKX	MK Specialities
MKY	Mohawk Armory
MLE	M. L.
MLK	Milkor Co.
MLR	Militar*
MLT	Vyatskie Polyany Machine Bldg. Plant (aka MOLOT)
MM	Mexico
MMA	Master Mag
MMC	Monomac
MML	Modern Muzzle Loading, Inc.
MMS	Miller-Morse Special*
MND	Mondial (blank pistols)
MNG	Renato Menegon
MNI	Morini Competition Arms

MNN	Mann WT Model
MNN	Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)
MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)
MNR	Monarch Arms Co.*
MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.
MNT	Mentz
MOA	Mosin-Nagant
MOB	Montenegrin
MOC	MOA Corp.
MOD	Mondial (blank pistols)* Mondial (revolvers)*
MOG	Mondragon
MOK	Mohawk Arms Co.*
MOL	Le Monobloc* Monobloc*
MOM	Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand
MOM	Western Field (Montgomery Ward)
MOM	Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"
MOM	Texas Ranger
MOM	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)
MON	Moneta-Guernica
MOO	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.* William Moore & Co.
MOO	Moore, William, & Co.
MOO	William Moore & Co.
MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.
MOR	Morrisburg

MOS	Lakefield
MOS	Marlboro
MOS	Brownie (pistol)
MOS	Mossberg, O. F., & Sons
MOS	O. F. Mossberg & Sons
MOS	Pedersen Division of Mossberg
MOT	Monitor
MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.
MOW	Mowery Gun Works
MPA	Masterpiece Arms, Inc.
MPC	Commander
MPC	Meister Products Co.
MPO	Metropolitan Arms Co.*
MPS	Military Police Systems (aka MPS)
MRA	Martin, Alex, Ltd.
MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd.
MRC	Merill Co.
MRE	Mitrailleuse
MRE	Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
MRE	Le Francais
MRE	Gaulois Repeating Pistol
MRF	Marochi & Figli
MRG	Margolin
MRI	Maroccini
MRK	Marks

MRL	Merrill, J. H., & Co.
MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co.
MRM	Maverick Arms
MRN	Merriman Steel & Equip. Inc., LLC
MRR	Merrimack Arms
MRS	Mears
MRT	Martian*
MRX	Armas Marixa
MRX	Marixa, Armas
MS	Santos, Modesto
MS	S. M.
MS	MS (Modesto Santos)
MS	Modesto Santos (MS)
MSA	MSA
MSC	Marshwood
MSI	Blue Mallard
MSI	Masieri
MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha
MSN	Matsan
MSP	Man-Stopper
MSQ	Masquelier
MSR	Microtech Small Arms Research
MSS	M-S Safari Arms
MSS	Safari Arms, M-S
MSS	Match Master

MT	Mountaineer
MTA	Mateba
MTC	Mitchell Arms
MTH	Marathon Products, Inc.
MTM	Mitchell Mfg. Corp.
MTN	Martini/Martini-Henry
MTN	Peabody-Martini
MTO	Metro Arms Corp.
MTR	Montana Rifle Co.
MTS	MTS
MTT	Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MTT	Manhattan Arms Co.* Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MUC	Samuel Marson & Co.
MUC	Marson, Samuel, & Co.
MUE	Maeleer
MUG	Jose Mugica*
MUK	Musketeer
MUL	Mueller
MUS	Mustang Marshals Service, Ltd.
MVC	M. V. T. DiContento Eugenio
MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli
MVK	Maverick*
MXM	Maximum*
MXW	Maxwell Arms

MY	My Friend*
MYD	Maynard
MYR	Mayer & Riem
MYS	Mayor & Sons
MYS	Melchor
MZA	Marte
MZA	Muguruza & Co.
MZW	Cos
MZW	Merz Werke
NAA	North American Arms
NAC	Nu Arm Co., Ltd.
NAG	Nagant (revolvers)
NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
NAS	Nashville Arms
NAV	Naval Co., Inc.
NCI	SKS
NCI	Clayco
NCI	North China Industries
NCM	Nowlin Custom Mfg.
NCP	Mach 1
NCP	NCP Products, Inc.
NDS	Nodak Spud, LLC
NE	Netherlands
NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen

NEA	Hand Ejector
NEA	Neumann Freres
NEB	Newman Brothers
NEC	New Carolina
NEE	New England Arms Co.
NEF	New England Firearms
NEI	New Empire
NEJ	Ned. Magaziji
NEL	New Liberty
NEM	Nemrod
NEN	Newton Arms Co.
NEP	Newport
NER	New Rival*
NES	Nesika Bay Precision, Inc.
NET	Hemburg* Netherlands*
NEU	Neuhausen*
NEW	Newton
NEX	New White Powder Wonder*
NEY	New York Arms Co.*
NFA	North Fulton Arms
NGT	Nagant (revolvers)*
NHK	Nighthawk Custom
NHM	Mayer, N. H. (NHM)
NHM	NHM/N. H. Mayer

NIB	Nitro Bird*
NIH	Nitro Hunter*
NII	National Institute of Industry*
NIT	Nitro Hunter
NIT	Nitro Bird
NIT	Nitro King
NIT	King Nitro
NIT	King Nitro New Nitro* Nitro Bird Nitro Hunter Nitro King Nitro Marvel* Nitro Proof*
NIV	Niva
NJD	N. J. D.
NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho
NJP	New Nambu*
NKO	Nikko*
NMC	Budischowsky TP-70
NMC	Norton Armament Co.
NMC	Noramco
NMP	New Nambu
NMP	Nambu (pistols)
NMR	Norrahammar
NNL	Nonareil*
NOB	Noble
NOB	Deerfield
NOB	American Eagle
NOC	NOC-A-BOT*

NOD	Vono
NOD	Nordheim
NOH	North & Savage
NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.
NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.
NOM	Norma
NON	Norinco
NOO	Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)
NOO	Borealis (Brigadier w/stock) Brigadier Freedom Arms Co.* North American Arms*
NOO	Brigadier
NOR	Norway*
NOS	North, Simeon
NOS	Simeon North
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.
NOU	Nouveau
NOV	Novamatic
NOW	Norwich Falls Pistol Co.
NOW	Nopwich Arms
NOW	Nopwich Arms Norwich Arms Co.* Norwich Falls Pistol Co.
NOY	Noyo
NPL	Napoleon*

NQQ	Golden Eagle
NQQ	Nikko
NQQ	Golden Eagle Naniwa Kogyo K. K.* Nikko
NRA	North American Arms Co., Ltd.
NRB	North America Arms Corp.
NRC	Norica
NRL	Non-Raye
NRO	Nero*
NSC	Norris & Clement
NSP	National Sports Products
NSR	Nosler, Inc.
NTK	Nighthawk Firearms
NTL	National Arms Co.*
NUA	Nuarmco
NUM	H & A (Hopkins & Allen)* Numrich Arms Corp.
NUM	Numrich Arms Corp.
NVA	Cutlass (Gun Kit)
NVA	Navy Arms Co.
NVK	Noveske Rifle Works, LLC
NVL	Naval Co.
NVS	Norfolk, Virginia
NW	Norway
NWR	Northwesterner*
NWT	New England Westinghouse/Remington

NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.
NYP	New York Pistol Co.*
OAC	Oddity Arms Co.
OAK	Oak Leaf
OAL	Oregon Arms, Ltd.
OAR	Omega Arms
OBE	Systema Obregon
OBE	Obregon* Systema Obregon
OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.
OBR	Obregon
ODC	Ordnance Design Co.
ODI	O. D. I., Inc.
OGA	Omega (rifles)
OGA	Firearms Development Co.
OHI	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)*
OHO	O. H. Oscillante*
OIC	Oicet*
OKC	Marubeni American Corp.
OKC	Olin-Kodensha Co.
OKC	Miida
OKE	Okzet*
OLC	Old-Colony*
OLP	Olympic
OLY	Olympia Pistole

OM	OM
OMC	Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)
OMC	OMC "Back Up" Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC) See AMT
OMC	OMC "Back Up"
OMD	Omega Defensive Industries
OME	Omega (handguns)
OMG	Omega (handguns)*
OMR	Omar*
ONA	Onandia
ONE	Onena*
OOW	Ohio Ordnance
ORA	Orava*
ORB	Perfecto
ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)
ORB	Orbea/Orbea Brothers/Orbea Hermanos
ORB	Tanke
ORB	La Industrial Orbea
ORB	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)
ORD	Ordinanza
ORI	Oregon Arms, Inc.
ORM	Merke
ORM	Duan
ORM	Fernando Ormachea
ORM	Ormachea, Fernando

ORN	Ordonnance
ORN	Model D'Ordonnance
ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
ORT	Ortgies
OSC	Oscilante-Azul
OSG	Osgood Gun Works
OSI	O. H. Oscillante* Oscillante, O. H.*
OSP	Osprey
OST	Osteneichisha
OTE	Oterr-Sterr
OTY	Ordnance Technology
OVO	Puppit
OVO	Tanque/Tanque Model
OVO	Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)
OVO	Apache
OVO	Salvage
OVO	O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)
OWA	O. W. A.
OWN	Owen
OXF	Oxford Arms Co.*
OYE	Oyez
PAA	Palmetto Armory
PAC	Par & Case
PAD	Padre
PAE	Panzer*

PAF	Junior* PAF "Junior"* Pretoria Arms Factory
PAF	Pretoria Arms Factory
PAG	Page-Lewis
PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4
PAH	Safari
PAH	Parker-Hale
PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)
PAI	Pacific
PAK	Pakistan Ordnance Factories
PAL	Paraga
PAM	Paramount
PAN	Pantax*
PAO	Pagoma
PAQ	Paragon
PAR	Parker/Parker Brothers
PAS	William Parkhurst
PAS	Parkhurst, William
PAT	Pathfinder*
PAW	Police Automatic Weapons Service (PAWS)
PAW	PAWS
PAZ	Pedro Arrizabalago
PBM	Parker Bros. Makers, Inc.
PBY	Providence Tool Co.
PBY	H. O. Peabody
PBY	Peabody, H. O.

PCE	Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc.
PCE	Cap-Chure
PCH	Pachmayr Gun Works
PCH	Dominator
PCI	Mountain Arms Co.
PCI	Precision Industries
PCS	Precision Liegeoise
PCS	Mitraillette Vigneron
PDA	Pasadena Firearms
PDI	Pneu-Dart, Inc.
PEA	Peabody-Martini*
PEC	Perfect
PED	Pedersoli
PEE	Perfection*
PEF	Perfecto*
PEG	Peerless Gun*
PEI	Perrin
PEL	Pelican
PEN	Penguin
PEO	Peote
PER	Alonzo D. Perry
PER	Perry, Alonzo D.
PES	Precision Small Parts (PSP)
PES	Precision Small Parts (PSP) PSP-25

PG	Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)
PG	P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)
PGI	Perugini Visini
PGW	PGW
PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.
PHO	Phoenix*
PHR	Phillip and Rodgers
PIA	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper*
PIC	Precision
PIC	Precise Imports Co. (PIC)
PIC	PIC (Precise Imports Co.)
PIC	Decatur
PIE	Piedmont Hdw. Co.*
PIF	Pistolet Flobert
PIF	Flobert
PIK	Friedrich Pickert
PIK	Pickert, Friedrich
PIL	Pittsfield*
PIM	Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.
PIN	Pinkerton*
PIO	Pioneer Arms Co.*
PIS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union* Union*
PJA	Paul Jaeger
PJA	Jaeger, Paul
PKD	Parker Reproduction

PKI	PJK, Inc.
PKP	Powell Knife/Pistol Co.
PKR	Parkington & Richardson
PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.
PLK	Plinker*
PLM	Palmetto
PLR	Polaris*
PLS	Plus Ultra*
PLY	Plymouth
PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.
PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29
PME	Pistole Modell 27
PMF	Phelps Manufacturing Co.
PMR	Premier
PNA	Penn Arms
PNC	Prince
PND	Peregrine Industries
PNR	Penetrator*
PNY	Penney, J. C. (Foremost)
PNY	Penney, J. C.
PNY	J. C. Penney
PNZ	Panzer*
PO	Poland
POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)

POD	Para Ordnance
POF	Patriot Ordnance U.S.A. (Doing Business As POF)
POH	Powder Horn
POI	Polain, Prosper
POI	Prosper Polain
POL	Duo* Poland*
POM	Pompeya
PON	Pond, Lucius W.
PON	Lucius W. Pond
POS	Pride of Spain (POS)
POS	POS (Pride of Spain)
POT	Polytechnologies
POW	Powell
POX	Powermag
POY	Pony
PPI	P P I
PPP	Provosts Precision Pistol, LLC or P3LLC (Trade Name)
PRC	J. W. Price*
PRD	Pardini
PRE	E. A. Prescott
PRE	Prescott, E. A.
PRF	Perfecta
PRG	Progress
PRI	Princeps*

PRK	Prairie King*
PRL	Professional Ordnance
PRM	Prima
PRN	Paragon
PRO	Protector
PRP	Princeps*
PRR	Protector Arms Co.
PRS	Premier* Premier Special*
PRT	Patriot
PRZ	Perazzi
PSG	Peter Stahl
PSP	Pasper S. R. L.
PTC	PRT-91
PTF	Pirlot/Pirlot Freres
PTR	Patriot*
PTY	Precision Technology, LLC
PUD	Purdey, James, & Sons
PUD	James Purdey & Sons
PUI	Puppit*
PUP	Puppy
PWA	PWA (Pack West Arms)
PZK	PZK
QAK	Quackenbush, H. M.
QAK	H. M. Quackenbush

QC	Queen City*
QFI	Heritage Arms Quality Firearms, Inc.
QFI	Quality Firearms, Inc.
QLF	Qualified Mfg.
QSM	Quicksilver Mfg., LLC
QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai
QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.
QUL	Quail (hammerless)*
RAA	R610c*
RAB	Ran
RAC	Replica Arms Co.
RAD	VIS-35
RAD	Radom
RAF	Rapid Fire
RAG	Ranger*
RAI	Radium*
RAM	Ramo, Inc.
RAN	Ranger* Texas-Ranger-Frontier
RAN	Texas-Ranger-Frontier
RAP	Rapid-Maxima
RAR	Raymond & Robitaille
RAS	Rast & Gasser
RAT	Ratmil
RAV	Raven Arms Co.

RAY	Rayon
RBA	Renzo Bonora Armi
RBC	Robar Co., Inc.
RBF	R. B. Industries
RBI	Rubi
RBL	Robbins & Lawrence
RBR	Meloir
RBR	Robar et Cie
RBY	Rouby
RC	Chicom
RC	China (prior to 1949) People's Republic of China
RC	People's Republic of China
RCK	Reck
RCK	Recky
RCO	Rosco*
RCY	Recky*
RDK	Robar et Dekerkhove
RE	Redorm*
REA	Renegade
REC	Record Match Pistols
RED	Red Jacket* Red Rider*
REE	Red Chieftan
REF	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol*
REG	Regnum*

REH	Reina*
REI	Reising Arms Co.*
REJ	James Reid
REJ	Knuckle Duster
REJ	Reid, James
REK	Regento*
REL	Reilly, E. M., & Co.
REL	E. M. Reilly & Co.
REM	Remington Arms Co., Inc.
REM	Game Master
REM	Peerless Gun
REM	Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent
REM	Mohawk
REM	Ryder
REM	Fieldmaster
REM	Woodmaster
REM	Wingmaster
REN	Regina*
REO	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC*
REP	Republic
REQ	Remington-Rand, Inc.*
RER	Renard*
RES	Reims/Reims Patent*

RET	Stosel
RET	Titanic
RET	Gallus
RET	Retolaza/Retolaza Brothers
RET	Benemerita
RET	Liberty/Liberty Patent
REU	Revelation
REV	Revelli
REW	Replica Arms Co.*
REX	Rex
REY	Regent*
RFM	Roberts Firearms Manufacturing
RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss
RG	RG (with numbers)*
RGA	Gasser
RGA	Armee Model
RGA	Roth-Gasser
RGE	Rino Galesi
RGE	Militar
RGE	Rigarmi/Rigarms
RGE	Stuka
RGE	Galesi, Rino
RGE	Hijo Militar
RGE	Hijo (automatic)
RGE	RG (without numbers)
RGE	Italia

RGI	RG Industries
RGI	RG (with numbers)
RGN	Sportswereus, Inc. (licensed name) or R Guns (trade name)
RGN	R Guns (Trade Name) or Sportswereus, Inc. (licensed name)
RGO	Roggio Arsenal
RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.
RHB	Rohrbaugh Firearms
RHD	Rhineland Arms
RHI	Rhode Island Arms
RHI	Morrone
RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie
RHO	S-M
RHO	Stingray/Sting Ray
RI	Morrone*
RIA	Richards, W.
RIA	W. Richards
RIC	Richland Arms Co.
RID	Rigaud
RIE	Charles Richter*
RIG	John Rigby & Co
RIG	Rigby, John, & Co.
RIK	Rickard Arms Co.*
RIL	Rival
RIO	Rio
RIV	Riverside Arms Co.*

RJB	Braverman, R. J.
RJB	R. J. Braverman
RLI	Ram Line, Inc.
RMA	Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)
RMA	R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)
RMC	Romak-Romarm/Cugir
RMC	Romarm/Cugir
RMH	Ramshorn Gun Manufactury, Inc.
RMM	Rheinmetall
RMM	Dreyse
RMM	Rheinische Metalwaren
RMN	L. Romano Co., Inc.
RMO	Remo
RMP	Rampro Corporation
RMS	Rocky Mountain Arms, Inc.
RMT	Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)
RMT	RMT (Ranger Machine & Tool)
RND	Randall Mfg. Co.
RNM	RND Mfg.
RO	Romer/Romerwerk*
ROA	Royal (Royal Novelty)*
ROB	Robinson Armament Company
ROB	Robinson Armament Company Robust*
ROC	Rockola Mfg. Corp.*
ROD	R B Rodda

ROE	Rogers & Spencer
ROF	Roth Frommer
ROG	Roger
ROH	Romer/Romerwerk
ROI	Rock Island Armory
ROJ	Red Jacket
ROK	Rogak, Inc.
ROL	Roland*

ROM	Chicago Cub
ROM	Thalson Co. (T. C.)
ROM	Dixon-Cheyenne
ROM	Big D Chicago Cub Dixon-Cheyenne Liberty Arms Co.* Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (with numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun Thalso Thalson Co. (T. C.) Viking York*
ROM	Big D
ROM	Viking
ROM	Senorita
ROM	Shorty
ROM	Sougun
ROM	Thalso
ROM	T. C. (Thalson Co.)
ROM	Little Bisley
ROM	R610c
ROM	Maverick
ROM	Rhoem Gesellschaft
ROM	Plinker
ROM	Rohm
ROM	Romo
ROM	Rosco
ROM	RG (with numbers)
RON	Rollin White Arms

ROO	Romo*
ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.
ROR	Ross Rifle
ROS	Roth-Sauer
ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.
ROV	Royal Service
ROW	Waldo Rosebush
ROW	Rosebush, Waldo
ROY	Royal Gun Co.
ROZ	Royal Small Arms
RPA	Republic Arms, Inc.
RPB	RPB Industries
RPB	Sap
RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger
RPC	Roettinger, Phillip Clay
RPR	Remsport Mfg.
RPT	Raptor Arms Co., LLC
RRA	Rock River Arms
RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.
RRE	Republic Espanola (R. E.)*
RRI	Rogue Rifle Co.
RRM	R&R Exotic Machines
RRN	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.
RRT	R & R Enterprises

RSE	Arsenal Co.
RSF	Republic Arms of South Africa
RST	Roth-Steyr
RTA	Romtehnica
RTM	RT Mfg., Co., Inc.
RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS)
RTS	RTS (Ranch & Silva)
RUB	Ruby* Ruby Arms Co.
RUB	Ruby Arms Co.
RUM	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)*
RUP	Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.
RUP	Nero
RUR	Rural
RUS	Russia*
RUU	Russo-Chinois
RVL	Rival
RWS	RWS/Diana
RXO	Rexio S. R. L.
RYA	Royster Armament
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.
RYN	Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.
RYN	Napoleon
RYN	Napoleon Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.* Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.
RYN	Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.

RZO	Razno
SAA	Sata
SAA	Sabatti & Tanfolglio
SAB	S. A. Automatique
SAC	S. A. C. M.
SAD	Sanders
SAE	Sanderson
SAF	Sabatier
SAG	S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.
SAG	S. A. G. E. M. S. A. G. M.
SAH	St. Hubert
SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.
SAK	Finnwolf
SAK	Sako
SAK	Vixen
SAK	Finnbear
SAK	Forester
SAL	Salvage*
SAM	Sarmco
SAN	Sangenhau
SAO	St. Gotthardt
SAP	Sporting Arms Mfg.
SAQ	Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.
SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co.

SAR	Destructor
SAR	Iraola Salaverria
SAR	Salaverria, Iraola
SAS	Sahsho, Ltd.
SAS	Sansho, Ltd.
SAT	Santos, Modesto*

SAV	Favorite
SAV	Western Field or Westfield
SAV	Cotter & Co. Model 121 Model 167 Model 168 Model 287 Model 487T Model 645 Model 842 Model 911 Model 918 Model 948 Model 949 Model 949Y
SAV	Simmon's Quails Fargo

SAV	Davis
	Empire*
	Favorite
	Fox (model B only)
	Hiawatha
	Knickerbocker*
	Model 121
	Model 167
	Model 168
	Model 180
	Model 180AC
	Model 182
	Model 184
	Model 212
	Model 227
	Model 233
	Model 266
	Model 267
	Model 284
	Model 285
	Model 286
	Model 287
	Model 288
	Model 320
	Model 367
	Model 401
	Model 487T
	Model 545
	Model 607
	Model 607TD
	Model 621
	Model 621TD
	Model 645
	Model 710
	Model 725
	Model 830
	Model 842
	Model 843
	Model 843DS
	Model 850
	Model 871
	Model 911
	Model 918
	Model 946
	Model 948
	Model 949
	Model 949Y
	Model 950-C
	Model 950-T
	Model 8432DS
	Model 8433DS
	Model 130-VR
	Model 189
	Model 521
	Model 567
	Model 587
	Model 594
	Model 595Y
	Model 6400
	Model 6610
	Model 6647
	Model 6670
	Model 6870
	Model 94N
	Model 919L
	Model B-63
	Model B-64
	Model B-65C
	Model B-68

	Model B-963
	Model B-964
	Model B-967
	Peerless Gun*
	Quail (hammerless)*
	Savage/Anschutz*
	Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.
	Simmon's Quails Fargo
	Virginia Arms Co. Leader*
	Western Field or Westfield
SAV	J. C. Penney
	Model 6400
	Model 6610
	Model 6647
	Model 6670
	Model 6870
SAV	Coast-to-Coast Stores
	Model 180
	Model 180AC
	Model 182
	Model 184
	Model 267
	Model 284
	Model 285
	Model 286
	Model 288
	Model 320
	Model 367
	Model 545
	Model 843
	Model 843DS
	Model 946
	Model 8432DS
	Model 8433DS
SAV	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.
	Model 130-VR
	Model 189
	Model 521
	Model 567
	Model 587
	Model 594
	Model 595Y
SAV	Davis
SAV	Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.
SAV	Hiawatha
SAV	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.)
	Model 212
	Model 227
	Model 233
	Model 266
	Model 401
	Model 607
	Model 607TD
	Model 621
	Model 621TD
	Model 710
	Model 725
	Model 830
	Model 850
	Model 871
	Model 950-C
	Model 950-T

SAV	Naval Co. Model 94N Model 919L
SAV	Belknap Hardware Model B-63 Model B-64 Model B-65C Model B-68 Model B-963 Model B-964 Model B-967
SAV	Westfield or Western Field
SAV	Fox (model B only)
SAW	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors*
SAX	Agner
SAX	Saxhoj Product
SAY	S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)
SAY	Suinaga y Aramberri (S. A.)
SBA	Shinbisha
SBI	Sabatti (Fias)
SBI	Armi Sabatti
SBI	Fias
SBI	Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti
SBL	Sable*
SBM	Stubborn Mule Outdoor Supply, LLC
SBU	Serbu Firearms, Inc.
SC	Scott*
SCA	Schall & Co.*
SCE	Kaschie (Karl Schieder)
SCE	Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)
SCF	Wien Schoulhof
SCF	Schoulhof, Wien

SCH	Schwarzlose, A. W.
SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose
SCH	Standart
SCI	Schintad
SCK	Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.
SCL	Schultz/Larsen
SCM	Schmeizer
SCM	Schmeisser
SCN	Schonberger
SCO	Scott*
SCP	Scorpion
SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin
SCR	Herbert Schmidt
SCR	Buffalo Scout
SCR	Deputy or Adjusto
SCR	Texas Scout
SCR	Indian Scout
SCR	Pawnee/Pawnee Scout
SCR	Bison
SCR	Buffalo Frontier
SCR	HS
SCR	Schmidt, Herbert
SCR	Schmidt, Osthelm
SCT	Scott Arms Co.
SCU	Scout
SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.

SD	Saco Defense
SDA	Stallard Arms
SDC	Senorita*
SDG	Sucesor de e Guisasola
SDH	Sound Tech APR
SDI	Sabre Defense Ind., LLC
SDK	Super Dakota*
SDM	Sun Devil Mfg.
SDR	Spider Firearms
SDT	Shooters Depot
SE	R. F. Sedgley, Inc.
SE	Sedgley, R. F., Inc.
SEA	St. Etienne Armes*
SEC	Secours*
SED	Sedco Industries
SEE	Selecta*
SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin
SEJ	Springer's Erbin, Johann
SEL	Beholla* F. L. Selbstlader* Leonhardt* Simson
SEL	Simson
SEM	Semmerling Corp.
SEN	Serna
SEN	Handi-Gun
SEP	Seecamp, L. W.

SEQ	S. E. A. M.
SER	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
SES	Spesco
SET	Sentinal Arms
SF	South Africa
SFA	Schroeder, Freses Ames
SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder
SFF	Sheriff's Model
SFG	Smith Manufacturing Grp.
SFH	Safety Harbor Firearms
SFM	Shandong First Machinery Co.
SFM	SFM Co.
SFR	Safir Arms Co.
SGA	Sterling Arms
SGD	LH Gun Co.
SGD	Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)
SGD	M1A
SGI	Sporting Arms, Inc.
SGM	Stag Arm
SGS	Stan's Gunsmithing Service
SGT	Serengeti or Serengeti Trading Co.
SGU	State Arms Gun Co.
SGW	Olympic Arms
SGW	SGW Enterprises

SHA	Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)
SHB	Sharps-Borchardt
SHB	Old Reliable
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
SHC	Unique Vest Pocket
SHC	Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy
SHE	Knockabout
SHE	Sheridan Products, Inc.
SHF	Sheffield
SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham
SHI	Schilling
SHK	Sharps & Hankins
SHM	Schimel
SHN	Auslands Patent
SHN	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol
SHN	Schnle, August
SHN	Regnum
SHN	August Schnle
SHO	Sharp Shooter*
SHO	S & H Arms of Oklahoma
SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.
SHR	Shorty*
SHS	Sharps Rifle Co., LLC or Sharps Mil Spec (trade name)
SHU	Shue's Special

SHV	Schover
SIA	S. I. A.
SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)
SIE	Sierra Arms Co.
SIG	Sig Sauer
SIG	Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)
SIG	S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)
SIG	Hammerli
SIG	Schweizerische
SIG	Neuhausen
SII	Springfield Firearms
SIL	Sile Distributors, Inc.
SIM	Simmons
SIN	Singer
SIO	Sionics*
SIR	Sirkis Industries, Ltd.
SIS	Sivispacem
SIT	Sites Specter
SIV	Simonov
SJE	San Juan Enterprises
SKB	SKB Firearms Co.
SKB	Athena
SKI	Shiki (copy Mauser M. P.)
SKN	Shinkosha
SKO	Skoda

SKP	Seekins Precision
SKR	Soroka Rifle Co.
SKS	Silah Makina Klip San TIC, Ltd.
SKY	SCCY Industries
SLA	Specialty Arms
SLB	Small Arms Limited, Long Branch
SLC	Solingen Cutlery
SLF	Salford Imports
SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps rifle)
SLI	Special Interest Arms
SLK	Storm Lake Machine, Inc.
SLM	Steel City Arms
SLR	SLLR
SLV	Slavia
SLW	Suppressed Tactical Weapons, Inc. or SLW
SMA	Smimura
SMC	Baker
SMC	Smith, L. C., Gun Co.
SMC	Birmingham Gun Depot
SMC	B. M. & S. Special
SMC	L. C. Smith Gun Co.
SME	Siamese* Thai Siamese*
SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.
SMG	Saeilo Mfg., Ind.

SMI	Smith (not Smith & Wesson)
SMI	L. C. Smith Gun Co.* Smith (not Smith & Wesson) Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)*
SMK	Smok
SML	S. M. L. E.*
SMM	Smith, Otis A.
SMM	Otis A. Smith
SMN	Shooters Arms Manufacturing (S. A. M.)
SMO	John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.
SMO	Smythe, John M., Mdes., (or Hdw.) Co.
SMP	Simplex
SMR	S-M*
SMS	Smith-Sonian
SMT	Smith Manufacturing Co.
SMZ	Sarsicmaz
SNA	Francesco Serena
SNB	Santa Barbara
SND	Sendra Corp.
SNF	Santa Fe M-59*
SNG	Stinger Systems
SNI	Sundance Industries
SNL	Stanley
SNM	San Martin
SNN	Shinn-A-Sipja
SNP	Smith Enterprises

SNS	SNS Industry, Inc.
SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot
SNV	Standard Arms of Nevada
SOC	Societe Anonyme
SOD	Societe D'Armes
SOG	Sougun*
SOI	Harrich
SOI	Franz Sodia
SOI	Sodia, Franz
SOK	Sokolovsky Corp.
SOL	Solway
SOM	SOG Armory, Inc.
SON	Solothurn
SOO	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)
SOP	Soper
SOS	Sosso, Guilio
SOS	Guilio Sosso
SOT	Southwest Manufacturing
SOU	Southern Arms Co.*
SP	Oviedo
SP	R. E. (Republic Espanola)
SP	Espanola (or Spain)
SP	Republic Espanola (R. E.)
SP	Spain
SPA	Peote* Spain

SPB	Spiller & Burr
SPC	Standard Products Co.
SPD	Spandau
SPE	Special Service
SPF	Sport Arm of Florida
SPG	Spencer Rifle
SPH	Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)
SPH	Spanish American War Vintage
SPI	Spirlet
SPK	Spikes Tactical, LLC
SPL	San Paulo
SPM	Sportsman
SPN	Spencer Gun Co.*
SPO	Sportco
SPP	Sportarms
SPQ	Spencer Rifle Co.
SPR	Springfield Arms Co.
SPS	Spesco Corp.
SPT	Sprinter*
SPV	Spy*
SPW	Spreewerk
SPW	CYQ
SPX	Sphinx Engineering, S. A.
SPX	See ITM Sphinx Engineering, S. A.

SQ	Sweden
SQB	Squire
SQB	Squibman
SQB	Kassar Squires
SQB	Bingham, Squire's
SQB	Squire's Bingham
SQU	Square Deal*

SR	Redhawk
SR	Speed Six
SR	Blackhawk
SR	Security Six
SR	Mini-14
SR	Ruger
SR	Single Six
SR	Police Service-6
SR	Bearcat
SR	10/22 (Rifles) Bearcat Bisley Blackhawk M77 Mark I Mark II (Pistols) Mini-14 Number 1 (Rifle) P85 P89 P90 P91 Police Service-6 Redhawk Ruger Security Six Service-6 Single Six SP-100 (revolver) SP-101 (revolver) Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat Super Blackhawk Super Redhawk
SR	Super Bearcat
SR	Sturm, Ruger & Co.
SR	Service-6
SRA	Sporting Arms Co.
SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)
SRC	Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)
SRC	Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)
SRD	Sardius Industries

SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.
SRF	Terrier
SRF	Serrifile, Inc.
SRG	Surgeon Rifles, Inc.
SRI	Shilen Rifles, Inc.
SRL	SLR 15 Rifles, Inc.
SRM	Storm
SRN	Stern
SRQ	Sarasqueta, Victor
SRQ	Victor Sarasqueta
SRS	Seritsan
SRV	Service Armament Co.
SRY	B. Searcy & Co.
SSC	Sampson Mfg. Corp.
SSE	Sites
SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson
SSK	Kmart
SSK	S. S. Kresge
SSK	Kresge, S. S.
SSP	Silma Sporting Gun

SSS	Behorden
SSS	Sauer, J. P., & Sons
SSS	Colt Sauer
SSS	Virginia City Marshall
SSS	Sig-Sauer
SSS	Abiline Marshal
SSS	Texas Marshall
SSS	Sauer & Sohn (S & S)
SSS	Super Dakota
SSS	Montana
SSS	S & S (Sauer & Sohn)
SSS	J. P. Sauer & Sons
SST	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")*
SSU	Secret Service

ST	Peerless
ST	New White Powder Wonder
ST	George Worthington
ST	Acme Arms Co.
ST	Nitro
ST	Nitro Marvel
ST	Gibralter
ST	Northwesterner
ST	Ryder
ST	Favorite
ST	Acme Arms Co. Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibralter Goose Gun Long Tom Model 167H Model 948E New White Powder Wonder Nitro Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof Northwesterner Peerless Riverside Arms Co. Ryder Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught Super Range Goose Valiant/Valiant Rifle* Whippet* White Powder Wonder
ST	Crac Short
ST	Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.
ST	Delphian Model 9
ST	Essex
ST	Nitro Proof
ST	Long Tom
ST	Diamond
ST	Cotter & Co. Model 167H Model 948E

ST	White Powder Wonder
ST	Goose Gun
ST	Super Range Goose
ST	Super Dreadnaught
ST	Riverside Arms Co.
STA	Onena
STA	Starfire
STA	Star
STA	Firestar
STA	Txantoya
STA	Starlite
STA	Hope (pistol of barrel)
STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Estrella Firestar Hope (pistol of barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya Vesta*
STA	Estrella
STA	Bonifacio Echeverria
STA	Echeverria, Bonifacio
STA	Izarra
STB	Staggs Bilt Products
STC	State Arms Co.*
STD	Standard Arms Co.
STE	Steyr
STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer
STE	Steyr-Hahn
STE	Steyr-Solothurn
STE	Steyr-Mannlicher

STF	Stillers Precision Firearms
STG	Stinger Mfg. Corp.
STG	Stegg Limited
STG	Sterling (shotguns)*
STH	Strayer Tripp, Intl.
STI	Striker 12
STJ	Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.
STJ	Joseph Land
STJ	Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
STJ	Land, Joseph
STK	Stuka*
STL	Armalite AR-180
STL	Sterling
STM	Starr Arms Co.
STN	Sten
STN	Austen* Sten
STO	Franz Stock
STO	Stock, Franz
STP	Steph*
STQ	Albin Wall
STQ	Wall, Albin
STQ	Stern
STR	A. Stroeger
STR	Stroeger, A.
STS	Stosel*
STT	Scotti

STU	Australian Automatic Arms
STV	Stoner, Eugene
STV	Eugene Stoner
STW	Stewart
STW	STW or Suppressed Tactical Weapons, Inc.
STX	Stocking, Alexander & Co.
STX	Alexander Stocking & Co.
STY	Stanley Arms Co.
STZ	Stoeger Arms
STZ	Stoeger Industries
SUD	Sudarev
SUE	Superior*
SUI	Superior
SUL	Sullivan Arms Co.*
SUN	Sunngard, Harold
SUN	Harold Sunngard
SUO	Suomi
SUP	Super Destroyer
SUR	Superior Arms, Inc.
SUV	Survival Arms
SVI	Shoeless Ventures, Inc.
SVI	FAB-10
SVS	Silver Seitz
SVT	Strayer-Voigt

SW	Eastfield
SW	Chief Special
SW	Smith & Wesson
SW	Highway Patrolman
SW	Bodyguard
SW	Hand Ejector
SW	.38 Master (auto) Airweight Bodyguard Centennial Chief Special Distinguished Combat Magnum Eastfield Hand Ejector Hand Ejector* Highway Patrolman Lady Smith Masterpiece Smith & Wesson Victory Model
SW	Victory Model
SW	Masterpiece
SWA	Swiss Arms
SWC	Smith Washington Co.*
SWD	Streetsweeper
SWD	Cobray
SWD	S. W. D. Industries, Inc.
SWD	S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc.
SWD	Cobray Firearms
SWE	Sweden*
SWF	Tarn
SWF	Swift Mfg. Co.
SWH	Sterlingworth II
SWI	Switzerland*
SWL	Special Weapons LLC

SWP	Select Weapon Systems, Inc.
SWR	Southeastern Weaponry Research
SWS	Specialized Weapons & Individual Survival Systems
SX	Kalashnikov
SX	Russia
SYC	Syco Double Hammerless
SYL	Systema la Lira
SYL	Lira
SYM	Sympathique
SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.
SYS	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
SYS	Seytres
SYS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union
SZ	Switzerland
TAA	Tala/T. A. L. A.*
TAC	T. A. C.
TAI	Taico
TAL	Tallares de Armas Livianas
TAL	Tala/T. A. L. A.
TAL	Gaucho
TAL	Livianas, Tallares de Armas
TAN	Tanke*

TAP	Tampereen Asepaja
TAP	Lakelander
TAP	Trapco Oy
TAP	Lion (free rifle)
TAP	Caribou
TAP	Wildboar
TAQ	Tanque/Tanque Model*
TAR	Tarn*
TAS	Taurus
TAS	Taurus Intl.
TAS	Forjas Taurus
TAS	Falcon
TAT	Tatra
TAU	Tauler*
TAW	Texas Armory
TAY	Taylor Mfg.
TBB	Brown Bess (Tower)
TBB	Tower Brown Bess Replica - "Tower" (1)
TBR	Tiber
TBS	Bland, Thomas, & Sons
TBS	Thomas Bland & Sons
TBZ	Trabzon "TISAS"
TCA	Techno Arms
TCL	Tactical Customs, LLC
TCO	Thalso*
TCT	Tactics, LLC

TDE	International Police - "International" (1)
TDE	T. D. E.
TDI	Traditions, Inc.
TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems
TEB	Terrible*
TEI	Teis
TEN	Ten Star Series
TEN	Ten Star
TER	Terni*
TES	Texas Scout*
TEU	Teuf-Teuf
TEX	Texas Ranger
TEZ	Texas Ranger*
TFD	Transformational Defense Ind. (TDI)
TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.
TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric
TGG	Tiger (shotgun)
TGM	The Triangle Gun Co.
TGO	Three G. Ordnance
TGS	Teds Gunsmithing
TH	Thailand
THA	Thames Arms Co.
THE	The American
THE	American, The

THH	Thomas, J.
THH	J. Thomas
THL	T. C. (Thalson Co.)* Thalson Co. (T. C.)
THM	Thompson Center Arms Co.
THM	Seneca/Seneca Renegade
THM	Contender
THM	Hawken/Hawken Seneca
THM	Plains
THO	Thompson Submachine Gun*
THR	Royal Arms Co.* Three Barrel Gun Co.
THR	Three Barrel Gun Co.
THU	Thunder*
THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary
TIA	Titan*
TIC	Fox Carbine
TIC	Tri-C-Corp
TIG	Tiger*
TII	Talon Industries, Inc.
TIN	Tingle
TIP	Tippman Arms Co.
TIR	Tigre*
TIS	Tisan
TIT	Titanic*
TIW	Tiwa
TKA	Tokyo Arsenal

TKK	Finlandia
TKK	Tikka Turkey Gun
TKK	Tikkakoski
TLA	Texas Longhorn Arms
TLI	Tactical Innovations Inc.
TLM	Tactical Machining, LLC
TLN	Talon (Golden West)
TLN	Golden West (Talon)
TLR	Felling
TLS	Tufs Lyons Special*
TMC	Titan Manufacturing Corp.
TMP	Techniarm Metal Products
TMW	Autauga Arms, Inc.
TMW	TMW Engineering
TNI	TNI
TNW	TNW Technetwork
TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.
TOC	TOC, Inc.
TOF	Targa
TOF	Francisco Tanfolglio
TOF	Tanarmi
TOF	Buffalo Scout
TOF	Tanfolglio, Francisco
TOG	Tokagypt
TOI	Tobin Simplex

TOJ	Taiyo-Juki
TOK	Tokarev*
TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.
TOM	Thomas Arms Co
TON	Tonolini
TOP	Torpille
TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.
TOU	Touriste*
TOW	Townley's Pal
TOW	American Boy
TOW	Townley Metal Co.
TOZ	TO (TOZ)*
TPA	Time Precision Arms
TPE	Wickliffe 76
TPE	Triple-S Development Co.
TPM	Thompson Machine
TPP	Trapper*
TRA	Traps Best
TRB	Trail Blazer*
TRC	TRC
TRD	Trade
TRE	William Tranter
TRE	Tranter, William
TRF	Traff

TRG	Territorial Gunsmiths, Ltd.
TRH	Triomphe-Francais*
TRI	Tri Star Sporting Arms
TRI	Triumph*
TRJ	Trejo
TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal
TRM	Tramps Terror*
TRO	Triomphe
TRP	Triplex*
TRQ	Trico
TRR	Trent Triumph
TRR	Trent Metal Industries
TRS	Tripp Research
TRT	Tru-Test
TRU	Trust/Trust Supra*
TRV	Triplett & Scott
TRW	Tradewinds
TRX	Tirmax
TRY	Edward Tryon & Co.
TRY	Tryon Special
TRY	Tryon, Edward, & Co.
TS	TS
TSA	Texas Automatics
TSC	Top Snap Champion

TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor
TSE	Texas Sesquicentennial
TSL	Tactical Solutions, LLC
TSM	Tom Sawyer Mfg.
TSR	Taser
TTC	TAC 2
TTI	Ttibar Pistola
TTN	TTI International
TTU	Tressitu
TUA	TO (TOZ)
TUA	Vostok Margolin, M. U.
TUA	TOZ (TO)
TUA	Arsenal de Tula
TUA	Tulski-Korovin
TUA	Pistolet Korovin
TUA	Tokarev
TUA	Tula Arsenal
TUE	Tue-Tue
TW	Taiwan, Republic of China
TW	China (prior to 1949) Taiwan, Republic of China
TWP	Twin Pines
TWR	Tower Brown Bess - "Tower" (1)
TXA	Txantoya*
TY	Turkey
TYR	Tyrol (rifles)

UAC	Bostwick Braun
UAC	Union Firearms Co.
UAC	Wilson-Weld
UAC	Wilson-Fidel
UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)
UAZ	U. A. Z. (pistol)*
UBE	Aldo Uberti
UBE	Cesar, J.
UBE	Buckhorn Cattleman
UBE	J. Cesar
UBE	Maverick
UBE	Stallion
UBE	Nevada Marshal
UBE	Frontiersman
UBE	Uberti, Aldo
UBE	Cattleman
UC	U. C.
UDZ	Akdal Arms or Ucyildiz Arms Inds. Co., Ltd
UDZ	Ucyildiz Arms Inds. Co., Ltd. Or Akdal Arms
UGA	Ignacio Ugartechea
UGA	Ugartechea, Ignacio
UGB	Martin Ugarteburu
UGB	Ugarteburu, Martin
ULA	Ultra Light Arms
ULT	Ultra Hi
ULY	Ultimate Accuracy
UMX	Umarex

UNA	Union
UNC	Uncle Sam
UND	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.*
UNI	Corsair D'Armes des Pyrenees* Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)* Unique* Unis (Unique)*
UNI	Corsair
UNJ	Union Jack*
UNN	Union/Union I
UNO	Union Firearms Co.*
UNS	Unis
UNS	Unis Unis (Unique)*
UNU	Unique
UNV	Enforcer
UNV	Auto-Wing
UNV	Universal Firearms Corp.
UOC	Unertl Ordnance Co., Inc.
UPD	Uplander
URA	U.S. Repeating Arms Co. or USRA (Trade name)
URC	U.S. Revolver Co.*
URE	Urrejola
URG	Uriguen
URG	Reno

URI	Urizar
URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
URI	Trust/Trust Supra
URI	Secours
URI	Venus
URI	Premier
URI	Princeps
URK	Urko
US	U.S.
US	U.S. U.S. Revolver Co.*

USA	Rockola Mfg. Corp.
USA	BAR (Browning auto rifle)
USA	TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)
USA	U.S. & S.
USA	U.S. Coast Guard
USA	S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)
USA	U.S. Marine Corps
USA	U.S. Navy
USA	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.
USA	U.S. Postal Meter Co.
USA	U.S. Air Force
USA	Rock Island Arsenal
USA	Thompson Submachine Gun

USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp.
	Army (U.S.)
	BAR (Browning auto rifle)
	Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.
	Cadillac Gage Co.
	Delco Division, Santa Barbara
	Eddystone
	Garand (M1 Rifle)
	General Motors
	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors
	IBM (Intl. Business Machines)
	Inland Division, General Motors
	International Postal Meter
	Kanarr Corp.
	Krag-Jorgensen
	M-1 (M1 rifle)
	Maremont Corp.
	Midvale Steel & Ordnance
	National Postal Meter
	Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.
	Remington Arms Union
	Remington-Rand, Inc.
	Rochester Defense Corp.
	Rock Island Arsenal
	Rockola Mfg. Corp.
	Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.
	S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)
	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors
	Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)
	Springfield (military rifles)
	Thompson Submachine Gun
	TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)
	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.
	Union Switch & Signal Co.
	U.S.*
	U.S. Air Force
	U.S. & S.
	U.S. Coast Guard
	U.S. Marine Corps
	U.S. Navy
	U.S. Postal Meter Co.
	U.S.A./U.S. Army
USA	Springfield (military rifles)
USA	Eddystone
USA	Union Switch & Signal Co.
USA	Army (U.S.)
USA	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors
USA	Delco Division, Santa Barbara
USA	Rochester Defense Corp.
USA	National Postal Meter
USA	Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)
USA	Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.
USA	U.S.A./U.S. Army
USA	Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)

USA	Remington-Rand, Inc.
USA	International Business Machines (IBM)
USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp.
USA	Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.
USA	Midvale Steel & Ordnance
USA	International Postal Meter
USA	Inland Division, General Motors
USA	IBM (International Business Machines)
USA	Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.
USA	Garand (M1 rifle)
USA	Remington Arms Union
USA	Kanarr Corp.
USA	Krag-Jorgensen
USA	General Motors
USA	Cadillac Gage Co.
USA	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors
USA	Maremont Corp
USA	M-1 (M1 Rifle)
USC	Union Sales Co.
USE	Uselton Arms
USF	United States Fire-Arms Mfg., Inc.
USG	Ultramatic Sportwaffen G. M. B. H.
USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.
USO	U.S. Ordnance
USO	U.S. Arms Co.* U.S. Ordnance
USP	United Sporting Arms
USP	El Dorado
USS	Union Switch & Signal Co.* U.S. & S.*

UST	United States Arms Corp.
UTA	UTAS
UTI	Utica
UTS	Utica Special*
UWK	Uniwerke
UWK	Spitfire-Super 777
UWK	Super 777
UZI	UZI
UZI	Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.)* UZI
UZU	Uzumlu Arms
VAC	Virginia Arms Co. Leader*
VAI	Vainqueur
VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle
VAM	Era
VAM	Orava
VAM	Valmet/Valmet Oy
VAN	Vandalis
VAO	Valor
VAR	Varmeter
VAS	Tompkins
VAS	Varsity Mfg. Co.
VCF	Velocity Firearms
VCI	VCI
VCI	Dynamic (shotgun)
VCI	Virginia Capes Importers

VCL	Volquartsen Custom, Ltd.
VCN	Vulcan Arms, Inc.
VCU	Verney Carron USA, Inc.
VEA	Vedett
VEB	Velobrom
VEC	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron*
VED	Venecedor
VEG	Vergo*
VEI	Velomith
VEL	Velocity Firearms
VEN	Venus*
VER	Vergo
VES	Vesta*
VET	Vetterli
VGA	Vega
VIC	Victor*
VIE	Vite*
VII	Vici
VIK	Vickers-Armstrong
VIL	Vilar
VIN	Vincitor*
VIO	Victor
VIP	Viper

VIR	Vikar* Virginia Arms Co.*
VIS	VIS-35*
VIT	Victoria*
VIX	Vindex*
VIY	Victory*
VKC	Volkman Custom, Inc.
VKG	Viking*
VKM	Vostok Margolin, M. U.*
VKT	Tehdas
VKT	Tehdas Valtion Kivaari Tehdas*
VL	VOL
VLC	Volcanic
VLK	Valkyrie Arms, Ltd.
VLN	Vulcan
VMH	VM Hy-Tech, LLC
VNA	Verona
VNC	Vinceta y Cia
VNT	Verchrmont
VOE	Shikar
VOE	Olympic (rifles)
VOE	Mach IV
VOE	Cougar (only rifles)
VOE	Voere
VOE	Black Forest

VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.
VOL	Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.
VOL	Commando MK III
VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.
VRA	Vector Arms
VRM	Varner Arms
VRN	Vorenbach
VSP	Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)
VSP	VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)
VTO	Valtro
VTR	Vektor
VTS	Victor Special*
VUC	Vulcain
VUL	Vulcan Arms Co.*
VUR	Vursan
VVC	Virgin Valley Custom Guns
WAA	Walman*
WAC	Western Arms Corp.
WAE	Warner-Counet
WAF	Walch Firearms Co.
WAG	Don Austin Wagenknecht
WAH	Walam*
WAK	Waldman*

WAL	Waffenfabrik Walther
WAL	Armee (pistol)
WAL	Carl Walther
WAL	PP/PPK/PPKS
WAL	Hammerli-Walther
WAL	Walther Selbstlade Pistole
WAL	Olympic (rifles)
WAL	Walther, Carl
WAM	Hamilton
WAM	Whamo
WAM	Wamo Mfg. Co.
WAN	James Warner
WAN	Dunlap Special (pistol) James Warner W. A. C.* Warner Arms Corp.*
WAN	Dunlap Special (pistol)
WAN	Warner, James
WAO	Warren Arms Corp.
WAR	Montgomery Ward "Western Field Brand"*
WAS	Warrior Pistols
WAT	Warnant, L. J.
WAT	L. J. Warnant
WAT	Amelung
WAT	Liego
WAT	Clamin
WAT	Durabel
WAT	Trail Blazer
WAU	Wautauga
WBA	Web Arms

WBN	Ward Burton
WCG	Wells Custom Gunmakers, LLC
WDM	Wei Dong Mfg.
WE	Weher
WEA	Roy Weatherby
WEA	Classic Mark Fibermark Lagermark Mark V Roy Weatherby Vanguard* Weatherby, Inc. Weatherguard Euromark (all rifles)
WEA	Weatherby, Roy
WEA	Weatherby, Inc.
WEB	Webley*
WEE	G. S. Webber
WEE	Webber, G. S.
WEF	Webley-Fosbery
WEG	Werder Lightning
WEH	Wesson & Harrington
WEI	Weihrauch, Herman
WEI	Herman Weihrauch
WEK	Frank Wesson
WEK	Wesson, Frank
WEL	Wegria-Charlier
WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller
WEN	Western Marshal

WEO	Wesson Firearms Co., Inc. (formerly known as Dan B. Wesson)
WEO	Wesson Arms
WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms (out of business)
WEO	Wesson, Dan B., Arms
WER	Weaver Arms
WES	Westley Richards
WES	Richards, Westley
WEV	Western Valley Arms
WFD	William Ford, Later known as Eclipse Gun Works
WFR	Waffen Franconia
WG	West, Federal Republic of Germany
WG	Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) West, Federal Republic of Germany
WHE	Whitneyville Armory
WHI	Lightning Model
WHI	Phoenix
WHI	Wolverine
WHI	Whitney Firearms Co.
WHP	Whippet
WHT	Wichita Classic
WI	Wedmer
WIA	Wide Awake*
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)
WID	Ted Williams
WID	Williams, Ted
WIE	Winchester*

WIF	Winfield
WIH	Winch
WII	Winfield Arms Co.
WIL	Winslow Arms Co.
WIM	Winoca Arms Co.*
WIN	Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative
WIN	Olin-Mathieson Corp.
WIN	Winchester
WIN	Wingo
WIN	Roosevelt, Theodore Commemorative
WIO	Wilkinson Arms Co.*
WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.
WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.
WIR	Winco Arms Co.
WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.
WIT	Witte's IXL
WIY	Wildey Firearms Co.
WJJ	W.J. Jeffery & Company, Ltd.
WKN	Wilkinson Arms Co.
WKN	Diane (pistol)
WKS	Wilkinson & Sons
WKZ	Werkzeugbau or VEB Gerate-Und Werkeugbau
WLC	Wilson Combat

WLD	World Arms Corp.
WLD	Wac Derringer
WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms
WLD	Wac Win Srl#
WLD	Wac Falke 43
WLF	Wise Lite Arms, Inc.
WLK	Walker
WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.
WLS	William Leech & Son
WLT	Wesson & Leavitt
WMS	Williams Arms Co.
WNC	Winfield Arms Co.
WNK	Winkler-Ferlack
WNT	Wichester
WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises
WOE	Fabrica E. Woerther
WOE	Woerther, E.
WOE	E. Woerther
WOE	Pantax
WOE	Woerther, Fabrica E.
WOF	Wolf
WOL	Wolverine Arms Co.*
WOO	James Woodward & Sons
WOO	Woodward, James, & Sons
WOR	Worthington Arms Co.
WPT	West Point*

WPW	White Powder Wonder*
WRL	Werndl
WS	Webley & Scott
WS	Webley
WS	Scott
WSN	Watson Brothers
WSP	Western Special*
WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke
WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
WTK	Waffen-Technik
WTL	Wilson Tactical, LLC
WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.
WTY	Whitney, E.
WTY	E. Whitney
WUR	Wurfflein
WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik
WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik
WYA	Wyoming Arms
XL	XL*
XLC	XLCR
XMM	X Treme Machining, LLC
XPL	X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.
XPR	Expert
XSD	Xin Shai Dai

YA	Young America
YAO	Yato
YDL	Ydeal*
YG	Yugoslavia
YHM	Yankee Hill Machine Co., Inc.
YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho
YLZ	Yildiz Sanayi
YOK	York Cutlery
YOR	York
YOV	Yovanovitch
YSS	YSS Firearms Co.
ZAA	Zabala, Ascensio
ZAA	Ascensio Zabala
ZAB	NOC-A-BOT
ZAB	Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos
ZAF	Zafer Arms Co.
ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos
ZAN	Custom Model
ZAN	Pietro Zanoletti
ZAN	I. A. P. Z.
ZAN	Zanoletti, Pietro
ZAN	Polaris
ZAP	Z Aut. Pistole

ZAR	Corla
ZAR	Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa
ZAR	Modelo Corla
ZAR	Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas
ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)
ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy
ZAY	Zayre
ZB	Z-B
ZB	ZH
ZBP	Zbrojovka Praga*
ZE	Zehna*
ZEB	Zebra
ZEH	Zehna
ZEH	Zehner, Emil (Suhl)
ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl)
ZEL	Zella
ZEP	Claybirder
ZEP	Zephyr
ZEP	Woodlander II
ZKP	ZKP*
ZLU	Zulu
ZMW	Z M Weapons
ZOD	Zonda*

ZOI	Zoli, Antonio
ZOI	Delfino
ZOI	A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli
ZOI	Antonio Zoli
ZOI	Regency
ZOL	Fara
ZOL	Giuseppe Zoli
ZOL	Zoli, Giuseppe
ZOU	Zouave
ZTT	Zanotti, Fabio
ZTT	Fabio Zanotti
ZUL	Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)
ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)
ZUL	Victory
ZUL	Royal Dog
ZUL	Vincitor
ZVI	ZVI (Zbrojovka Vsetin-Indet)
ZZM	Zhongzhou Machine Works
ZZZ	Unknown or unlisted gun make; see Introduction, Section 1.1

*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

SECTION 2--CALIBER (CAL) FIELD CODES

2.1 CAL FIELD CODES

Firearms are identified by make, model, serial number, type (rifle, shotgun, etc.), and cartridge-type designation. Cartridge types are most often expressed in calibers (decimals of an inch) or in millimeters, for example the .357 Magnum and 9 mm Luger. It is also possible for the same cartridge to have both an English and a metric designation. For example, the .308 Winchester is also known as the 7.62x51 NATO. A weapon with this cartridge-type designation could be entered using either the CAL 308 or 762. Entries should be made based on the markings on the weapon.

Many ammunition and weapon manufacturers name cartridge types after the company. One example is the 7 mm Remington Magnum that was developed by the Remington Arms Company. The manufacturer associated with a cartridge type should not be confused with the make of the firearm. For example, the .38 Smith & Wesson (S & W) Special cartridge was developed by Smith & Wesson, but many companies manufacture weapons chambered for this cartridge type.

The Caliber (CAL) Field is intended to contain the broad cartridge-type designation of a firearm. Because of the volume of cartridge types and the differing methods of measurement used (English, metric, or gauge) in identifying them, the table below has been prepared to assist in data entry. The "CAL" column contains the CAL codes, and the "Common Names/Examples" column contains common cartridge-type designation examples. In cases of ambiguity in cartridge-type designations, further identifying information, if available, should be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

Users will note that some cartridge types have more than one designation. Additionally, due to exisiting programming, the NCIC 2000 System does not distinguish between some cartridge types with similar designations. The .308 Winchester/7.62x51 NATO, as noted above, could be entered as either 308 or 762. If entered as 762, no distinction between a 7.62x51 NATO, a 7.62x39 Soviet, or a 7.62 mm Tokarev would be made. Users should be aware of this when making Gun File inquiries, especially if an inquiry leads to multiple hits on firearms with similar cartridge-type designations.

CAL	Common Names/Examples
6	6 mm Remington, .243 Winchester, .240 Weatherby Magnum
7	7 mm Remington Magnum, 7 mm Bench Rest, 7 mm-08, 7 mm Weatherby Magnum, 7x57 Mauser, 7.7 Arisaka, .280 Remington, etc.
8	8x57 Mauser, 8 mm Lebel, 8 mm Remington Magnum
9	9 mm Luger/Parabellum/9x19, 9 mm Kurz/Corto/9x17 (.380 ACP), 9 mm Winchester Magnum, 9 mm Browning Long, 9 mm Steyr, 9 mm Bergmann-Bayard, 9 mm Makarov/9x18, 9x21, 9x23/Largo, etc.
10	10 mm, .40 S&W pistol cartridges; also used for 10-gauge shotgun
11	11 mm Mauser
12	12.5 mm is metric for .50-caliber Browning Machine Gun round; also used for 12-gauge shotgun
13	13 mm Gyrojet rocket pistol/carbine
17	.17 Remington
22	.22 Short/Long/Long Rifle rimfire cartridge family; also .22 Hornet, .22-250, .220 Swift, .222 Remington, .223 Remington, etc.
25	.25 ACP, .25-06, .25-20, .25-35, .250-3000 Savage, etc.

30	.30 M1 Carbine, .30-40 Krag, .30-30 Winchester
32	.32 ACP, .32 Short Colt, .32 Long Colt, .32 H&R Magnum
35	.35 Whelen, .35 Remington, .350 Remington Magnum
36	.36 caliber markings normally found only on black-powder firearms
38	.38 S&W, .38 (S&W) Special, .38 ACP, .38 Super, etc.
40	.40 S&W, 10 mm
41	.41 Short Rimfire, .41 Remington Magnum, .41 Action Express, .41 AutoMag
44	.44-40 Winchester, .44 Russian, .44 Special, .44 Remington Magnum, .44 AutoMag; also used in black-powder firearms
45	.45 ACP, .455 Webley, .45 AutoRim, .45 Long Colt, .45 Winchester Magnum
50	.50 Browning Machine Gun, .50 Action Express; also used in black-powder firearms
54	Typically used in black-powder firearms
57	5.7x28mm - Five-Seven SS90, SS190
58	Typically used in black-powder firearms; also .577 Nitro Express elephant gun
60	Typically used in black-powder firearms; also the .600 Nitro Express elephant gun
65	6.5 mm Carcano; may also appear as .65 caliber on black-powder firearms
75	Could either be a metric caliber (7.5 mm) or a .75 caliber. Use the MIS Field to further clarify.
177	.177 caliber (.17 caliber) is most often used in airguns
204	.204 Ruger, Remington, Savage
221	.221 Remington Fireball
222	.222 Remington, .222 Remington Magnum
223	.223 Remington/5.56x45 mm NATO
243	.243 Winchester
250	.250-3000 Savage

256	.256 Newton
257	.257 Roberts, .257 Weatherby Magnum
260	.260 Magnum Research Lone Eagle, .260 Remington Model XP 100, .260 Savage Striker, .260 Thompson/Center Encore
264	.264 Winchester Magnum
270	.270 Winchester, .270 Weatherby Magnum
280	.280 Remington/7 mm Express
284	.284 Winchester
300	.300 Winchester Magnum, .300 Weatherby Magnum, .300 Savage, .300 Holland & Holland Magnum
303	.303 British, .303 Savage
308	.308 Winchester/7.62x51 mm NATO
327	327 Federal Magnum Charge
338	.338 Winchester Magnum
340	.340 Weatherby Magnum
351	.351 Winchester
357	.357 Remington Magnum, .357 Maximum, .357 AutoMag
375	.375 Holland & Holland Magnum, .375 Winchester
380	.380 ACP in U.S.; also known in Europe as the 9 mm Kurz/Corto/Short, and the 9x17
401	.401 Winchester
405	.405 Winchester
444	.444 Marlin
454	.454 Casull-ragin Bull Model
455	.455 Webley or .455 Manstopper
458	.458 Winchester Magnum

460	.460 Weatherby Magnum
556	5.56x45 mm NATO/.223 Remington
635	6.35 mm/.25 ACP
735	7.35 mm/.32 ACP
762	7.62x39 Soviet, 7.62x51 NATO/.308 Winchester, 7.62x54R used in Russian Moisin-Nagant and Dragunov rifles
763	7.63 mm/.30 Mauser, 7.62 mm Tokarev
765	7.65 mm Luger/.30 Luger
3006	.30-06 U.S. (.30 Springfield)
3220	.32-20 Winchester
4570	.45-70 U.S. Government
9999	Used for grenade launchers and guns that fire electrically charged darts.

2.2 CAL FIELD CODES FOR SHOTGUNS

The gauge system of bore measurement is unique and totally different from the English caliber or metric methods of measurement. Shotgun gauges are normally expressed as whole numbers, followed by the word "gauge" or an abbreviation for it, for example 12-gauge or 12-ga. Under the English system of shotgun gauges, the lower the numerical value, the larger the bore diameter. With most common shotgun cartridge types, the bore diameter when expressed in decimals of an inch or millimeters is not the same as the gauge. A 12-gauge's bore diameter is not .12 caliber; nor is it 12 millimeters. The exception is the 410-gauge; it is a true .41-caliber bore diameter. There are also metric designations in use (listed below), but these will usually be designated in millimeters or with the abbreviation "mm." The appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. Some shotgun gauges are numerically the same as some calibers, especially metric designations. The weapon type should be designated in the Type (TYP) Field to eliminate any confusion.

Shotgun Gauges

4

8

9 mm

10

12

16

20

22 caliber smoothbore

24

28

32 or 14 mm

410

14

SECTION 3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES

3.1 TYPE FIELD CODES

Character 1 Weapon Type (Required)	Code
Ammunition	F
Bomb	H
Cannon	A
Disguised gun	D
Electric shock gun	E
Grenade	G
Machine Gun	M
Mine	I
Missile	J
Mortar	O
Pistol	P
Rifle	R
Rifle-shotgun combination	C
Rocket	K
Shotgun	S
Shotgun pistol	Q
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B
All others (including guns that fire electrically-charged darts). When the Z code is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.	Z

Character 2 Weapon Description (Optional)	Code
Automatic action	A
Blank	K
Bolt action	B
Carbine	C
Derringer	D
Double-barrel (side-by-side)	E
Flare	F
Flintlock	H
Four or more barrels	X
Gas or air	G
Jet-propelled	J
Launcher	N
Lever action	L
Over and under	O
Percussion (caplock)	U
Pump action	P
Recoilless	T
Revolver	R
Semiautomatic action (autoloading)	I
Single-shot	S
Tear gas	V
Three barrels	W

3.2 MOST FREQUENTLY USED TYP FIELD CODES

Gun Type	Code	Comments
Cannon	A	Example: U.S. 105 mm howitzer.
Grenade launcher	GN	Examples: U.S. M79, U.S. M203 grenade launchers.
Machine gun	MA	Any full-size military automatic machine gun. Examples: U.S. M60, U.S. Browning Model 1919A4. Most machine guns use rifle-caliber ammunition. Some large-caliber machine guns, such as the U.S. .50-caliber Browning M2HB machine gun, use special ammunition.
Mortar launcher	ON	Example: U.S. 60 mm mortar launcher.
Pistol, Automatic	--	Keeps firing as long as the trigger is held back. Originally designed as a handgun, it has a selector switch that allows it to be fully automatic and may be fitted with a shoulder stock. Should not be confused with semiautomatic pistol. A fully automatic pistol should be coded with TYP code B.
Pistol, Bolt-action	PB	Example: Remington Model XP 100.
Pistol, Derringer	PD	Small handgun that may be single-shot (one barrel) or two shot (double-barreled).
Pistol, Flintlock	PH	A muzzle-loading handgun fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, Jet-propelled	PJ	Example: 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, Percussion	PU	Black-powder handgun fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, Revolver	PR	Uses a cylinder to retain the cartridges in the weapon.
Pistol, Semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading. Often incorrectly referred to as "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: .45-caliber U.S. 1911A1 pistol, German Luger.
Pistol, Single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, Automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully-automatic fire but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples: U.S. M16, Soviet SKS, AK-47 assault rifles, U.S. M14 rifle.
Rifle, Bolt-action	RB	Uses a turn-bolt mechanism to load, fire, and extract/eject cartridges.
Rifle, Carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire. Example: .30-caliber U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, Flintlock	RH	A muzzle-loading rifle fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, Lever-action	RL	Lever-action repeating rifles only. Does not include single-shot weapons that use a lever.

Rifle, Percussion	RU	Black-powder rifles fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, Pump-action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, Semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading. Often incorrectly referred to as an "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: .30-caliber U.S. M1 Rifle, Ruger .44-caliber carbine.
Rifle, Single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt-action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples: Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall.
Rifle-Shotgun Combination	C	Refers to a shoulder-fired weapon that combines both rifle and shotgun barrels in one firearm. One of the better known is the Drilling, a side-by-side shotgun with an attached rifle barrel located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket Launcher	KN	Examples: bazooka, light antitank weapon
Shotgun, Bolt-action	SB	A shotgun using a turnbolt mechanism.
Shotgun, Double-Barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by-side.
Shotgun, Over and Under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double-barrel, the latter term is reserved for those having a side-by-side configuration. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).
Shotgun, Pump-action	SP	Also known as "slide" and "trombone." Action operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples: Winchester Model 12, Remington 870, Ithaca Model 37.
Shotgun, Semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as an "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: Browning automatic shotgun, Remington Model 1100.
Shotgun, Single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine Gun or Machine Pistol	B	Submachine guns normally use pistol-caliber ammunition. Very often European-manufactured submachine guns are referred to as machine pistols in their country of origin, even though they were not designed or used as handguns. Examples: Uzi, HK MP5, Mauser machine pistol, Thompson submachine gun.

SECTION 4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA

The appropriate color code should be placed in the MIS Field.

Color	Code
Aluminum	SIL
Beige	BGE
Black	BLK
Blue	BLU
Blue, Dark	DBL
Blue, Light	LBL
Bronze	BRZ
Brown	BRO
Burgundy	MAR
Camouflage	CAM
Chrome	COM
Copper	CPR
Cream	CRM
Gold	GLD
Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Green, Light	LGR
Green, Dark	DGR
Ivory	CRM
Lavender	LAV
Maroon	MAR
Orange	ONG
Pink	PNK
Purple	PLE
Red	RED
Silver	SIL
Stainless Steel	COM
Tan	TAN
Turquoise	TRQ
White	WHI
Yellow	YEL

When a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid is described, the color should be listed first and followed by a slash and the code ENGR. For example, SIL/ENGR.

Identity Theft File as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER

IDENTITY THEFT CODES

UNIFORM IDENTITY THEFT TYPE CODE

IDENTITY THEFT CODES

Uniform Identity Theft Type Codes

Identity Theft Type (IDT)	Code	Reference
Credit Card	CFRD	Includes unauthorized use of or opening a fraudulent credit card account.
Checking or Saving Account	ACCT	Includes check fraud; unauthorized use of ATM, debit, or check card; and opening a fraudulent checking or saving account.
Loans	LOAN	Includes real estate, auto, auto lease, personal, or business loans.
Phone or Utilities	UTIL	Includes opening new accounts (wireless, pager, cable, etc.) or charges to existing accounts.
Securities or Other Investments	INVT	Includes opening or trading on existing securities or investments accounts.
Internet or E-mail	NETT	Includes opening new Internet accounts (e-mail, Web site, etc.) or unauthorized use of existing accounts.
Government Documents or Benefits	GOVT	Includes driver's license issued or forged, social security card issued or forged, fraudulent tax returns, government benefits, and other government documents issued or forged.
Other	OTHR	Includes all types of Identity Theft that do not fall into any other category.

Other Transactions Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--BENEFITS AND EFFECTIVENESS DATA

- 1.1 REASON FOR PROPERTY RECORD REMOVAL (RPP) FIELD CODES
- 1.2 REASON FOR PERSON RECORD REMOVAL (RPS) FIELD CODES
- 1.3 PERSONS ARMED (PAR) FIELD CODES
- 1.4 WANTED/MISSING PERSON HIT RESULTS (HIT) FIELD CODES
- 1.5 NUMBER OF MISSING PERSONS FOUND (NPF) FIELD CODES

2--FILE TRANSFER (FT) DECISION CODES

3--ONE CRIME INQUIRY

4--GLOBAL INQUIRY

- 4.1 TYPE OF REQUEST (TYPE) FIELD CODES
- 4.2 NCIC 2000 FILE (FILE) FIELD CODES
- 4.3 TYPE OF OUTPUT (TYPO) FIELD CODE

5--IMAGE TYPE (IMT) FIELD CODE

SECTION 1--BENEFITS AND EFFECTIVENESS DATA

1.1 REASON FOR PROPERTY RECORD REMOVAL (RPP) FIELD CODES

Code	Comment
	Cancel Transactions
NOT STOLEN	It was determined that property identified in the NCIC record had not been stolen.
CASE DROPPED	Investigative case was dropped.
ADMIN CLOSING	Investigative case was administratively closed.
	Clear/Locate Transactions
PREVIOUS RECOVERY	Property recovered previously, but transaction was not performed.
OTHER MEANS	Recovery/Locate/Identification accomplished through means other than a system hit.
HIT NCIC YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from the NCIC System.
HIT STATE YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from state system regardless of whether a duplicate hit occurred from the NCIC System.
HIT LOCAL YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from the local system regardless of whether there are duplicate hits from the state and/or NCIC systems.

(YYYYMMDD represents the year, month, and day of the hit.)

1.2 REASON FOR PERSON RECORD REMOVAL (RPS) FIELD CODES

Code	Comment
	Cancel Transactions
ADMIN CLOSING	Investigative case was administratively closed.
FRAUD COMPLAINT	It was determined that the complaint issued in an identity theft investigation was fraudulent.
WARRANT DISMISSED	Warrant supporting the entry of the record was dismissed.
VOL RETURN YYYYMMDD	Subject of the missing person record voluntarily returned.
NOT WANTED	It was determined that a valid warrant had not been issued for subject of the wanted person record.
NOT MISSING	Subject of the missing person record was determined not to be missing.
CASE DROPPED	Investigative case was dropped.
VICTIM WITHDREW	The victim of the identity theft case withdrew the complaint.
	Clear Transactions
PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED	Identification occurred previously, but transaction was not performed.
IDENTIFIED YYYYMMDD	Identification based on hit from undetermined system.
	Clear/Locate Transactions
HIT LOCAL YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from the local system regardless of whether there are duplicate hits from the state and/or NCIC systems.
PREVIOUSLY LOCATED	Person located previously, but transaction was not performed.
OTHER MEANS	Recovery/Locate/Identification accomplished through means other than a system hit.
LOCATED YYYYMMDD	Locate based on hit from undetermined system.
HIT NCIC YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from the NCIC System.
HIT STATE YYYYMMDD	Recovery/Locate/Identification based on hit from state system regardless of whether a duplicate hit occurred from the NCIC System.

(YYYYMMDD represents the year, month, and day of the hit.)

1.3 PERSONS ARMED (PAR) FIELD CODES

Code	Comment
1	Yes
2	No
3	Not available

1.4 WANTED/MISSING PERSON HIT RESULTS (HIT) FIELD CODES

Code	Comment
1	Subject arrested on charge in wanted person record
2	Subject arrested on charge other than charge in hit record
3	Detainer filed
4	Held for extradition
5	Held for another jurisdiction after confirmation of missing status
6	Released - wanted agency refused to extradite
7	Released - agency holding missing person report can provide no follow-up in case of adult or where parents refuse to take custody of missing juvenile
8	Released - unable to confirm missing status
9	Released - unable to confirm wanted status

1.5 NUMBER OF MISSING PERSONS FOUND (NPF) FIELD CODES

Code	Comment
nnnJI	Juvenile indexed in NCIC
nnnJN	Juvenile not indexed in NCIC
nnnOI	Other missing indexed in NCIC
nnnON	Other missing not indexed in NCIC (use in cancel transaction only)

(nnn represents the number of missing persons found as a result of solving the case)

SECTION 2--FILE TRANSFER (FT) DECISION CODES

USER DECISION (UDC) FIELD

Code	Description
D	Delete
P	Print and mail
S	Send electronically
T	Put on tape and mail

SECTION 3--ONE CRIME INQUIRY

DATABASE NAME (DBN) FIELD

Code	Description
A	Article File
G	Gun File
S	Securities File
M	Missing Person File
W	Wanted Person, Violent Gang and Terrorist Organization, Protection Order, Convicted Sexual Offender Registry, USSS Protective, Deported Felon, Convicted Person on Supervised Release, and Foreign Fugitive Files
U	Unidentified Person File
B	Boat and Vehicle/Boat Part Files
P	License Plate File
R	Canadian Vehicle Index
V	Vehicle and Vehicle/Boat Part Files

SECTION 4--GLOBAL INQUIRY

4.1 TYPE OF REQUEST (TYPE) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
ACT	Active
PRG	Retired

4.2 NCIC 2000 FILE (FILE) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
A	Article File
B	Boat File
C	Convicted Person on Supervised Release File
G	Gun File
H	Protection Order File
M	Missing Person File
N	Deported Felon File
P	License Plate File
R	Canadian Vehicle Index
S	Securities File
T	Violent Gang and Terrorist Organization File (Group Members)
U	Unidentified Person File
V	Vehicle, Vehicle/Boat Part Files
W	Wanted Person File
X	Convicted Sexual Offender Registry File
Z	Violent Gang and Terrorist Organization File (Group Reference)
8	U.S. Secret Service Protective File
9	ATF Violent Felon File
0	Originating Agency Identifier File (ACT only)

4.3 TYPE OF OUTPUT (TYPO) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
CNT	A record count is desired in the output.
LST	A physical list of records is desired.
ONE	Records are listed one per page.

SECTION 5--IMAGE TYPE (IMT) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
M	Mugshot
S	Signature
I	Identifying image
V	Generic vehicle
B	Generic boat

Personal Descriptors as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--INTRODUCTION

2--NAME FIELDS

- 2.1 NAME (NAM), ALIAS (AKA), PROTECTED PERSON NAME (PPN), AND NAME OF SUPERVISING OFFICER (SON) FIELDS
- 2.2 COMPOUND SURNAMES

3--SEX (SEX), SEX OF VICTIM (SOV), AND PROTECTED PERSON SEX (PSX) FIELD CODES

4--RACE (RAC) AND PROTECTED PERSON RACE (PPR) FIELD CODES

5--PLACE OF BIRTH (POB) AND PLACE OF CRIME (PLC) FIELDS

6--DATE OF BIRTH (DOB) AND PROTECTED PERSON DATE OF BIRTH (PPB) FIELDS

7--HEIGHT (HGT) FIELD

8--WEIGHT (WGT) FIELD

9--EYE COLOR (EYE) FIELD CODES

10--HAIR COLOR (HAI) FIELD CODES

11--FBI NUMBER (FBI) FIELD

12--SKIN TONE (SKN) FIELD CODES

13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS (SMT) FIELD CODES

- 13.1 ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS AND AIDS
- 13.2 DEAFNESS
- 13.3 DEFORMITIES
- 13.4 DRUGS OF ABUSE
- 13.5 EYE DISORDERS
- 13.6 FRACTURED BONES
- 13.7 HEALED FRACTURED BONES
- 13.8 MEDICAL CONDITIONS AND DISEASES
- 13.9 MEDICAL DEVICES AND BODY IMPLANTS
- 13.10 MISSING BODY PARTS AND ORGANS
- 13.11 MOLES
- 13.12 NEEDLE ("TRACK") MARKS
- 13.13 OTHER PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- 13.14 SCARS
- 13.15 SKIN DISCOLORATIONS (INCLUDING BIRTHMARKS)
- 13.16 TATTOOS
- 13.17 REMOVED TATTOOS
- 13.18 THERAPEUTIC DRUGS

14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (FPC) FIELD CODES

- 14.1 FPC FIELD CODES
- 14.2 FPC FIELD FOR UNIDENTIFIED PERSON FILE RECORDS

15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER (MNU) FIELD CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (SOC) FIELD

17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA

- 17.1 OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA
- 17.2 OPERATOR'S LICENSE NUMBER (OLN) FIELD
- 17.3 OPERATOR'S LICENSE STATE (OLS) FIELD
- 17.4 OPERATOR'S LICENSE YEAR OF EXPIRATION (OLY) FIELD

18--MISSING PERSON (MNP) FIELD CODES

19--MISSING PERSON CIRCUMSTANCES (MPC) FIELD CODES

20--CAUTION AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS (CMC) FIELD CODES

21--BLOOD TYPE (BLT) FIELD CODES

22--CIRCUMCISION (CRC) FIELD CODES

23--FOOTPRINTS AVAILABLE (FPA) FIELD CODES

24--BODY X-RAYS AVAILABLE (BXR) FIELD CODES

25--CORRECTIVE VISION PRESCRIPTION (VRX) FIELD CODES

26--JEWELRY TYPE (JWT) FIELD CODES

27--BODY PARTS STATUS (BPS) FIELD CODES

28--MANNER AND CAUSE OF DEATH (CDA) FIELD CODES

29--DENTAL INFORMATION

- 29.1 DENTAL X-RAYS AVAILABLE (DXR) AND DENTAL MODELS AND/OR PHOTOS OF TEETH AVAILABLE (MPA) FIELD CODES
- 29.2 DENTAL CHARACTERISTICS (DCH) FIELD CODES

30--VGTOF GROUP MEMBER CAPABILITY CRITERIA FOR ENTRY (ECR) FIELD CODES

31--PROTECTION ORDER CONDITIONS (PCO) FIELD CODES

32--EXTRADITION (EXL) LIMITATION FIELD CODE

- 32.1 FELONY WARRANTS
- 32.2 MISDEMEANOR WARRANTS

33--ADDRESS TYPE

34--OFFENDER STATUS (OFS) FIELD CODES

35--RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM (ROV) FIELD CODE

36--TIER LEVEL (TIR)

37--TELEPHONE TYPE (TNT)

SECTION 1--INTRODUCTION

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the NCIC 2000 person files and the Interstate Identification Index (III).

SECTION 2--NAME FIELDS

2.1 NAME (NAM), ALIAS (AKA), PROTECTED PERSON NAME (PPN), NAME OF SUPERVISING OFFICER (SON), PERSON OF INTEREST NAME (PIN), AND PERSON OF INTEREST ALIAS (PAK) FIELDS

The name that appears in the NAM Field of person file entries and inquiries (except for Gang File and Known or Appropriately Suspected Terrorist (KST) File QGM inquiries), the PPN Field of Protection Order File entries, the SON Field of Supervised Release File entries, the AKA Field of person file (excluding Gang File and KST File) supplemental entries, and the PIN and PAK Fields of Person of Interest (POI) supplemental entries must be coded in the following order: mandatory surname, mandatory comma, space (optional), mandatory first name or initial, space (include only if middle name or initial will follow), middle name(s) or initial(s) if any, mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one, and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

SMITH, JOHN HENRY
SMITH, JOHN HENRY JR
SMITH, JOHN H Q
SMITH, JOHN HENRY LEWIS

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated UNLESS the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s).

When entering records for persons with only one name, the only name as the surname and an alphabetic X as the first name should be used.

Abbreviations such as FNU, IO, LNU, MNU, NMI, and NMN should not be used.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations (Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc.) are not used in the NAM Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used as an identity by the individual. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV
SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be eliminated.

Names appearing in Gang File and KST File QGM inquiries and as Gang File and KST File supplemental AKAs may be entered without using commas as monikers may be used.

Nicknames can be entered in the AKA Field for all person files. Enter the nickname as the surname followed by a comma (space after comma is optional), then an X (i.e., Peanut, X). The term nickname in NCIC is defined as a name added to or substituted for the proper name of a person, such as their street name (i.e., Shorty). It is not a familiar form of a proper name, such as Jim for James.

2.2 COMPOUND SURNAMES

For compound surnames, the full name including both surnames should be entered. For example:

Subject's Name - Jane Smith-Jones (hyphenated)
NCIC Name - SMITH-JONES, JANE

*Subject's Name - Jane Smith Jones (not hyphenated)
NCIC Name - SMITH JONES, JANE

*Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter Y used as a separator)
**NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE

*Each surname component of the full name MUST be entered individually as a separate alias in a supplemental record entry to ensure the possibility of a hit should either surname be inquired upon.

**When each surname component is entered individually as an alias, the letter Y should not be entered. Using the example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE
AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

SECTION 3--SEX (SEX), SEX OF VICTIM (SOV), PROTECTED PERSON SEX (PSX), PERSON WITH INFORMATION SEX (PIX) FIELD CODES

Sex must be indicated by either F (female) or M (male) or [U (unknown) in NCIC] or [X (unknown) in III.]

SECTION 4--RACE (RAC), PROTECTED PERSON RACE (PPR), AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION RACE (PIR) FIELD CODES

Race	Code
American Indian or Alaskan Native - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Americas and maintaining cultural identification through tribal affiliations or community recognition.	I
Asian or Pacific Islander - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.	A
Black - a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	B
White - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or Middle East.	W
Unknown	U

Records for Hispanics should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

SECTION 5--PLACE OF BIRTH (POB) AND PLACE OF CRIME (PLC) FIELDS

The state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country should be indicated. The State and Country Data Codes Chapter of this manual contains a list of state and country codes.

SECTION 6--DATE OF BIRTH (DOB), PROTECTED PERSON DATE OF BIRTH (PPB), AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION DATE OF BIRTH (PIB) FIELDS

The DOB is expressed as a Gregorian date (YYYYMMDD): year (YYYY), month (MM), and day (DD). All records should be entered with a complete DOB, if available. When the complete date is not available, zeros can be used for an unknown month or day. If a DOB is the only searchable numeric identifier, it must be complete, including year, month, and day. PPN information must be entered as a complete, valid Gregorian date. Records entered into the Sexual Offender Registry File, records for Wanted and Missing Person File juveniles, and Missing Person File records containing MNP/CA must contain complete, valid Gregorian DOB information. In inquiries of the person files, if DOB is used, it must be a complete, valid Gregorian date. For example:

Date of Birth	Code
June 12, 1935	19350612
April 21, 1900	19000421

SECTION 7-- HEIGHT (HGT) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION HEIGHT (PHG) FIELD

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

Height	Code
5' 11"	511
6' 0"	600
70"	510
71 1/2"	600

The code 000 may be contained in a response from III to indicate an unknown height.

SECTION 8--WEIGHT (WGT) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION WEIGHT (PWG) FIELD

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

Weight	Code
94 pounds	094
186 pounds	186
210 1/2 pounds	211

SECTION 9--EYE COLOR (EYE) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION EYE COLOR (PEY) FIELD CODES

Eye color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Color	Code
Black	BLK
Brown	BRO
Green	GRN
Maroon	MAR
Pink	PNK
Blue	BLU
Gray	GRY
Hazel	HAZ
Multicolored	MUL
Unknown	XXX

SECTION 10--HAIR COLOR (HAI) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION HAIR COLOR (PHA) FIELD CODES

Hair color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Color	Code
Bald (III records only)	BLD
Black	BLK
Blond or Strawberry	BLN
Blue	BLU
Brown	BRO
Gray or Partially Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Orange	ONG
Pink	PNK
Purple	PLE
Red or Auburn	RED
Sandy	SDY
White	WHI
Unknown or Completely Bald (Also enter BALD in the Scars, Marks, Tattoos, and Other Characteristics Field [SMT])	XXX

SECTION 11--FBI NUMBER (FBI) FIELD

Enter the complete FBI number (1) including any alphabetic characters.

The NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Wanted Person File chapter contains complete FBI Field edits.

Inclusion of the FBI Number in a Wanted Person File entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's III record maintained by the CJIS Division. Additional information can be found in the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Wanted Person File chapter.

(1) This number is assigned by the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division.

SECTION 12--SKIN TONE (SKN) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION SKIN TONE (PSK) FIELD CODES

Skin tone (complexion) must be indicated by one of the following codes:

Skin Tone	Code
Albino	ALB
Black	BLK
Dark	DRK
Dark Brown	DBR
Fair	FAR
Light	LGT
Light Brown	LBR
Medium	MED
Medium Brown	MBR
Olive	OLV
Ruddy	RUD
Sallow	SAL
Yellow	YEL

SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS (SMT) AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION SMT (PSM) FIELD CODES

Only the following codes should be entered in this field. All spaces must be included exactly as shown.

13.1 ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS AND AIDS

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left, artificial	ART L ARM
Arm, nonspecific, artificial	ART ARM
Arm, right, artificial	ART R ARM
Brace, left and right arms	BRA LR ARM
Brace, left arm	BRAC L ARM
Brace, one arm, nonspecific	BRAC ARM
Brace, right arm	BRAC R ARM
Brace, back	BRACE BACK
Brace, left and right legs	BRA LR LEG
Brace, left leg	BRAC L LEG
Brace, one leg, nonspecific	BRAC LEG
Brace, right leg	BRAC R LEG
Brace, neck	BRACE NECK
Braces, teeth	BRAC TEETH
Cane	CANE
Contact lenses	CON LENSES
Crutches	CRUTCHES
Denture, lower only	DENT LOW
Denture, upper only	DENT UP
Denture, upper and lower	DENT UP LO
Ear, left, artificial	ART L EAR
Ear, right, artificial	ART R EAR
Eye, left, artificial	ART L EYE
Eye, right, artificial	ART R EYE
Foot, left, artificial	ART L FT
Foot, right, artificial	ART R FT
Glasses (prescription)	GLASSES
Gold tooth	GOLD TOOTH
Hand, left, artificial	ART L HND
Hand, right, artificial	ART R HND

Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG
Silver tooth	SLVR TOOTH
Wheelchair	WHEELCHAIR

13.2 DEAFNESS

Item/Location	Code
Deaf, one ear, nonspecific	DEAF EAR
Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

13.3 DEFORMITIES

Item/Location	Code
Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Cleft lip	CL LIP
Cleft palate	CLEFT PAL
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand (2)	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand (2)	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left (3)	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right (3)	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Crippled toe(s), left (4)	CRIP L TOE
Crippled toe(s), right (4)	CRIP R TOE
Deviated septum	DEV SEPTUM
Extra breast, center	EXTR CBRST
Extra breast, left	EXTR LBRST

Extra breast, nonspecific	EXTR BRST
Extra breast, right	EXTR RBRST
Extra cervical vertebra(e)	EXTR C VRT
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR
Extra lumbar vertebra(e)	EXTR L VRT
Extra nipple, center	EXTR C NIP
Extra nipple, left	EXTR L NIP
Extra nipple, nonspecific	EXTR NIP
Extra nipple, right	EXTR R NIP
Extra toe(s), left	EXTR L TOE
Extra toe(s), right	EXTR R TOE
Extra tooth/teeth (lower jaw)	EXTR L TTH
Extra tooth/teeth (upper jaw)	EXTR U TTH
Extra vertebra(e), nonspecific	EXTR VRT
Harelip	CL LIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACKED
Mute (5)	MUTE
Protruding lower jaw	PROT L JAW
Protruding upper jaw	PROT U JAW
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

(2) Includes webbed fingers

(3) Includes clubfoot

(4) Includes webbed toes

(5) Use if person is mute but not deaf

13.4 DRUGS OF ABUSE

Drug	Code
Alcohol	DA ALCOHOL
Amphetamines (includes stimulants, speed, etc.)	DA AMPHETA
Barbiturates	DA BARBITU
Cocaine (includes crack)	DA COCAINE
Glue	DA GLUE
Hallucinogens	DA HALLUCI
Marijuana	DA MARIJUA

Narcotics (includes heroin, morphine, Dilaudid, methadone, etc.)	DA NARCOTI
Other drugs of abuse not listed, identify in the MIS Field	DA OTHER
Paint (includes thinner)	DA PAINT
Ritalin	DA RITALIN
Rohypnol (brand name for Flunitrazepam. Also referred to as rophies, roofies, ruffies, and roche.)	DA ROHYPNL

13.5 EYE DISORDERS

Item/Location	Code
Blind, both eyes	BLIND
Blind, left eye	BLND L EYE
Blind, one eye, nonspecific	BLND EYE
Blind, right eye	BLND R EYE
Cataract, (nonspecific)	CATARACT
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Glaucoma	GLAUCOMA

13.6 FRACTURED BONES

The codes in this section should be used when the fracture is present or "fresh" at the time the record is entered into NCIC.

Item/Location	Code
Ankle, left	FRC L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	FRC ANKL
Ankle, right	FRC R ANKL
Arm, lower left	FRC LL ARM
Arm, lower right	FRC LR ARM
Arm, nonspecific	FRC ARM
Arm, upper left	FRC UL ARM
Arm, upper right	FRC UR ARM
Back	FRC BACK
Clavicle, left	FRC LCLAVI
Clavicle, nonspecific	FRC CLAVIC

Clavicle, right	FRC RCLAVI
Finger(s), left hand	FRC L FGR
Finger(s), nonspecific	FRC FGR
FInger(s), right hand	FRC R FGR
Foot, left	FRC L FOOT
Foot, nonspecific	FRC FOOT
Foot, right	FRC R FOOT
Hand, left	FRC L HAND
Hand, nonspecific	FRC HAND
Hand, right	FRC R HAND
Jaw, lower left	FRC LL JAW
Jaw, lower right	FRC LR JAW
Jaw, nonspecific	FRC JAW
Jaw, upper left	FRC UL JAW
Jaw, upper right	FRC UR JAW
Knee, left	FRC L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	FRC KNEE
Knee, right	FRC R KNEE
Leg, lower left	FRC LL LEG
Leg, lower right	FRC LR LEG
Leg, nonspecific	FRC LEG
Leg, upper left	FRC UL LEG
Leg, upper right	FRC UR LEG
Neck	FRC NECK
Nose	FRC NOSE
Pelvic bone, left	FRC LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	FRC RPELVI
Pelvis, nonspecific	FRC PELVIS
Rib(s), left	FRC L RIB
Rib(s), nonspecific	FRC RIBS
Rib(s), right	FRC R RIB
Shoulder, left	FRC L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	FRC SHLD
Shoulder, right	FRC R SHLD
Skull	FRC SKULL
Spine	FRC SPINE

Sternum	FRC STERN
Toe(s), left foot	FRC L TOE
Toe(s), nonspecific	FRC TOE
Toe(s), right foot	FRC R TOE
Wrist, left	FRC L WRST
Wrist, nonspecific	FRC WRIST
Wrist, right	FRC R WRST

13.7 HEALED FRACTURED BONES

To be used when the fracture has occurred sometime in the individual's past and has since healed.

Item/Location	Code
Ankle, left	HFR L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	HFR ANKL
Ankle, right	HFR R ANKL
Arm, lower left	HFR LL ARM
Arm, lower right	HFR LR ARM
Arm, nonspecific	HFR ARM
Arm, upper left	HFR UL ARM
Arm, upper right	HFR UR ARM
Back	HFR BACK
Clavicle, left	HFR LCLAVI
Clavicle, nonspecific	HFR CLAVIC
Clavicle, right	HFR RCLAVI
Finger(s), left hand	HFR L FGR
Finger(s), nonspecific	HFR FGR
Finger(s), right hand	HFR R FGR
Foot, left	HFR L FOOT
Foot, nonspecific	HFR FOOT
Foot, right	HFR R FOOT
Hand, left	HFR L HAND
Hand, nonspecific	HFR HAND
Hand, right	HFR R HAND
Jaw, lower left	HFR LL JAW
Jaw, lower right	HFR LR JAW
Jaw, nonspecific	HFR JAW
Jaw, upper left	HFR UL JAW

Jaw, upper right	HFR UR JAW
Knee, left	HFR L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	HFR KNEE
Knee, right	HFR R KNEE
Leg, lower left	HFR LL LEG
Leg, lower right	HFR LR LEG
Leg, nonspecific	HFR LEG
Leg, upper left	HFR UL LEG
Leg, upper right	HFR UR LEG
Neck	HFR NECK
Nose	HFR NOSE
Pelvic bone, left	HFR LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	HFR RPELVI
Pelvis, nonspecific	HFR PELVIS
Rib(s), left	HFR L RIB
Rib(s), nonspecific	HFR RIBS
Rib(s), right	HFR R RIB
Shoulder, left	HFR L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	HFR SHLD
Shoulder, right	HFR R SHLD
Skull	HFR SKULL
Spine	HFR SPINE
Sternum	HFR STERN
Toe(s), left foot	HFR L TOE
Toe(s), nonspecific	HFR TOE
Toe(s), right foot	HFR R TOE
Wrist, left	HFR L WRST
Wrist, nonspecific	HFR WRIST
Wrist, right	HFR R WRST

13.8 MEDICAL CONDITIONS AND DISEASES

Description	Code
Acne	MC ACNE
Alcoholism	MC ALCOHOL
Allergies (including asthma)	MC ALLERGY

Alzheimer's disease	MC ALZHMRS
Arthritis	MC ARTHRTS
Attention Deficit Disorder	MC ADD
Behavior disorder (including autism, depression, schizophrenia, and suicidal tendencies [past and present])	MC BEHAVIO
Cancer	MC CANCER
Diabetic	MC DIABTIC
Down Syndrome	MC DOWNSYN
Drug abuse	MC DRUGAB
Eating disorders	MC EATDIS
Heart or circulatory diseases (including circulation problems, hardening of the arteries, heart attack, heart failure, and high blood pressure)	MC HEART
Hematological diseases (diseases of the blood - including anemia, hemophilia, leukemia, and sickle-cell anemia)	MC BLOOD
Kidney conditions or diseases	MC KIDNEY
Liver disease (including cirrhosis and hepatitis)	MC LIVER
Nervous conditions (including mental retardation, seizures, senility, and stroke)	MC NERVOUS
Neurological conditions or diseases (including cerebral palsy, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease)	MC NRLGCAL
Other medical disorders/conditions not listed, identify in the MIS Field	MC OTHER
Paraplegic	MC PARPLGC
Pregnancy - past (used when the individual has had past pregnancies but is not pregnant at the time the report is written)	MC PASTPRE
Pregnancy - present (used when the individual is pregnant at the time the record is entered into NCIC)	MC PREGNAN
Pulmonary (lung) diseases (including cystic fibrosis and emphysema)	MC PLMNARY
Quadriplegic	MC QUADPLG
Skin disorders (including psoriasis and eczema)	MC SKIN
Thyroid conditions or diseases	MC THYROID
Tourette's syndrome	MC TOURETE
Tuberculosis	MC TB

13.9 MEDICAL DEVICES AND BODY IMPLANTS

Item/Location	Code
Artificial elbow joint	ART ELBOW
Artificial hip joint	ART HIP
Artificial knee joint	ART KNEE
Artificial larynx	ART LARYNX
Artificial shoulder joint	ART SHLD
Breast implant, left	ART L BRST
Breast implant, left and right	ART BRSTS
Breast implant, right	ART R BRST
Cardiac pacemaker	CARD PACEM
Colostomy appliances	COLOST APP
Intramedullary rod	INTRA ROD
Intrauterine device	IUD
Orthopedic nail or pin	ORTH NAIL
Orthopedic plate	ORTH PLATE
Orthopedic screw	ORTH SCREW
Penile implant	IMPL PENIS
Shunt, arterial vascular	SHUNT ART
Shunt, cerebral ventricle	SHUNT CERB
Skull plate	SKL PLATE
Staples	STAPLES
Tube in left ear	TUBE L EAR
Tube in right ear	TUBE R EAR
Tubes in ears, left and right	EAR TUBES
Vascular prosthesis	VASC PROTH
Wire sutures	WIRE SUTUR

13.10 MISSING BODY PARTS AND ORGANS

Item/Location	Code
Adenoids	MISS ADND
Appendix	MISS APPNX
Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM

Arm, right	MISS R ARM
Breast, left	MISS LBRST
Breast, right	MISS RBRST
Breasts	MISS BRSTS
Cervical vertebra(e)	MISS C VRT
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS R FJT
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT
Gallbladder	MISS GALL
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Intestines	MISS INTES
Kidney, left	MISS L KID
Kidney, right	MISS R KID
Larynx	MISS LRYNX
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Lumbar vertebra(e)	MISS L VRT
Lung, left	MISS LLUNG
Lung, right	MISS RLUNG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Ovaries	MISS OVARS
Ovary, left	MISS LOVAR
Ovary, right	MISS ROVAR
Pancreas	MISS PANCR
Penis	MISS PENIS
Prostate gland	MISS PROST

Spleen	MISS SPLEN
Stomach	MISS STOMA
Testis, left	MISS L TES
Testis, right	MISS R TES
Thyroid	MISS THYRD
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE
Tongue	MISS TONG
Tonsils	MISS TONSL
Uterus	MISS UTRUS
Vertebra(e), nonspecific	MISS VRT

Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG
Silver tooth	SLVR TOOTH
Wheelchair	WHEELCHAIR

13.2 DEAFNESS

Item/Location	Code
Deaf, one ear, nonspecific	DEAF EAR
Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

13.3 DEFORMITIES

Item/Location	Code
Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Cleft lip	CL LIP
Cleft palate	CLEFT PAL
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand (2)	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand (2)	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left (3)	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right (3)	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Crippled toe(s), left (4)	CRIP L TOE
Crippled toe(s), right (4)	CRIP R TOE
Deviated septum	DEV SEPTUM
Extra breast, center	EXTR CBRST
Extra breast, left	EXTR LBRST

Extra breast, nonspecific	EXTR BRST
Extra breast, right	EXTR RBRST
Extra cervical vertebra(e)	EXTR C VRT
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR
Extra lumbar vertebra(e)	EXTR L VRT
Extra nipple, center	EXTR C NIP
Extra nipple, left	EXTR L NIP
Extra nipple, nonspecific	EXTR NIP
Extra nipple, right	EXTR R NIP
Extra toe(s), left	EXTR L TOE
Extra toe(s), right	EXTR R TOE
Extra tooth/teeth (lower jaw)	EXTR L TTH
Extra tooth/teeth (upper jaw)	EXTR U TTH
Extra vertebra(e), nonspecific	EXTR VRT
Harelip	CL LIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACKED
Mute (5)	MUTE
Protruding lower jaw	PROT L JAW
Protruding upper jaw	PROT U JAW
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

(2) Includes webbed fingers

(3) Includes clubfoot

(4) Includes webbed toes

(5) Use if person is mute but not deaf

13.4 DRUGS OF ABUSE

Drug	Code
Alcohol	DA ALCOHOL
Amphetamines (includes stimulants, speed, etc.)	DA AMPHETA
Barbiturates	DA BARBITU
Cocaine (includes crack)	DA COCAINE
Glue	DA GLUE
Hallucinogens	DA HALLUCI
Marijuana	DA MARIJUA

Narcotics (includes heroin, morphine, Dilaudid, methadone, etc.)	DA NARCOTI
Other drugs of abuse not listed, identify in the MIS Field	DA OTHER
Paint (includes thinner)	DA PAINT
Ritalin	DA RITALIN
Rohypnol (brand name for Flunitrazepam. Also referred to as rophies, roofies, ruffies, and roche.)	DA ROHYPNL

13.5 EYE DISORDERS

Item/Location	Code
Blind, both eyes	BLIND
Blind, left eye	BLND L EYE
Blind, one eye, nonspecific	BLND EYE
Blind, right eye	BLND R EYE
Cataract, (nonspecific)	CATARACT
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Glaucoma	GLAUCOMA

13.6 FRACTURED BONES

The codes in this section should be used when the fracture is present or "fresh" at the time the record is entered into NCIC.

Item/Location	Code
Ankle, left	FRC L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	FRC ANKL
Ankle, right	FRC R ANKL
Arm, lower left	FRC LL ARM
Arm, lower right	FRC LR ARM
Arm, nonspecific	FRC ARM
Arm, upper left	FRC UL ARM
Arm, upper right	FRC UR ARM
Back	FRC BACK
Clavicle, left	FRC LCLAVI
Clavicle, nonspecific	FRC CLAVIC

Clavicle, right	FRC RCLAVI
Finger(s), left hand	FRC L FGR
Finger(s), nonspecific	FRC FGR
FInger(s), right hand	FRC R FGR
Foot, left	FRC L FOOT
Foot, nonspecific	FRC FOOT
Foot, right	FRC R FOOT
Hand, left	FRC L HAND
Hand, nonspecific	FRC HAND
Hand, right	FRC R HAND
Jaw, lower left	FRC LL JAW
Jaw, lower right	FRC LR JAW
Jaw, nonspecific	FRC JAW
Jaw, upper left	FRC UL JAW
Jaw, upper right	FRC UR JAW
Knee, left	FRC L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	FRC KNEE
Knee, right	FRC R KNEE
Leg, lower left	FRC LL LEG
Leg, lower right	FRC LR LEG
Leg, nonspecific	FRC LEG
Leg, upper left	FRC UL LEG
Leg, upper right	FRC UR LEG
Neck	FRC NECK
Nose	FRC NOSE
Pelvic bone, left	FRC LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	FRC RPELVI
Pelvis, nonspecific	FRC PELVIS
Rib(s), left	FRC L RIB
Rib(s), nonspecific	FRC RIBS
Rib(s), right	FRC R RIB
Shoulder, left	FRC L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	FRC SHLD
Shoulder, right	FRC R SHLD
Skull	FRC SKULL
Spine	FRC SPINE

Sternum	FRC STERN
Toe(s), left foot	FRC L TOE
Toe(s), nonspecific	FRC TOE
Toe(s), right foot	FRC R TOE
Wrist, left	FRC L WRST
Wrist, nonspecific	FRC WRIST
Wrist, right	FRC R WRST

13.7 HEALED FRACTURED BONES

To be used when the fracture has occurred sometime in the individual's past and has since healed.

Item/Location	Code
Ankle, left	HFR L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	HFR ANKL
Ankle, right	HFR R ANKL
Arm, lower left	HFR LL ARM
Arm, lower right	HFR LR ARM
Arm, nonspecific	HFR ARM
Arm, upper left	HFR UL ARM
Arm, upper right	HFR UR ARM
Back	HFR BACK
Clavicle, left	HFR LCLAVI
Clavicle, nonspecific	HFR CLAVIC
Clavicle, right	HFR RCLAVI
Finger(s), left hand	HFR L FGR
Finger(s), nonspecific	HFR FGR
Finger(s), right hand	HFR R FGR
Foot, left	HFR L FOOT
Foot, nonspecific	HFR FOOT
Foot, right	HFR R FOOT
Hand, left	HFR L HAND
Hand, nonspecific	HFR HAND
Hand, right	HFR R HAND
Jaw, lower left	HFR LL JAW
Jaw, lower right	HFR LR JAW
Jaw, nonspecific	HFR JAW
Jaw, upper left	HFR UL JAW

Jaw, upper right	HFR UR JAW
Knee, left	HFR L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	HFR KNEE
Knee, right	HFR R KNEE
Leg, lower left	HFR LL LEG
Leg, lower right	HFR LR LEG
Leg, nonspecific	HFR LEG
Leg, upper left	HFR UL LEG
Leg, upper right	HFR UR LEG
Neck	HFR NECK
Nose	HFR NOSE
Pelvic bone, left	HFR LPELVI
Pelvic bone, right	HFR RPELVI
Pelvis, nonspecific	HFR PELVIS
Rib(s), left	HFR L RIB
Rib(s), nonspecific	HFR RIBS
Rib(s), right	HFR R RIB
Shoulder, left	HFR L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	HFR SHLD
Shoulder, right	HFR R SHLD
Skull	HFR SKULL
Spine	HFR SPINE
Sternum	HFR STERN
Toe(s), left foot	HFR L TOE
Toe(s), nonspecific	HFR TOE
Toe(s), right foot	HFR R TOE
Wrist, left	HFR L WRST
Wrist, nonspecific	HFR WRIST
Wrist, right	HFR R WRST

13.8 MEDICAL CONDITIONS AND DISEASES

Description	Code
Acne	MC ACNE
Alcoholism	MC ALCOHOL
Allergies (including asthma)	MC ALLERGY

Alzheimer's disease	MC ALZHMRS
Arthritis	MC ARTHRTS
Attention Deficit Disorder	MC ADD
Behavior disorder (including autism, depression, schizophrenia, and suicidal tendencies [past and present])	MC BEHAVIO
Cancer	MC CANCER
Diabetic	MC DIABTIC
Down Syndrome	MC DOWNSYN
Drug abuse	MC DRUGAB
Eating disorders	MC EATDIS
Heart or circulatory diseases (including circulation problems, hardening of the arteries, heart attack, heart failure, and high blood pressure)	MC HEART
Hematological diseases (diseases of the blood - including anemia, hemophilia, leukemia, and sickle-cell anemia)	MC BLOOD
Kidney conditions or diseases	MC KIDNEY
Liver disease (including cirrhosis and hepatitis)	MC LIVER
Nervous conditions (including mental retardation, seizures, senility, and stroke)	MC NERVOUS
Neurological conditions or diseases (including cerebral palsy, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease)	MC NRLGCAL
Other medical disorders/conditions not listed, identify in the MIS Field	MC OTHER
Paraplegic	MC PARPLGC
Pregnancy - past (used when the individual has had past pregnancies but is not pregnant at the time the report is written)	MC PASTPRE
Pregnancy - present (used when the individual is pregnant at the time the record is entered into NCIC)	MC PREGNAN
Pulmonary (lung) diseases (including cystic fibrosis and emphysema)	MC PLMNARY
Quadriplegic	MC QUADPLG
Skin disorders (including psoriasis and eczema)	MC SKIN
Thyroid conditions or diseases	MC THYROID
Tourette's syndrome	MC TOURETE
Tuberculosis	MC TB

13.9 MEDICAL DEVICES AND BODY IMPLANTS

Item/Location	Code
Artificial elbow joint	ART ELBOW
Artificial hip joint	ART HIP
Artificial knee joint	ART KNEE
Artificial larynx	ART LARYNX
Artificial shoulder joint	ART SHLD
Breast implant, left	ART L BRST
Breast implant, left and right	ART BRSTS
Breast implant, right	ART R BRST
Cardiac pacemaker	CARD PACEM
Colostomy appliances	COLOST APP
Intramedullary rod	INTRA ROD
Intrauterine device	IUD
Orthopedic nail or pin	ORTH NAIL
Orthopedic plate	ORTH PLATE
Orthopedic screw	ORTH SCREW
Penile implant	IMPL PENIS
Shunt, arterial vascular	SHUNT ART
Shunt, cerebral ventricle	SHUNT CERB
Skull plate	SKL PLATE
Staples	STAPLES
Tube in left ear	TUBE L EAR
Tube in right ear	TUBE R EAR
Tubes in ears, left and right	EAR TUBES
Vascular prosthesis	VASC PROTH
Wire sutures	WIRE SUTUR

13.10 MISSING BODY PARTS AND ORGANS

Item/Location	Code
Adenoids	MISS ADND
Appendix	MISS APPNX
Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM

Arm, right	MISS R ARM
Breast, left	MISS LBRST
Breast, right	MISS RBRST
Breasts	MISS BRSTS
Cervical vertebra(e)	MISS C VRT
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS R FJT
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT
Gallbladder	MISS GALL
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Intestines	MISS INTES
Kidney, left	MISS L KID
Kidney, right	MISS R KID
Larynx	MISS LRYNX
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Lumbar vertebra(e)	MISS L VRT
Lung, left	MISS LLUNG
Lung, right	MISS RLUNG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Ovaries	MISS OVARS
Ovary, left	MISS LOVAR
Ovary, right	MISS ROVAR
Pancreas	MISS PANCR
Penis	MISS PENIS
Prostate gland	MISS PROST

Spleen	MISS SPLEN
Stomach	MISS STOMA
Testis, left	MISS L TES
Testis, right	MISS R TES
Thyroid	MISS THYRD
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE
Tongue	MISS TONG
Tonsils	MISS TONSL
Uterus	MISS UTRUS
Vertebra(e), nonspecific	MISS VRT

13.11 MOLES

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	MOLE ABDOM
Ankle, left	MOLE L ANK
Ankle, nonspecific	MOLE ANKL
Ankle, right	MOLE R ANK
Arm, left	MOLE L ARM
Arm, right	MOLE R ARM
Back	MOLE BACK
Breast, left	MOLE LBRST
Breast, nonspecific	MOLE BRST
Breast, right	MOLE RBRST
Buttock, left	MOLE L BUT
Buttock, right	MOLE R BUT
Buttocks, nonspecific	MOLE BUTTK
Cheek (face), left	MOLE L CHK
Cheek (face), nonspecific	MOLE CHK
Cheek (face), right	MOLE R CHK
Chest	MOLE CHEST
Chin	MOLE CHIN
Ear, left	MOLE L EAR
Ear, nonspecific	MOLE EAR
Ear, right	MOLE R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	MOLE L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	MOLE R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MOLE L FGR
Finger(s), nonspecific	MOLE FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MOLE R FGR
Foot, left	MOLE L FT
Foot, nonspecific	MOLE FOOT
Foot, right	MOLE R FT
Forehead	MOLE FHD
Groin area	MOLE GROIN

Hand, left	MOLE L HND
Hand, nonspecific	MOLE HAND
Hand, right	MOLE R HND
Head, nonspecific (use the MIS Field to further describe location)	MOLE HEAD
Hip, left	MOLE L HIP
Hip, nonspecific	MOLE HIP
Hip, right	MOLE R HIP
Knee, left	MOLE L KNE
Knee, nonspecific	MOLE KNEE
Knee, right	MOLE R KNE
Leg, left	MOLE L LEG
Leg, nonspecific	MOLE LEG
Leg, right	MOLE R LEG
Lip, lower	MOLE L LIP
Lip, nonspecific	MOLE LIP
Lip, upper	MOLE U LIP
Neck	MOLE NECK
Nose	MOLE NOSE
Penis	MOLE PENIS
Shoulder, left	MOLE L SHD
Shoulder, nonspecific	MOLE SHLD
Shoulder, right	MOLE R SHD
Thigh, left	MOLE L THG
Thigh, nonspecific	MOLE THGH
Thigh, right	MOLE R THG
Wrist, left	MOLE L WRS
Wrist, right	MOLE R WRS

13.12 NEEDLE ("TRACK") MARKS

Item/Location	Code
Arm, left	NM L ARM
Arm, right	NM R ARM
Buttock, left	NM L BUTTK

Buttock, right	NM R BUTTK
Finger(s), left hand	NM L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	NM R FGR
Foot, left	NM L FOOT
Foot, right	NM R FOOT
Hand, left	NM L HND
Hand, right	NM R HND
Leg, left	NM L LEG
Leg, right	NM R LEG
Thigh, left	NM L THIGH
Thigh, right	NM R THIGH
Wrist, left	NM L WRIST
Wrist, right	NM R WRIST

13.13 OTHER PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Item/Location	Code
Bald/balding	BALD
Cleft chin	CLEFT CHIN
Dimple, chin	DIMP CHIN
Dimples, left cheek (face)	DIMP L CHK
Dimples, right cheek (face)	DIMP R CHK
Freckles	FRECKLES
Hair implants	HAIR IMPL
Pierced abdomen	PRCD ABDMN
Pierced back	PRCD BACK
Pierced ear, left	PRCD L EAR
Pierced ear, one, nonspecific	PRCD EAR
Pierced ear, right	PRCD R EAR
Pierced ears	PRCD EARS
Pierced eyebrow, left	PRCD L EYE
Pierced eyebrow, nonspecific	PRCD EYE
Pierced eyebrow, right	PRCD R EYE
Pierced genitalia	PRCD GNTLS

Pierced lip, lower	PRCD LLIP
Pierced lip, nonspecific	PRCD LIP
Pierced lip, upper	PRCD ULIP
Pierced nipple, left	PRCD L NIP
Pierced nipple, nonspecific	PRCD NIPPL
Pierced nipple, right	PRCD R NIP
Pierced nose	PRCD NOSE
Pierced tongue	PRCD TONGU
Stutters	STUTTERS
Transsexual (use MIS Field to indicate what the individual was at birth and what he/she is at the time the record is entered [Example: Born male - had surgery and is now female])	TRANSSXL
Transvestite	TRANSVST

13.14 SCARS

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	SC ABDOM
Ankle, left	SC L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	SC ANKL
Ankle, right	SC R ANKL
Arm, left	SC L ARM
Arm, left upper	SC UL ARM
Arm, nonspecific	SC ARM
Arm, right	SC R ARM
Arm, right upper	SC UR ARM
Back	SC BACK
Breast, left	SC L BRST
Breast, nonspecific	SC BREAST
Breast, right	SC R BRST
Buttock, left	SC L BUTTK
Buttock, nonspecific	SC BUTTK
Buttock, right	SC R BUTTK
Calf, left	SC L CALF
Calf, nonspecific	SC CALF
Calf, right	SC R CALF
Cheek (face), left	SC L CHK

Cheek (face), nonspecific	SC CHK
Cheek (face), right	SC R CHK
Chest	SC CHEST
Chin	SC CHIN
Ear, left	SC L EAR
Ear, nonspecific	SC EAR
Ear, right	SC R EAR
Elbow, left	SC L ELB
Elbow, nonspecific	SC ELBOW
Elbow, right	SC R ELB
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	SC L EYE
Eyebrow, nonspecific	SC EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	SC R EYE
Face, nonspecific	SC FACE
Finger(s), left hand	SC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	SC R FGR
Finger, nonspecific	SC FGR
Foot, left	SC L FT
Foot, nonspecific	SC FOOT
Foot, right	SC R FT
Forearm, left	SC LF ARM
Forearm, nonspecific	SC F ARM
Forearm, right	SC RF ARM
Forehead	SC FHD
Groin area	SC GROIN
Hand, left	SC L HND
Hand, nonspecific	SC HAND
Hand, right	SC R HND
Head, nonspecific (use the MIS Field to further describe location)	SC HEAD
Hip, left	SC L HIP
Hip, nonspecific	SC HIP
Hip, right	SC R HIP
Knee, left	SC L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	SC KNEE
Knee, right	SC R KNEE
Leg, left, nonspecific	SC L LEG
Leg, nonspecific	SC LEG
Leg, right, nonspecific	SC R LEG
Lip, lower	SC LOW LIP

Lip, nonspecific	SC LIP
Lip, upper	SC UP LIP
Neck	SC NECK
Nose	SC NOSE
Penis	SC PENIS
Pockmarks	POCKMARKS
Shoulder, left	SC L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	SC SHLD
Shoulder, right	SC R SHLD
Thigh, left	SC L THGH
Thigh, nonspecific	SC THGH
Thigh, right	SC R THGH
Wrist, left	SC L WRIST
Wrist, nonspecific	SC WRIST
Wrist, right	SC R WRIST

13.15 SKIN DISCOLORATIONS (INCLUDING BIRTHMARKS)

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	DISC ABDOM
Ankle, left	DISC L ANK
Ankle, nonspecific	DISC ANKL
Ankle, right	DISC R ANK
Arm, left	DISC L ARM
Arm, nonspecific	DISC ARM
Arm, right	DISC R ARM
Back	DISC BACK
Breast, left	DISC L BRS
Breast, nonspecific	DISC BRST
Breast, right	DISC R BRS
Buttock, left	DISC L BUT
Buttock, nonspecific	DISC BUTTK
Buttock, right	DISC R BUT
Cheek (face), left	DISC L CHK
Cheek (face), nonspecific	DISC CHEEK
Cheek (face), right	DISC R CHK
Chest	DISC CHEST

Chin	DISC CHIN
Ear, left	DISC L EAR
Ear, nonspecific	DISC EAR
Ear, right	DISC R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	DISC L EYE
Eyebrow, nonspecific	DISC EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	DISC R EYE
Face, nonspecific	DISC FACE
Finger(s), left hand	DISC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	DISC R FGR
Finger, nonspecific	DISC FGR
Foot, left	DISC L FT
Foot, nonspecific	DISC FOOT
Foot, right	DISC R FT
Forehead	DISC FHD
Hand, left	DISC L HND
Hand, right	DISC R HND
Head	DISC HEAD
Hip, left	DISC L HIP
Hip, nonspecific	DISC HIP
Hip, right	DISC R HIP
Knee, left	DISC LKNEE
Knee, nonspecific	DISC KNEE
Knee, right	DISC RKNEE
Leg, left	DISC L LEG
Leg, nonspecific	DISC LEG
Leg, right	DISC R LEG
Lip, lower	DISC L LIP
Lip, nonspecific	DISC LIP
Lip, upper	DISC U LIP
Neck	DISC NECK
Nose	DISC NOSE
Penis	DISC PENIS
Shoulder, left	DISC LSHLD

Shoulder, nonspecific	DISC SHLD
Shoulder, right	DISC RSHLD
Thigh, left	DISC LTHGH
Thigh, nonspecific	DISC THGH
Thigh, right	DISC RTHGH
Wrist, left	DISC L WRS
Wrist, nonspecific	DISC WRIST
Wrist, right	DISC R WRS

13.16 TATTOOS

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	TAT ABDOM
Ankle, left	TAT L ANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	TAT ANKL
Ankle, right	TAT R ANKL
Arm, left	TAT L ARM
Arm, left upper	TAT UL ARM
Arm, nonspecific	TAT ARM
Arm, right	TAT R ARM
Arm, right upper	TAT UR ARM
Back	TAT BACK
Breast, left	TAT L BRST
Breast, nonspecific	TAT BREAST
Breast, right	TAT R BRST
Buttock, left	TAT L BUTK
Buttock, right	TAT R BUTK
Buttocks, nonspecific	TAT BUTTK
Calf, left	TAT L CALF
Calf, nonspecific	TAT CALF
Calf, right	TAT R CALF
Cheek (face), left	TAT L CHK
Cheek (face), nonspecific	TAT CHEEK
Cheek (face), right	TAT R CHK

Chest	TAT CHEST
Chin	TAT CHIN
Ear, left	TAT L EAR
Ear, nonspecific	TAT EAR
Ear, right	TAT R EAR
Elbow, left	TAT LELBOW
Elbow, nonspecific	TAT ELBOW
Elbow, right	TAT RELBOW
Face, nonspecific	TAT FACE
Finger(s), left hand	TAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	TAT R FGR
Finger, nonspecific	TAT FNGR
Foot, left	TAT L FOOT
Foot, nonspecific	TAT FOOT
Foot, right	TAT R FOOT
Forearm, left	TAT LF ARM
Forearm, nonspecific	TAT FARM
Forearm, right	TAT RF ARM
Forehead	TAT FHD
Full body (used when arms, legs, chest, and back are covered with tattoos)	TAT FLBODY
Groin area	TAT GROIN
Hand, left	TAT L HND
Hand, nonspecific	TAT HAND
Hand, right	TAT R HND
Head, nonspecific (use the MIS Field to further describe location)	TAT HEAD
Hip, left	TAT L HIP
Hip, nonspecific	TAT HIP
Hip, right	TAT R HIP
Knee, left	TAT L KNEE
Knee, nonspecific	TAT KNEE
Knee, right	TAT R KNEE
Leg, left	TAT L LEG

Leg, nonspecific	TAT LEG
Leg, right	TAT R LEG
Lip, lower	TAT LW LIP
Lip, nonspecific	TAT LIP
Lip, upper	TAT UP LIP
Neck	TAT NECK
Nose	TAT NOSE
Penis	TAT PENIS
Shoulder, left	TAT L SHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	TAT SHLD
Shoulder, right	TAT R SHLD
Thigh, left	TAT L THGH
Thigh, nonspecific	TAT THGH
Thigh, right	TAT R THGH
Wrist, left	TAT L WRS
Wrist, nonspecific	TAT WRS
Wrist, right	TAT R WRS

13.17 REMOVED TATTOOS

Item/Location	Code
Abdomen	RTAT ABDM
Ankle, left	RTAT LANKL
Ankle, nonspecific	RTAT ANKL
Ankle, right	RTAT RANKL
Arm, left	RTAT L ARM
Arm, left upper	RTAT ULARM
Arm, nonspecific	RTAT ARM
Arm, right	RTAT R ARM
Arm, right upper	RTAT URARM
Back	RTAT BACK
Breast, left	RTAT LBRST
Breast, nonspecific	RTAT BRST
Breast, right	RTAT RBRST

Buttock, left	RTAT LBUTK
Buttock, right	RTAT RBUTK
Buttocks, nonspecific	RTAT BUTTK
Calf, left	RTAT LCALF
Calf, nonspecific	RTAT CALF
Calf, right	RTAT RCALF
Cheek (face), left	RTAT L CHK
Cheek (face), nonspecific	RTAT CHEEK
Cheek (face), right	RTAT R CHK
Chest	RTAT CHEST
Chin	RTAT CHIN
Ear, left	RTAT L EAR
Ear, nonspecific	RTAT EAR
Ear, right	RTAT R EAR
Elbow, left	RTAT L ELB
Elbow, nonspecific	RTAT ELBOW
Elbow, right	RTAT R ELB
Face, nonspecific	RTAT FACE
Finger(s), left hand	RTAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	RTAT R FGR
Finger, nonspecific	RTAT FNGR
Foot, left	RTAT LFOOT
Foot, nonspecific	RTAT FOOT
Foot, right	RTAT RFOOT
Forearm, left	RTAT LFARM
Forearm, nonspecific	RTAT FARM
Forearm, right	RTAT RFARM
Forehead	RTAT FHD
Full body	RTAT FLBOD
Groin area	RTAT GROIN
Hand, left	RTAT L HND
Hand, nonspecific	RTAT HAND
Hand, right	RTAT R HND

Head, nonspecific (use the MIS Field to further describe location)	RTAT HEAD
Hip, left	RTAT L HIP
Hip, nonspecific	RTAT HIP
Hip, right	RTAT R HIP
Knee, left	RTAT LKNEE
Knee, nonspecific	RTAT KNEE
Knee, right	RTAT RKNEE
Leg, left	RTAT L LEG
Leg, nonspecific	RTAT LEG
Leg, right	RTAT R LEG
Lip, lower	RTAT LWLIP
Lip, nonspecific	RTAT LIP
Lip, upper	RTAT UPLIP
Neck	RTAT NECK
Nose	RTAT NOSE
Penis	RTAT PENIS
Shoulder, left	RTAT LSHLD
Shoulder, nonspecific	RTAT SHLD
Shoulder, right	RTAT RSHLD
Thigh, left	RTAT LTHGH
Thigh, nonspecific	RTAT THGH
Thigh, right	RTAT RTHGH
Wrist, left	RTAT LWRS
Wrist, nonspecific	RTAT WRS
Wrist, right	RTAT RWRS

13.18 THERAPEUTIC DRUGS

Description	Code
Analgesics (pain relievers) (includes Darvon, acetaminophen, aspirin, etc.)	TD ANALGES
Antibiotics	TD ANTBTCS
Anticonvulsants (seizure medicines) (includes Dilantin, Mysoline, phenobarbital, etc.)	TD ACONVUL

Antidepressants (mood-lifters) (includes amitriptylene, Elavil, Norpramine, Prozac, Triavil, Zoloft, etc.)	TD ADEPRES
Anti-inflammatory medication	TD ANTINFL
Bronchial dilators (includes inhalers)	TD BRNCHDL
Cardiac (heart medications) (includes digitalis, digoxin, etc.)	TD CARDIAC
Hypnotics (sleeping aids) (includes barbiturates, chloral hydrate, glutethemide, etc.)	TD HYPNOTI
Insulin	TD INSULIN
Other therapeutic medications not listed, identify in the MIS Field.	TD OTHER
Ritalin	TD RITALIN
Tranquilizers (includes Valium, Thorazine, Stellazine, etc.)	TD TRANQUI

SECTION 14--FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (FPC) FIELD CODES

14.1 FPC FIELD CODES

The FPC is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

Positions	Finger
1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

When the FPC Field is coded using data from III records the following apply:

* The FINGERPRINT CLASS is furnished on two lines. The first line represents the fingerprint classification of the right hand. The second line represents the left hand. The FPC Field should be coded using the information from the first line as positions 1 through 10 and the second line as positions 11 through 20.

* The PATTERN CLASS is furnished on one, two, or three lines. The entire first line information should be used in positions 1 through 20 of the FPC Field.

* When both classifications are available, the FINGERPRINT CLASS for FPC coding should be used.

The following codes apply to the FINGERPRINT CLASS:

Pattern Type	Pattern Subgroup	FPC Code
Arch ------	Plain Arch	AA
Arch -----	Tented Arch	TT
Loop -----	Radial Loop	Two numeric characters. Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.
Loop -----	Ulnar Loop	Two numeric characters indicating actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.
Whorl -----	Plain Whorl	
Whorl -----	Inner	PI
Whorl -----	Meeting	PM

Whorl -----	Outer	PO
Whorl -----	Central Pocket Loop Whorl	
Whorl -----	Inner	CI
Whorl -----	Meeting	CM
Whorl -----	Outer	CO
Whorl -----	Double Loop Whorl	
Whorl -----	Inner	DI
Whorl -----	Meeting	DM
Whorl -----	Outer	DO
Whorl -----	Accidental Whorl	
Whorl -----	Inner	XI
Whorl -----	Meeting	XM
Whorl -----	Outer	XO
Complete Scar/Mutilated Pattern (6)		SR
Missing/Amputated Finger (7)		XX

The following codes apply to the PATTERN CLASS:

Pattern Type	FPC Code
Arch	AU
Loop - Left Slant	LS
Loop - Right Slant	RS
Whorl	WU
Complete Scar/Mutilated Pattern	SR
Missing/Amputated Finger	XX
Unable to Classify	UC
Unable to Print (e.g., bandaged)	UP

(6) Code SR is used in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger, as is done under the Henry System, SHOULD NOT BE USED for the NCIC FPC.

(7) Code XX is used in instances of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers where conditions make it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, THIS MUST NOT BE DONE in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

14.2 FPC FIELD FOR UNIDENTIFIED PERSON FILE RECORDS

Classifying fingerprints for unidentified person record entries is the exception to the instructions in Section 14.1. The exceptions are as follows:

* The code NA is used when a finger cannot be printed because it has been amputated and not found with the body, and the amputation of the finger was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem amputations that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code XX (missing/amputated).

* The code NA is also used when a finger cannot be printed because it is burned or mutilated and the burning or mutilation was related to the death of the individual. Antemortem burns, mutilations, and scars that are not related to the death of the individual are indicated by using the code SR (scarred/mutilated).

* If all ten of the deceased individual's fingers have been amputated and not found with the body, burned, or mulitated, and the amputation, burning, or mutilation is related to the death of the individual, the code NFP may be entered in the FPC Field. The NCIC computer will convert the code NFP to ten NAs for insertion in the FPC Field.

SECTION 15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER (MNU) FIELD CODES

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the MNU by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the MNU IS TO BE INCLUDED, except as noted below.

Number	Code
Air Force Serial Number (8)	AF
Air National Guard Serial Number (8)	AS
Alien Registration Number	AR
Army Serial Number (8)	AS
Canadian Social Insurance Number	CI
Marine Corps Serial Number	MC
Mariner's Document or Identification Number	MD
National Agency Case Number-Military	NA
National Guard Serial Number (8)	AS
Navy Serial Number	NS
Nonimmigration Admission Number	AN
Originating Agency Police or State Identification Number (NCIC only)	OA
Passport Number	PP
Personal Identification Number (applies only to state or foreign government-issued numbers)	PI
Port Security Card Number	PS
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification or Fingerprint Section (FPS) Number	MP
Selective Service Number	SS
U.S. Coast Guard Serial Number	CG
Veterans Administration Claim Number	VA

U.S. military services are now using Social Security Numbers (SOCs) to identify military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. THIS NUMBER SHOULD BE ENTERED IN BOTH THE MNU AND SOC FIELDS. For example, if a subject has SOC 420-19-0210 and Army Serial Number 420190210, the SOC would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the Army Serial Number would be entered in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

(8) Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard Serial Numbers. For example, Army Serial Number RA 189001645 would be shown as AS-189001645 and National Guard Serial Number NG-210001999 would be shown as AS-210001999.

SECTION 16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (SOC), PROTECTED PERSON SOC (PSN), AND PERSON WITH INFORMATION SOC (PSS) FIELD

A SOC in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, SOC 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

SECTION 17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA

17.1 OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA

Information from a license issued to operate a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to operate an aircraft may be entered.

When information from a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the MIS Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC
OLN/PILOTS LIC

Expired license information may be entered when current data are not available.

17.2 OPERATOR'S LICENSE NUMBER (OLN) FIELD

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number must be entered.

17.3 OPERATOR'S LICENSE STATE (OLS) FIELD

The appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license should be entered. (OLS Field codes are the same as POB Field codes. Appropriate codes can be found in the State and Country Data Codes chapter of this manual.)

The code US should be used for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, the appropriate code from the State and Country Data Codes chapter of this manual should be entered.

17.4 OPERATOR'S LICENSE YEAR OF EXPIRATION (OLY) FIELD

The four digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid (YYYY) should be entered.

NX indicates that an operator's license is nonexpiring; that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked.

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the OLN and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the issuing state.

SECTION 18-- MISSING PERSON (MNP) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
AA	Amber Alert
CA	Child abduction
DV	Disaster victim
MP	Missing person

SECTION 19--MISSING PERSON CIRCUMSTANCES (MPC) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
S	Abducted by a stranger
R	Runaway
N	Abducted by a noncustodial parent
F	Adult - Federally required entry[2]

[2] Code F is intended to be used to designate records that are entered into the Missing Person File, Other Category, in order to comply with Suzanne's Law. On April 7, 2003, the United States Congress enacted Suzanne's Law, which Modified Title 42, United States Code (U.S.C.), Section 5779(a). In accordance with this statute, agencies are required to enter records into the NCIC Missing Person File for missing individuals **under the age of 21.**

SECTION 20--CAUTION AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS (CMC) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
00	Armed and dangerous
05	Violent tendencies
10	Martial arts expert
15	Explosive expertise
20	Known to abuse drugs
25	Escape risk
30	Sexually violent predator - contact ORI for detailed information
50	Heart condition
55	Alcoholic
60	Allergies
65	Epilepsy
70	Suicidal
80	Medication required
85	Hemophiliac
90	Diabetic
01	Other
40	International Flight Risk

SECTION 21--BLOOD TYPE (BLT) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
APOS	A Positive
ANEG	A Negative
AUNK	A Unknown
BPOS	B Positive
BNEG	B Negative
BUNK	B Unknown
ABPOS	AB Positive
ABNEG	AB Negative
ABUNK	AB Unknown
OPOS	O Positive
ONEG	O Negative
OUNK	O Unknown
UNKWN	Unknown

SECTION 22--CIRCUMCISION (CRC) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
C	Was circumcised
N	Was not circumcised
U	Unknown

SECTION 23--FOOTPRINTS AVAILABLE (FPA) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
Y	Yes
N	No

SECTION 24--BODY X-RAYS AVAILABLE (BXR) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
F	X-rays available for all body parts
P	X-rays available for some, but not all, of the body or body parts recovered
N	No X-rays available

SECTION 25--CORRECTIVE VISION PRESCRIPTION (VRX) FIELD CODES

The VRX Field may contain up to 40 characters and any character in the NCIC character set (except for the period) to indicate the appropriate corrective vision prescription for the individual.

A vision prescription usually contains two sets of values, one for the right lens and one for the left lens. The prescription for the right lens is usually prefixed with the characters OD or R. The prescription for the left lens is usually prefixed with the characters OS or L. Each prescription may contain up to five elements which describe the sphere, cylinder, axis, add (for bifocals), and prisms of the lens. Most prescriptions for juveniles will contain only the sphere, cylinder, and axis.

The VRX Field is to be coded exactly as the prescription was written by the ophthalmologist, optometrist, optician, or laboratory technician. However, the NCIC computer will not accept some of the symbols used in prescriptions. In these instances, the following codes to should be used for symbol entry.

Code	Prescription Symbol
D	. (decimal)
E	= (equals)
X	x (times)

The following are examples of vision prescriptions and proper coding for the VRX Field.

Rx OD-2.50=-.25x90
OS-2.00=-.25x95

VRX/OD-2D50E-D25X90 OS-2D00E-D25X95

Rx R-1.75-.25x100
L-1.50-.25x85

VRX/R-1D75-D25X100 L-1D50-D25X85

Rx OD PL=+1.00x180
OS+3.00=+1.00x170

VRX/OD PLE+1D00X180 OS+3D00E+1D00X170

If the vision prescription contains more than 40 characters, the right lens information should be entered in the VRX Field and the left lens information should be entered in the MIS Field. For example:

Rx OD-12.00=-.25x140 .5 Degrees Base Up
OS-12.50=-.25x120 .5 Degrees Base Down

VRX/OD-12D00E-D25X140 D5 DEGREES BASE UP
MIS/OS-12D50E-D25X120 D5 DEGREES BASE DOWN

SECTION 26--JEWELRY TYPE (JWT) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
AB	Ankle bracelet (includes ankle bracelet with pendant)
BB	Belt buckle
BK	Backpack
BP	Broach or pin
CL	Cigarette lighter, holder, or case
CO	Comb (includes hair combs and picks)
CU	Cuff links
ER	Earrings (includes clasp, pierced, and pendant earrings)
KC	Key chain
MC	Money clip
NE	Necklace (includes necklace with pendant or watch)
PK	Pocket knife
PC	Pocket watch chain (fob) or vest chain
RI	Ring
TC	Tie chain, clasp, or tack
WP	Wallet or purse
WA	Watch (includes wrist, pocket, and stopwatch)
WB	Wrist bracelet having pendant (includes ID and medical alert bracelet)

SECTION 27--BODY PARTS STATUS (BPS) FIELD CODES

Code	Status
ALL*	All body parts recovered
SKL	Skeleton recovered
N	Not recovered
S	Skeletal
R*	Recovered
ALD	All body parts recovered
ALF	All body parts recovered
D	Recovered - Decompose
F	Recovered - Fresh

*Retired code - For reference only as of TOU 08-3

SECTION 28--MANNER AND CAUSE OF DEATH (CDA) FIELD CODES

Code	Status
A	Accidental
H	Homicide
N	Natural cause
S	Suicide
U	Unknown

SECTION 29--DENTAL INFORMATION

The following codes should be used when entering or modifying dental information.

29.1 DENTAL X-RAYS AVAILABLE (DXR) AND DENTAL MODELS AND/OR PHOTOS OF TEETH AVAILABLE (MPA) FIELD CODES

Must be indicated by either Y (yes) or N (no).

29.2 DENTAL CHARACTERISTICS (DCH) FIELD CODES

The DCH Field describes the dental characteristics of each tooth.

Code	Description
ALL	All 32 teeth are present and are virgin teeth. May have caries but no restoration. NCIC will automatically assign a "V" to each tooth.
UNK	Dental characteristics are not available for all 32 teeth. NCIC will automatically assign a "/" to each tooth.

The following is a description of the codes to be used for the DCH Field in a supplemental dental entry. When entering dental characteristics, the agency should identify each tooth by the tooth number 01 thru 32, followed by the appropriate code. The coding for each tooth should be separated by a comma..

Status Column Codes

Code	Description
/	No Available Information
X	Missing. Tooth extracted during the life of the individual.
V	Unrestored virgin tooth. Tooth may have caries but no restoration.

Restoration/Caries Column Codes (Primary Codes)

Code	Material Description
M	Mesial surface. Tooth surface nearest the midline of the dental arch.
O	Occlusal surface. Tooth surface used for chewing or incising.
D	Distal surface. Tooth surface farthest away from the midline of the dental arch.
F	Facial surface. Tooth surface facing the lip or cheek.
L	Lingual surface. Tooth surface facing the tongue or inside of the mouth.

Other Characteristics (Secondary Codes)

Code	Description
C	Crown. Any laboratory processed restoration such as a gold crown or procelain crown.
R	Root Canal. Any type of endodontic procedure that has been done on the tooth.

SECTION 30--GANG FILE GROUP MEMBER CAPABILITY CRITERIA FOR ENTRY (ECR) FIELD CODES

The ECR Field is mandatory and must have one of the following designations: A, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AI, BC, BD, BE, BF, BI, CD, CE, CF, CI, DE, DF, FI, EF, EI, FI, or I. The designations AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AI, BI, CI, DI, and FI can be used, but are optional because criteria Aand I may support entry on their own. The designators listed below are consistent with the criteria required for entry of a GMC record:

Code	Description
A	Self-admitted gang membership at time of arrest or incarceration
B	Identified as a gang member by a reliable informant or individual
C	Corroborated identification as a gang member by an informant or individual of unknown reliab
D	Frequents a documented gangs area, associates with known gang members, and/or affects g
E	Has been arrested with known gang members for offenses consistent with gang activity
F	Self-admitted gang membership (at any time other than arrest or incarceration)
I	Has been identified as a gang member by an authorized penal organization

SECTION 31--PROTECTION ORDER CONDITIONS (PCO) FIELD CODES

Code	Description
01	01 -THE SUBJECT IS RESTRAINED FROM ASSAULTING, THREATENING, ABUSING, HARASSING, FOLLOWING, INTERFERING WITH, OR STALKING THE PROTECTED PERSON AND/OR THE CHILD OF THE PROTECTED PERSON.
02	02 -THE SUBJECT MAY NOT THREATEN A MEMBER OF THE PROTECTED PERSON'S FAMILY OR HOUSEHOLD.
03	03 -THE PROTECTED PERSON IS GRANTED EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION OF THE RESIDENCE OR HOUSEHOLD.
04	04 -THE SUBJECT IS REQUIRED TO STAY AWAY FROM THE RESIDENCE, PROPERTY, SCHOOL, OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE PROTECTED PERSON OR OTHER FAMILY OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.
05	05 -THE SUBJECT IS RESTRAINED FROM MAKING ANY COMMUNICATION WITH THE PROTECTED PERSON INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PERSONAL, WRITTEN, OR TELEPHONE CONTACT, OR THEIR EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES OR FELLOW WORKERS, OR OTHERS WITH WHOM THE COMMUNICATION WOULD BE LIKELY TO CAUSE ANNOYANCE OR ALARM THE VICTIM.
06	06 -THE SUBJECT IS AWARDED TEMPORARY CUSTODY OF THE CHILDREN NAMED.
07	07 -THE SUBJECT IS PROHIBITED FROM POSSESSING AND/OR PURCHASING A FIREARM OR OTHER WEAPON.
08	08 -SEE THE MISCELLANEOUS FIELD FOR COMMENTS REGARDING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE ORDER.
09	09 -THE PROTECTED PERSON IS AWARDED TEMPORARY EXCLUSIVE CUSTODY OF THE CHILD(REN) NAMED.

Section 32--EXTRADITION LIMITATION (EXL) FIELD CODES

Section 32.1 Felony Warrants

1 1 -FULL EXTRADITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE MIS FIELD (default value)

2 2 -LIMITED EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD (requires data in the MIS Field)

3 3 -EXTRADITION - SURROUNDING STATES ONLY

4 4 -NO EXTRADITION

5 5 -PENDING EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD (requires data in the MIS Field)

Section 32--EXTRADITION LIMITATION (EXL) FIELD CODES

Section 32.2 Misdemeanor Warrants

A	A -FULL EXTRADITION
B	B -LIMITED EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD (requires data in the MIS Field)
C	C -EXTRADITION - SURROUNDING STATES ONLY
D	D -NO EXTRADITION
E	E -PENDING EXTRADITION SEE MIS FIELD (requires data in the MIS Field)

Section 33--ADDRESS TYPE

01	RESIDENCE (LAST KNOWN)
02	EMPLOYER
03	RELATIVE
04	KNOWN ASSOCIATE
05	OTHER
06	HOMELESS
07	TRANSIENT
08	INCARCERATED
09	TEMPORARY LODGING

SECTION 34 -- OFFENDER STATUS (OFS) FIELD CODES

In a record response, the OFS Field translation will include the code with the literal translation. Only the following codes should be used in the OFS Field:

OFFENDER STATUS	CODE
ABSCONDED	01
ABSCONDED NON-COMPLIANT	02
ABSCONDER	03
ABSCONDER OR NON-COMPLIANT	04
ACTIVE	05
ACTIVE-HOMELESS	06
ACTIVE - INCAPACITATED	07
ACTIVE - INVESTIGATION	08
ACTIVE - NON-COMPLIANT	09
ACTIVE - NULL	10
ACTIVE - OUT IN THE COMMUNITY	11
ACTIVE WARRANT	12
ADDITIONAL ADDRESS REGISTERED IN ANOTHER ORI	13
ADDRESS UNDER INVESTIGATION	14
ADDRESS UNKNOWN	15
ADDRESS VERIFIED	16
ANNUAL	17
AWAITING DEPORTATION	18
CANCELED	19
CHANGE OF ADDRESS - OUT OF STATE	20
COMPLETE - DISMISSED, EXPUNGED, DECEASED	21
COMPLETED	22
COMPLIANT	23
COMPLIANT - PENDING RETURN OF VERIFICATION	24
COMPLIANT - REGISTERED	25
COMPLIANT (SEE MIS)	26

CONFINED	27
CONFIRMED BY ALTERNATE MEANS - OFFENDER RESIDES AT ADDR LISTED	28
CONFIRMED OUT OF STATE	29
CONSTRUCTIVE CUSTODY	30
COUNTY JAIL	31
COURT ORDERED TO REGISTER	32
CURRENT	33
DECEASED	34
DECEASED - PRESUMED DECEASED	35
DELETED	36
DELINQUENT	37
DENIED INTERSTATE COMPACT	38
DEPORTED	39
DEPORTED - ICE HOLD	40
DETENTION CENTER	41
DIVERSION CENTER	42
EMPLOYMENT ONLY	43
EXPIRED - REGISTRATION COMPLETE	44
EXPIRED - REGISTRATION NO LONGER REQUIRED	45
EXPIRED REGISTRATION	46
EXPIRED REGISTRATION TERM (LEVEL 3 OR TIER 1 OFFENDERS ONLY)	47
FAIL TO REGISTER WITH SHERIFF UPON RELEASE	48
FAIL TO VERIFY ADDRESS	49
FAILED ANNUAL VERIFICATION	50
FAILED TO REGISTER	51
FAILED TO REPORT REGISTERED INFORMATION	52
FAILED TO UPDATE INFORMATION	53
FAILED TO VERIFY REGISTERED INFORMATION	54
FAILED TO REGISTER	55
FAILURE OF A SEX OR VIOLENT OFFENDER TO POSSESS IDENTIFICATION	56

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS	57
FAILURE TO NOTIFY	58
FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF CHANGE IN ADDRESS	59
FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF EMPLOYMENT ADDRESS - NON-RESIDENT	60
FAILURE TO NOTIFY OF SCHOOL ADDRESS - NON-RESIDENT	61
FAILURE TO REGISTER	62
FAILURE TO RE-REGISTER	63
FAILURE TO VERIFY	64
FUGITIVE	65
HOMELESS	66
HOSPITAL	67
HOSPITALIZED	68
IMPROPERLY REGISTERED	69
IN COMPLIANCE	70
IN CUSTODY	71
IN TRANSIT TO ANOTHER STATE (SEE MIS)	72
IN VIOLATION	73
INACTIVE - DECEASED	74
INACTIVE - DEPORTED	75
INACTIVE - EXPIRED	76
INACTIVE - IN PRISON OR OUT OF STATE	77
INACTIVE - INCARCERATED	78
INACTIVE - MOVED	79
INACTIVE - OTHER	80
INACTIVE - OUT OF AREA	81
INACTIVE REGISTRATION EXPIRED	82
INACTIVE BY COURT	83
INCARCERATED	84
INCOMPLETE	85
JUVENILE - ACTIVE	86

JUVENILE - INACTIVE	87
JUVENILE - RELEASABLE	88
JUVENILE - UNRELEASABLE	89
KIDNAPPING OFFENDER REGISTRATION	90
KNOWINGLY RESIDING WITHIN 300 FEET OF ANY SCHOOL	91
LAWFULLY TERMINATED	92
LOCAL ENTRY STARTED	93
LOCAL JAIL	94
MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY	95
MILITARY	96
MOVED OUT OF STATE	97
NO LONGER REQUIRED TO REGISTER	98
NO VERIFICATION	99
NON-COMPLIANT - LOCATION UNKNOWN	A0
NON-COMPLIANT	A1
NON-COMPLIANT - ABSCONDED	A2
NON-COMPLIANT - ADDRESS	A3
NON-COMPLIANT - ANNUAL/BI-ANNUAL	A4
NON-COMPLIANT - DEPORTED BEFORE REGISTERING	A5
NON-COMPLIANT - ENFORCEMENT DISCOVERY ADDRESS	A6
NON-COMPLIANT - FAILED TO REPORT FOR WEEKLY CHECK-IN - HOMELESS	A7
NON-COMPLIANT - INCARCERATED	A8
NON-COMPLIANT - LOCAL WARRANT SHOULD HAVE BEEN ISSUED	A9
NON-COMPLIANT - OTHER	AA
NON-COMPLIANT - PER POLICE DEPT FIELD CHECK	AB
NON-COMPLIANT - PROSECUTION INITIATED	AC
NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN CHANGE OF INFORMATION FORM	AD
NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN NOTIFICATION	AE
NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN REGISTRATION	AF
NON-COMPLIANT - REFUSED TO SIGN VERIFICATION	AG

NON-COMPLIANT - VEHICLE	AH
NON-COMPLIANT - VERIFICATION NOT RETURNED	AI
NON-COMPLIANT - VERIFICATION RETURNED BY US POSTAL SERVICE	AJ
NON-COMPLIANT (SEE MIS)	AK
NON-RESIDENT	AL
NOT COMPLIANT	AM
NOT REGISTERABLE -ADJUDICATED JUVENILE	AN
NOT REGISTERABLE - NO EQUIVALENT	AP
NOT REGISTERABLE - PRIOR TO 1985	AQ
NOT REQUIRED	AR
NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER	AS
NOT YET REGISTERED	AT
NURSING HOME	AU
ON APPEAL OR APPEAL PENDING	AV
OTHER - NOT REGISTERABLE	AW
OUT OF COMPLIANCE	AX
OUT OF COUNTRY	AY
OUT OF STATE	AZ
PENDING REGISTRATION	B0
OUT OF STATE - INCARCERATED	B1
OUT OF STATE - NOT CONFIRMED	B2
OUT OF STATE PRISON	B3
PENDING	B4
PENDING - LEVEL APPEAL ONLY	B5
PENDING COMPLETION	B6
PENDING INTERSTATE COMPACT APPROVAL	B7
PENDING OUT OF STATE	B8
PENDING RECEIPT OF REGISTRATION	B9
PRE-REGISTERED	BA
PRISON - FEDERAL	BB

PRISON - INCARCERATED	BC
PRISON - STATE	BD
PRISON ENTRY STARTED	BE
PROBATION	BF
QUARTERLY	BG
RECORD IS INVALID, EXPUNGED, PARDONED, OR ADDED IN ERROR	BH
REGISTERED	BI
REGISTRANT'S LOCATION UNKNOWN	BJ
REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT ENDED	BK
REGISTRATION VIOLATION	BL
RELEASED TO FEDERAL AUTHORITY	BM
RELIEVED OF DUTY TO REGISTER	BN
RELOCATED	BP
RELOCATED OFF ISLAND	BQ
RELOCATED TO AN INTERNATIONAL LOCATION	BR
RELOCATION	BS
RESIDES OUT OF STATE - CAMPUS REGISTRATION	BT
RESIDES OUT OF STATE - EMPLOYED IN STATE	BU
SCHOOL ONLY	BV
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION	BW
SEX/KIDNAPPING REGISTRATION	BX
SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATOR	BY
STATE RESIDENT	BZ
UNVERIFIED - RELEASABLE	C0
TBR - TO BE REGISTERED	C1
TRANSIENT	C2
TRANSIENT - HOMELESS	C3
TRANSIENT OR HOMELESS	C4
TRAVELING TO INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS	C5
UNABLE TO VERIFY ADDRESS	C6

UNDOMICILED	C7
UNKNOWN	C8
UNVERIFIED - NOT RELEASABLE	C9
US AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	CA
US AIR FORCE	CB
US ARMY	CC
US COAST GUARD	CD
US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	CE
US DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY	CF
US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	CG
US DEPARTMENT OF STATE	CH
US MARINES	CI
US NAVY	CJ
VACATION	CK
VISITING	CL
VISITOR	CM
WARRANT - OFFENDER'S WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN - WARRANT ISSUED	CN
WARRANT ISSUED	CP
WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN	CQ
WORK RELEASE	CR

Section 35--RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM (ROV)

WITHIN FAMILY

SE	Victim was Spouse
CS	Victim was Common-Law Spouse
PA	Victim was Parent
SB	Victim was Sibling
CH	Victim was Child
GP	Victim was Grandparent
GC	Victim was Grandchild
IL	Victim was In-law
SP	Victim was Stepparent
SC	Victim was Stepchild
SS	Victim was Stepsibling
OF	Victim was Other Family Member

OUTSIDE FAMILY BUT KNOWN TO VICTIM:

AQ	Victim was Acquaintance
FR	Victim was Friend
NE	Victim was Neighbor
BE	Victim was Babysittee (The Baby)
BG	Victim was Boyfriend/Girlfriend
CF	Victim was Child of Boyfriend or Girlfriend
HR	Homosexual Relationship
XS	Victim was Ex-spouse
EE	Victim was Employee
ER	Victim was Employer
OK	Victim was Otherwise Known

NOT KNOWN TO VICTIM:

RU	Relationship Unknown
ST	Victim was Stranger

Section 36 - TIER LEVEL (TIR)

The TIR Field represents the federal tier level as defined in Public 109-248, Section 111.
The values for the TIR Field are as follows:

1 TIER I SEX OFFENDER - The term 'tier I sex offender' means a sex offender other than a tier II or tier III sex offender.

2 TIER II SEX OFFENDER - The term 'tier II sex offender' means a sex offender other than a tier III sex offender whose offense is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year and --

(A) is comparable to or more severe than the following offenses, when committed against a minor, or an attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offense against a minor:

(i) sex trafficking (as described in section 1591 of title 18, United States Code);

(ii) coercion and enticement (as described in section 2422(b) of title 18, United States Code);

(iii) transportation with intent to engage in criminal sexual activity (as described in section 2423(a) of title 18, United States Code;

(iv) abusive sexual contact (as described in section 2244 of title 18, United States Code);

(B) involves--

(i) use of a minor in a sexual performance;

(ii) solicitation of a minor to practice prostitution; or

(iii) production or distribution of child pornography; or

(C) occurs after the offender becomes a tier I sex offender.

3 TIER III SEX OFFENDER - The term 'tier III sex offender' means a sex offender whose offense is punishable by imprisonment for more than 1 year and --

(A) is comparable to or more severe than the following offenses, or an attempt or conspiracy to commit such an offense:

(i) aggravated sexual abuse or sexual abuse (as described in sections 2241 and 2242 of title 18, United States Code); or

(ii) abusive sexual contact (as described in section 2244 of title 18, United States Code) against a minor who has not attained the age of 13 years;

(B) involves kidnapping of a minor (unless committed by a parent or guardian); or

(C) occurs after the offender becomes a tier II sex offender.

SECTION 37 - TELEPHONE TYPE (TNT)

Code	Description
C	Cell
H	Home
W	Work
Y	Other (See Mis)

Securities Data Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

SECURITIES DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR CURRENCY (PAPER MONEY, BILLS, BANK NOTES)

2--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR U.S. TREASURY AND OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT ISSUES

3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR OTHER ISSUES

4--RANSOM MONEY INDICATOR (RMI) FIELD CODES

SECTION 1--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR CURRENCY (PAPER MONEY, BILLS, BANK NOTES)

TYP	Code
Bank of Canada (Canadian Notes)	BC
Federal Reserve Bank Note (not to be confused with the freely circulating Federal Reserve Note)	FB
Federal Reserve Note	FR
Gold Certificate	GC
National Bank Note	NB
Silver Certificate	SC
U.S. Note	UN

SECTION 2--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR U.S. TREASURY AND OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT ISSUES

TYP	Code
Treasury Bill	BL
Treasury Bond	TB
Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness	TD
Treasury Note	TN
U.S. Individual Retirement Bond	RB
U.S. Postal Money Order (purchased only at U.S. Post Offices)	PM
U.S. Retirement Plan Bond	RB
U.S. Savings Bond (includes Liberty, War, Defense, and Baby bonds)	SB
U.S. Savings Note (includes Freedom Shares)	SN
Other U.S. Government Issues (Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Land Bank issues)	GG

SECTION 3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES FOR OTHER ISSUES

TYP	Code
Bond (such as municipal or mortgage bond not described in Section 2)	BD
Debenture	DB
Money Order	MO
Note (such as bank or corporate note not described in Section 1 or 2)	NT
Rights or Warrants (right purchase securities, usually stocks)	RW
Stock, Common	CS
Stock, Preferred	PS
Traveler's Check	TC
All Other (certificate of indebtedness, equipment trust certificate, participation certificate, warehouse receipt, savings certificate, interest coupon for nontreasury or nongovernment issue bonds or notes, foreign currency other than Canadian foreign bonds, etc.)	AO

SECTION 4--RANSOM MONEY INDICATOR (RMI) FIELD CODES

Description	Code
Bait Money	B
Counterfeit	C
Ransom	R

State and Country Data Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

STATE AND COUNTRY DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--INTRODUCTION

2--U.S. STATE CODES

- 2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELDS
- 2.2 RES FIELD CODE EXCEPTIONS FOR BOAT FILE RECORDS

3--U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS

- LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS

4--INDIAN NATIONS

- LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR INDIAN NATIONS

5--CANADIAN PROVINCES

- LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES

6--MEXICAN STATES

- LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR MEXICAN STATES

7--COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES

- 7.1 CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES
- 7.2 CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES, INDIAN NATIONS, MEXICAN STATES, PROVINCES, STATES, AND U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY CODE

SECTION 1--INTRODUCTION

The appropriate code for the state, territorial possession, Indian nation, province, or country must be used in the Citizenship (CTZ), License State (LIS), Make (MAK), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), Place of Crime (PLC), and Registration State (RES) Fields.

SECTION 2--U.S. STATE CODES

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELDS

State	Code
Alabama	AL
Alaska	AK
Arizona	AZ
Arkansas	AR
California	CA*
Colorado	CO*
Connecticut	CT
Delaware	DE*
District of Columbia	DC
Florida	FL
Georgia	GA
Hawaii	HI*
Idaho	ID
Illinois	IL
Indiana	IN
Iowa	IA
Kansas	KS*
Kentucky	KY
Louisiana	LA
Maine	ME
Maryland	MD
Massachusetts	MA*
Michigan	MI*
Minnesota	MN
Mississippi	MS*
Missouri	MO
Montana	MT
Nebraska	NB
Nevada	NV
New Hampshire	NH
New Jersey	NJ

* This code should not be used in the Boat File RES Field. Section 2.2 of this chapter contains the appropriate code.

SECTION 2--U.S. STATE CODES

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELDS

State	Code
New Mexico	NM
New York	NY
North Carolina	NC
North Dakota	ND
Ohio	OH
Oklahoma	OK
Oregon	OR
Pennsylvania	PA
Rhode Island	RI
South Carolina	SC
South Dakota	SD
Tennessee	TN
Texas	TX
Utah	UT
Vermont	VT
Virginia	VA
Washington	WA*
West Virginia	WV
Wisconsin	WI*
Wyoming	WY

* This code should not be used in the Boat File RES Field. Section 2.2 of this chapter contains the appropriate code.

2.2 RES FIELD CODE EXCEPTIONS FOR BOAT FILE RECORDS

Eleven of the Boat File RES Field Codes are different from the U.S. state and territorial possession codes. The following codes must be used in the Boat File RES Field:

State/Territorial Possession	Code
American Samoa	AS
California	CF
Colorado	CL
Delaware	DL
Hawaii	HA
Kansas	KA
Massachusetts	MS
Michigan	MC
Mississippi	MI
Washington	WN
Wisconsin	WS

SECTION 3--U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS

Territorial Possession	Code
American Samoa	AM*
Baker Island	BK
Canal Zone	CZ
Caroline Islands	CG
Guam	GM
Howland Island	HO
Jarvis Island	JR
Johnston Atoll	JI
Kingman Reef	KI
Mariana Islands	MK
Marshall Islands	MH
Midway Islands	MW
Navassa Island	VL
Northern Mariana Islands	MK
Palmyra Atoll	PL
Puerto Rico	PR
Virgin Islands	VI
Wake Island	WK

* This code should not be used in the Boat File RES Field. Section 2.2 of this chapter contains the appropriate code.

SECTION 4--INDIAN NATIONS

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR INDIAN NATIONS

Indian Nation	Code
Absentee Shawnee	EE
Apache Tribe	AX
Bad River Band of Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians	XC
Bois Forte Band of Chippewa	XP
Caddo Tribe	XD
Cherokee Nation	XE
Cheyenne & Arapaho Tribes	DA
Citizen Band Pottawatomie Tribe	DW
Citizen Potawatomi Nation	DW
Comanche Nation	DP
Delaware Nation	XF
Devil's Lake Sioux Tribe	DL
Eastern Shawnee Tribe	XG
Fond du Lac	FC
Grand Portage Band of Lake Superior Chippewa	XO
Iowa Tribe	IW
Kickapoo Tribe	KK
Kiowa	KW
Lac du Flambeau - Band of Lake Superior Chippewa	LP
Leech Lake Band of Chippewa	LL
Menominee	IX
Miami Tribe	DS
Mille Lacs	LC
Modoc Tribe	XH
Muscogee (Creek) Tribe	DT
Oglala Sioux	OS
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin	OT
Osage Nation	OG
Otoe-Missouria Tribe	OO
Ottawa Tribe	XI

SECTION 4--INDIAN NATIONS

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR INDIAN NATIONS

Indian Nation	Code
Pawnee Tribe	PW
Peoria Tribe	XJ
Ponca Tribe	PN
Quapaw Tribe	XK
Red Lake	RL
Red Lake Band of Chippewa	RL
Sac & Fox	FX
Seminole Nation	SK
Seneca-Cayuga Tribes	DV
Shakopee	KP
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa	UC
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians	XL
Western Delaware Tribe	XM
White Earth	WE
White Earth Band of Chippewa	WE
Wichita Tribe	WT
Wyandotte Tribe	WD

SECTION 5--CANADIAN PROVINCES

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES

Canadian Province	Code
Alberta	AB
British Columbia	BC
Manitoba	MB
Namavut Providence	XN
New Brunswick	NK
Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	NF
Northwest Territories	NT
Nova Scotia	NS
Ontario	ON
Prince Edward Island	PE
Quebec	PQ
Saskatchewan	SN
Yukon (Territory)	YT

SECTION 6--MEXICAN STATES

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR MEXICAN STATES

Mexican State	Code
Aguascalientes	AG
Baja California (Northern Section)	BA
Baja California Sur (Southern Section)	BJ
Campeche	CE
Chiapas	CI
Chihuahua	CH
Coahuila	CU
Colima	CL
Distrito Federal (Mexico, D. F.)	DF
Durango	DO
Guanajuato	GU
Guerrero	GR
Hidalgo	HL
Jalisco	JL
Mexico, D. F. (Distrito Federal)	DF
Mexico (State)	MX
Michoacan	MC
Morelos	MR
Nayarit	NA
Nuevo Leon	NL
Oaxaca	OA
Puebla	PB
Queretaro	QU
Quintana Roo	QR
San Luis Potosi	SL
Sinaloa	SI
Sonora	SO
Tabasco	TB
Tamaulipas	TA
Tlaxcala	TL
Veracruz	VC

SECTION 6--MEXICAN STATES

LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR MEXICAN STATES

Mexican State	Code
Yucatan	YU
Zacatecas	ZA

SECTION 7--COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES

7.1 CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES

Country/Dependency/Territory	Code
Afghanistan	AF(1)
Africa (AC for reference only)	--
Albania	AA(1)
Algeria	AN(1)
All others (use the code YY for any country/dependency/territory not included in this listing)	YY(1)
Andorra	AD(1)
Angola	AO(1)
Anguilla (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	AE
Antarctica (AY for reference only)	--
Antigua and Barbuda (formerly Antigua)	AI(1)
Argentina	AT(1)
Armenia	AP(1)
Aruba (now independent of Netherlands Antilles)	AJ(1)
Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Territory of (Australian external territory)	AH
Australia	AS(1)
Austria	AU(1)
Azerbaijan	AV(1)
Azores Islands	AQ(1)
Bahamas, The	BD(1)
Bahrain/Bahrein	BE(1)
Balearic Islands	BW(1)

Bangladesh	BL(1)
Barbados	BB(1)
Barbuda, Antigua and (formerly Antigua)	AI(1)
Bassas Da India (French possession)	BF
Belarus	BY
Belgium	BG(1)
Belize (formerly British Honduras)	BH(1)
Benin (formerly Dahomey)	DH(1)
Bermuda (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	BM
Bhutan	BN(1)
Bolivia	BV(1)
Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)	NX(1)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BP(1)
Botswana	BT(1)
Bouvet Island (Norwegian territory)	BQ
Brazil	BZ(1)
British Honduras (now Belize)	BH(1)
British Indian Ocean Territory (Dependent territory of United Kingdom)	BO
British Solomon Islands (now Solomon Islands)	BS(1)
British Virgin Islands	VB
Brunei	BX(1)
Bulgaria	BU(1)
Burkina Faso (known as Burkina, formerly Upper Volta)	UV(1)

Burma	BR(1)
Burundi	BI(1)
Byelarus	BY(1)
Cambodia (formerly Khmer Republic & Kampuchea)	CJ(1)
Cameroon	CM(1)
Canada (see separate list of Canadian Provinces; use code CD only when province is unknown)	CD(1)
Canary Islands	ZI(1)
Cape Verde Islands	CV(1)
Cayman Islands (Dependent territory of United Kingdom)	CP
Central African Republic	CW(1)
Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)	CY(1)
Chad	CF(1)
Chile, Republic of	CQ(1)
China - People's Republic of China	RC(1)
China - Taiwan, Republic of China	TW(1)
China (CN for reference only)	--
Christmas Island, Territory of (Australian external territory)	HR
Clipperton Island (French possession)	DB
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Territory of (Australian territory)	DD
Colombia, Republic of	CB(1)
Comoros, Federal Islamic Republic of the	DG(1)
Congo (or Republic of Congo) (CX for reference only)	RB(1)
Congo Kinshasa, now Zaire	ZR(1)

Cook Islands	DI(1)
Coral Sea Islands, Territory of (Australian external territory)	DJ
Costa Rica, Republic of	CR(1)
Cote d'Ivoire, Republic of (Ivory Coast)	IY(1)
Croatia	KC(1)
Cuba, Republic of	CC(1)
Curacao (Netherlands Antilles)	NX(1)
Cyprus, Republic of	CS(1)
Czech Republic	EZ(1)
Czechoslovakia (CK for reference only)	--
Dahomey (now Benin)	DH(1)
Denmark, Kingdom of	DK(1)
Djibouti, Republic of	DN(1)
Dominica	DM(1)
Dominican Republic	DR(1)
Ducie Islands (DU for reference only; see Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie, and Oeno Islands)	PC
East Germany (German Democratic Republic, 1945-1989; EM for reference only)	--
Ecuador	EU(1)
Egypt (formerly United Arab Republic)	EY(1)
El Salvador	EL(1)
Ellice - Gilbert Islands now Kiribati	KB(1)
Ellice and Gilbert Islands (GL for reference only)	--
Ellice Islands (now Tuvalu)	TV(1)

England	EN(1)
Equatorial Guinea	EK(1)
Eritrea	ET
Estonia	ES(1)
Ethiopia	EO(1)
Europa Island (French possession)	ER
Falkland Islands, Colony of the (Islas Malvinas)	FA
Faroe Islands	FO(1)
Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany, 1945-1989; WG for reference only)	--
Fiji	FJ(1)
Finland	FD(1)
France	FN(1)
French Guiana (Department of Guiana)	FG
French Polynesia, Territory of (French overseas territory)	FP(1)
French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Territory of the (French overseas territory)	FR(1)
Gabon	GB(1)
Gambia, The	GK(1)
Gaza	GZ(1)
Georgia (formerly Gruzinskaya)	GD(1)
German Democratic Republic (East Germany, 1945-1989; EM for reference only)	--
Germany (East Germany, 1945-1989; EM for reference only) (West Germany, 1945-1989; WG for reference only)	GE(1)
Ghana	GG(1)

Gibraltar (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	RG
Gilbert - Ellice Islands (now Tuvalu)	TV(1)
Gilbert and Ellice Islands (GL for reference only)	--
Gilbert Islands (now Kiribati)	KB(1)
Glorioso Islands (French possession)	GO
Great Britain (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Greece	GC(1)
Greenland	GN(1)
Grenada	GJ(1)
Guadeloupe, Department of	GP
Guatemala	GT(1)
Guernsey, Bailiwick of (British Crown dependency)	GF
Guiana, French	FG
Guinea	GI(1)
Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portuguese Guinea)	PG(1)
Guyana	GY(1)
Haiti	HT(1)
Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Territory of (Australian external territory)	HE
Herzegovina, Bosnia and (HC for reference only)	BP(1)
Holland (Netherlands)	NE(1)
Honduras	HD
Hong Kong	HK(1)
Hungary	HU(1)

Iceland	IC(1)
India Sikkim	II(1)
Indonesia (now includes Portuguese Timor)	IO(1)
Iran	IR(1)
Iraq	IQ(1)
Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland; see Northern Ireland)	IE(1)
Islas Malvinas (Falkland Islands)	FA
Isle of Man	IB
Israel	IS(1)
Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	IT(1)
Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire)	IY(1)
Jamaica	JM(1)
Jan Mayen (Norwegian territory)	JN
Japan	JA(1)
Jersey, Bailiwick of (British Crown dependency)	JE
Jordan	JO(1)
Juan de Nova Island	JU(1)
Kampuchea (now Cambodia)	CJ(1)
Kazakhstan	KT(1)
Keeling (Cocos) Islands (Australian dependency)	DD
Kenya	KE(1)
Khmer Republic (now Cambodia)	CJ(1)
Kiribati (formerly Gilbert Islands)	KB(1)
Korea - North Korea	KN(1)

Korea - South Korea	KO(1)
Korea (KR for reference only)	--
Kosovo	KV
Kuwait	KU(1)
Kyrgyzstan	KZ(1)
Labrador (included in Newfoundland)	NF(1)
Laos	LS(1)
Latvia	LT(1)
Lebanon	LN(1)
Lesotho	LE(1)
Liberia	LB(1)
Libya	LY(1)
Liechtenstein	LI(1)
Lithuania	LH(1)
Luxembourg	LX(1)
Macao (now spelled Macau)	OC(1)
Macau (formerly spelled Macao)	OC(1)
Macedonia	ZD(1)
Madagascar (included in Malagasy Republic)	MP(1)
Madeira Islands	IM
Malagasy Republic (includes Madagascar)	MP(1)
Malawi	MF(1)
Malaysia	MZ(1)
Maldives	MV(1)

Mali	ML(1)
Malta	MY(1)
Man, Isle of (British Crown dependency)	IB
Manahiki Island	KH(1)
Martinique	ZB(1)
Mauritania	MU(1)
Mauritius	UM(1)
Mayotte, Territorial Collectivity of	YO(1)
McDonald Island and Heard Island	HE
Mexico (see separate list of Mexican States; use code MM only when state is unknown)	MM(1)
Micronesia, Federated States of	FS(1)
Moldova	LD(1)
Monaco	MJ(1)
Mongolia	MG(1)
Montenegro	XB
Montserrat (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	RR
Morelos	MR
Morocco	MQ(1)
Mozambique	ZO(1)
Namibia (South-West Africa)	SJ(1)
Nauru	NR(1)
Nepal	NP(1)
Netherlands (Holland)	NE(1)

Netherlands Antilles	NX(1)
Nevis and Saint Christopher (or Saint Kitts)	TS(1)
New Caledonia and Dependencies, Territory of (French overseas territory)	NQ
New Guinea (now Papua New Guinea)	NO(1)
New Hebrides (now Vanuatu)	HN(1)
New Zealand	NZ(1)
Nicaragua	NU(1)
Niger	NN(1)
Nigeria	NG(1)
Niue	IU(1)
Norfolk Island, Territory of (Australian external territory)	OF
North Korea	KN(1)
North Vietnam (VN for reference only)	--
Northern Ireland	NI
Norway	NW(1)
Okinawa	OI
Oman	OM(1)
Pakistan	PK(1)
Palau, Republic of	PD(1)
Panama	PM(1)
Papua New Guinea (formerly New Guinea)	NO(1)
Paracel Islands	PF(1)
Paraguay	PV(1)
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (ST for reference only)	--

People's Republic of China	RC(1)
Peru	PU(1)
Philippines	PI(1)
Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie, and Oeno Islands (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	PC
Poland	PO(1)
Polynesia, French	FP(1)
Portugal	PT(1)
Portuguese Guinea (now Guinea-Bissau)	PG(1)
Portuguese Timor (now included in Indonesia; TI for reference only)	--
Qatar	QA(1)
Republic of Congo	RB(1)
Republic of Yemen	RY(1)
Reunion, Department of	RE
Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RH(1)
Romania/Rumania	RU(1)
Russia (USSR; SX for reference only)	RA(1)
Russian Federation	RF
Rwanda	RW(1)
Saint Christopher (or Saint Kitts) and Nevis	TS(1)
Saint Helena (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	HS
Saint Kitts - Anguilla (now separate)	AE
Saint Kitts - Saint Christopher (or Saint Kitts) & Nevis	TS(1)
Saint Kitts (or Saint Christopher) and Nevis	TS(1)

Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla (AW for reference only)	--
Saint Lucia	LU(1)
Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Territorial Collectivity of	PS
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VV(1)
San Marino	SH(1)
Sao Tome and Principe	TP(1)
Sardinia (included in Italy)	IT(1)
Saudi Arabia	SB(1)
Scotland	SS(1)
Senegal	SG(1)
Serbia	XA
Seychelles	SE(1)
Sicily (included in Italy)	IT(1)
Sierre Leone/Sierra Leone	SA(1)
Sikkim (now code as India; SK for reference only)	II(1)
Singapore	SR(1)
Slovakia	LF(1)
Slovenia	LO(1)
Socialist Republic of Vietnam	RV(1)
Solomon Islands (formerly British Solomon Islands)	BS(1)
Somalia	SM(1)
South Africa	SF(1)
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS(1)
South Korea	KO(1)

South Vietnam (for reference only)	--
Southern Yemen (now Republic of Yemen; ST for reference only)	--
South-West Africa (Namibia)	SJ(1)
Soviet Union (USSR; SX for reference only)	--
Spain	SP(1)
Spanish Sahara (now Western Sahara)	RS(1)
Spratly Islands	TE(1)
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)	CY(1)
Sudan	SU(1)
Surinam	ZC(1)
Svalbard (Norwegian territory)	SV
Swaziland	SW(1)
Sweden	SQ(1)
Switzerland	SZ(1)
Syria	SY(1)
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW(1)
Tajikistan	TJ(1)
Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ(1)
Thailand	TH(1)
Timor, Portuguese (now included in Indonesia; TI for reference only)	--
Togo	TO(1)
Tokelau (New Zealand territory)	TK
Tonga	TG(1)
Tongareva	TQ

Trinidad and Tobago	TT(1)
Tromelin Island (French possession)	TM
Trucial States (now United Arab Emirates)	TC(1)
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	TD
Tuamotu Archipelago	TF(1)
Tunisia	TU(1)
Turkey	TY(1)
Turkmenistan	UR(1)
Turks and Caicos Islands (dependent territory of United Kingdom)	TR(1)
Tuvalu (formerly Ellice Islands)	TV(1)
Uganda	UG(1)
Ukraine	UK(1)
United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	TC(1)
United Arab Republic (now code as Egypt; UA for reference only)	EY(1)
United Kingdom	UN
United Kingdom (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
United States of America (USA)	US*(1)
Unknown Place of Birth	XX(1)
Upper Volta (now Burkina Faso)	UV(1)
Uruguay	UY(1)
USSR (Soviet Union; SX for reference only)	--
Uzbekistan, Republic of	UZ(1)
Vanuatu, Republic of (formerly New Hebrides)	HN(1)
Vatican City	VY

Venezuela, Republic of	VZ(1)
Vietnam - North Vietnam (VN for reference only)	--
Vietnam - South Vietnam (VS for reference only)	--
Vietnam (VM for reference only)	--
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	RV(1)
Wales	WL(1)
Wallis and Futuna, Territory of the (French overseas territory)	WF
West Bank	WB(1)
West Germany Federal Republic of Germany; 1945-1989 (WG for reference only)	--
West Indies (for West Indies Islands not found in this listing)	WN(1)
Western Sahara, Independent State of (formerly Spanish Sahara)	RS(1)
Western Samoa	WS(1)
Yemen - People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (ST for reference only)	--
Yemen Arab Republic (YE for reference only)	--
Yemen, Republic of	RY(1)
Yugoslavia	YG(1)
Zaire, Republic of (formerly Congo Kinshasa)	ZR(1)
Zambia, Republic of	ZM(1)
Zimbabwe, Republic of (formerly Rhodesia)	RH(1)

*The code US should be used in the following circumstances:

- To indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "U.S. Government," U.S. military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.
- To indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard documented United States vessels.
- Enter the code US in the MAK Field providing ALL of the following conditions exist:
 - The make of the firearm is unknown.
 - It was manufactured in the United States.
 - It is not a U.S. military-issued weapon as described in the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual.
- In Interstate Identification Index (III) records to indicate the POB of native Americans only when the actual state of birth is unknown.

7.2 CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, AND RES FIELD CODES FOR COUNTRIES/DEPENDENCIES/TERRITORIES, INDIAN NATIONS, MEXICAN STATES, PROVINCES, STATES, AND U.S. TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY CODE

This listing assists users in defining CTZ, LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, PLC, and RES codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in individual sections. Please note that C/D/T indicates that the location is a country/dependency/territory.

Code	Location	Type
AA	Albania	C/D/T
AB	Alberta	Canadian Province
AC	Africa--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
AD	Andorra	C/D/T
AE	Anguilla	C/D/T
AF	Afghanistan	C/D/T
AG	Aguascalientes	Mexican State
AH	Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Territory of	C/D/T
AI	Antigua and Barbuda	C/D/T
AJ	Aruba	C/D/T
AK	Alaska	U.S. State
AL	Alabama	U.S. State
AM(1)	American Samoa	U.S. Territorial Possession
AN	Algeria	C/D/T
AO	Angola	C/D/T
AP	Armenia	C/D/T
AQ	Azores Islands	C/D/T
AR	Arkansas	U.S. State
AS	Australia	C/D/T
AS(2)	American Samoa	U.S. Territorial Possession
AT	Argentina	C/D/T
AU	Austria	C/D/T
AV	Azerbaijan	C/D/T
AW	Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
AX	Apache Tribe	Indian Nation

AY	Antarctica--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
AZ	Arizona	U.S. State
BA	Baja California (Northern Section)	Mexican State
BB	Barbados	C/D/T
BC	British Columbia	Canadian Province
BD	Bahamas	C/D/T
BE	Bahrain/Bahrein	C/D/T
BF	Bassas Da India	C/D/T
BG	Belgium	C/D/T
BH	Belize	C/D/T
BI	Burundi	C/D/T
BJ	Baja California Sur (Southern Section)	Mexican State
BK	Baker Island	U.S. Territorial Possession
BL	Bangladesh	C/D/T
BM	Bermuda, Dependent Territory of	C/D/T
BN	Bhutan	C/D/T
BO	British Indian Ocean Territory	C/D/T
BP	Bosnia and Herzegovina	C/D/T
BQ	Bouvet Island	C/D/T
BR	Burma	C/D/T
BS	Solomon Islands	C/D/T
BT	Botswana	C/D/T
BU	Bulgaria	C/D/T
BV	Bolivia	C/D/T
BW	Balearic Islands	C/D/T
BX	Brunei	C/D/T
BY	Byelarus	C/D/T
BZ	Brazil	C/D/T
CA(1)	California	U.S. State
CB	Colombia, Republic of	C/D/T
CC	Cuba, Republic of	C/D/T
CD	Canada	C/D/T
CE	Campeche	Mexican State
CF	Chad	C/D/T
CF(2)	California	U.S. State
CG	Caroline Islands	U.S. Territorial Possession
CH	Chihuahua	Mexican State
CI	Chiapas	Mexican State
CJ	Cambodia	C/D/T
CK	Caddo Tribe Czechoslovakia--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	Indian Nation

CL	Colima	Mexican State
CL(2)	Colorado	U.S. State
CM	Cameroon	C/D/T
CN	China--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
CO(1)	Colorado	U.S. State
CP	Cayman Islands	C/D/T
CQ	Chile, Republic of	C/D/T
CR	Costa Rica, Republic of	C/D/T
CS	Cyprus, Republic of	C/D/T
CT	Connecticut	U.S. State
CU	Coahuila	Mexican State
CV	Cape Verde Islands	C/D/T
CW	Central African Republic	C/D/T
CX	Congo--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
CY	Sri Lanka	C/D/T
CZ	Canal Zone	U.S. Territorial Possession
DA	Cheyenne & Arapaho Tribes	Indian Nation
DB	Clipperton Island	C/D/T
DC	District of Columbia	U.S. State
DD	Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Territory of	C/D/T
DE(1)	Delaware	U.S. State
DF	Distrito Federal (Mexico, D. F.)	Mexican State
DG	Comoros, Federal Islamic Republic of	C/D/T
DH	Benin	C/D/T
DI	Cook Islands	C/D/T
DJ	Coral Sea Islands, Territory of	C/D/T
DK	Denmark, Kingdom of	C/D/T
DL	Devil's Lake Sioux Tribe	Indian Nation
DL(2)	Delaware	U.S. State
DM	Dominica	C/D/T
DN	Djibouti, Republic of	C/D/T
DO	Durango	Mexican State
DP	Comanche Nation	Indian Nation
DR	Dominican Republic	C/D/T
DS	Miami Tribe	Indian Nation
DT	Muscogee (Creek) Tribe	Indian Nation
DU	Ducie Islands--FOR REFERENCE ONLY (see Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie, and Oeno Islands)	C/D/T
DV	Seneca-Cayuga Tribes	Indian Nation
DW	Citizen Band Pottawatomie Tribe	Indian Nation
EE	Absentee Shawnee	Indian Nation

EK	Equatorial Guinea	C/D/T
EL	El Salvador	C/D/T
EM	East Germany (German Democratic Republic, 1945-1989)--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
EN	England	C/D/T
EO	Ethiopia	C/D/T
ER	Europa Island	C/D/T
ES	Estonia	C/D/T
ET	Eritrea	C/D/T
EU	Ecuador	C/D/T
EY	Egypt	C/D/T
EZ	Czech Republic	C/D/T
FA	Islas Malvinas	C/D/T
	Falkland Islands, Colony of the	C/D/T
FC	Fond du Lac	Indian Nation
FD	Finland	C/D/T
FG	French Guiana	C/D/T
FJ	Fiji	C/D/T
FL	Florida	U.S. State
FN	France	C/D/T
FO	Faroe Islands	C/D/T
FP	French Polynesia, Territory of	C/D/T
FR	French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Territory of	C/D/T
FS	Federated States of Micronesia	C/D/T
FX	Sac & Fox	Indian Nation
GA	Georgia	U.S. State
GB	Gabon	C/D/T
GC	Greece	C/D/T
GD	Georgia (formerly Gruzinskaya)	C/D/T
GE	Germany	C/D/T
GF	Guernsey, Bailiwick of	C/D/T
GG	Ghana	C/D/T
GI	Guinea	C/D/T
GJ	Grenada	C/D/T
GK	Gambia, The	C/D/T
GL	Ellice and Gilbert Islands--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
GM	Guam	U.S. Territorial Possession
GN	Greenland	C/D/T
GO	Glorioso Islands	C/D/T
GP	Guadeloupe, Department of	C/D/T
GR	Guerrero	Mexican State

GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	C/D/T
GT	Guatemala	C/D/T
GU	Guanajuato	Mexican State
GY	Guyana	C/D/T
GZ	Gaza	C/D/T
HA(2)	Hawaii	U.S. State
HC	Herzegovina--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
HD	Honduras	C/D/T
HE	Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Territory of	C/D/T
HI(1)	Hawaii	U.S. State
HK	Hong Kong	C/D/T
HL	Hidalgo	Mexican State
HN	Vanuatu, Republic of	C/D/T
HO	Howland Island	U.S. Territorial Possession
HR	Christmas Island, Territory of	C/D/T
HS	Saint Helena	C/D/T
HT	Haiti	C/D/T
HU	Hungary	C/D/T
IA	Iowa	U.S. State
IB	Isle of Man	C/D/T
IC	Iceland	C/D/T
ID	Idaho	U.S. State
IE	Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland)	C/D/T
II	Sikkim	C/D/T
	India	C/D/T
IL	Illinois	U.S. State
IM	Madeira Islands	C/D/T
IN	Indiana	U.S. State
IO	Indonesia (now includes Portuguese Timor)	C/D/T
IQ	Iraq	C/D/T
IR	Iran	C/D/T
IS	Israel	C/D/T
IT	Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	C/D/T
IU	Niue	C/D/T
IW	Iowa Tribe	Indian Nation
IX	Menominee	Indian Nation
IY	Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)	C/D/T
JA	Japan	C/D/T
JE	Jersey, Bailiwick of	C/D/T
JI	Johnston Atoll	U.S. Territorial Possession

JL	Jalisco	Mexican State
JM	Jamaica	C/D/T
JN	Jan Mayen	C/D/T
JO	Jordan	C/D/T
JR	Jarvis Island	U.S. Territorial Possession
JU	Juan de Nova Island	C/D/T
KA(2)	Kansas	U.S. State
KB	Kiribati	C/D/T
KC	Croatia	C/D/T
KE	Kenya	C/D/T
KH	Manahiki Island	C/D/T
KI	Kingman Reef	U.S. Territorial Possession
KK	Kickapoo Tribe	Indian Nation
KN	North Korea	C/D/T
KO	South Korea	C/D/T
KP	Shakopee	Indian Nation
KR	Korea--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
KS(1)	Kansas	U.S. State
KT	Kazakhstan	C/D/T
KU	Kuwait	C/D/T
KW	Kiowa	Indian Nation
KY	Kentucky	U.S. State
KZ	Kyrgyzstan	C/D/T
LA	Louisiana	U.S. State
LB	Liberia	C/D/T
LC	Mille Lacs	Indian Nation
LD	Moldova	C/D/T
LE	Lesotho	C/D/T
LF	Slovakia	C/D/T
LH	Lithuania	C/D/T
LI	Liechtenstein	C/D/T
LL	Leech Lake Band of Chippewa	Indian Nation
LN	Lebanon	C/D/T
LO	Slovenia	C/D/T
LP	Lac du Flambeau - Band of Lake Superior Chippewa	Indian Nation
LS	Laos	C/D/T
LT	Latvia	C/D/T
LU	Saint Lucia	C/D/T
LX	Luxembourg	C/D/T
LY	Libya	C/D/T
MA(1)	Massachusetts	U.S. State
MB	Manitoba	Canadian Province

MC	Michoacan	Mexican State
MC(2)	Michigan	U.S. State
MD	Maryland	U.S. State
ME	Maine	U.S. State
MF	Malawi	C/D/T
MG	Mongolia	C/D/T
MH	Marshall Islands	U.S. Territorial Possession
MI(1)	Michigan	U.S. State
MI(2)	Mississippi	U.S. State
MJ	Monaco	C/D/T
MK	Mariana Islands	U.S. Territorial Possession
ML	Mali	C/D/T
MM	Mexico (use only when state is unknown)	C/D/T
MN	Minnesota	U.S. State
MO	Missouri	U.S. State
MU	Mauritania	C/D/T
MV	Maldives	C/D/T
MW	Midway Islands	U.S. Territorial Possession
MX	Mexico (State)	Mexican State
MY	Malta	C/D/T
MZ	Malaysia	C/D/T
NA	Nayarit	Mexican State
NB	Nebraska	U.S. State
NC	North Carolina	U.S. State
ND	North Dakota	U.S. State
NE	Holland	C/D/T
	Netherlands	C/D/T
NF	Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	Canadian Province
NG	Nigeria	C/D/T
NH	New Hampshire	U.S. State
NI	Northern Ireland	C/D/T
NJ	New Jersey	U.S. State
NK	New Brunswick	Canadian Province
NL	Nuevo Leon	Mexican State
NM	New Mexico	U.S. State
NN	Niger	C/D/T
NO	Papua New Guinea	C/D/T
NP	Nepal	C/D/T
NQ	New Caledonia	C/D/T
NR	Nauru	C/D/T
NS	Nova Scotia	Canadian Province
NT	Northwest Territories	Canadian Province

NU	Nicaragua	C/D/T
NV	Nevada	U.S. State
NW	Norway	C/D/T
NX	Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)	C/D/T
	Netherlands Antilles	C/D/T
	Curacao (Netherlands Antilles)	C/D/T
NY	New York	U.S. State
NZ	New Zealand	C/D/T
OA	Oaxaca	Mexican State
OC	Macau	C/D/T
OF	Norfolk Island, Territory of	C/D/T
OG	Osage Nation	Indian Nation
OH	Ohio	U.S. State
OI	Okinawa	C/D/T
OK	Oklahoma	U.S. State
OM	Oman	C/D/T
ON	Ontario	Canadian Province
OO	Otoe-Missouria Tribe	Indian Nation
OR	Oregon	U.S. State
OS	Oglala Sioux	Indian Nation
OT	Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin	Indian Nation
PA	Pennsylvania	U.S. State
PB	Puebla	Mexican State
PC	Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie, and Oeno Islands	C/D/T
PD	Palau, Republic of	C/D/T
PE	Prince Edward Island	Canadian Province
PF	Paracel Islands	C/D/T
PG	Guinea-Bissau	C/D/T
PI	Philippines	C/D/T
PK	Pakistan	C/D/T
PL	Palmyra Atoll	U.S. Territorial Possession
PM	Panama	C/D/T
PN	Ponca Tribe	Indian Nation
PO	Poland	C/D/T
PQ	Quebec	Canadian Province
PR	Puerto Rico	U.S. Territorial Possession
PS	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Territorial Collectivity of	C/D/T
PT	Portugal	C/D/T
PU	Peru	C/D/T
PV	Paraguay	C/D/T
PW	Pawnee Tribe	Indian Nation

QA	Qatar	C/D/T
QR	Quintana Roo	Mexican State
QU	Queretaro	Mexican State
RA	Russia	C/D/T
RB	Republic of Congo, Brazzaville	C/D/T
RC	People's Republic of China	C/D/T
RE	Reunion, Department of	C/D/T
RF	Russian Federation	C/D/T
RG	Gibraltar	C/D/T
RH	Zimbabwe, Republic of	C/D/T
RI	Rhode Island	U.S. State
RL	Red Lake	Indian Nation
RR	Montserrat	C/D/T
RS	Western Sahara, Independent State of	C/D/T
RU	Romania/Rumania	C/D/T
RV	Socialist Republic of Vietnam	C/D/T
RW	Rwanda	C/D/T
RY	Republic of Yemen	C/D/T
SA	Sierre Leone	C/D/T
SB	Saudi Arabia	C/D/T
SC	South Carolina	U.S. State
SD	South Dakota	U.S. State
SE	Seychelles	C/D/T
SF	South Africa	C/D/T
SG	Senegal	C/D/T
SH	San Marino	C/D/T
SI	Sinaloa	Mexican State
SJ	Namibia (South-West Africa)	C/D/T
SK	Seminole Nation Sikkim (See India)--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	Indian Nation
SL	San Luis Potosi	Mexican State
SM	Somalia	C/D/T
SN	Saskatchewan	Canadian Province
SO	Sonora	Mexican State
SP	Spain	C/D/T
SQ	Sweden	C/D/T
SR	Singapore	C/D/T
SS	Scotland	C/D/T
ST	People's Democratic Republic of Yemen--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
SU	Sudan	C/D/T
SV	Svalbard	C/D/T

SW	Swaziland	C/D/T
SX	Russia--FOR REFERENCE ONLY Soviet Union--FOR REFERENCE ONLY USSR--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
SY	Syria	C/D/T
SZ	Switzerland	C/D/T
TA	Tamaulipas	Mexican State
TB	Tabasco	Mexican State
TC	United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	C/D/T
TD	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	C/D/T
TE	Spratly Islands	C/D/T
TF	Tuamotu Archipelago	C/D/T
TG	Tonga	C/D/T
TH	Thailand	C/D/T
TI	Portuguese Timor (now included in Indonesia)--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
TJ	Tajikistan	C/D/T
TK	Tokelau	C/D/T
TL	Tlaxcala	Mexican State
TM	Tromelin Island (French possession)	C/D/T
TN	Tennessee	U.S. State
TO	Togo	C/D/T
TP	Sao Tome and Principe	C/D/T
TQ	Tongareva	C/D/T
TR	Turks and Caicos Islands	C/D/T
TS	Nevis and Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts)	C/D/T
TT	Trinidad and Tobago	C/D/T
TU	Tunisia	C/D/T
TV	Tuvalu	C/D/T
TW	Taiwan, Republic of China	C/D/T
TX	Texas	U.S. State
TY	Turkey	C/D/T
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of	C/D/T
UA	United Arab Republic (code as Egypt)--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
UC	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa	Indian Nation
UG	Uganda	C/D/T
UK	Ukraine	C/D/T
UM	Mauritius	C/D/T
UR	Turkmenistan	C/D/T

US	United States of America (USA)	C/D/T
UT	Utah	U.S. State
UV	Burkina Faso	C/D/T
UY	Uruguay	C/D/T
UZ	Uzbekistan, Republic of	C/D/T
VA	Virginia	U.S. State
VB	British Virgin Islands	C/D/T
VC	Veracruz	Mexican State
VI	Virgin Islands (U.S.)	U.S. Territorial Possession
VL	Navassa Island	U.S. Territorial Possession
VM	Vietnam--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
VN	North Vietnam--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
VS	South Vietnam--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
VT	Vermont	U.S. State
VV	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	C/D/T
VY	Vatican City	C/D/T
VZ	Venezuela, Republic of	C/D/T
WA(1)	Washington	U.S. State
WB	West Bank	C/D/T
WD	Wyandotte Tribe	Indian Nation
WE	White Earth	Indian Nation
WF	Wallis and Futuna, Territory of	C/D/T
WG	West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, 1945-1989)--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
WI(1)	Wisconsin	U.S. State
WK	Wake Island	U.S. Territorial Possession
WL	Wales	C/D/T
WN	West Indies-for West Indies Islands not listed	C/D/T
WN(2)	Washington	U.S. State
WS	Western Samoa	C/D/T
WS(2)	Wisconsin	U.S. State
WT	Wichita Tribe	Indian Nation
WV	West Virginia	U.S. State
WY	Wyoming	U.S. State
XX	Unknown Place of Birth	
YE	Yemen Arab Republic--FOR REFERENCE ONLY	
YG	Yugoslavia	C/D/T
YO	Mayotte	C/D/T
YT	Yukon (Territory)	Canadian Province
YU	Yucatan	Mexican State

YY	Use for any country/dependency/territory not included in this listing	
ZA	Zacatecas	Mexican State
ZB	Martinique	C/D/T
ZC	Surinam	C/D/T
ZD	Macedonia	C/D/T
ZI	Canary Islands	C/D/T
ZM	Zambia, Republic of	C/D/T
ZO	Mozambique	C/D/T
ZR	Zaire, Republic of	C/D/T

(1) This code should not be used in the Boat File RES Field. Section 2.2 of this chapter contains the appropriate code.

(2) This code can only be used in the Boat File RES Field.

Uniform Offense Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1-- UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE OFFENSE (OFF), ORIGINAL OFFENSE CODE (OOC), AND CONVICTION RESULTING IN REGISTRATION (CRR) FIELDS

2-- OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

3-- OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

SECTION 1--UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE OFFENSE (OFF), ORIGINAL OFFENSE CODE (OOC), AND CONVICTION RESULTING IN REGISTRATION

The codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications for use in the OFF, OOC, and CRR Fields.

When the offense codes (except as noted) are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offenses may be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text describing the institution or specifying the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon" or "identify object," entry of free text to describe same is optional in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field.

SECTION 2--OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field or in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

General Offense

Accessory After the Fact

Accessory Before the Fact

Aid/Abet

Assault to Commit

Attempt to Commit

Conspiracy to Commit

Facilitation of

Solicitation of

Threat to Commit

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
SOVEREIGNTY	Treason	0101
	Treason Misprision	0102
	Espionage	0103
	Sabotage	0104
	Sedition	0105
	Selective Service	0106
	Sovereignty	0199 (a)
MILITARY (see reference)	Military Desertion	0201
	Military	0299 (a)
IMMIGRATION	Illegal Entry	0301
	False Citizenship	0302
	Smuggling Aliens	0303
	Immigration	0399 (a)
HOMICIDE	Homicide - Willful Kill - Family - Gun	0901
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Family - Weapon (identify weapon)	0902
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Nonfamily - Gun	0903
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Nonfamily - Weapon (identify weapon)	0904
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Pub Off - Gun	0905
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Pub Off - Weapon (identify weapon)	0906
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Pol Off - Gun	0907
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Pol Off - Weapon (identify weapon)	0908

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
HOMICIDE	Homicide - Neglig Mansl - Veh	0909
	Homicide - Neglig Mansl - Weapon (identify weapon)	0910
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Gun	0911
	Homicide - Willful Kill - Weapon (identify weapon)	0912
	Homicide - John or Jane Doe - No Warrant	0913 (b)
	Homicide (describe offense)	0999
KIDNAPING	Kidnap Minor For Ransom	1001
	Kidnap Adult For Ransom	1002
	Kidnap Minor To Sexually Asslt	1003
	Kidnap Adult To Sexually Asslt	1004
	Kidnap Minor	1005
	Kidnap Adult	1006
	Kidnap Hostage For Escape	1007
	Abduct - No Ransom Or Asslt	1008
	Kidnap- Hijack Aircraft	1009
	Kidnap Minor - Parental	1010
	Kidnap Minor - Nonparental	1011
	False Imprisonment - Minor - Nonparental	1020
	False Imprisonment - Minor - Parental	1021
	Kidnaping (describe offense)	1099
SEXUAL ASSAULT	Rape - Gun	1101
	Rape With Weapon (identify weapon)	1102
	Rape - Strong-arm	1103

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
SEXUAL ASSAULT	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Boy - Gun	1104
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Man - Gun	1105
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Girl - Gun	1106
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Woman - Gun	1107
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Boy - Weapon (identify weapon)	1108
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Man - Weapon (identify weapon)	1109
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Girl - Weapon (identify weapon)	1110
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Woman - Weapon (identify weapon)	1111
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Boy - Stgarm	1112
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Man - Stgarm	1113
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Girl - Stgarm	1114
	Sex Asslt - Sodomy - Woman - Stgarm	1115
	Stat Rape - No Force	1116
	Sex Asslt - Carnal Abuse	1117
	Rape - Elderly	1118
	Rape - Disabled	1119
	Sex Assault - Elderly	1120
	Sex Assault - Disabled	1121
	Rape - Drug-induced	1122
	Sexual Assault - Drug-Induced	1123
	Rape (Use the MIS Field to further describe offense)	1198
	Sex Asslt (describe offense)	1199

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
ROBBERY	Robbery - Business - Gun	1201
	Robbery - Business - Weapon (identify weapon)	1202
	Robbery - Business - Stgarm	1203
	Robbery - Street - Gun	1204
	Robbery - Street - Weapon (identify weapon)	1205
	Robbery - Street - Stgarm	1206
	Robbery - Resid - Gun	1207
	Robbery - Resid - Weapon (identify weapon)	1208
	Robbery - Resid - Stgarm	1209
	Forcible Purse Snatching	1210
	Robbery - Banking - Type Inst	1211
	Carjacking - Armed	1212
	Robbery (describe offense)	1299
ASSAULT	Aggrav Asslt - Family - Gun	1301
	Aggrav Asslt - Family - Weapon (identify weapon)	1302
	Aggrav Asslt - Family - Stgarm	1303
	Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily - Gun	1304
	Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily - Weapon (identify weapon)	1305
	Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily - Stgarm	1306
	Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off - Gun	1307
	Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off - Weapon (identify weapon)	1308
	Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off - Stgarm	1309
	Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off - Gun	1310

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
ASSAULT	Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off - Weapon (identify weapon)	1311
	Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off - Stgarm	1312
	Simple Asslt	1313
	Aggrav Asslt - Gun	1314
	Aggrav Asslt - Weapon (identify weapon)	1315
	Intimidation (includes stalking)	1316
	Assault (describe offense) (Note: This code should be used also for the offense "Interference with Flight Crew Members and Attendants" [49 U.S.C. 46504])	1399
ABORTION	Abortional Act on Other	1401
	Abortional Act on Self	1402
	Submission To Abortional Act	1403
	Abortifacient (selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
	Abortion (describe offense)	1499
THREATS	Threat - Federal Protectees (President, Vice President, etc.)	1601
	Threat - Terroristic - State Offenses	1602
MATERIAL WITNESS	State/Local - Material Witness	1701
	Federal - Material Witness	1702
ARSON	Arson - Business - Endangered Life	2001
	Arson - Resid - Endangered Life	2002
	Arson - Business - Defraud Insurer	2003
	Arson - Resid - Defraud Insurer	2004
	Arson - Business	2005
	Arson - Resid	2006

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
ARSON	Burning Of - (identify object)	2007
	Arson - Pub - Bldg - Endangered Life	2008
	Arson - Pub - Bldg	2009
	Arson (describe offense)	2099
EXTORTION	Extort - Threat Injure Person	2101
	Extort - Threat Damage Prop	2102
	Extort - Threat Injure Reputation	2103
	Extort - Threat Accuse Person of Crime	2104
	Extort - Threat of Informing of Vio	2105
	Extortion (describe offense)	2199
BURGLARY	Burgl - Safe - Vault	2201
	Burgl - Forced Entry - Resid	2202
	Burgl - Forced Entry - Nonresid	2203
	Burgl - No Forced Entry - Resid	2204
	Burgl - No Forced Entry - Nonresid	2205
	Burgl Tools - Possess	2206
	Burgl - Banking - Type Inst	2207
	Burglary (describe offense)	2299
LARCENY	Pocketpicking	2301
	Purse Snatching - No Force	2302
	Shoplifting	2303
	Larc - Parts From Veh	2304
	Larc - From Auto	2305

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
LARCENY	Larc - From Shipment	2306
	Larc - From Coin Machine	2307
	Larc - From Bldg	2308
	Larc - From Yards	2309
	Larc - From Mails	2310
	Larc - From Banking-type Inst	2311
	Larc - From Interstate Shipment	2312
	Obstruct Correspondence (postal violation)	2313
	Theft Of US Govt Prop	2314
	Larc On US Govt Reserv	2315
	Larc - Postal	2316
	Larceny (describe offense)	2399
STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)	Theft And Sale Veh	2401
	Theft And Strip Veh	2402
	Theft And Use Veh Other Crime	2403
	Vehicle Theft	2404
	Theft Veh By Bailee	2405
	Receive Stolen Veh	2406
	Strip Stolen Veh	2407
	Possess Stolen Veh	2408
	Interstate Transp Stolen Veh	2409
	Aircraft Theft	2410
	Unauth Use Of Veh (includes joyriding)	2411

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)	Stolen Vehicle (describe offense)	2499
FORGERY - COUNTERFEITING	Forgery Of Checks	2501
	Forgery Of - (identify object)	2502
	Counterfeiting Of - (identify object)	2503
	Pass Forged - (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute") - (identify object)	2504
	Pass Counterfeited (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute") - (identify object)	2505
	Possess Forged - (identify object)	2506
	Possess Counterfeited - (identify object)	2507
	Possess Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2508
	Transport Forged - (identify object)	2509
	Transport Counterfeited - (identify object)	2510
	Transport Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2511
	Forgery (describe offense)	2589
	Counterfeiting (describe offense)	2599
FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES	Fraud - Confidence Game	2601
	Fraud - Swindle	2602
	Mail Fraud	2603
	Fraud - Imperson	2604
	Fraud - Illeg Use Credit Cards	2605
	Fraud - Insuff Funds Check	2606
	Fraud - False Statement	2607

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES	Fraud By Wire	2608
	Fraud and Abuse - Computer	2609
	Identity Theft	2610
	Fraud (describe offense)	2699
EMBEZZLEMENT	Embezzle - Business Prop	2701
	Embezzle - Interstate Shipment	2702
	Embezzle - Banking - Type Inst	2703
	Embezzle - Public Prop (U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
	Embezzle - Postal	2705
	Embezzle (describe offense)	2799
STOLEN PROPERTY	Sale Of Stolen Prop	2801
	Transport Interstate Stolen Prop	2802
	Receive Stolen Prop	2803
	Possess Stolen Prop	2804
	Conceal Stolen Prop	2805
	Stolen Property (describe offense)	2899
DAMAGE PROPERTY	Damage Prop - Business	2901
	Damage Prop - Private	2902
	Damage Prop - Public	2903
	Damage Prop - Business - With Explosive	2904
	Damage Prop - Private - With Explosive	2905
	Damage Prop - Public - With Explosive	2906
	Damage Property (describe offense)	2999

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
DANGEROUS DRUGS	Hallucinogen - Mfr (NOT TO INCLUDE MARIJUANA)	3501
	Hallucinogen - Distrib (NOT TO INCLUDE MARIJUANA)	3502
	Hallucinogen - Sell (NOT TO INCLUDE MARIJUANA)	3503
	Hallucinogen - Possess (NOT TO INCLUDE MARIJUANA)	3504
	Hallucinogen - (NOT TO INCLUDE MARIJUANA) (describe offense)	3505
	Heroin - Sell	3510
	Heroin - Smuggle	3511
	Heroin - Possess	3512
	Heroin (describe offense)	3513
	Opium or Deriv - Sell	3520
	Opium or Deriv - Smuggle	3521
	Opium or Deriv - Possess	3522
	Opium or Deriv (describe offense)	3523
	Cocaine - Sell	3530
	Cocaine - Smuggle	3531
	Cocaine - Possess	3532
	Cocaine (describe offense)	3533
	Synth Narcotic - Sell	3540
	Synth Narcotic - Smuggle	3541
	Synth Narcotic - Possess	3542
	Synth Narcotic (describe offense)	3543
	Narcotic Equip - Possess	3550

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
DANGEROUS DRUGS	Marijuana - Sell	3560
	Marijuana - Smuggle	3561
	Marijuana - Possess	3562
	Marijuana - Producing	3563
	Marijuana (describe offense)	3564
	Amphetamine - Mfr	3570
	Amphetamine - Sell	3571
	Amphetamine - Possess	3572
	Amphetamine (describe offense)	3573
	Barbiturate - Mfr	3580
	Barbiturate - Sell	3581
	Barbiturate - Possess	3582
	Barbiturate (describe offense)	3583
	Dangerous Drugs (describe offense)	3599
SEX OFFENSES (see reference)	Sex Offense - Against Child - Fondling	3601
	Homosexual Act With Girl	3602
	Homosexual Act With Boy	3603
	Incest With Minor	3604
	Indecent Exposure (to minors and adults)	3605
	Bestiality	3606
	Incest With Adult	3607
	Seduction Of Adult	3608
	Homosexual Act With Woman	3609

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
SEX OFFENSES (see reference)	Homosexual Act With Man	3610
	Peeping Tom	3611
	Failure to Register As A Sex Offender	3612
	Sex Offender Registration Violation	3613
	Indecent Exposure to Minor	3614
	Indecent Exposure to Adult	3615
	Lewd or Lascivious Acts with Minor	3616
	Sexually Violate Human Remains/Necrophilia	3617
	Molestation of Minor	3618
	Voyeurism	3619
	Sex Offense - Elderly	3620
	Sex Offense - Disabled	3621
	Transport Interstate for Sexual Activity	3622
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commericialized sex)	Indecent Liberties	3623
SEX OFFENSES (see reference)	Sex Offense (describe offense)	3699
OBSCENITY	Obscene Material	3700
	Obscene Material - Mfr	3701
	Obscene Material - Sell	3702
	Obscene Material - Mailing	3703
	Obscene Material - Possess	3704
	Obscene Material - Distrib	3705

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
OBSCENITY	Obscene Material - Transport	3706
	Obscene Communication	3707
	Obscenity (describe offense)	3799
FAMILY OFFENSES	Neglect Family	3801
	Cruelty Toward Child	3802
	Cruelty Toward Wife	3803
	Bigamy	3804
	Contrib Delinq Minor	3805
	Neglect Child (includes nonsupport of child)	3806
	Nonpayment Of Alimony	3807
	Nonsupport Of Parent	3808
	Cruelty Toward Elderly	3809
	Cruelty Toward Disabled	3810
	Neglect Elderly	3811
	Neglect Disabled	3812
	Family Offense (describe offense)	3899
GAMBLING	Bookmaking	3901
	Card Game - Operating	3902
	Card Game	3904
	Dice Game - Operating	3905
	Dice Game	3907
	Gambling Device - Possess	3908
	Gambling Device - Transport	3909

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
GAMBLING	Gambling Device - Not Registered	3910
	Gambling Device	3911
	Gambling Goods - Possess	3912
	Gambling Goods - Transport	3913
	Gambling Goods	3914
	Lottery - Operating	3915
	Lottery - Runner	3916
	Lottery	3918
	Sports Tampering	3919
	Transmit Wager Information	3920
	Establish Gambling Place	3921
	Gambling (describe offense)	3999
COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES	Keeping House Ill Fame	4001
	Procure For Prostitute (pimping) (use when prostitutes are minors or adults)	4002
	Commerical Sex - Homosexual Prostitution	4003
	Prostitution	4004
	Frequent House Ill Fame	4005
	Trnsp Female Interstate for Immoral Purp	4006
	Procure for Prostitute Who Is A Minor	4007
	Procure for Prostitute Who Is An Adult	4008
	Transport Interstate for Commercialized Sex	4009
	Commercial Sex (describe offense)	4099

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
LIQUOR (see reference)	Liquor - Mfr	4101
	Liquor - Sell	4102
	Liquor - Transport	4103
	Liquor - Possess	4104
	Liquor (describe offense)	4199
OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE	Resisting Officer	4801
	Obstruct Criminal Invest	4802
	Making False Report	4803
	Evidence - Destroying	4804
	Witness - Dissuading	4805
	Witness - Deceiving	4806
	Refusing to Aid Officer	4807
	Compounding Crime	4808
	Unauth Communication With Prisoner	4809
	Illegal Arrest	4810
	Crossing Police Lines	4811
	Failure Report Crime	4812
	Failing to Move On	4813
	Obstruct Police (describe offense)	4899
FLIGHT - ESCAPE	Escape - (identify type of institution) (enter date of escape in Date of Warrant [DOW] Field)	4901 (a,c)
	Flight To Avoid - (prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902 (d)
	Aiding Prisoner Escape (identify type of institution)	4903

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
FLIGHT - ESCAPE	Harboring Escape/Fugitive	4904
	Flight - Escape (describe offense)	4999
OBSTRUCT JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, COMMISSION	Bail - Secured Bond	5001 (c)
	Bail - Personal Recog	5002 (c)
	Perjury	5003
	Perjury - Subornation Of	5004
	Contempt Of Court -	5005 (a)
	Obstructing Justice	5006
	Obstructing Court Order	5007
	Misconduct - Judic Officer	5008
	Contempt Of Congress	5009
	Contempt Of Legislature	5010
	Parole Violation -	5011 (c)
	Prob Violation -	5012 (c)
	Condit Release Violation	5013 (c)
	Mandatory Release Violation	5014 (c)
	Failure To Appear -	5015 (a,c)
	Violation of a Court Order	5016
	Obstruct - (specify Judic, Congr, Legis, Commsn) -	5099 (a)
BRIBERY	Bribe - Giving	5101
	Bribe - Offering	5102
	Bribe - Receiving	5103

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
BRIBERY	Bribe (describe offense)	5104
	Conflict Of Interest	5105
	Gratuity - Giving	5106
	Gratuity - Offering	5107
	Gratuity - Receiving	5108
	Gratuity (describe offense)	5109
	Kickback - Giving	5110
	Kickback - Offering	5111
	Kickback - Receiving	5112
	Kickback (describe offense)	5113
	Bribery (describe offense)	5199
WEAPON OFFENSES	Altering Identification On Weapon (specify weapon)	5201
	Carrying Concealed Weapon (specify weapon)	5202
	Carrying Prohibited Weapon (specify weapon)	5203
	Explosives - Teaching Use (specify type of explosive)	5204
	Explosives - Transporting (specify type of explosive)	5205
	Explosives - Using (specify type of explosive)	5206
	Incendiary Device - Possess (specify type of device)	5207
	Incendiary Device - Using (specify type of device)	5208
	Incendiary Device - Teaching Use (specify type of device) (do not use if ARSON)	5209
	Licensing - Registration Weapon (specify weapon)	5210
	Explosives - Possessing (specify type of explosive)	5211
	Possession Of Weapon (specify weapon)	5212

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
WEAPON OFFENSES	Firing Weapon (specify weapon)	5213
	Selling Weapon (specify weapon)	5214
	Threat To Bomb (describe offense)	5215
	Threat To Burn (describe offense)	5216
	Weapon Trafficking	5217
	Weapon Offense (describe offense)	5299
PUBLIC PEACE	Anarchism	5301
	Riot - Inciting	5302
	Riot - Engaging In	5303
	Riot - Interfere Firearm	5304
	Riot - Interfere Officer	5305
	Riot (describe offense)	5306
	Assembly - Unlawful	5307
	Harassing Communication	5309
	Desecrating Flag	5310
	Disord Conduct (specify conduct)	5311
	Public Peace (describe offense)	5399
TRAFFIC OFFENSES	Hit And Run	5401
	Transp Dangerous Material	5402
	Driving Under Influence Drugs	5403
	Driving Under Influence Liquor	5404
	Traffic Offense (describe offense)	5499
HEALTH - SAFETY	Drugs - Adulterated	5501

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
HEALTH - SAFETY	Drugs - Misbranded	5502
	Drugs - Health or Safety	5503
	Food - Adulterated	5510
	Food - Misbranded	5511
	Food - Health or Safety	5512
	Cosmetics - Adulterated	5520
	Cosmetics - Misbranded	5521
	Cosmetics - Health or Safety	5522
	Health - Safety (describe offense)	5599
CIVIL RIGHTS	Civil Rights (describe offense)	5699
INVASION OF PRIVACY	Divulge Eavesdrop Info	5701
	Divulge Eavesdrop Order	5702
	Divulge Message Contents	5703
	Eavesdropping (describe offense)	5704
	Eavesdrop Equip (describe offense)	5705
	Opening Sealed Communication	5706
	Trespassing (describe offense)	5707
	Wiretap - Failure To Report	5708
	Invade Privacy (describe offense)	5799
SMUGGLING	Smuggle Contraband (specify type)	5801
	Smuggle Contraband Into Prison (specify type)	5802
	Smuggle To Avoid Paying Duty (specify type)	5803
	Smuggling (describe offense)	5899

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
ELECTION LAWS	Election Laws (describe offense)	5999
ANTITRUST	Antitrust (describe offense)	6099
TAX REVENUE	Income Tax (describe offense)	6101
	Sales Tax (describe offense)	6102
	Liquor Tax (describe offense)	6103
	Tax Revenue (describe offense)	6199
CONSERVATION	Conservation - Animals (describe offense)	6201
	Conservation - Fish (describe offense)	6202
	Conservation - Birds (describe offense)	6203
	Conservation - License - Stamp (describe offense)	6204
	Conservation - Environment (describe offense)	6205
	Conservation (describe offense)	6299
MONEY LAUNDERING*	Money Laundering (describe offense)	6300
EXPLOITATION/ENTICEMENT	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Material - Transport	6401
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Material - Photograph	6402
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Material - Film	6403
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Exhibition of Minor	6404
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Sex Performance	6405
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Via Telecommunications	6406
	Sexual Exploitation of Minor - Prostitution	6407
	Enticement of Minor for Indecent Purposes - via Telecommunications	6408
	Enticement of Minor for Prostitution	6409

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

SECTION 3--OFF, OOC, AND CRR FIELD CODES

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the offense code will translate as set out with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL - FAMILY - WEAPON". Positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field may be used to further describe the offense. The free text will be provided in a response.

Offense		Code
EXPLOITATION/ENTICEMENT	Enticement of Minor for Indecent Purposes	6410
	Exploitation/Enticement (Use the MIS Field to further describe offense)	6499
CRIMES AGAINST PERSON	Crimes Against Person	7099 (a)
PROPERTY CRIMES	Property Crimes	7199 (a)
MORALS - DECENCY CRIMES	Morals - Decency Crimes	7299 (a)
PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES	Public Order Crimes	7399 (a)
JUVENILE OFFENDERS (e)	Escape From Custody	8100 (c)
	Abscond While On Parole	8101 (c)
	Abscond While On Probation	8102 (c)

a Free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense MUST be entered in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field or in the MIS Field if the code is used in the CRR or OOC Fields.

b Restricted to open homicide investigation in which the victim's identification was missing at the time the body was located and agencies are unable to obtain a "John or Jane Doe" warrant.

c Information regarding the original offense MUST be entered in the OOC Field.

d When the federal charge is unlawful flight, UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT must be entered in positions 5 through 24 of the OFF Field followed by a description of the local charge, for example UFAP-MURDER.

e Should be used only when the wanted person is a juvenile. Code will be valid only when message key (MKE) is EWJ.

MILITARY (use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)
SEX OFFENSES (not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)
LIQUOR (not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

NOTE: This offense code should be used for ALL money laundering charges. The code 6110, currently used for Money Laundering (if tax based), will be discontinued.

Vehicle Data Codes as of 10/03/2010

Press CTRL + F to prompt the search field.

VEHICLE DATA CODES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1--LICENSE PLATE TYPE (LIT) FIELD CODES

- 1.1 LIT FIELD CODES FOR REGULAR PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE PLATES
- 1.2 LIT FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT
- 1.3 LIT FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES
- 1.4 SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES
- 1.5 LIT FIELD CODES FOR SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

2--VEHICLE MAKE (VMA) AND BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

- 2.1 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES
- 2.2 VMA, BRA, AND VMO FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS
- 2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS
- 2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS
- 2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS
- 2.6 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES AND SNOWMOBILE PARTS
- 2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS
- 2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS
- 2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

3--VEHICLE MODEL (VMO) FIELD CODES

- 3.1 VMO FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, AND LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS
- 3.2 VMO FIELD CODES FOR ASSEMBLED VEHICLES
- 3.3 VMO FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT
- 3.4 VMO FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- 3.5 VMO FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
- 3.6 VMO FIELD CODES FOR DUNE BUGGIES
- 3.7 VMO FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT
- 3.8 VMO FIELD CODES FOR GO-CARTS
- 3.9 VMO FIELD CODES FOR GOLF CARTS
- 3.10 VMO FIELD CODES FOR MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS
- 3.11 VMO FIELD CODES FOR MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS
- 3.12 VMO FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES
- 3.13 VMO FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES
- 3.14 VMO FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS
- 3.15 VMO FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS (INCLUDING HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS, BUSES, MOTORIZED HOMES, ETC.)

4--VEHICLE STYLE (VST) FIELD CODES

- 4.1 VST FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

4.2 VST FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, DUNE BUGGIES, GO-CARTS, GOLF CARTS, MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS

4.3 VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES

4.4 VST FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

4.5 VST FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

4.6 VST FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES

4.7 VST FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES

4.8 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS

4.9 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

5--VEHICLE COLOR (VCO) FIELD CODES

6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

6.1 CAT FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME

6.2 CAT FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

7--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT (EPD) FIELD CODES

8--VEHICLE OWNERSHIP (VOW) FIELD CODES

SECTION 1--LICENSE PLATE TYPE (LIT) FIELD CODES

1.1 LIT FIELD CODES FOR REGULAR PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE PLATES

A regular plate is a standard 6" x 12" plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording, abbreviations, and/or symbols to indicate that the license plate is a special issue.

Most license plates issued for use on private passenger automobiles fall in this category and should be coded as follows:

Type of Plate	Code
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	PC

1.2 LIT FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT

Type	Code	Comments
Civilian, Nonpassenger	NP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used for purposes other than transporting passengers.
Civilian, Passenger	PP	Includes all civilian aircraft, whether commercially or privately operated, designed and/or used primarily for transporting passengers.
Military	MY	Any type of military aircraft regardless of design or primary use.

1.3 LIT FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES AND SNOWMOBILES

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, the code ZZ should be entered in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

1.4 SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special plates.

The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates. Special license plate codes are listed in Section 1.5 which follows.

1.5 LIT FIELD CODES FOR SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
All others	ZZ	Includes camper (truck mounted), construction equipment, hearse, material handling equipment, motor/motorized home, repossession, wrecker, etc.
All-Terrain Vehicle	AT	
Amateur Radio or Citizens Band Radio Operator	AR	Also called HAM Radio Operator.
Ambulance	AM	
Antique	AQ	Includes classic, historic, street rod, pioneer, horseless carriage, vintage, or collector series.
Apportioned	AP	The word APPORTIONED must appear on the plate.
Armed Forces Reservist	MR	Personally owned vehicle plates.
Bus	BU	Includes church, scouting franchise, school, public/private carrier, etc. See School Vehicle for school bus.
Cab	TX	
City-Owned or Municipal Vehicle	CI	
Classic	AQ	
Collector	AQ	
Collegiate	CL	Includes colleges and universities.
Commemorative	CM	Includes bicentennials, centennials, Pearl Harbor Survivor, and statehood anniversaries.
Commercial	CO	
Conservation	CN	Includes highway beautification, soil conservation, and wildlife (includes birds and water fowl.)
Consular Corps	CC	
County-Owned Vehicle	CU	
Dealer	DL	Does not apply to motorcycle dealer.
Dentist	DD	
Diplomatic	DP	Includes diplomat and diplomatic staff.
Disabled Person	DX	Entitles person to certain parking privileges. Also see Handicapped Person.
Disabled Veteran	DV	
Doctor	PH	

1.5 LIT FIELD CODES FOR SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
Drive-Away	DA	
Dune Buggy	DB	
Duplicate, Reissue, or Replacement	DU	Only if this is indicated on the plate.
Exempt	EX	All types of vehicles can display an exempt plate.
Farm Vehicle	FM	Includes farm and agriculture plates.
Fire Department	FD	For volunteer fire department and privately operated fire department plates. See City-Owned for city fire department plates.
Foreign Government	FG	
Handicapped Person	DX	International wheelchair symbol.
Hearing Impaired	HI	
Historic	AQ	
Horseless Carriage	AQ	
International Plate	IP	
In-Transit	IT	Type of temporary plate.
Judge or Justice	JJ	
Law Enforcement	LF	Police department, state police, sheriff, etc.
Legislative, State	LS	Senator, representative, assemblyman, delegate, etc.
Legislative, U.S.	LE	Member of U.S. Congress.
Manufacturer	MF	
Medal of Honor	VF	
Military Reservist	MR	Personally owned vehicle plates.
Military Vehicle, Canadian	ML	
Military Vehicle, U.S.	MV	
Moped	MP	
Motorcycle	MC	Motorized bikes and motorscooters are registered as motorcycles in some states.
Motorcycle Dealer	MD	
National Guard Member	NG	Personally owned vehicle plates.
Omnibus	OB	OMNIBUS must appear on the plate.

1.5 LIT FIELD CODES FOR SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
Organization	OR	Includes Girl Scouts, Kiwanis, Knights of Columbus, Ladies Auxiliary, Masons, and Farm Bureau.
Personalized/Customized	PE	All types of vehicles.
Pharmacist	PX	
Physician	PH	Medical, veterinary, osteopathic, etc.
Press	PR	Includes news media/television and news photographers.
Prisoner of War	VF	
Professional Sports Teams	PS	
Professions	PF	Includes architects, chiropractors, educators, engineers, nurses, and visiting nurses. DO NOT use for dentists, judges, law enforcement, pharmacists, and physicians.
Purple Heart	VF	
Reciprocal (or Reciprocity)	RE	
Rented Vehicle or Trailer	RV	Includes livery.
School Vehicle	SV	Includes school bus and driver education car.
Semitruck	TR	
Senator	LS	
Snowmobile	SN	
Special Purpose Commercial Vehicle	SC	Street cleaners, welding trucks, etc.
State-Owned Vehicle	ST	Includes highway department, department of public safety, etc.
Street Cleaner	SC	
Street Rod	AQ	
Taxi	TX	
Temporary	TM	
Trailer	TL	Boat, camper, cargo, travel, house, mobile home, semi, utility, etc.
Transporter	TP	
Truck	TK	
Truck-Tractor	TR	Also called semitruck.

1.5 LIT FIELD CODES FOR SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

Type of Plate	Code	Reference
U.S. Government Vehicles	US	
Veterans of Foreign Wars	VF	Includes Prisoner of War, Medal of Honor, Purple Heart, and Vietnam Veterans.
Veterinary	PH	
Vietnam Veteran	VF	
Vintage	AQ	
Welding Truck	SC	
Wild Life	CN	See Conservation for additional information.

SECTION 2--VEHICLE MAKE (VMA) AND BRAND NAME (BRA) FIELD CODES

2.1 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicles (further explanation can be found in the NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter). NCIC 2000 provides 24 characters in the VMA Field. The first two to four characters should be a valid code and the remainder of the field may be used to enter free text.

Code	Description
AERO	Aircraft
ASVE	Assembled vehicle without a manufacturer's VIN (not for manufacturer-assembled replica or kit cars)
ATV	All-terrain vehicle
HMDE	Homemade trailer
HOMD	Homemade motorcycle
RCON	Reconstructed trailer or motor home
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle
SNOW	Snowmobile
SPEC	Dune buggy, go-cart, golf cart, motorized wheelchair, or motorized ride-on toy

In cases where the make of a U.S. Military, U.S. Government, National Guard, or Civil Air Patrol vehicle is known, that make should be entered in the VMA Field. When the make is not known, the appropriate code from the following list should be entered in the VMA Field.

Substitute Make Description	Code
U.S. Air Force	USAF
U.S. Army	USA
U.S. Coast Guard	USCG
U.S. Marine Corps	USMC
U.S. Navy	USN
Air National Guard*	AG--
Civil Air Patrol (Auxiliary of USAF)*	AP--
National Guard*	NG--

*For National Guard or Civil Air Patrol entries, the two-character code representing the state where the unit is located should be placed after the respective make code. (State codes are located in the State and Country Data Codes File.)

For example:

Air National Guard - Colorado	AGCO
Civil Air Patrol - Maryland	APMD
National Guard - Illinois	NGIL

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
A C (Great Britain)	**AC**		
3000 ME		300	
Abarth	**ABAR**		
AC Cobra	**COBR**		
Acadian (GM of Canada)	**ACAD**		
Beaumont Series		BEA	
Canso Series		CAN	
Invader Series		INV	
Acura	**ACUR**		
CL (sport coupe)		CL	
CSX		CSX	4D
EL (Import from Canada)		EL	SD
Integra		INT	
Legend		LEG	
MDX		MDX	
NSX		NSX	SD
RDX		RDX	LL
RL		RL	2D
RSX		RSX	CP
SLX (sport utility)		SLX	
TL		ATL	
TSX		TSX	4D
Vigor		VIG	
ZDX		ZDX	2D
Adette	**ADET**		
Adler (antique vehicles)	**ADLR**		
Aerocar	**AERA**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Aeta	**AETA**		
Aircraft (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	**AERO**		
Alfa Romeo	**ALFA**		
164		164	
2600 Spider		26S	
2600 Sprint		26P	
Alfa GT6		GT6	
Alfetta GT		AGT	
Arna		ARN	
Berlina		BER	
Duetto		DUE	
F136		136	2D
Giulia		GIU	
Giulia Spider		GIS	
Giulia Sprint		GIP	
Giulietta		GIT	
GT Veloce		GTV	
GTV6 2.5		G25	
Milano		MIL	
Montreal		MON	
Spider Series		SPI	
Zagato		ZAG	
All State	**ALLS**		
Allard	**ALLA**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Allen Coachworks, Inc. (Mexican mfr.)	**ALCI**		
Allison's Fiberglass Mfg., Inc.	**ALLF**		
Alma	**ALMA**		
Alpine	**ALPI**		
Alta	**ALTA**		
Alumacar USA, LLC (low speed vehicles)	**ALMU**		
Alvis	**ALVI**		
AM General Corp.	**AMGN**		
Hummer		HUM	
American Custom Electric Cars and Golf Carts (NEV) Neighborhood Electric Vehicles	**ACGC**		
American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers mfd. prior to 1966)	**AMER**		
Alliance		ALI	
Ambassador		AMB	
American		ARN	
AMX		AMX	
Concord		CON	
Eagle		EAG	
Encore		ENC	
Gremlin		GRE	
Hornet		HOR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Javelin		JAV	
Jeep (for vehicle years 1970-1988)		TK	
Marlin		MAR	
Matador		MAT	
Medallion (through vehicle year 1987)		MED	
Medallion (vehicle year 1988, see make Eagle)		--	
Pacer		PAC	
Rambler American		RA	
Rambler Classic		RC	
Rambler Rogue		RR	
Rebel		REB	
Spirit		SPI	
Sportabout		SPO	
Amphicar	**AMPH**		
Antique & Collectible Autos, Inc.	**ACAI**		
Argonaut State Limousine	**ARGO**		
Arista	**ARIT**		
Armet Armored Vehicles	**AAVH**		
Armstrong Siddeley	**ARMS**		
Arnolt-Bristol	**ARNO**		
ASA	**ASA**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Ascort	**ARSC**		
Ashley	**ASHL**		
Assembled Vehicle (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	**ASVE**		
Aston Martin	**ASTO**		
DB-5		DB5	
DB-6		DB6	
DB7 (Coupe)		DB7	
DB9		DB9	2D
DBS		DBS	2D
Lagonda		LAG	
Rapide		RPD	2D
Saloon (Virage)		VIR	
Vanquish		VNQ	2D
Vanquish S		VNQ	2D
Vantage		VAN	
Virage (Saloon)		VIR	
Volante (DB7)		DB7	
Asuna	**ASUN**		
GT		GT	
SE		SE	
Sunfire		SUF	
Sunrunner		SUR	
Auburn	**AUBU**		
Audi	**AUDI**		
100		100	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
100GL		1GL	
100LS		1LS	
2000 TT-Coupe		TT	
2000 TT-Roadster (Same VMO as TT Coupe)		TT	
200LS		200	
4000		400	
5000		500	
80		A80	
80		A80	
80 LS (Fox)		FOX	
850		850	
90		A90	
A2		A2	
A3 (Sportback)		A3	SW
A4		AA4	
A5		A5	2D
A6		AA6	
A8		AA8	
Allroad		ALL	
Avant		AVA	
Cabriolet		CAB	
Q5		Q5	LL
Q7		Q7	LL
Quattro		QTO	
R8		R8	2D
RS4		RS4	SD
RS6		RS6	SD, SW
S4		AS4	
S5		S5	2D
S6		AS6	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
S8		AS8	4D
Super 90		S90	
TTS		TTS	2D
V-8		V8	
Aurora	**AURR**		
Austin	**AUST**		
1100		110	
1800		180	
850		850	
A40		A40	
A55		A55	
A99 & 110		A10	
Cambridge		A60	
Cooper "S"		CPS	
Marina		MAR	
Mini		MIN	
Mini Cooper		MIC	
Princess (see make MG)		--	
Westminster		WES	
Austin-Healy	**AUHE**		
100 Series		100	
3000 Series		300	
Saxon		SAX	2D
Sprite		SPR	
Auto Union	**AUTU**		
Autobianchi	**AUTA**		
Autobieu	**AUTB**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Autocar	**AUTO**		
Autocarrier & A.C.	**AUTR**		
Autokraft	**AUKR**		
Avanti	**AVTI**		
Series A		AAV	
Series B		ABV	
Avenger	**AVEN**		
Avia	**AVIA**		
B & B Manufacturing	**BBMI**		
B & Z Electric Car Co.	**BZEL**		
Electra-King		ELE	
B M C	**BMC**		
Princess		PRI	
Bantam	**BNTM**		
Beardmore	**BEAD**		
Bedford	**BEDF**		
Beijing Jeep	**BEJE**		
Gang Star		GST	
Gang Star (sport utility)		TK	
Bentley	**BENT**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Arnage		ARN	
Azure		AZU	
Brooklands		BRO	
Continental Convertible		CON	
Corniche		COR	
Eight		EGT	
Flying Spur		FPR	4D
GT		GT	2D
GTC (convertible)		CNV	2D
Mulsanne		MUL	
Turbo R		TBR	
Bergantine	**BERG**		
Berkley	**BERK**		
Bertone	**BERO**		
Cabrio		CAB	
Palinuro		PAL	
X19		X19	
Besasie Automobile Co., Inc.	**BESA**		
Baci		BAC	
Bianchina (use make Autobianchi)	**-**		
Biddle	**BIDD**		
Bigman Electric Vehicles or B.I.G. Man (low speed vehicle)	**BIGM**		
Bitter	**BITT**		
Bizzarrini	**BIZZ**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
BMW	**BMW**		
128i		128	2D
135i		135	2D
1600		160	
1800		180	
2.8		28	
200		20	
2000 Series		200	
2002 Series		002	
2500 Series		250	
2800 Series		280	
3.0 Si		30	
318i		318	
318ti		3TI	
320i		320	
323i		323	
325		325	
325i		32I	
325Xi		325	SD/SW
328i		28I	
328is		328	
328xi		328	2D
330CI		330	
330I		330	
330Xi		330	SD
335i		335	2D
335id		335	2D
520		520	
524 Series		524	
525i		525	SD

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
525ia		525	
528i		528	
530i		530	
533i		533	
535 Series		535	
540		540	
545i		545	4D
550i		550	4D
600		600	
630csi		630	
633csi		633	
635 Series		635	
645		645	2D
650Ci		650	2D
650i		650	2D
733 Series		733	
735 Series		735	
740		740	
740i		74I	
745i		745	
750		750	
750i		750	4D
750iL		75L	
750L		750	4D
750Li		750	4D
750Lxi		750	4D
760 LI		760	4D
760i		760	4D
840Ci		84C	
850Ci		85C	
850i		850	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Alpina B7		ALP	2D, 4D
Bavaria		BAV	
Isetta		ISE	
L6		L6	
L7		L7	
M3		M3	
M5		M5	
M6		M6	
TI		TI	
X3		X3	LL
X5		X5	
X6		X6	4D
Z3		Z3	
Z4		Z4	2D
Z8		Z8	
Bobbi-Kar	**BOBB**		
Bocar	**BOCA**		
Bond	**BOND**		
Borgward	**BORG**		
Bel Air		BEL	
Beretta		BER	
Biscayne		BIS	
Hansa		HAN	
Isabella		ISA	
Bradley GT	**BRDL**		
Brasinca	**BRAS**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)	**BREM**		
Creighton		CRE	
Laufer		LAU	
Maxi-Taxi		MAX	
Mini-Mark		MIN	
Sebring		SEB`	
Bricklin	**BRIC**		
Bristol	**BRIS**		
Brush (antique vehicles)	**BRSH**		
Roadster		ROD	
Budget Custom Golf Cars, LLC	**BCGC**		
Bugatti	**BUGA**		
EB110		E10	
Veyron		VYR	2D
Buick	**BUIC**		
Allure		ALR	SD
Apollo		APO	
California		CAL	
Centurion		CNT	
Century		CEN	
Electra (Park Avenue)		ELE	
Enclave		ENC	LL
Estate Wagon		EST	
Grand Sports (G.S.)		GS	
GS350		G35	
GS400		G40	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
GS455		G45	
Invicta		INV	
Lacrosse		LCR	SD
Le Sabre		LES	
Limited		LIM	
Lucerne		LUC	SD
Opel (see make Opel)		---	
Park Avenue		PRK	
Park Avenue (Electra)		ELE	
Ranier		RNR	LL
Reatta		REA	
Regal		REG	
Rendezvous		RDV	LL
Riviera		RIV	
Roadmaster		ROA	
Skyhawk		SKH	
Skylark		SKY	
Somerset		SOM	
Special		SPE	
Sportswagon		SPO	
Super		SUP	
Terraza		TRZ	VN
Wildcat		WIL	
Butterfield Musketeer	**BUTT**		
Cadillac	**CADI**		
60 Series		60	
61 Series		61	
62 Series		62	
75 Series		75	
Allante		ALL	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Brougham		BRO	
Calais		CAL	
Catera		CAT	
Cimarron		CIM	
Concours		CON	
CTS		CTS	4D
DeVille		DEV	
DTS (Replaced DeVille Model Name)		DTS	4D
Eldorado		ELD	
Escalade		ESC	
Fleetwood		FLE	
Seville		SEV	
SLS (Badged Separately Beginning 7/2003)		SLS	SD
SLS-Seville		SEV	SD
SRX		SRX	LL
STS (Badged Separately Beginning 7/2003)		STS	SD
STS-Seville		SEV	SD
Touring Sedan		TRS	
XLR		XLR	2D
Canadian Electric Vehicles, Ltd.	**CANV**		
Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	**CAP**		
Cartercar Co. (antique vehicle)	**CRTC**		
Caterham Car Sales & Coach Works	**CATE**		
R400		R40	2D
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	**CERF**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Chaika	**CHAI**		
Checker	**CHEC**		
Aerobus		AER	
Custom		CUS	
Marathon		MTH	
Superba		SRB	
Chevrolet	**CHEV**		
210 Series		210	
300 Deluxe		300	
Astro Van		AST	
Avalanche		AVA	
Aveo		AVO	SD or SW
Bel Air		BEL	
Beretta		BER	
Biscayne		BIS	
Blazer		BLZ	
Brookwood		BRK	
C/K 1500		C15	
C/K 2500		C25	
C/K 3500		C35	
C10		C10	
Camaro		CAM	
Caprice		CAP	
Captiva		CTV	LL
Cavalier		CAV	
Celebrity		CEL	
Chevelle		ELL	
Chevette		EVE	
Chevy II		CH2	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Citation		CIT	
Classic		CLA	SD
Cobalt		CBT	SD
Colorado		CLD	PK
Concours (Chevelle only)		ELL	
Confederate (antique vehicle)		CNF	SD
Corsa (Corvair)		CVR	
Corsica		CRS	
Corvair		CVR	
Corvette		CVT	
Cruze		CRZ	4D
Del Ray		DEL	
Deluxe (Chevelle)		ELL	
El Camino		ELC	
Epica, LS & LT		EPI	SD
Equinox		EQX	LL
Estate Wagon		EST	
Express (full-size van)		EXP	
Fleetline		FLE	
Greenbrier (Chevelle)		ELL	
HHR		HHR	LL
Impala		IMP	
Kingswood		KIN	
Lumina		LUM	
Lumina APV		LMA	
Luv		LUV	
Malibu (includes Chevelles through 1977)		MAL	
Malibu Maxx		MAL	SD
Matiz		MTZ	SD
Meriva		MRV	4D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Metro (beginning vehicle year 1998)		MET	
Monte Carlo		MOC	
Monza		MON	
Nomad (Chevelle)		ELL	
Nova (Chevy II & Concours)		NOV	
Optra		OPT	SD
Parkwood		PAR	
Prism (beginning vehicle year 1998)		PRI	
S10		S10	
Silverado		SLV	
Spectrum		SPE	
Sportvan		SPT	
Sprint		SPR	
SSR		SSR	PK
Style Line		STY	
Style Master		STM	
Suburban		SUB	
Tahoe		TAH	
Townsman		TOW	
Tracker (beginning vehicle year 1998)		TRK	
Trail Blazer (Formerly Blazer)		TBZ	
Traverse		TRV	LL
U100 (Joint Venture w/Daewoo)		U10	SD
Uplander (Crossover Sport Van)		UPL	VN
Vega		VEG	
Venture (minivan)		VEN	
Ching-Kan-Shan	**CHIN**		
Chrysler	**CHRY**		
300		300	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Aspen		ASP	LL
Caravan		CVN	VN
Cirrus		CIR	
Commander		COM	
Concorde		CNC	
Conquest (vehicle year 1987 and later)		CON	
Cordoba		COR	
Crossfire		CRF	2D
Dynasty		DYN	SD
E Class		ECL	
Executive Sedan		EXE	
Fifth Avenue		FAV	
Grand Voyager		GVY	VN
Imperial (for vehicle years prior to 1955 and for vehicle years 1990-1993; for 1955-1983, see make Imperial)		IPR	
Intrepid		INT	4D
Laser		LAS	
Le Baron (for vehicle year 1978 or later)		LBN	
LHS		LHS	
Lido		LID	
Limousine		LIM	
Medallion (see model under make Eagle)		---	
New Yorker		NY	
Newport		NEW	
Pacifica (Sport Wagon)		PCF	4D or SW
Premier (see model under make Eagle)		---	
Prowler (model years 2001-2002)		PRW	2D
PT Cabrio		CBO	LL

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
PT Cruiser		CRU	
Royal		ROY	
Salon		SAL	
Saratoga		SAR	
Sebring		SEB	
TC		TC	
Town & Country		TOW	
Town & Country Minivan		TNC	
Voyager		VOY	
Windsor		WIN	
Chuck Beck Motorsports	**CHUC**		
Spyder		SPY	2D
Cisitalia (Consorzio Industriale Sportiva Italia)	**CISI**		
202		202	2D
Citicar (electric car)	**CITI**		
Citroen	**CITR**		
2CV		2CV	
AM16		AM6	
AX		AX	
DS-19		D19	
DS-21 & D21		D21	
ID-19		ID9	
SM		SM	
Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	**CLAI**		
Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	**CLAC**		
Clenet Coach Works	**CLEN**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Roadster		ROA	
Cloud Electric Vehicles	**CLOV**		
Clua	**CLUA**		
Club Car, Inc. (NEV-Neighborhood Electric Vehicle)	**CLUB**		
XRT		XRT	SD
Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	**COMV**		
Comuta-Car		COM	
Conceptor Inds., Inc.	**COCP**		
Connaught	**CONN**		
Consulier	**CONU**		
GCP		GLX	
GTP		GTP	
Contessa	**CONS**		
Cooper	**COOP**		
Corbin Motors (electric vehicles)	**CREL**		
Merlin		MRL	
Sparrow		SPW	
Corbin Motors (electric vehicles)	**CRBN***		
Merlin		MRL	
Sparrow		SPW	
Cord	**CORD**		
810		810	2D
Crofton Cub	**CROF**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Crosley	**CROS**		
Cross Lander	**CLND**		
244X		244	LL
Cruise Car, Inc. (solar powered, low speed vehicles)	**CRUS**		
Cubster	**CUBS**		
Cunningham	**CUNN**		
D & A Vehicles, Inc.	**DAIN**		
D.B.	**DB**		
Daewoo	**DAEW**		
G2X		G2X	2D
Korando		KOR	
Lanos		LAN	
Leganza		LEG	
Nubira		NUB	
U100 (Joint Venture w/Chevrolet)		U10	SD
DAF	**DAF**		
Daihatsu	**DAIH**		
Charade		CHA	
Rocky		RKY	
Daimler	**DAIM**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Datsun	**DATS**		
110		110	
1200		120	
200SX		2SX	
210 (or B-210)		210	
240Z		24Z	
260Z		260	
280Z		280	
280ZX		2ZX	
310		310	
311		311	
510		510	
610		610	
710		710	
720		720	PK
810		810	
B-210 (or 210)		210	
F-10		F10	
Honey Bee		HON	
Li'L Hustler		LIL	
Maxima		MAX	
Roadster 1500, 1600, 2000		ROD	2D
Sentra (see make Nissan)		---	
Davis	**DAVI**		
Daytona	**DAYO**		
Migi		MIG	
Moya		MOY	
De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	**DELO**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Debonair	**DEBO**		
DeCourville	**DECO**		
Roadster		ROA	
Deep Sanderson	**DEEP**		
Delahaye	**DLHY**		
Roadster		ROD	
Dellow	**DELL**		
Denzel	**DENZ**		
DeSoto	**DESO**		
Adventurer		ADV	
Custom		CUS	
Deluxe		DEL	
Firedom		FRD	
Firelite		FRF	
Firesweep		FRS	
Powermaster		POW	
DeTomaso	**DETO**		
Deauville		DEA	
Longchamp		LON	
Mangusta		MNA	
Pantera		PTA	
Di Tella	**DITE**		
Diva	**DIVA**		
DKW	**DKW**		
Audi		AUD	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
F102		102	
Vemag		VEM	
Dodge	**DODG**		
330 Series		330	
400 Series		400	
440 Series		440	
600		600	
880 Series		880	
A 100 Compact		100	
Aries		ARI	
Aspen		ASP	
Avenger		AVN	
Caliber		CAL	SD
Caravan		CVN	
Challenger		CHL	
Charger (and Shelby Charger)		CHA	
Colt (imported)		CLT	
Compact Sportsman		COM	
Conquest (vehicle year 1986 only)		CON	
Coronet		COR	
Dakota		DAK	
Dart		DAR	
Daytona		DAY	
Deluxe		DEL	
Demon (Dart)		DEM	
Diplomat		DIP	
Durango		DUR	
Dynasty		DYN	
Fleet Special		FLS	
Intrepid		INT	
Journey		JNY	LL

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Lancer		LAN	
Magnum		MAG	
Meadowbrook		MEA	
Mirada		MIR	
Monaco		MON	
Neon		NEO	
Nitro		NIT	LL
Omni (also 024)		OMI	
Phoenix		PHO	
Pioneer		PIO	
Polara		POL	
Power Ram		PRM	
Raider		RDR	
Ram 1500 (pickup)		R15	
Ram 1500 (van)		V15	
Ram 2500 (pickup)		R25	
Ram 2500 (van)		V25	
Ram 3500 (pickup)		R35	
Ram 3500 (van)		V35	
Ram Charger		RCH	
Royal		ROY	
Seneca		SEN	
Shadow		SHA	
Spirit		SPI	
Sprinter		SPR	VN
SRT-4 (Neon)		NEO	SD
St. Regis		STR	
Stealth		STE	
Stratus		STA	
Swinger (Dart)		SWI	
SX 2.0 (Neon)		NEO	SD

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Tradesman		TRD	VN
Viper		VIP	
Wayfarer		WAY	
Dong Feng (East Wind)	**DONG**		
Doretti	**DRTI**		
			2D
Dort (antique vehicles)	**DORT**		
Drewes Engineering (Electric Vehicle)	**DREW**		
Duel	**DUEL**		
Duesenberg	**DUES**		
Durant	**DURA**		
Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	**CLAC**		
Dymac Vehicle Group or Electric Vehicle International	**DVGI**		
Dynasty Electric Car Corp.	**DYEC**		
Eagle	**EGIL**		
Medallion (vehicle year 1988)		MED	
Premier		PRE	
Summit		SUM	
Talon		TAL	
Vision		VIS	
Edsel	**EDSE**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Citation		CIT	
Corsair		COR	
Pacer		PAC	
Ranger		RAN	
Villager		VIL	
Electric City Motors, North America, Inc.	**ECMI**		
Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	**ELVC**		
Electric Vehicle Systems, Inc.	**EVSI**		
Electric Vehicles Northwest, Inc.	**EVNI**		
Electric Vehicles of Texas	**EVTX**		
Elva	**ELVA**		
EMW	**EMW**		
Encore	**ENCR**		
M151		151	
Sport		SPT	
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	**ENGN**		
English Ford (British)	**ENGF**		
100 E Series		100	
105 E Series		105	
Anglia		ANG	
Capri		CAP	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Consul		CON	
Corsair		COR	
Cortina		CTA	
Escort		ESC	
GT		GT	
Lotus		LOT	
Mark II		MK2	
Perfect		PER	
Squire		SQU	
Thames		THA	
Zephyr		ZEP	
Zodiac		ZOD	
Envoy	**ENVY**		
Epic		EPI	
Enzmann	**ENZM**		
E-Ride Industries (Electric Vehicles)	**ERID**		
XV2		XV2	4D
XV4		XV4	4D
Erskine	**ERSK**		
Eshelman Sportabout	**ESHL**		
Essex	**ESSE**		
Evans Automobiles	**EVNS**		
387		387	2D
487		487	2D
Everett-Morrison Motorcars	**EVRT**		
Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.	**EVRY**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Excalibur	**EXCL**		
Cobra		COB	
JAC 427 Cobra		JAC	
SS Phaeton		SSP	
SS Roadster		SSR	
SSK		SSK	
Facellia	**FACL**		
Facel-Vega	**FACE**		
Factory Five Racing, Inc.	**FFRI**		
Fairplay Electric Cars, LLC (low speed vehicles)	**FPEC**		
Fairthorpe	**FAIR**		
Falcon (British)	**FALC**		
Felber	**FELB**		
Ferrari	**FERR**		
"Dino" 246 GT/GTS		246	2D
206		206	
208		208	
308		308	
328		328	
348		348	
360 Challenge Stradale		360	2D
360 Modena		360	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
360 Spider		360	
430 Coupe & Spider		430	2D
456GT		456	
512		512	
575 MM		575	2D
599 GTB Fiorano		599	2D
612 Scaglietti		612	2D
Barchetta (or F130)		BAR	
California		CAL	2D
Daytona		DAY	
Enzo		ENZ	2D
F130 (Barchetta)		BAR	
F355		F35	
F40		F40	
F50		F50	2D
F-550 Maranello		MAR	
Mondial		MON	
Quattrovalvolve		QUA	
Testarossa		TES	
Tipo		TIP	
Fiat	**FIAT**		
1100 - D or R		110	
1200		120	
124 Series		124	
128 Series		128	
131 Series		131	
1500		150	
600D		600	
750		750	
850 Fastback		85F	
Brava		BRA	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Punto		PUN	
Rimto		RIM	
Spider Series		SPI	
Strada		STR	
Ulysse		ULY	VN
Uno		UNO	
X19		X19	
Fiat-Abarth	**FIAA**		
Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	**FIBE**		
Fiesta (imported by Ford)	**FIST**		
Flybo or Fly Bo	**FLYB**		
XFD		XFD	2D
FNM	**FNM**		
Ford	**FORD**		
F750		F75	
Fiesta		FIE	4D
Flex		FLX	LL
Standard		STN	2D
Taurus X		TAU	LL
Transit Connect		TCN	VN
Ford (see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	**FORD**		
300 Series		300	
7 Litre		7LR	
Aerostar		AER	
Aspire		ASP	
Brewster (antique vehicle)		BRW	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Bronco/Bronco II		BRO	
Club Wagon E150		CW1	
Club Wagon E250		CW2	
Club Wagon E350		CW3	
Cobra (also see make Shelby American)		COB	
Contour		CNT	
Country Sedan		COY	
Country Squire		COQ	
Courier		TK	
Crestline		CRE	
Crown Victoria		CVC	
Custom		CUS	
Customline		CST	
Deluxe		DEL	
Econoline 100		ECO	
Econoline E150		EC1	
Econoline E250		EC2	
Econoline E350		EC3	
Econoline E-450		E45	VN
Econoline E-550		E55	VN
Edge		EDG	LL
Elite		ELI	
Escape		ECP	
Escort		ESC	
Excursion		EXC	
EXP		EXP	
Expedition		EPD	
Explorer		XPL	
Explorer Sport Trac		XST	
F100		F10	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
F-150XLT (has third door on passenger side)		F15	
F250 Supercab (pickup)		F25	
F350		F35	
F450		F45	
F550		F55	
F650 Super Crew		F65	
Fairlane		FAI	
Fairmont		FAR	
Falcon		FAL	
Festiva		FES	
Five Hundred (500)		500	4D
Focus		FOC	
Freestar		FRE	VN
Freestyle		FSY	LL
Frontenac		FRO	
Fusion		FUS	4D
Futura		FUT	
Galaxie		GAL	
Granada		GRA	
GT		GT	2D
KA		KA	
Laser (foreign and Puerto Rican distribution only)		LAS	
LTD		LTD	
LTD II		LT2	
Mainline		MAI	
Maverick		MAV	
Merkur (see make Merkur)		---	
Model A		MOA	
Model T		MOT	
Mustang		MUS	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Nevada		NEV	
Pantera (see make DeTomaso)		---	
Pinto		PIN	
Probe		PRO	
Ranch		RAH	
Ranch Wagon		RAW	
Ranchero		RAN	
Ranger (pickup)		RNG	
Special		SPE	
Squire (Falcon or Fairlane)		SQU	
Starliner		STA	
Sunliner		SUN	
Super		SUP	
Taurus		TAU	
Tempo		TEM	
Think City (Elec. Veh. Model Year 2002)		CTY	SD
Think Neighbor (Elec. Veh. Model Year 2002)		NBR	SD
Thunderbird		THU	
Torino (Fairlane)		TOR	
Victoria		VIC	
Windstar		WIN	
XL		XL	
ZX2		ZX2	SD
Franklin	**FRAN**		
Frazer-Nash	**FRNA**		
Frazier	**FRAZ**		
Freightliner Corp.	**FRHT**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Sprinter		SPR	VN
French Ford	**FREF**		
Comete		COM	
Vedette		VED	
Vendome		VEN	
Frisky	**FRIS**		
Funke & Will AG	**FUNK**		
Gator Moto, LLC (low speed vehicle, LSV)	**GATM**		
GAZ	**GAZ**		
Chaika		CHA	
Volga		VOL	
Gazelle	**GZL**		
Rage (sport utility)		RAG	
General Motors	**GM**		
EV1		EV1	
General Motors Corp.	**GMC**		
Acadia		ACA	LL
Cabellero		CAB	
Canyon		CYN	PK
Cyclone		TK	
Denali		DEN	
Envoy		ENV	
Jimmy		JMY	
Rally		RLY	
S15		S15	PK
Safari		SAF	
Savanna (full-size van)		SAV	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Sierra		SRA	
Sonoma		SON	
Sprint (VMA/GMSP for reference only)		SPN	
Suburban		SUB	
Syclone		SYC	
Terrain		TRN	LL
Typhoon		TYP	
Vandura		VAN	
Yukon		YUK	
Gentry Motorworks of Indiana, LLC	**GNTY**		
GEO	**GEO**		
Metro		MET	
Prizm		PRI	
Storm		STO	
Tracker		TRK	
German Ford (see make Taunus)	**-**		
Giannini	**GIAN**		
Gilbern	**GILB**		
Ginetta	**GINE**		
Gitane	**GITA**		
Glas	**GLAS**		
Goggomobile		GOG	
Glassic	**GLSC**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Global Electric Motor Cars	**GLBL**		
E2		E2	2D
E4		E4	4D
E6		E6	SD
E825		825	SD
EL		EL	2D
ELXD		ELX	SD
ES		ES	2D
GMC	**GMC**		
Terrain		TRN	LL
Goliath	**GOLI**		
Gordon	**GORD**		
Graciela	**GRAC**		
Graham	**GRAH**		
Graham-Paige	**GRAP**		
Griffith	**GRIF**		
Grumman Allied Inds., Inc.	**GRMA**		
GSM	**GSM**		
HDK Plastic Factory, Ltd., USA	**HDKP**		
Heinkel	**HEIN**		
Henry J.	**HENR**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Hickey Trail-Blazer	**HICK**		
High Desert Golf Cart (low speed vehicles)	**HDGC**		
HiLine Carts & Cars, Inc. (low speed vehicles)	**HILN**		
XG-2		XG	
XG-4		XG	
XG-6			
XG-T		XG	
Hillman	**HILL**		
1600 Series		160	
Deluxe		DEL	
Husky		HUS	
IMP		IMP	
Minx		MIN	
Sceptre		SCP	
Snipe		SNI	
Super Minx		SUP	
Hindustan	**HIND**		
Hino	**HINO**		
Hispano-Suiza	**HISP**		
			2D
Hi-Tech Automotive Ltd.	**HITA**		
Holden	**HOLD**		
Honda	**HOND**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Accord		ACC	
Accord Crosstour		ACC	LL
Civic (and CRX)		CIV	
CRV		CRV	
Del Sol		CIV	
Element		ELE	LL
EVPLUS		EVP	
FCX (Fuel Cell Vehicle)		FCX	2D
Fit		FIT	4D
Insight		INS	
Odyssey (minivan)		ODY	
Passport		PAS	
Pilot		PLT	LL
Prelude		PRE	
Ridgeline		RGL	PK
S2000		S20	
Hongki or Hong-Chi	**HONG**		
Horch Limousine	**HORC**		
Hotchkiss	**HOTC**		
HRG	**HRG**		
Hudson	**HUDS**		
Commodore		COM	
Deluxe		DEL	
Hornet		HOR	
Italia		ITA	
Jet		JET	
Pacemaker		PAC	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Rambler		RAM	
Super		SUP	
Wasp		WAS	
Humbee Surrey	**HUME**		
Humber	**HUMB**		
Hawk		HAW	
Snipe		SNI	
Hummer	**HUMM**		
		HUM	LL
		HU2	LL
HU3		HU3	LL
Hummer (see AM General Corp.)	**-**		
Hupmobile	**HUPM**		
Hyundai	**HYUN**		
Accent		ACC	
Atos		ATO	4D
Avatar		AVA	
Azera		AZR	4D
Elantra		ELN	
Entourage		ENT	VN
Excel		EXC	
Genesis		GEN	4D
Marcia		MAR	
Pony		PON	
Santa Fe		SFE	
Scoupe		SCP	
Sonata		SON	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Steilar		STE	
Tiburon		TIB	
Tucson		TCN	LL
Veracruz		VCZ	LL
XG		XG	
I. A. M. E.	**IAME**		
I. K. A.	**IKA**		
I. M. P. (U.S.)	**IMPB**		
Imperial (for vehicle years 1955-1983, use VMA/IMPE; for vehicle years prior to 1955 and vehicle years 1990-1993, see make Chrysler)	**IMPE**		
Crown		CRO	
Custom		CUS	
Le Baron (for vehicle year thru 1975)		LEB	
Infiniti	**INFI**		
EX35		EX3	4D
FX 50		FX 5	LL
FX35		FX3	LL
FX45		FX4	LL
G20		G20	
G35		G35	4D
G37		G37	2D
I30		I30	
I35		I35	SD
J30		J30	
M30		M30	
M35, M35 Sport, M35 X		M35	4D
M45		M45	SD

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Q45		Q45	
QX4		QX4	
QX56		Q56	LL
Innocenti	**INNO**		
Innovative Street Machines, LLC	**INSM**		
			2D
Intermeccanica	**INME**		
International Harvester	**INTL**		
Scout		TK	
Scout		SCT	LL
Travelall		TK	
Travelall		TVL	LL
Isetta	**ISET**		
ISO	**ISO**		
Isuzu	**ISU**		
Amigo		AMG	
Ascender		ASC	LL
Axiom		AXI	LL
Hombre (pickup)		HOM	
i280		280	PK
i290		290	PK
i350		350	PK
i370		370	PK
I-Mark		IMA	
Impulse		IMP	
Oasis (minivan)		OAS	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Rodeo		ROD	
Stylus		STY	
Trooper		TRP	
VehiCross		VCS	
Italia	**ITAI**		
Italian Ford	**ITAF**		
Anglia		ANG	
Jaguar	**JAGU**		
"E" Type		ETY	
2.4 Litre		24L	
3.4 Litre		34L	
3.8 Litre		38L	
340		340	
4.2 Litre		42L	
420		420	
Mark Ten Salon		MTS	
Mark V Series		MAR	
Sovereign		SOV	
S-Type		STY	
V12		V12	
Vanden Plas		VAN	
XF		XF	4D
XJ		XJ	
XJ12		J12	
XJ40		XJ4	
XJ6		XJ6	
XJ8		XJ8	
XJC		XJC	
XJR		XJR	
XJS		XJS	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
XK Series		XK	
XK8		XK8	
XK-E Series		XKE	
XKR		XKR	2D
X-Type		XTY	4D
Jeep	**JEEP**		
CJ2		CJ2	LL
Compass		CMP	LL
Patriot		PAT	LL
Jeep (for vehicle years prior to 1970, use VMA/JEP; for vehicle years 1970-1988, use VMA/AMER; for vehicle years 1989 to present, use VMA/JEEP)			
CJ-5		CJ5	
Wagoneer		WAG	
Cherokee		CHK	
CJ-6		CJ6	
CJ-7		CJ7	
CJ-8		CJ8	
Comanche		COM	
Dakar		DAK	
Eagle (see make Eagle)		---	
Grand Cherokee		GCH	
J-10		J10	
J-20		J20	
Jeepster		TK	
Medallion (see model under make AMERICAN MOTORS for vehicle years prior to 1989. See model under make Eagle for vehicle years 1989 and later.)		---	
Traveller		TK	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Utility Wagon		TK	
Wrangler		WRG	
Commander		CMD	LL
Liberty		LBY	LL
Jensen	**JENS**		
Healy		HEA	
Interceptor		INT	
Jetmobile	**JETM**		
JH Global Services, Inc. (low speed vehicles)	**JHGS**		
Jowett	**JOWE**		
Kaiser	**KAIS**		
Carolina		CAR	
Darrin		DAR	
Deluxe		DEL	
Dragon		DRA	
Manhattan		MAN	
Kaizo Unibodies, Inc.	**KAIZ**		
Kia	**KIA**		
Forte		FRT	4D
Soul		SOL	LL
Kia Motors Corp.	**KIA**		
Amanti		AMA	4D
Avella		AVE	
Borrego		BOR	LL
Clarus		CLR	
Opirus		OPI	SD

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Optima		OPT	4D
RIO		RIO	SD
Rondo		RON	VN
Sedona		SED	VN
Sephia		SEP	
Sorrento		SOR	LL
Spectra		SPC	
Sportage (sport utility)		SPT	
King Midget	**KIMI**		
Kirkham Motorsports	**KRKM**		
Kissel Motor Car Co.	**KISS**		
(antique vehicle)			
Knox Automobile Company	**KNXX**		
Kurtis Kraft	**KURT**		
Lada (imported from USSR)	**LADA**		
Niva		NIV	
Laforza	**LFZA**		
			LL
Lagonda	**LAGO**		
Lamborghini	**LAMO**		
Countach		COU	
Diablo		DIA	
Espada		ESP	
Gallardo		GAL	2D
Jalpa		JAL	
Jarma		JAR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
LM129		129	
Miura SV		MIU	
Murcielago		MUR	2D
Roadster		ROD	
Silhouette		SLH	2D
Lanchester	**LANC**		
Lancia	**LNCI**		
Berlina		BER	
Beta Series		BET	
Dedra		DED	
Delta		DEL	4D
Flaminia		FLM	
Flavia		FLA	
Fulvia		FUL	
Zagato		ZAG	
Land Rover	**LNDR**		
Defender 110		DEF	
Defender 90		DEF	
Discovery		DIS	
Freelander		FRE	
LR2 (Replaces Freelander Model)		LR2	LL
LR3		LR3	LL
LR4		LR4	LL
Range Rover		RRV	
LaSalle	**LALL**		
Laser	**LASE**		
LC 3 (Formerly Lafayette Country Car Co.)	**LCCC**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Lea-Francis	**LEAF**		
Lectric Limos (low speed vehicles)	**LLMO**		
Lexus	**LEXS**		
ES250		250	
ES300		300	
ES330		330	SD
ES350		E35	4D
GS300		GS3	
GS350		G35	4D
GS400		GS4	
GS430		G43	
GS450h		G45	4D
GS460		G46	4D
GX460		GX4	LL
GX470		G47	LL
HS250h		H25	4D
IS250		250	4D
IS300		IS3	
IS350		350	4D
IS-F		ISF	4D
LS400		400	
LS430		L43	
LS430		L43	
LS460		L46	4D
LS600HL		L60	4D
LX450 (luxury sport utility)		L45	
LX470		L47	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
LX570		L57	LL
RX300		RX3	
RX330		R33	LL
RX350		R35	SW
RX400 or RX400H (Hybrid)		RX4	LL
RX450h		R45	LL
SC300		S30	
SC400		S40	
SC430		S43	
Lincoln	**LINC**		
MKS		MKS	4D
MKT		MKT	LL
MKX		MKX	LL
MKZ		MKZ	4D
Lincoln-Continental	**LINC**		
Aviator		AVA	LL
Blackwood		BWD	PK
Continental		CON	
Custom		CUS	
LS		LS	
LS6		LS6	
LS8		LS8	
Mark II		MK2	
Mark III		MK3	
Mark IV		MK4	
Mark LT		MKL	PK
Mark V		MK5	
Mark VI		MK6	
Mark VII		MK7	
Mark VIII		MK8	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Navigator		NAV	
Premiere		PRE	
Standard		STA	
Town Car		TOW	
Versailles		VER	
Zephyr		ZEP	
Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co. or Wuling Group or Wuling Motors Corp.	**WLNG**		
Lloyd	**LLOY**		
Locomobile	**LOCO**		
Lola	**LOLA**		
London Motors	**LOND**		
London Taxi	**LNDN**		
Lone Star Classics (Kits & Replicas)	**LONC**		
Loodcraft	**LOOD**		
Lotus	**LOTU**		
Eclat		ECL	
Elan		ELA	
Elise		ELS	2D
Elite		ELI	
Esprit		ESP	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Europa		EUR	
Evora		EVR	2D
Exige		EXG	2D
Plus Two		PLU	
Super 7		SUP	
Lucra Cars	**LUCR**		
			2D
M.B.M	**MBM**		
Marcos	**MARC**		
Marlin (A.M.C.) (see make America Motors)	**-**		
Marmon	**MARM**		
MAS Racing Products	**MASP**		
Maserati	**MASE**		
2000 (series)		200	
228		228	
3500 (series)		350	
4000 (series)		400	
4200 GT		420	
425		425	
430		430	
5000 (series)		500	
Biturbo		BIT	
Bora		BOR	
Coupe/Coupe GT		CPE	2D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Ghibli		GHI	
Gran Sport		GSP	2D
Gran Tourismo		GTU	2D
GTI Series		GTI	
Indy		IND	
Khamsin		KHA	
MC12		M12	2D
Merak		MER	
Mexico		MEX	
Mistrell		MIS	
Quattroporte		QUA	
Sebring		SEB	
Shamal		SHM	
Spyder		SPY	
Matra	**MATA**		
Maxwell	**MAXL**		
Maybach	**MAYB**		
57 & 57S		57	4D
62 & 62S		62	4D
Maybach (Brand within Mercedes-Benz)	**MAYB**		
			SD
Mazda	**MAZD**		
323		323	
6 (Six)		MZ6	2D
616		616	
618		618	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
626		626	
808 Series (piston engine)		808	
929		929	
B2000		B20	
B2200		B22	
B2300		B23	
B2500		B25	
B2600		B26	
B3000		B30	
B4000		B40	
Cosmo		CSM	
CX7		CX7	SW
CX9		CX9	SW
Familia		PRO	
GLC ("Great Little Car")		GLC	
Mazda 3		MZ3	SD
Mazda 5 (Five)		MZ5	VN
Mazdaspeed 6		MZ6	4D
Merlot Mica (Miata)		MIA	
Miata (MX5)		MIA	
Millenia		MIL	
Miser (piston engine)		MIS	
MPV		MPV	
MX3		MX3	
MX6		MX6	
Navajo		NAV	
Protégé		PRO	
RX2 (rotary engine)		RX2	
RX3 (rotary engine)		RX3	
RX4 (rotary engine)		RX4	
RX7 (rotary engine)		RX7	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
RX8		RX8	2D
Sport Truck		TK	
Tribute		TRB	
McBurnie Coach Craft, Inc.	**MBCC**		
Mean	**MEAN**		
Mercedes-Benz	**MERZ**		
180 Series		180	
190 Series		190	
200 Series		200	
219 Series		219	
220 Series		220	
230 Series		230	
240 Series		240	
250 Series		250	
260 Series		260	
280 Series		280	
300 Series		300	
320 Series		320	
350 Series		350	
380 Series		380	
400 Series		400	
420 Series		420	
450 Series		450	
500 Series		500	
560 Series		560	
600 Series		600	
B 200		B 20	LL

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
C220		C22	
C230		C23	
C240		C24	
C280		C28	
C300		C30	4D
C32 AMG		32A	4D
C320		C32	
C350		C35	SD
C36		C36	
C43		C43	
C55		C55	SD
C63AMG		C6A	4D
CL500		CL5	
CL55 AMG		C55	2D
CL550		550	2D
CL600		CL6	2D
CL63AMG		C63	2D
CL65		C65	SD
CLK320		LK3	
CLK350		CL3	SD
CLK430		CL4	
CLK500		CK5	2D
CLK55		LK5	
CLK550		K55	2D
CLK63 AMG		K63	2D
CLS500		500	SD
CLS55		C55	SD
CLS550		L55	4D
CLS63 AMG		S63	4D
E300		E30	
E320		E32	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
E350		350	SD
E420		E42	
E430		E43	
E500		E50	4D
E55		E55	
E550		E5	4D
E63 AMG		E63	LL
G500		G50	LL
G55		G55	LL
Gelaendewagen (G-Wagen)		GLW	
GL320		GL3	LL
GL450		GL4	LL
GL550		GL5	LL
GLK 350		GK 3	LL
ML320 (sport utility)		ML3	
ML350		M35	LL
ML430		ML4	
ML500		M50	LL
ML55		ML5	
ML550		M55	LL
ML63 AMG		L63	LL
R320 (Sportwagon)		R32	SW
R350 (Sport Wagon)		R35	SW
R500 (Sportwagon)		R50	SW
R63 AMG		R63	SW
S350		350	4D
S400		S40	4D
S430V		S43	
S450		S45	4D
S500		500	4D
S55 AMG		S55	4D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
S550		S50	4D
S600		600	
S63AMG		63A	4D
S65 AMG		65A	4D
SL500		SL5	
SL55 AMG		55A	2D
SL550		L55	2D
SL600		SL6	
SL63AMG		3AM	2D
SL65		S65	2D
SLK230		SL2	
SLK280		280	2D
SLK300		L30	2D
SLK320 Coupe/Roadster		SL3	
SLK350		350	2D
SLK55		S55	2D
SLR McLaren		SLR	SD
Smart City Vehicle		SMT	
Sprinter		SPR	VN
Mercury	**MERC**		
Bobcat		BOB	
Breezeway		BRE	
Brougham		BRO	
Caliente		CLI	
Capri (1979 and later)		CAP	
Colony Park		COL	
Comet		COM	
Commuter		CMM	
Cougar		COU	
Country Cruiser		CCR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Custom		CUS	
Cyclone		CYC	
Grand Marquis		GMQ	4D
LN7		LN7	
Lynx		LYN	
Marauder		MAU	
Mariner		MNR	LL
Marquis		MAR	
Medalist		MED	
Meteor (see make Meteor)		---	
Milan		MLN	4D
Monarch		MNH	
Montclair		MOT	
Montego		MGO	
Monterey		MON	VN
Mountaineer (sport utility)		MTN	
Mystique		MYS	
Nautica Villager		VGR	
Parklane		PAR	
S-22		S22	
S-33		S33	
S-55		S55	
Sable		SAB	
Topaz		TOP	
Tracer		TRA	
Turnpike Cruiser		TUR	
Villager		VIL	
Villager Minivan		VGR	
Voyager		VOY	
Zephyr		ZEP	
Merkur	**MERK**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Scorpio		SCO	
XR4Ti		XR4	
Messerschmitt	**MESS**		
KR200		KR	
KR201		KR1	
Tiger		TIG	
Meteor (Canadian Mercury)	**METE**		
Country Sedan		COY	
Lemoyne		LEM	
Montcalm		MON	
Montego		MGO	
Niagara		NIA	
Ranch Wagon		RAW	
Rideau		RID	
S-33		S33	
Metropolitan	**METR**		
MG	**MG**		
1100		MG1	
1600		160	
Magnette		MAG	
Marina		MAR	
Mark II		MKT	
MGA		MGA	
MGB		MGB	
MGB/GT		MGG	
MGC		MGC	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
MGC/GT		MGT	
Midget		MID	
Princess 4-R		4R	
Sports Sedan		SPS	
Sprite		SPR	
TF Series		TF	
Micro Concept Cars	**MICC**		
MC1		MC1	
Mikasa	**MIKA**		
Mikrus	**MIKR**		
Miles Electric Vehicles	**MIEV**		
XS500		XS5	4D
ZX40		ZX4	PK, VN
ZX40S		ZX4	PK, VN
Mini	**MNNI**		
Clubman		CLB	SW
Cooper/Cooper-S (rights bought by BMW)		CPR	2D
JCW (John Cooper Works)		JCW	SW
Mistral	**MIST**		
Mitsubishi	**MITS**		
3000 GT		3GT	
Chariot		CHA	
Cordia		COR	
Diamante		DIA	
Eclipse		ECL	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Eclipse Spyder GS-T		ECL	
Endeavor		EDV	LL
Expo		EXP	
Galant		GAL	
Lancer		LAN	
Lancer Evolution		LAN	4D
Mighty Max		MTX	
Minica		MIN	
Mirage		MIR	
Montero/Montero Sport		MON	
Outlander		OUT	LL
Precis		PRE	
Raider		RAD	PK
Sigma		SIG	
Spyder 3000 GT		3GT	
Starion		STA	
Tredia		TRE	
Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.	**MODE**		
1955 Thunderbird		THU	
Model A		MOD	
Modena	**MDNA**		
GT250		250	
Monarch	**MONA**		
Lucerne		LUC	
Richelieu		RIC	
Sceptre		SCP	
Moretti	**MORE**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Morgan	**MORG**		
4/4 Mark 5		MK5	
Plus 4 Series		PL4	
Plus 8 Series		PL8	SD
Morris	**MORR**		
1100		110	
850 Series		850	
Deluxe		DEL	
Mini Series		MII	
Minor		MIN	
Oxford		OXF	
Traveller		TRV	
Moskovitch	**MOSK**		
Mosler	**MOSL**		
MT900		900	2D
Muntz	**MUNT**		
Jet		JET	
Murena	**MURE**		
Mzma	**MZMA**		
Nardi-Danese	**NARD**		
Nash	**NASH**		
Airflyte		AIR	2D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Ambassador		AMB	
Lafayette		LAF	
Metropolitan		MET	
Rambler		RAM	
Statesman		STA	
Nash-Healy	**NAHE**		
Neckar	**NECK**		
Nissan	**NISS**		
200SX		200	
240SX		240	
300ZX		300	
350Z		350	2D
370 Z		370	2D
Altima		ALT	
ALTRA-EV		ATR	
Armada (Formerly Pathfinder Armada)		ARM	LL
Axxess		AXX	
Cube		CUB	LL
Frontier		FRT	
GT-R		GTR	2D
Maxima		MAX	
Micra		MIC	SD
Murano		MUR	LL
NX		NX	
Pathfinder		PTH	
Pathfinder (Armada)		PTH	LL

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Platina		PLT	4D
Pulsar		PUL	
Quest		QST	
Rogue		RGE	LL
Sentra		SEN	
SE-V6		SE	
Stanza		STA	
Terrano		TRO	
Terrano II (sport utility)		TK	
Titan		TTN	PK
Versa		VRS	4D
XE		XE	
X-Terra		XTR	
Nsu Prinz	**NSU**		
1000		100	
110 Type		110	
Auto Nova		AVA	
Prinz		PRI	
Spider (Wankel)		SPI	
Nsu-Fiat	**NSUF**		
Oakland	**OAKL**		
Ogle	**OGLE**		
Ohta	**OHTA**		
Oldsmobile	**OLDS**		
4-4-2		442	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
88		88	
98		98	
Achieva		ACV	
Alero		ALO	
Aurora		AUR	
Bravada		BVD	
Calais		CAL	
Caravan		CRV	
Custom		CUS	
Custom Cruiser		CCR	
Cutlass/Ciera		CUT	
Delmont 88		DLM	
Delta 88		DLT	
Deluxe		DEL	
Dynamic 88		DYN	
F-85		F85	
Firenza		FZA	
Holiday		HOL	
Intrigue		INT	
Jetfire		JTF	
Jetstar		JTS	
LSS (Delta 88)		DLT	
Omega		OME	
Regency (Ninety-eight Series)		REG	
Royale		DLT	
Silhouette		SIL	
Standard		STD	
Starfire		STA	
Super 88		SUP	
Supreme		CUT	
Toronado		TOR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Trofeo		TRO	
Vista Cruiser		VIS	
Omega (Italian)	**OMEG**		
Opel	**OPEL**		
Omega		OMG	4D
Vectra		VCT	4D/SW
Opel (imported by Buick)	**OPEL**		
1900		190	
Astra		AST	
Caravan		CAR	
Diplomat		DP	
GT		GT	
Kadette		KAD	
Kapitan		KAP	
Luxus		LUX	
Manta		MAN	
Olympia		OLY	
Rallye		RAL	
Rekord		REK	
Open Roadsters of Texas	**OPER**		
Osca	**OSCA**		
Osi	**OSI**		
Otosan	**OTOS**		
Overland	**OVER**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Packard	**PACK**		
Balboa		BAL	
Caribbean		CAR	
Cavalier		CAV	
Clipper		CLI	
Patrician		PAT	
Predictor		PRD	
Request		REQ	
Palliser (racing car)	**PALL**		
Panhard	**PANH**		
Panoz Auto Development Co.	**PANZ**		
Esperante		ESP	2D
Roadster		ROD	
Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	**PANE**		
DeVille		DEV	
J72		J72	
Killeta		KAL	
Lima		LIM	
Part (for use when make is not listed)	**PART**		
Passport	**PASS**		
Optima		OPT	
Peace	**PEAC**		
Peel	**PEEL**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Peerless	**PEER**		
Pegaso	**PEGA**		
Peugeot	**PEUG**		
203		203	
304		304	
403		403	
404		404	
405		405	
504 Series		504	
505 Series		505	
604		604	
Phoenix	**PHOE**		
Pierce Arrow	**PRCA**		
Pinifarina	**PINI**		
Spidereuropa		SPI	
Pivco As (Bought by Ford 1999, Discontinued 2002)	**PVCO**		
Playboy	**PLAY**		
Plymouth	**PLYM**		
Acclaim		ACC	
Arrow (imported)		AOW	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Barracuda		BAR	
Belvedere		BEL	
Breeze		BRZ	
Cambridge		CAM	
Caravelle		CRL	
Champ (imported)		CHA	
Colt (Canadian)		CLT	
Conquest (vehicle years 1984-1986)		COQ	
Cranbrook		CRA	
Cricket (imported)		CRK	
Duster		DUS	
Fury (also Grand Fury)		FUR	
GTX		GTX	
Horizon (also TC3)		HOR	
Laser		LAS	
Neon		NEO	
Plaza		PLA	
Prowler		PRW	
Reliant		REL	
Road Runner		RRU	
Sapporo (imported)		SAP	
Satellite		SAT	
Savoy		SAV	
Scamp (Valiant)		SCA	
Signet (Valiant)		SIG	
Suburban		SUB	
Sundance		SUN	
Trail Duster		TRL	
Turismo		TUR	
Valiant		VAL	
Vip		VIP	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Volare		VOL	
Voyager		VOY	
Poirier	**POIR**		
Pontiac	**PONT**		
2+2		2P2	
2000		200	
6000		600	
Astre		AST	
Aztek		AZT	
Bonneville		BON	
Catalina		CAT	
Chieftain		CHI	
Custom		CUS	
Deluxe		DEL	
Executive		EXE	
Fiero		FIE	
Firebird		FBD	
Firehawk		FBD	
G3		G3	4D
G4		G4	2D
G5		G5	2D
G6		G6	SD
G8		G8	4D
Grand AM		GRM	
Grand Prix		GRA	
Grand Ville		GRD	
GT0		GT0	
J2000		J20	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
LeMans		LEM	
Matiz		MTZ	SD
Montana		MTA	
Parisienne		PAR	
Phoenix		PHO	
Pursuit		PUR	SD
Safari		SAF	
Sky Chief		SKY	
Solstice		SOL	2D
SSE		SSE	
Star Chief		STA	
Streamliner		STR	
Sunbird		SUN	
Sunfire		SNF	
Super Chief		SUP	
T-1000		T10	
Tempest GT0		TG0	
Torrent		TOR	LL
Trans Am (Firebird)		FBD	
Trans Sport/Transport		TSP	
Ventura		VEN	
Vibe (sport wagon)		VIB	SW
Wave		WAV	SD
Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)	**PONI**		
Firefly		FRY	
Grand Parisienne		GPA	
Laurentian		LAU	
Parisienne		PAR	
Strato Chief		STR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Tempest		TEM	
Porsche	**PORS**		
1300		130	
1500		150	
1600		160	
356		356	
911		911	
912		912	
914		914	
924		924	
928		928	
930		930	
944		944	
959		959	2D
968		968	
Boxter 986		BOX	
Cabriolet		CAB	
Carrera		CAR	
Cayenne		CYN	LL
Cayman		CAY	2D
Karman		KAR	
Panamera		PAN	2D
Standard		STA	
Super		SUP	
Targa		TGA	
Prairie Schooner	**PRAI**		
Premier (see model under make Eagle)	**-**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Prince Motors	**PRMO**		
Progress	**PROG**		
PTV	**PTV**		
Puch	**PUCH**		
Puma	**PUMM**		
Qvale Automotive Group	**QVAL**		
Mangusta		MAN	2D
Rambler (mfd. prior to 1966; 1966 and later Ramblers - see make American Motors)	**RAMB**		
Ambassador		AMB	
American (AME for reference only)		ARN	
Classic		CLA	
Custom		CUS	
Deluxe		DEL	
Super		SUP	
Typhoon		TYP	
Rambler (vehicle years 1966 and later)	**AMER**		
Ramses	**RAMS**		
Reliant	**RELA**		
Renaissance Motors	**RNMT**		
			2D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Renault	**RENA**		
18i		18	
750		750	
Alliance (see make American Motors)		---	
Caravelle		CRV	
Dauphine		DAU	
Encore (see make American Motors)		---	
Estafette		EST	
Export		EXP	
Fuego		FGO	
Gordini		GON	
Le Car		LEC	
Luxe		LX	
R-10		R10	
R-12		R12	
R-15		R15	
R-16		R16	
R-17		R17	
R-4		R4	
R-5		R5	
R-8		R8	
Reo	**REO**		
Revo North America	**REVO**		
Buster Coupe		BST	2D
Rich Inds.	**RIND**		
Riley	**RILE**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Rochdale	**ROCH**		
Rockne	**ROK**		
Rolls-Royce	**ROL**		
Camargue		CAM	
Corniche		COR	
Flying Spur		FPR	
Mulsanne		MUL	
Park Ward		PRK	4D
Phantom		PHA	4D
Silver Cloud		SIC	
Silver Dawn		SID	
Silver Seraph		SER	
Silver Shadow		SIS	
Silver Spirit		SSP	
Silver Spur		SPR	
Silver Wraith		SIW	
Rootes	**ROOT**		
Alpine		ALP	
Arrow		ARR	
Imp		IMP	
Tiger		TIG	
Rover	**ROV**		
2000		200	
3 Litre		3L	
3500		350	
Land Rover		LR	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Mark IV		MK4	
Rover 25		25	
Rover 45		45	
Rover 75		75	
RUF Automobiles of America	**RUFA**		
CTR3		CTR	2D
RGT		RGT	2D
RK Coupe		RK	2D
RK Spyder		RK	2D
RT12		RT1	2D
Ruff & Tuff Electric Vehicles, Inc.	**RUFF**		
Rycsa	**RYCS**		
Saab	**SAA**		
900		900	
9000		90A	
92		92	
93 & 93B		93	
95		95	
96		96	
97		97	
99		99	
GT 750		G75	
Sonnet		SON	
9-2X		92	SD
9-7X		97	LL
Sabra	**SABR**		
Saleen, Inc.	**SLEE**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Sangyong	**SANG**		
CM600S		CM6	
Jeep		JEP	
Saturn	**STRN**		
Astra		AST	2D
Aura, XE, XR		AUR	4D
Ion		ION	SD
L100		100	4D
L200		200	SD/SW
L300		300	SD/SW
LS-Sedan		LS	
LW-Wagon		LW	
Outlook		OUT	LL
Relay		RLY	VN
SC		SC	
Sky		SKY	2D
SL		SL	
SW		SW	
Vue		VUE	LL
Saturn Corp.	**SATR**		
Scion	**SCIO**		
TC		TC	2D
XA		XA	SD
XB		XB	VN
XD		XD	4D
Seat	**SEAT**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Sera	**SERA**		
Shelby American	**SHEB**		
Cobra GT350		G35	
Cobra GT500		G50	
CSX		CSX	
Roadster		ROD	
Siata	**SIAT**		
Sila Autoretta	**SILA**		
Simca	**SIM**		
1000 & 1000GL		100	
120		120	
Aronde		ARO	
Bertone		BER	
Etoile		ETO	
GLS		GLS	
Vedette		VED	
Singer	**SIN**		
Chamois		CHA	
Vogue		VOG	
Skoda	**SKOD**		
Fabia		FAB	SD
Octavia		OCT	SD/SW
SMART	**SMRT**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Fortwo		FTW	2D
Passion		PAS	2D
Pure		PUR	2D
Solectria	**SOLE**		
Citi Van		CTV	
Flash		FLS	
Force		FOR	
Sunrise		SUN	
Sovam	**SOVA**		
Speedster Motorcars	**SPMC**		
Spirit Cars, LLC (NEV-Neighborhood Electric Vehicle)	**SPIR**		
Sprinter	**SPNR**		
			VN
Spyker Motorcars	**SPYK**		
C8 Laviolette		C8	2D
C8 Spyder		C8	2D
Standard	**STAN**		
Star	**STAR**		
Star Electric Cars	**SECI**		
Stealth Manufacturing, LLC (low speed electric vehicles)	**STLM**		
Sterling	**STLG**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
825		825	
827		827	
Stevens - Duryea	**STDV**		
			2D
Steyr-Puch	**STEY**		
Strale	**STRA**		
Studebaker	**STU**		
Avanti		AVA	
Broadmoor		BRM	SW
Challenger		CHA	
Champion		CHM	
Commander		COM	
Cruiser		CRU	
Daytona		DAY	
Grand Turismo		GRA	
Hawk Series		HAW	
Landall		LAN	
Lark Series		LAR	
President		PRE	
Regal		RGL	
Scotsman		SCO	
Wagonaire		WAG	
Stutz	**STUZ**		
Subaru	**SUBA**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
100 Series		100	
1100 Series		110	
1300 Series		130	
1400 Series		140	
1600 Series		160	
360 (various styles)		360	
B9 Tribeca		TRB	LL
Baja		BJA	LL
Brat		BRT	LL
DL		DL	
Fe		FE2	
Forrester		FOR	
GL		GL	
GLF		GLF	
Impreza		IMP	
Justy		JUS	
Legacy		LEG	
Leone GL Coupe		LEO	
Loyale		LOY	
Outback		OUT	SD/SW
Outback Impreza		IMP	
Outback Legacy		LEG	
Outback Sport (station wagon)		SPT	
RX		RX	
Standard		STA	
SVX		SVX	
XT Coupe		XTC	
XT6		XT6	
Sun International Racing	**SIRC**		
Sunbeam	**SUNB**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Alpine		ALP	
Arrow		ARR	
Deluxe		DEL	
IMP		IMP	
Minx		MIN	
Rapier		RAP	
Tiger		TIG	
Sunn Electric Vehicle Company	**SEVC**		
Super Two	**SUPT**		
Superformance International (Maker of replica vehicles)	**SUPF**		
Suzhou Eagle Electric Vehicle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	**EEVM**		
Suzuki	**SUZI**		
Aerio		ARO	4D
Equator		EQT	PK
Esteem		EST	
Forenza (S, EX, LX)		FNZ	4D
Forsa		FOR	
Grand Vitara		GVT	
Jimny		JIM	LL
Kizashi		KIZ	4D
Reno		RNO	SD
Samurai		SAM	
Sidekick		SDK	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Swift		SFT	
SX4		SX4	LL
Verona		VRN	4D
Vitara		VIT	
X-90 (sport utility)		X90	
XL-7 or XL-7 Grand Vitara		XL7	LL
Suzulight Su	**SUZU**		
Syrena	**SYRE**		
Tama	**TAMA**		
Tatra	**TATR**		
Taunus (German Ford)	**TAUN**		
Tchaika	**TCHA**		
Terraplane	**TRPE**		
Tesla Motors	**TESL**		
Roadster		RDS	2D
Tianjin-Qingyuan Electric Vehicle Co., Ltd. (aka-Qingyuan Electric Vehicle Co., Ltd.)	**QYEV**		
Tjaarda	**TJAA**		
TLC Carrossiers	**TLCC**		
Talba Lago		TAL	2D

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Talbo		TAL	2D
Toledo	**TLDO**		
Tomberlin Automotive Group (Electric Vehicles)	**TOMB**		
Tornado (British)	**TORN**		
Total Performance, Inc.	**TOTL**		
Toyopet	**TOYP**		
Toyota	**TOYT**		
		YAR	2D
4-Runner		4RN	
Avalon		AVA	
Avensis		AVE	
Camry		CAM	
Carina		CAR	
Cavalier		CAV	
Celica		CST	
Corolla		COA	
Corona		COR	
Cressida		CRE	
Crown		CRO	
Echo		ECO	
FJ Cruiser		FJC	LL
Highlander (4Runner)		4RN	
Highlander (beginning vehicle year 2001)		HGH	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Hi-Lux		HLX	
Land Cruiser		LCR	
Mark II		MII	
Matrix (sport wagon)		MTX	SW
MR2		MR2	
Paseo		PAS	
Pre Runner		PRE	
Previa		PRV	
Prius		PRI	
RAV4 (sport utility)		RAV	
Sequoia		SQA	
Sienna (van)		SNA	
Solara		SOL	
SR5		SR5	
Starlet		STA	
Supra		SUP	
T-100		T10	
T-150		T15	
Tacoma		TAC	
Tercel		TER	
Tundra		TUN	
Venza		VNZ	4D
Trabant	**TRAB**		
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	**TRMN**		
Tri Fun or Tri-Fun, Inc. (3-wheel electric vehicle)	**TRIF**		
ES		ES	4D
Triumph	**TRIU**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
1200		120	
1250		125	
1300		130	
2000		200	
250		250	
GT Series		GT	
Herald		HER	
Spitfire		SPI	
Sport "6"		SP6	
Stag		STA	
TR-3 & TR-3A		TR3	
TR-4 & TR-4A		TR4	
TR6		TR6	
TR7		TR7	
TR8		TR8	
Vitesse		VIT	
Trojan	**TROJ**		
Tucker	**TUCK**		
Turner	**TURN**		
TVR	**TVR**		
Tuscan		TUS	
Vixen		VIX	
TZ	**TZ**		
U.S. Electricar Corp.	**USEL**		
Lectric Leopard		LTC	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
UAZ (Ulianovsk Automobile Zavod)	**UAZ**		
CCMV (Cross Country Military Vehicle)		TK	
Unicar	**UNIC**		
Unipower	**UNIP**		
VAL	**VAL**		
Valkrie	**VALK**		
Vanden Plas	**VNDN**		
Vanguard (Canada)	**VANG**		
Deluxe		DEL	
Ensign		ENS	
Luxury		LUX	
Mark III		MK3	
Vauxhall	**VAUX**		
Cresta		CRE	
Envoy		ENV	
Epic		EPC	
Firenza		FIR	
Velox		VEL	
Victor		VIC	
Viva		VIV	
Vector Aeromotive Corp.	**VACR**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
M12 (sport coupe)		M12	
Vector		VEC	
Vehiculos Automores Mexicano S.A. de C.V. (Mexican mfr.)	**VEAM**		
Veritas	**VERI**		
Vespa	**VESP**		
Volga	**VOGA**		
Volkswagen	**VOLK**		
113		113	
1200		120	
1300		130	
1500		150	
411/412		412	
Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)		BUG	
Cabriolet		CAB	
Corrado		COR	
Dasher		DAS	
EOS		EOS	2D
Eurovan		EUR	
Fastback		FB	
Fox		FOX	
GLI		GLI	4D
Golf		GOL	
GTI		GTI	
Jetta		JET	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Karmann Ghia		KAR	
Kombi		KOM	
Kombi, Campmobile		TK	
Microbus		MCB	
Microbus or Bus		TK	
Passat		PAS	
Phaeton		PHA	4D
Pointer		PNT	4D
Polo		POL	
Quantum		QTM	
R32		R32	SD
Rabbit		RAB	
Scirocco		SCI	
Squareback		SB	
Sunroof		SUR	
The Thing		THI	
Touareg		TRG	LL
Touran		TRN	VN
Transporter		TSP	
Transporter or Van		TK	
Vanagon		VGN	
Variant		VAR	
Volkswagon	**VOLK**		
CC		CC	4D
Routan		RTN	VN
Tiguan		TGN	LL
Volvo	**VOLV**		
122 Series		122	
140 Series		140	
164 Series		164	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
1800 Series		180	
200 Series		200	
240 Series		240	
245 Series		245	
260 Series		260	
740 Series		740	
745 Series		745	
760		760	
765 Series		765	
780 Series		780	
850 Series		850	
940		940	
960		960	
C30		C30	2D
C30		C30	2D
C70		C70	
Combi		COB	
DL		DL	
GL		GL	
GLE		GLE	
GLT		GLT	
P1900		190	
PV444		444	
PV544		544	
S40		S40	
S60		S60	
S70		S70	
S80		S80	
S90		S90	
Sport		SPO	
V40		V40	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
V50 (Sport Wagon)		V50	SW
V70		V70	
V90		V90	
XC60		XC6	LL
XC70		XC7	SW
XC90		XC9	LL
Warszawa	**WARS**		
Wartburg	**WART**		
Warwick	**WARW**		
Watford	**WATF**		
Wendax	**WEND**		
Western (NEV)	**WSTN**		
Neighborhood Electric Vehicles			
Westfield Sportscars	**WESF**		
			2D
Wheego Electric Cars	**WHGO**		
Whip		WHP	2D
Whippet	**WHIP**		
Willys	**WLLS**		
Willys-Overland (use truck make code)	**-**		
Jeep (see make Jeep)		---	

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Wilson	**WILS**		
Wolseley	**WOLS**		
Woodill Wildfire	**WOOD**		
Woods Mobilette Company	**WOMO**		
Worthington Champ	**WORT**		
Wuling Group	**WLNG**		
Wuling Motors Corp. or Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg. Co. (low speed vehicles)	**WLNG**		
Yenko	**YENK**		
YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	**YLN**		
Yugo (see make Zastavia)	**-**		
ZAP	**ZAPP**		
Xebra		XBA	SD, PK
Xebra Xero		XBA	4D
ZAP (Zero Air Pollution)	**ZAPP**		
Zaporozhets	**ZAPO**		
Zar Car	**ZARC**		

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.2 VMA, BRA, VMO, AND VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND PARTS

(If a make or model is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

MAKE	VMA	VMO	VST
Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)	**ZCZY**		
Yugo (series)		YUG	
Zenn Motor Co., Ltd.	**ZENN**		
ZENN (Zero Emission, NO NOISE)		ZEN	2D
Zeta	**ZETA**		
Zil	**ZIL**		
Zim	**ZIM**		
Zimmer Motor Car Co.	**ZMCC**		
Golden Spirit		GLD	SD
Quick Silver		QCK	SD
Zimmerman Automobiles	**ZIMR**		
Zini America, LLC (low speed vehicles)	**ZINI**		
			2D
Zone Electric Car, LLC	**ZONE**		
Zundapp	**ZUND**		
Zwickau	**ZWIC**		

*Effective March 1, 2002, General Motors (GM) has entered into an agreement to be responsible for the Hummer dealer network. Hummer, new make code (VMA/HUMM), is now considered a distinct "Line Make" and a division of General Motors like Chevrolet, Oldsmobile, Cadillac, Buick, Pontiac, or GMC. Hummer (VMA/HUMM), under General Motors, will produce the original American General Corporation (VMA/AMGN) (VMO/HUM) vehicle along with the new Hummer 2 model code (VMO/HU2). Also, under the agreement, American General Corporation will continue to produce the original (VMO/HUM) vehicle.

VST Field added as of TOU 01-5, 9/10/01
No VST codes are shown previous to this TOU.

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
GEHL Co.	GEHL	
Ace Enterprises, Inc.	ACEE	Miami, FL
Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ACMM	
Acorn Equipment Corp.	ACOR	
Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.	AGCH	Edina, MN
AGCO, Inc.	AGCO	Acquired Allis-Chalmers in 1990
AG-Rain, Inc.	AGRA	
Agricultural Machinery Div.	AMDI	Div. of FMC; mfr. of the Bean Sprayer
Agri-Fab/Haban	HABN	Also see Haban/Agri-Fab
Aircap Mfrs., Inc.	AIRC	Tupelo, MS; mfr.of power mowers
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	ALFA	
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALWY	
AMC	AMER	Detroit, MI; lawn and garden tractors; mfd. by American Motors Corp.
AMCO Products	AMCP	
American Motors Corp.	AMER	
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	
American Yard Products	AMYP	See also Poulan and Weedeater brands
Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	AMMA	
AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	AMF	AMF, Inc.
Apache	LINM	Mfd. by Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Ariens Co.	ARIN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. of Chromalloy American Corp.
Ashland Inds., Inc.	ASIN	
Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	ATLT	
Austin Products, Inc.	AUPR	Subsidiary of Austin Inds., Inc.
Avco Corp.	AVCO	
B Line Farm Equipment Co.	BLIN	
Badger-Northland, Inc.	BAMA	Subsidiary of Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Balzer Mfg. Corp.	BALZ	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	
Bean Sprayer	AMDI	Jonesboro, AR; mfd. by Agricultural Machinery Div., Food Machinery Group, FMC Corp.
Beaver Mfg. Corp.	BEVR	
Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BELU	
Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PEAR	
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE	
Ber-Vac (Canada)	BERV	
Big A	RCKL	Mfd. by Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Billy Goat	GOAT	Lawn Vacuum
Black & Decker	BLDC	
B-M-B Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
Bolens	OPED	Mfd. by Outdoor Power Equipment Div., FMC
Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BOMF	
Bradford Inds.	BRAF	Bradford, IL
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	BRIL	
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE	
Broyhill Co., The	BROH	
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, KY
Bushog Div.	BUSO	Selma, AL; subsidiary of Allied Products Corp.
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	
C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CBMA	
Calumet Co., Inc.	CALM	
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment; Div. of Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Carl A. Johnson & Sons	JOSO	
Carry-All	MURM	Scrapers, rooters and chisels; mfd. by Murray Mfg. Co.
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary of Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Century Engineering Corp.	CENY	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF	
Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	
Chem-Farm, Inc.	CHEM	
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, MI; Mfr. of chippers
Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Div.	CHRO	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Gravely Corp.	GRVE	Gravely tractors
Cliff's Welding Service, Inc.	CLWS	Trailers & farm equip.
Columbia Tractor Mower	COLM	
Comet Riding Mower	COMT	
Commando	DAYB	Yard tractor; mfd. by Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
Country Clipper	COCL	JAZee riding mower; Div. of Shivvers Mfg.
Craftsman	CRFT	
Cub Cadet	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co. (sold to Cub Cadet Corp. in February 1981)
Cub Cadet Corp.	CUBC	Subsidiary of MTD Products, Inc. (purchased Cub Cadet tractor line from International Harvester Co. in February 1981)
Cullison Mfg., Inc.	CULN	
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS	
Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln	CUTU	
Darf Corp.	DARF	
Daton	DATO	
Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DAYB	Bowling Green, OH; Div. of Gulf-Western Mfg. Co.
De Muth Steel Products Co.	DEMU	
Deere, John	DEER	Dubuque, IA; Deere & Co.
Degelman Inds., Ltd. (Canada)	DEGL	
Deutz Tractor	DEUT	
DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DILM	Richmond, IN

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Dixie Chopper	DXIE	Riding mowers
Dixon Inds., Inc.	DIXO	Coffeyville, KS
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, IL
Dual Mfg. Co.	DUAM	
Dunham Lehr, Inc.	DUNL	
Durabilt Inds., Inc.	DURI	
Dynamark Tractor Mower	DYNM	
Dynamics Corp. of America	DYNS	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD	
Easy Rider	LANL	Mfd. by Landoll Corp.
Economy	ENGI	Garden tractor; mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELMA	
Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EMME	
Emperor	ARIN	Mfd. by Ariens Co.
Empire Plow Co.	EMPL	
Encore	ENCO	Riding mowers and power equipment
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN	
Engineering Products Co., Inc.	ENGI	Waukesha, WI
Erick	ERIC	Loader; mfd. by Erickson Corp.
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	Minneapolis, MN
Estate	JACO	Power mowers; mfd. by Jacobsen Mfg. Co.
Eversman Mfg. Co.	EVES	
Excel Inds., Inc.	EXCI	Hesston, KS
Exmark (X-Mark)	XMRK	Riding mowers
Falls	FALL	Riding lawn mower
Farm and garden equipment (for use when make is not listed)	FARM	
Farm Equipment Div., Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Farm King, Ltd. (Canada)	FARK	
Farmall	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Farmhand, Inc.	FARH	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Farmtrac	FRMT	Tractors, construction equipment attachments
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FERG	
Ferris Ind.	FRRS	Riding, standing mowing products
Feterl Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Firestone Tractor	FIRE	
Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FIVE	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Forage King Inds., Inc.	FORA	
Ford	FORD	
Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	FORC	
Friggstad Mfg., Ltd. (Canada)	FRIG	
Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	FUER	
Furatell Inds.	FURA	Bruce, WI
Gafner Machine, Inc.	GAFN	Escanaba, MI
Garber Seeders, Inc.	GASE	
Generac Corp.	GERC	
General Electric	GE	
George White & Sons Co., Ltd. (Canada)	WHIS	
Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GILT	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, WI
Graco, Inc.	GRAO	
Grasshopper	MORD	Mfd. by Moridge Mfg., Inc.
Gravely	GRVE	Clark-Gravely Corp.
Graves Mfg. Co.	GRAE	
Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	GREB	
Great Dane	GRDN	Riding mowers; Chariot, Scamper, and Gateway models
Green Mfg., Inc.	GREM	
Grizzly Corp.	GRZL	
Guest Inds., Inc.	GUES	
Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	GUST	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	HSMI	
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.	HDHM	
Haban/Agri-Fab	HABN	Also see Agri-Fab/Haban
Hahn, Inc.	HAHN	Evansville, IN
Hamby Co.	HAMB	
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Plant City, FL; affiliated with Harsco Corp.
Hays Liquid Transport, Inc. or Liquid Transport, Inc.	HLTI	Agriculture, fertilizer equip.
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HECD	Cedar Point, KS
Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	HERD	
Hesston Corp.	HESC	Hesston, KS; Farm Equipment Div.
Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HEST	
Hillsboro Inds., Inc.	HILB	
Hines Mfg. Co.	HINE	Rocky Mount, NC
Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HINT	Houston, TX
Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	HINS	
Holland Transplanter Co.	HOLA	
Homelite	HOML	Div. of Textron, Inc.
Honda	HOND	
Honeybee	FURA	Riding mower; mfd. by Furatell Inds.
Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	HOWC	St. Louis, MO; mfr. of mowers
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	HOWR	
Howse Implement Co., Inc.	HOWS	
Huffy	HUFF	
Huskee Outdoor Equipment	HSKE	Lawn and garden equipment
Husky Farm Equipment, Ltd.	HUSF	Ontario, Canada
Husqvarna	HSQV	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	
Hustler	HARR	Lewiston, NC; mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hustler	EXCI	Riding mower; mfd. by Excel Inds., Inc.

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	INDP	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO	
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. E. Love Co.	LOVE	
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary of Tenneco, Inc.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co.	JACO	Subsidiary of Allegheny Ludlum Inds.
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOVA	
Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	JOMA	
Johnson Workhorse	ARPS	Front-end loaders; mfd. by Arps Div.
Kasten Mfg. Co.	KAST	Allenton, WI
Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO	
Katolight Corp.	KATL	
Kawasaki	KAWK	Mule utility vehicle
Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KENM	
Kinze Manufacturing, Inc.	KINZ	Mfr. of equipment & parts
Kioti	KIOT	Farm, garden & construction products; Division of Daedong, USA, Inc., subsidiary of Daedong Ind. Co., Ltd.
KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	KMNM	
Knight Mfg. Corp.	KNIG	
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW	
Koehn Mfg., Inc.	KOEN	
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Kools Brothers, Inc.	KOOL	
Kosch Co.	KOSC	
Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	KRAU	
Kubota Tractor Corp.	KUBO	Compton, CA
Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	KUHN	
Kut-Kwick Corp.	KUTK	Brunswick, GA; mfr. of industrial mowers
Land Pride	LNPD	Riding mowers

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Landlord	SIMP	Mfd. by Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.
Landoll Corp.	LANL	Marysville, KS
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, IL
Lawn Boy	LBOY	Mfd. by Outboard Marine Corp.
Lawn Chief	LACH	
Lawn Flite	MTD	Mfd. by MTD Products, Inc.
Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LEAR	
Lely Corp., The	LELY	
Leon Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Canada)	LEON	
Lesco, Inc.	LESC	Turf Equipment
Levco Mfrs., Inc.	LEVC	
Leyland Tractors	LEYL	Richmond, VA; British Leyland, dist. by Universal Tractor-Equipment Corp.
Lilliston Corp.	LILL	Albany, GA
Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LINM	St. Paul, MN
LML Corp.	LMLC	
Loftness Mfg. Co.	LOFT	
Long Mfg. NC, Inc.	LONG	Tarboro, NC
Longlife	LONL	
Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUND	
M & W Gear Co., Inc.	MWGE	
Magna American Corp.	MAGA	
Mahindra	MAHI	Tractors; farm and garden equipment
Mal Tractor	MAL	
Marliss Inds., Inc.	MALS	
Marvin Landplane	MAVN	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Material Handling Equipment Div., FMC Corp.	FMC	
Mayrath Inds., Inc.	MAYR	
McCulloch Corp.	MCCU	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Fargo, ND; Div. of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co.

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Merry Mfg. Corp.	MERY	Marysville, WA; mfr. of cultivators
Merrytiller	MERY	Mfd. by Merry Mfg. Co.
Meyer Mfg. Corp.	MEYR	
Meyer Morton Co.	MEYE	
Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	MILW	
Minneapolis Moline	MIMO	Motec
MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MJME	
Mobility, Inc.	MOLY	Minneapolis, MN
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD	
Modern, Inc. (farm and garden equipment)	MODR	
Monroe Tractor	MONR	
Montana	MTNA	Bought Agracat Equipment
Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	RIVS	MONT for reference only
Morbark, Inc.	MORB	Grinder and chippers
Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.	MORW	Bakersfield, CA
Moridge Mfg., Inc.	MORD	Moundridge, KS
Mountaineer	UNIF	Lawn and garden tractor; mfd. by United Farm Tools, Inc.
Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	MOWE	
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	
Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	MURP	
Murray Mfg. Co.	MURM	Modesto, CA
Murray Ohio Mfg. Co.	MURR	Brentwood, TN
Namco, Inc.	NAMO	
National Crane Corp.; Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR	
National Mower Co.	NAMO	St. Paul, MN
New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	NEWI	
Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	NICH	
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
Novae Corp.	NVAE	Ft. Wayne, IN; farm, garden equip. & Sure-Trac trailers

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT	
Oliver	OLIV	
Onan Corp.	ONAN	
Orthman Mfg., Inc.	ORTH	
Otasco	OTAS	
Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	OPED	Port Washington, WI; Div. of FMC.; mfr. of Bolens brand
Owatonna Mfg. Co., Inc.	OWAT	Owatonna, MN
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART	
Pasquali USA	PASQ	Verona, WI
Patz Co.	PATZ	
Peco, Inc.	PECO	
Peerless Intl. Co., Inc.	PERS	
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Piper Inds., Inc.	PIPR	
Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PIQU	
Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PITT	
Planet Plows, Inc.	PLAN	
Poloron Products	POLO	Harrison, NY; mfr. of riding mowers
Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PORB	
Poulan	AMYP	See also American Yard Products and Weedeater brands
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	POWM	
Power King	ENGI	Garden tractor; mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ranch King	MTD	Mfd. by Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
Ransome	RNSM	Mowers
Rayco Manufacturing, Inc.	RAYC	Wooster, OH
Rayne Plane, Inc.	RAYE	
Rear's Mfg. Co.	REAR	
Red Ewald, Inc.	EWAL	
Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	REDK	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	RICR	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, KS
Riverside	RIVS	Also see Montgomery Ward
Rockford Welding & Machine	ROCF	
Rome Inds., Inc.	ROMI	
Roper Outdoor Power Products	ROPE	Kankakee, IL
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	
Rotech, Inc.	ROTE	
Rotochopper, Inc.	ROTC	Grinding machines
Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	ROWS	
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, PA
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
Rugg Mfg. Co.	RUGG	
Ryobi	RYOB	
Salsco, Inc.	SALC	Chipper, roller, pavers, seeders
Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SAME	
Satoh Japanese Tractor	SATO	
Scag Power Equipment	SCAG	Div of Metalcraft Riding Mowers
Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SCLR	
Scott's	SCTS	Mfr. of riding mowers & yard equipment
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SEAR	
Senator	GILS	Tiller; mfd. by Gilson Brothers Co.
Shaver Mfg. Co.	SHAV	
Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.	SIMP	Port Washington, WI; subsidiary of Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Smalley Mfg. Co.	SMAL	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. of L. B. Smith, Inc.
Snapper	SNAP	
SNOW Co.	SNWC	
Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SOIL	
Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SOUA	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	SPEK	
Speedex Tractor Co.	SPET	Ravenna, OH
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	New Holland, PA; Div. of Sperry Corp.
Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	SPRY	
Stanley	STLY	Yard and garden tractors
Summers Mfg. Co.	SUMM	
Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	SUFW	
Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	FMC	
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP	
Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	SWIM	Warrensburg, MO
TCI, Inc.	TYLR	Benson, MN
Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TEBB	
Tecnoma, Ltd. (Canada)	TECN	
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM	
Tennant Co.	TENA	
Terra Marc Ind.	TRRM	Agricultural equipment
Terra-Gator	AGCH	Mfd. by Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.
Thackery Co., Inc., The	THAC	
Thomas Conveyor Co.	THOS	
Thurston Mfg. Co. (TMC)	THUR	Spreaders, fertilizer, tillers
Toro Co.	TORO	
Towner Mfg. Co.	TOWE	
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN	
Tree Farming Equipment Div.	CANC	Malton, Ontario, Canada; Div. of Can-Car
Troy-Built	TRYB	
Troyer Mfg. Co.	TROR	
Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRYC	Decatur, IL
Turfmaster	DILM	Mowers; mfd. by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Tye Co., Inc., The	TYEC	
Tyler	TYLR	Div. of TCI, Inc.

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
United Farm Tools, Inc.	UNIF	South Charleston, WV; mfr. of lawn and garden tractors
United Rock Picker Co.	UNTD	
Unlisted Farm or Garden Equipment Make	FARM	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Ventura Mfg. & Implement Co.	VENM	Oxnard, CA
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	Pella, IA
Versatile Mfg. Co.	VERS	Kansas City, MO; Div. of Versatile Cornat Corp.
Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	VICN	
W. F. Larson, Inc.	LARN	
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Walker	WLKR	Riding & walking yard products (power track model)
Weedeater	AMYP	See also American Yard Products and Poulan brands
Werts Corp., Inc.	WERS	
Western Auto Supply Co.	WIZA	Also see make Wizard
Westgo Inds., Inc.	WESG	
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WHEE	South Bend, IN; subsidiary of American Motors Corp.
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Willmar Mfg.	WILA	Willmar, MN
Wizard	WIZA	Also see make Western Auto Supply Co.
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Shelby, NC; mfr. of brushchippers
Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HESC	
Woods Equipment Co.	WOEQ	Farm, garden, and landscaping equipment
Wright	WRGH	Riding mowers (Stander & Sentar) and yard equipment
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, IL
Yard Machines	YARM	Mowers; Division of MTD Industries
Yard Pro	YPRO	Riding mowers
Yard-man Co.	YARD	
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	Jackson, MS

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Eidal Intl. Corp.	EIDL	
Advance Machine Co.	ADVN	
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, IL
Agri-Supply Co.	AGRI	
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	
Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	AJXE	
Allen Engineering Corp.	ALEN	
Allied Steel & Tractor Products, Inc.	ALST	
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
Allmand, Inc.	ALMD	
American Augers, Inc.	AMAU	
American Coupler Systems, Inc.	AMRC	
American Hoist & Derrick Co.	AMHO	
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND	
American Jenbach Corp.	AMJE	
American Road Machinery, Inc.	AMRO	
American Steel Works	AMSW	
American Tractor Equipment Corp.	AMTR	
American Transportation Corp.	AMTC	
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. of Chromalloy American Corp.
Asbury Inds., Inc.	ASBU	
Ashland Inds., Inc.	ASIN	
Asplundh Mfg. Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	ASPL	
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	
Atlas Copco, Inc.	ATCO	Wayne, NJ
A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	ATOC	
Attachment Technologies, Inc. (ATI)	ATCH	Construction Equipment Attachments
Austin-Western Div.	AUWE	Clark Equipment Co.

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	AUTT	
Badger Construction Equipment Co., Div. of Burro-Badger Corp.	BADC	
Badger Machine Div.	BADR	Ronco Engineering Co.
Baker Material Handling Corp.	BAKR	
Baker-York Forklift	BYOR	
Balderson, Inc.	BADE	
Bandit Industries	BNDT	Chippers, grinders, and splitters
Banner Inds., Inc.	BANN	
Bantam	BANT	Waverly, IA; Div. of Koehring Co.
Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BAYC	
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	
Big Joe Mfg. Co.	BIGJ	
Bil-Jax, Inc.	BLJX	Boom lift, trailer mounted
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, TX
Blademor	BLDM	
Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	BLAO	Mattoon, IL; Div. of White Consolidated Inds., Inc.
Bluebird Intl.	BLUI	
Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MELR	Mfd. by Melroe Div.
Bombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	
Bradco	BRDC	Div. of Attachment Technologies
Brantley Mfg. Co.	BRAT	Frederick, OK
Briggs Mfg., Inc.	BRGS	
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE	
Broderson Mfg. Corp.	BRDR	
Brothers Div.	BROS	St. Paul, MN; American Hoist Derrick Co.
Brown Trecher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	
Brown, Dave L., Co. Inc.	DABR	
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	BUCY	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Buffalo-Bomag Div.	BUFF	Div. of Koehring Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Div.	BUSP	Div. of Koehring Co.
Byers	BYRS	
C. S. Johnson Co.	JONS	
Cable Crane & Excavator Div.	CREX	FMC Corp.
Caldweld Div., Smith Intl., Inc.	CALW	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CAHA	
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment; Div. of Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	CANO	Mfr. of cement mixers
Cascade Corp.	CASC	
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary of Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF	
Champ Corp.	CHCO	
Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	CHPM	
Chausse Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAU	
Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	CHIA	Franklin, PA; Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, MI; mfr. of chippers
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cleasby	CLEA	
Clemco Inds.	CLMC	
Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CLBR	D & B Products
Cleveland Trencher Co.	CLEV	Div. of American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HANN	
Clinton Engine Corp.	CLIT	
CMI Corp.	CMIC	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Inds., Inc.	COSU	
Conmaco, Inc.	COCO	
Construction equipment (for use when make is not listed)	COEQ	
Construction King	CASE	Racine, WI; mfd. by J. I. Case Co.
Construction Machinery Co.	CMAC	
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Crane & Hoist Operations	CRAN	Subsidiary of Dresser Inds., Inc.
Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	CMMS	
Curbmaster of America, Inc.	CURB	
Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DATR	
Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DABR	
Davey Compressor Co.	DAVY	
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DAYT	Chicago, IL; mfr. of air compressors
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.
Deutz-Allis Corp.	DEAL	
Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DIGM	
Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	Div. of Charles Machine Works; DIWT for reference only
Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	DOMI	
DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	DOMO	
Drott Mfg. Co.	DROT	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Dulevo Intl.	DLVA	Street sweepers, scrubbers, & waste collectors
Dynamic Inds., Inc.	DYMC	
Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	VIBO	
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	Oregon, IL
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	EACR	
Eaton Corp.	EATO	Cleveland, OH
Econoroll	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Elgin-Leach Corp.	ELLE	
El-Jay Div. of Iowa Mfg. Co.	EJAY	
Empire Corp., Inc.	EMPC	
Empire Generator Corp.	EMPG	
Energy Absorption Systems, Inc.	EASI	Work zone equipment
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN	
Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	ENVI	
Equipt Mfg.	EQPT	Pavement restoration equipment
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	
Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	ERIG	
Erie-Sprayer Co.	ERIS	
Esco Corp.	ESCC	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc. (formerly Essick Mfg. Co.)
Etnyre, E. D. & Co.	ETNY	Oregon, IL
Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	EUCL	
Farmtrac	FRMT	Tractors, construction equipment attachments
Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FIAL	
Fiat-Kobelco	FIKO	Mfr. of construction machinery
Flaherty Mfg. Co.	FLAH	Div. of Koehring Co.
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Franklin Equipment Co.	FRNK	
Furkawa	FKWA	Front-end loaders & other COEQ
FWD Corp.	FWD	
G. S. Inds., Inc.	GSIN	
Galion Mfg. Div.	GALI	Div. of Dresser Inds., Inc.
Gannon Mfg. Co., Inc.	GANN	
Gar-Bro Mfg. Co.	GARB	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Gardner-Denver Cooper Inds., Inc.	GARN	Denver, CO (formerly Gardener-Denver Co.)
Garlock Equipment Co.	GARL	
Garrett-Weldco Inds., Inc.	GARR	
Gast Mfg. Co.	GAST	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Generac Corp.	GERC	
General Engines Co., Inc.	GEEN	Thorofare, NJ
General Motors Corp.	GMC	
Genie	GENI	Aerial and scissor lifts
Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GERL	
Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GETM	Marion, OH
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, WI
Gleason Corp.	GLEA	
Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green , KY
Gorilla Electric Vehicles	GOEV	Electric Tractors
Gorman-Rupp Co., The	GORM	Mansfield, OH
Grace, W. E., Mfg. Co.	GRAE	
Gradall	GRAD	Div. of Warner & Swasey Co.
Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	GRIM	Franklin, IN
Grove Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Shady Grove, PA; affiliated with Kidde, Inc.
Gruendler Crusher & Pulverizer Co.	GRUE	
Guest Inds., Inc.	GUES	
Hairgrove Construction Equipment	HGRV	
Hanney, Clifford B. & Sons, Inc.	HANN	
Hanson Machinery Co.	HANS	
Harnischfegar Corp.	HARN	Subsidiary of Harnischfeger P&H
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, NC; mfr. of Roanoke-Hustler
Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HAFA	
Heil Co.	HEIL	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Hein-Werner Corp.	HEWE	
Heltzel Co.	HELT	
Hendrix Mfg. Co.	HENM	
Henke Mfg. Corp.	HENK	
Herculift	TCIP	Mfd. by TCI Power Products, Inc.
Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	HWRO	Div of Litton Systems, Inc.
Hiab Cranes & Loaders, Inc.	HIAB	Newark, DE
HICO Corp. of America	HICO	
Hitachi	HTCH	Mfr. of excavators
Hobart Brothers Co.	HOBA	Troy, OH
Hole Pumps	HOLP	
Holman	HOAN	
Homelite	HOML	Div. of Textron, Inc.
Honeywell Motor Products, Honeywell, Inc.	HONE	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
HRI (Heartland Rig)	HRIG	
Hycaloader Co., Inc.	HYCA	
Hy-Dynamic Div.	HYDY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Hyster Co.	HYST	
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	INGS	Woodcliff Lake, NJ
Inger-Teco Corp.	INGT	
Ingram Mfg. Co.	INGR	
Insley Mfg. Co.	INMA	Subsidiary of AMCA Intl. Corp.
Intl. Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Mfg. Co.	IOWA	Cedar Rapids, IA
Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO	
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	IHHI	Japan
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary of Tenneco, Inc.
J. L. G. Inds.	JLGI	
J. M. Huber Corp.	HUBE	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Jaeger Machine Co.	JAEG	Columbus, OH
Jays Hy Lift Mfg. Co.	JAYS	
JCB Excavators, Inc.	JCBE	White Marsh, MD
Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SEWP	
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Johnson, C. S. Co.	JONS	
Johnston Sweeper Company	JSWP	Chino, CA
Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	JOYC	Montgomeryville, PA
Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO	
Katolight Corp.	KATL	
K-D Mfg. Co.	KDMA	
Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	
Kellogg-American, Inc.	KELO	
Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	KLCL	Xenia, OH
Kent Air Tool Co.	KENA	
Kioti	KIOT	Farm, garden & construction products; Division of Daedong, USA, Inc., subsidiary of Daedong Ind. Co., Ltd.
Klein Products, Inc.	KLEI	
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Kohler Co.	KOHL	
Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	KOLB	
Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	
Komatsu American Corp.	KOMA	
Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	KOMA	
Komatsu, Ltd.	KOMA	
Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	KWKT	
Landa Cleaning Systems	LNDA	Pressure washing systems
Langley Mfg., Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LANG	
Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAYO	Salem, OR

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Le Roi Div.	LERY	Sidney, OH; Dresser Ind., Inc.
Lee Boy Construction Equipment	LEEB	Asphalt & Concrete Equipment
Letourneau, R. G.	LETO	
Liebherr	LBHR	Heavy cranes and construction equipment
Lift Truck, Inc.	LITK	
Liftall Forklift	LION	Mfg. by Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM	Oak Park, MI
Light Equipment Div.	LIGH	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Lil Bubba	LILB	Curbing and Edging Machine
Lincoln Electric Co.	LNCO	Cleveland, OH
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	Mfd. by Lincoln Electric Co.
Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PKLC	Deerfield, NH
Link-Belt	LINK	Div. of FMC Corp; COEQ
Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LION	Mfr. of Liftall Forklift
Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LIGC	Des Moines, IA
Little Giant Products, Inc.	LIGP	Peoria, IL
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	Mfr. of rollers
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Construction & Ind. Div.	LONG	Tarboro, NC
Lorain Div.	LORA	Div. of Koehring Co.
Lull Engineering Co.	LULL	Subsidiary of N. Marshal Seeburg & Sons, Inc.
M. P. McCaffrey	MCAF	
Maginniss Vibrator Equipment Co.	MAVI	
Manitou or Manitou North America	MNIT	Material handling equipment; forklifts
Manitowoc Engineering Co., Inc.	MANI	
Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MALE	
Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.	MAPO	Div. of Dresser Inds.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp.	MACR	
Master Div., Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	YALE	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAUL	
Maxi-Sneaker	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Mayco Pump Corp.	MAYC	Los Angeles, CA
M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MBCG	
M-B-W, Inc.	MBWI	
McCaffrey, M. P.	MCAF	
McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MCCU	
McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKY	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Fargo, ND; Div. of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co.
Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	METL	
Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	MIDC	
Midmark	MIDM	
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Mfr. of arc welders
Miller Equipment Div., Miller Equipment Company	MILR	
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	MILW	
Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	MIMO	
Mitsubishi	MITS	
Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MITT	
Mobile Sweeper Div.	MOSW	Div. of Athey Products Corp.
Moffett	MOFF	Mfr. of forklifts (truck-mounted)
Montana	MTNA	Bought Agracat Equipment
Moore Equipment Co.	MOOR	
Morgan Equipment Co.	MOGA	
Mountain Mfg. Co., Inc.	MOUT	
M-R-S Mfg. Co.	MRS	
Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	MUDC	
Muller Machinery Co.	MULL	Metuchen, NJ
Multiquip	MULQ	
Multitek, Inc.	MLTK	Prentice, WI

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Mustang	MSTG	
National Crane Corp.	NACR	Subsidiary of Walter Kiddie & Co., Inc.
Nissan	NISS	Machinery and equipment
Northwest Engineering Co.	NORH	
Northwestern Motor Co.	NOMO	Subsidiary of Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc.
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT	
Omsteel Products Corp.	OMST	
Onan Corp.	ONAN	Minneapolis, MN
Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg. Co.	GWM	
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL	
Owatonna Mfg. Co., Inc.	OWAT	
Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	OWED	
P. K. Lindsay Co., Inc.	PKLC	Deerfield, NH
Page Engineering Co.	PAEN	
Parson Co. Div.	PASO	Div. of Koehring Co.
PART (for use when make is not listed)	PART	
PCM Div.	PCM	Div. of Koehring Co.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary of Mercury Mfg., Co.	PETT	
Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary of Mercury Mfg. Co.	PETM	
Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PHLI	
Pincor Products	PINC	
Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	PORC	
Pisten Bully	PBLY	Snow & beach grooming equip.
Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PITN	
Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PITD	
Poclain Div., J. I. Case	POCL	
Portec, Inc.	PORC	
Portland Wire & Iron Works	PORL	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Power Curber, Inc.	POWR	
Power Trac	PWTC	Mfr. of construction equipment & trailers
Prime Mover	PRIM	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, GA
Quincy Compressor Div.	QUIN	Quincy, IL; Colt Ind., Inc.
R. G. Letourneau	LETO	
R. O. Corp.	ROCO	
Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	RACI	
Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	RANS	
Rayco Manufacturing, Inc.	RAYC	Wooster, OH
Raygo, Inc.	RAYG	Minneapolis, MN
Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	REVS	
Rexnord, Inc.	REXN	
Rhino Tool Co.	RHIN	
Richard Piche, Inc.	RICA	Quebec, Canada
Riley Forestry Equipment	RILY	Saws, delimbers, grapples, & gates
Rinso Forklift	RNSO	
Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROKL	
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	
Rome Inds., Inc.	ROMI	
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Minneapolis, MN
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, PA
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SABI	
Salem Tool Co., The	SALM	
Salsco, Inc.	SALC	Chipper, roller, pavers, seeders
Scat Trak	SCTK	Skid loaders

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Schramm, Inc.	SCMM	West Chester, PA
Schwing America, Inc.	SHWG	Concrete pumps
Scott Midland Div.	SCMI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
Seaman Digz-All	SEAN	Merrill, IA
Shield Telekrane	BANT	Mfd. by Bantam
Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SHOV	
Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SILT	
Skyjack	SKYJ	Fork, scissor & boom lifts
Skytrak	SKYT	Forklifts
Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, KY
Smith, T. L., Co.	SMIT	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
Soil Mover Mfg. Div.	SOIL	
Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SOTW	
Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	SPAN	
Speedaire	DAYT	Air compressor; mfd. by Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Speicher Brothers, Inc.	SPEI	Auger products
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	New Holland, PA; Div. of Sperry Corp.
Spyder	SPYD	
Stampings, Inc.	STMP	
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	STNH	
Sterling Industrial Corp.	STER	
Stewart & Stevenson	STST	
Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	STEW	
Stone Construction Equipment, Inc.	STOE	Honeoye, NY
Stow Mfg. Co.	STOW	Binghamton, NY
Sullair Corp.	SULL	Michigan City, IN
Sulliscrew	SULL	Mfd. by Sullair Corp.
Superior Equipment Co.	SUEQ	Buckeye Products
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP	
T. L. Smith Co.	SMIT	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Takeushi Mfg. (U.S.), Ltd.	TAKE	Atlanta, GA; mfr. of compact track equipment
Tampo Mfg. Co., Inc.	TAMP	
Target Products Div., Federal-Mogul Corp.	TAGE	
Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TAYR	
Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	TALR	
TC Inds., Inc.	TCIN	Crystal Lake, IL
TCI Power Products, Inc.	TCIP	Yankton, SD; subsidiary of TCI, Inc.
TCM Corp. or TCM Lift Trucks	TCMC	Forklift and Container Lifting Equipment
Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Tennant Co.	TENA	
Terex Div.	TERX	Euclid & Terex products
Terramite Corp.	TERM	
Thomsen Equipment Co.	THSE	
Thor Power Tool Co.	THOP	
Tigercat Forestry	TGCT	Timber & forestry equipment
Tow Mobile Forklift	TOWM	
Towmotor Corp.	TOMC	Subsidiary of Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Toyota	TOYT	
Trac-Machinery Corp.	TRMA	Subsidiary of E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Trail-O-Roller	LITT	Mfd. by Littleford Brothers, Inc.
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN	
Traxcavator Bulldozer	CAT	Mfd. by Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	CANC	Malton, Ontario, Canada; Div of Can-Car
Trimline	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Triumph Machinery Co.	TRMP	
Trojan Inds., Inc.	TRJN	
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	UNCR	

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Unlisted construction equipment make	COEQ	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermette Machine Co.	VERM	
Versatile Power Corp.	VERA	Grantsburg, WI
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
Vohl	RICA	Mfd. by Richard Piche, Inc.
W. E. Grace Mfg. Co.	GRAE	
Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WABC	Subsidiary of American Standard, Inc.
Wacker Corp.	WACK	Milwaukee, WI
Wain-Roy, Inc.	WARO	
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Warren Mfg. Co.	WARE	
Wayne Sweeper	WAYN	Pomona, CA; Sweeper Div., FMC
Western (Stow Western)	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WETR	
White Materials Handling, Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	WHMA	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WHTM	
Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WIGG	Mfr. of forklifts
Winco Div.	WINC	Minneapolis, MN; Dyna Technology, Inc.
Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	WNDH	Mfr. of loaders
Winpower Corp.	WINP	Newton, IA
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Shelby, NC; mfr. of brushchippers
Woods Equipment Co.	WOEQ	
Worthington Compressors, Inc.	WORI	Holyoke, MA
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Oregon, IL; subsidiary of E. D. Etynre & Co.

2.3 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Yale, Material Handling Div.	EATO	Industrial forklift trucks; merged with Eaton Corp.
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, IL
York Forklift	YORK	
Young Corp.	YOUG	

2.4 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT AND FARM EQUIPMENT PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Yetter Mfg. Co.	YETT	
York Modern Corp.	YORM	
Zetor/Zetor North America	ZETR	Farm Machinery and Parts

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Eagle	EGLE
A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium; imported by St. Tropez)	FLAN
A1 Cycles	ACYL
AC Customs, Inc.	ACCI
Accurate Cycle Engineering, Inc.	ACEI
Ace (model of Hodaka)	HODA
Adly Moto, LLC	ADLY
Aeon Motor Co., Inc.	AEON
Aim-EX or Taotao Ind., Co., Ltd.	AIMX
AJS (United Kingdom)	AJS
AJW	AJW
Akuma Motors	AKUM
Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	ALEX
All American Mfg., LLC	ALAM
Allied	ALED
Allied Leisure, Inc.	ALLL
Allstate (also see Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SEAR
All-terrain Vehicle (for further explanation see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	ATV
Aloutte	ALOU

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Alpha	ALPH
Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	ALSP
Ambassador	AMBA
Amen	AMEN
American Dirt Bike, Inc.	AMDB
American Eagle	AEAG
American Ironhorse LP	AIH
American Lifan Ind., Inc.	AMLF
American Microcar, Inc.	AMI
American Performance Cycle	AMPF
American Quantum Cycles, Inc.	AMQT
American Sportworks, LLC (Parent Co.; Manco)	ASPW
AMF	AMF
Ammex	AMME
Amphicat	AMPT
Angel	ANGL
Apollo Choppers II	APLO
Apollo Sporting Products Co., Ltd. Or Zhejiang Apollo Sporting Products Co., Ltd.	APSP
Aprilia Motorcycles	APRI

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX
Arctic Cat	ARCA
Argo	ARGG
Argyle	AGYL
Ariel (British)	ARIE
Arlen Ness Motorcycles or Ness Motorcycles	NESS
Art In Motion, LLC	ARTM
Artie	ARTI
Aspes	ASPS
Astronautical BaShan Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or BaShan Motor/BaShan Motorcycle	BASH
ATK America, Inc.	ATK
Atlas	ATAS
Attex	ATEX
Augustana	AUG
Aupa Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Hongdou-Aupa Motorcycle Co. Ltd.	AUPA
Auranthetic Charger	AURA
Avanti	AVAN
B&B Welding, Inc. (DBA-Spencer Bowman Customs)	SPBW
Babetta (mfd. by Jawa; imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, NY)	JAWA

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Backroad Choppers or Backroad Choppers, LLC	BACR
Backyard Choppers, LLC	BACK
Bad Boy Buggies	BBOY
Baja U.S.A.	BAJA
Balkan	BALK
Bantam	BANM
Baretta	BRTT
Baron Motorcycle Co.	BAMC
BaShan Motor/BaShan Motorcycle or Astronautical BaShan Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	BASH
Batavus Mo-ped	BTVS
Bebe	BEBE
Bender-Florin	BDFL
Benelli (Italy)	BENE
Benzhou Vehicle Industry Grp. Co., Ltd.	BNZH
Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FLAN
Berrien Buggy, Inc.	BRBG
Beta	BETA
Bianchi	BIAN
Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLEO

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Big Bear Choppers	BGCH
Big Boar Custom Cycles, Inc.	BBCC
Big Chief Motorsports	BGCF
Big Dog Custom Motorcycles, Inc.	BGDG
Big Inch Bikes	BIBK
Biker Barn or Biker Barn Cycles	BBRN
Bimota Motorcycles	BIMT
Bi-Motor Stallion	BIMO
Bingham	BGHM
Biohazard Cycles, Inc.	BHZD
Bird	BIRD
Black Hawk Bikes or Blackhawk Motor Works, Inc.	BLKH
Black Knight (model of Vincent)	VINC
Black Widow Custom Motorcycle Works, Inc.	BWCM
Blackhawk Motor Works, Inc., or Black Hawk Bikes	BLKH
Blanco (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	INGL
Blazer	BLAE
BMC Motorcycle Co.	BMCM
BMW (Germany)	BMW

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
BMX	BMX
Bombardier (Canada--also see Can-Am & Puch)	BOMB
Bonanza	BNZA
Bond	BOND
Boom Trikes USA	BOOM
Borella	BRLL
Boss Hoss Cycle, Inc.	BOSS
Boss Motorsports	BOSM
Boss Powersports	BOSP
Bourget's Bike Works	BBW
Brammo, Inc.	BRAM
Bravo (model of Vespa)	VESP
Break	BREK
Bridgestone	BRID
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST
Broncco (Italy)	BRON
Brutt	BRUT
BSA (United Kingdom)	BSA
Buell Motor Co.	BUEL

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Bug	BUG
Bultaco (Spain)	BULT
Burrito (also see make J. C. Penney)	BURO
Buyang Group Co., Ltd.	BYNG
C.M. Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp.; imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Cagiva	CAGI
Califfo	CAFF
California Motorcycle Co.	CMCC
Callahan Custom Choppers	CACC
Campagna Moto Sport, Inc.	CMPG
Campus Bike	CABK
Can-Am	CANA
Cannondale Corporation	CANN
Caper Cycle	CACY
Capri	CAPR
Capriolo	CALO
Carabela (Mexico)	CAAR
Carefree Custom Cycles, LLC	CCCY
Carter Brothers	CBRO

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Casal	CASL
Cat	CATM
CC Cycles	CCYC
CCM/Clews	CMCW
Centaur	CENT
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF
Cezetta	CEZE
Chandler Originals, Inc.	CHND
Chang Jiang or Dong Tian Enterprises	CHAN
Changzhou Yamasaki Motorcycle Co. Ltd. or Yamasaki Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	YMSK
Chaozhong Industrial Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Chaozhong Industrial Co., Ltd.	CHAO
Chaparral	CHAP
Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	YAMA
Charger	CRGR
Charlotte County Custom Cycles, Inc.	CCCC
Charming Motorcycle Mfg. Co, Ltd. Or Chongqing Charming Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	CHRM
Cheetah	CHTH
Cherokee Motorcycle Co. (previously known as Fast Trac)	CHMC
Chibi	CHIB

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
China Jialing Ind. Co., Ltd. or Jackel Motorsports	JAKL
China Jiangmen Group Co., Ltd.	CJGC
Chongqing Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg. or Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg.	GUAN
Chongqing Hi-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd. or HI-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd.	HIBR
Chongqing Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	KAIR
Chongqing Kinlon Science & Tech. Grp. or Kinlon	KINL
Chongqing Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SHIN
Chop Shop Customs, Inc.	CHSH
Chopper City USA, LLC	CHPP
Chopper Nation, Inc.	CHOP
Chopper Works Performance Cycles, LLC	CWPC
Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd or Taizhou Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd.	CHMM
Chunfeng Holding Group Co., Ltd.	CFHG
Ciao (model of Vespa)	VESP
Cimatti	CIMA
Circus City Custom Cycles, Inc.	CICU
City Bike (model of Cimatti)	CIMA
Cixi Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd., or Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	ZONG
Classic (model of Motron Corp.)	MOTN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Classic Motorcycles & Sidecars, Inc.	CLMS
Classic Motorworks, Ltd.	CLSC
Cleveland T-Trike Mfg., Inc.	CTTM
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Cloud Electric Vehicles	CLOV
CMSI	CMSI
Coast 2 Coast (C2C)	CTCC
Cobra Motorcycles	COBM
Coleman	CLMN
Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	SUZI
Colt (model of Ariel)	ARIE
Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary of Yard-Man Co.; Columbia Commuter)	COLB
Commuter Inds., Inc.	COMU
Concord	COCO
Condor	COND
Confederate Motor Works, Inc.	CONF
Continental	CONT
Coolster	COOL
Cooper (Mexico)	COOP

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Corbin Electric	CREL
Cosmo	COSM
Cotton	COTN
Count's Kustom	CNTK
Covingtons Cycle City	COVC
CPI USA	CPIU
Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CRAF
Cruz-In (Distributed by Jerrico Intl.)	CRZN
Cushman	CUSH
Custom Chopper Werks, Inc.	CCWI
Custom Trikes	CBTL
Cuyler Corp.	CUYL
Cyclescoot	CYSC
CZ (Czechoslovakia; also see Jawa/CZ)	CZ
Daelim Motor Co., Ltd./Daelim Motor USA	DAEL
Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd. or Huzhou Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd.	DAIX
Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DALE
Danuvia	DANU
Darwin	DARW

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Dayang/Dayang North America aka Luoyang Northern EK-Chor Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	DYNG
Daytec Center	DYTC
Dazon, Inc.	DAZN
Death Row Motorcycles, LLC	DROW
Demon Motorcycle Co. or Demon Choppers	DEMN
Derbi Motor Corp.	DERB
Desperado Motor Racing & Motorcycles, Inc.	DSPD
Diablo Performance, LLC	DIBL
Diamo	DIMO
Diamondback Choppers, LLC	DCHP
Dinli	DINL
DKR	DKR
DKW	DKW
DM Mfg.	DMMF
DM Telai	DMTL
DMP	DMP
DNEPR (AKA - Kiev Motorzykly Zavod)	DNPR
Dong Tian Enterprises or Chang Jiang	CHAN
Dot	DOT

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Douglas	DOUM
Down Low Customs	DNLW
Draggin Custom Cycles, LLC	DRGG
Ducati	DUCA
Dymac Vehicle Group or Electric Vehicles International ("Verde" Scooters)	DVGI
Dynacycle	DYCY
E GO Vehicles, LLC	EGOV
Echelon Motorcycles	ECHE
Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ECOB
Ecstasy Trikes of Allentown, Inc.	ECTA
Edwins	EDWN
Electric Cycle	ELCY
Electric Motorsport, Inc.	ELMS
Electric Vehicle Systems, Inc.	EVSI
Electric Vehicle Technologies	ELVT
Electric Vehicles International or Dymac Vehicle Group ("Verde" Scooters)	DVGI
Electric Vehicles Northwest, Inc.	EVNI
Electric Vehicles of Texas	EVTX
E-Max/GGC-Global Generation Cult GMBH	EMAX

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
EML	EMML
E-Moto, LLC or Jinhua Shiwei Vehicle Co., Ltd.	EMOT
Encore Motorcycle Co., USA	ENMC
Enfield India, Ltd. (Madras, India)	NFLD
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN
EPI Erwin Precision Inc. & EPI Custom Cycles	EPCC
Essix	ESIX
E-TON Dynamics Technology Industry Co., Ltd.	ETON
Excelsior	EXCR
Excelsior-Henderson Motorcycles	EXHE
Exotic Choppers	EXCH
Exotic Cycle & Motor Werx, Inc.	EXTX
Explorer	EXPL
Extreme Cycles	EXCY
E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX
Fairway (model of Motron Corp.)	MOTN
Fantic	FNTM
Fast Trac (currently known as Cherokee Motorcycle Co. as of May 2002)	FTRC
Fat Baggers, Inc. or FBI Motor Co.	FBIM

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Fat City Choppers	FATC
FBI Motor Co. or Fat Baggers, Inc.	FBIM
FHL	FHL
Fifty Eighth (58th) Street Customs	FIFT
Fischer Motor Co.	FICH
Five-Star ST, LTD Edition or C2 (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd.; imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by St. Tropez)	FLAN
Flexco Products Co.	FLEO
Flying Dutchman	FLYI
FN	FN
Foremost (also see J. C. Penney)	FOMO
Foshan City Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	FSTI
Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Foshan City Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd	FSTI
Four Horseman Motorcycle Co., LLC	FOHO
Fox	FOX
Foxi	FOXI
Francis-Barnett	FRBA
Free-Spirit (Sears brand)	SEAR
Free-Way II (mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HMVE

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Fruin	FRUN
Fuji Robbt Jr. (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	FUJI
Gabbianno	GABB
Gadabout	GADB
Garelli	GARE
Gas Gas Motors of America, LLC	GGMA
Gator Moto, LLC	GATM
Gear Jammer Customs	GEAR
Gemini	GEMI
General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd.; imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
General Moped Co. (New York, NY)	GENR
Genuine Scooter Co.	GENU
Gilera	GILE
Gill Mfg. Co.	GILL
Gilson	GISN
Gitane	GITA
Globe	GLBE
Gloria (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	INGL
Go Kart	GOKT

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Gogomobile	GOGO
Golden Sunrise Appliance Co., Ltd. Or YongKang Golden Appliance Co., Ltd.	GLDS
Goldenvale, Inc.	GLDV
Golfmobile	GLMB
Gorilla Electric Vehicles	GOEV
Grande (model of Vespa)	VESP
Green Emotor, Inc., or Green Elec-Motors, Inc.	GELM
Greeves	GREV
GRM	GRRM
Grove	GROV
Grycner	GRYE
Guangdong Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co. or Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co.	TAYO
Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg. or Chongqing Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg.	GUAN
Guangzhou Panyu Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd. or Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd.	HUAM
Guangzhou Tianma Group or Tianma Group or Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	TIAN
Guazzoni	GUZO
Guerilla Customs	GULA
Guizzo	GUIZ
Hagon	HGON

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Haili Industrial Co., Ltd. or Yongkang Haili Industrial Co., Ltd.	HAIL
Hainan Sundiro Motorcycle Co.	SNDR
Hanma	HANM
Hansa	HANS
Harborview Choppers, Inc.	HBVW
Hard Bikes, LLC	HRBK
Harley-Davidson	HD
Harvard (model of Negrini)	NEGR
Hawg Ty	HAWG
Hawthorne	HAWT
Heald, Inc.	HEAL
Heathkit	HEAT
Heinkel	HEIN
Hell Bent Iron (Widowmaker brand cycles)	HELB
Hell Bound Steel, LLC	HELL
Hensim USA, Inc. or Chongqing Hensim Group Co., Ltd.	HNSM
Hercules	HERC
Herter	HRTR
Hiawatha	HIAW

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
HI-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Hi-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd.	HIBR
Highly Dangerous Motorcycles	HIDG
Hodaka (Japan)	HODA
Hoffman	HOF
Holandia Holder	HLDH
Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	HOMD
Honda (Japan)	HOND
Hongdou-Aupa Motorcycle Co. Ltd. or Aupa Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	AUPA
Hongling Motorcycle Corp. or Shanghai Hongling Motorcycle Corp.	HONL
Horex	HORX
Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd. Or Guangzhou Panyu Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd.	HUAM
Huangyan Sanye Grp. Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Huangyan Sanye Group Co., Ltd.	HGYN
Huansong Ind. Grp., Ltd. or Chongqing Huansong Ind. Grp. Co., Ltd.	HUAN
Huari Group Co., Ltd. or Jiangmen City Huari Group Co., Ltd.	HUAR
Huawin Motorcylce Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Summit Huawin Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	HUAW
Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	HUFY
Hummel	HUML
Husaberg Motor AB	HUSA
Husky	HUSK

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Husqvarna	HUSQ
Huyue Motorcycle Co. or Yantai ETDZ Huyue Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	HUYE
Huzhou Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd. or Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd.	DAIX
Imperial (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co. for Montgomery Ward)	COLB
Independence Motorcycle Co.	INMC
Indian (Taiwan)	IND
Indian Motorcycle Company	INDI
Insta-Gator Choppers, LLC	ISTG
Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	INGL
Intrepid Cycles, Inc.	ITPD
Ironworks Motorcycle Co.	IRON
Italika Motorcycles	ITAK
Italjet	ITAL
Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	ITAT
Italvelo	ITAV
Itom	ITOM
J. C. Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
Jackel Motorsports or China Jialing Ind. Co., Ltd.	JAKL
James	JMS

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Jammer Cycle Products, Inc.	JAMM
Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia; also see CZ)	JAWA
JB	JB
JEHM Powersports	JEHM
Jet	JMCY
Jetmoto Motors USA	JTMO
Jiajue Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Jiajue Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	JIAJ
Jialing Ind., Co., Ltd. Group	JIAL
Jiangmen City Huari Group Co., Ltd. or Huari Group Co., Ltd.	HUAR
Jiangmen Zhong Yu Motorcycle Co. or Zhong Yu Motor Group	ZHON
Jiangsu Baodiao Locomotive Co., Ltd.	JBLC
Jiangsu Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SNHU
Jiangxi Campell Co., Ltd.	JGXI
Jianshe Industries Group Corp.	JIAN
JI-EE Ind., Co., Ltd.	JIEE
Jincheng Group	JINS
Jinhua Shiwei Vehicle Co., Ltd. or E-Moto, LLC	EMOT
Jinjie Motor Mfg. Co. Ltd. or Jiangsu Jinjie Motor Mfg. Co., Ltd.	JIJM
Jmstar or Shanghai Jmstar Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	JMST

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
John Deere	DEER
Johnny Lightning	JOLI
Johnny Pag.Com	JHNY
Jonway Group Co., Ltd.	JONW
Joslin Corp. or Sahara	SHRA
Joyhon Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Joyhon Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	JOYH
Joyner	JOYN
Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	JUIL
Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUIL
Jupiter	JPTR
JZ Riders Custom Motorcycles	JZRC
Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	KAIR
Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd. Or Zhejiang Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd.	KAIK
Kaitong Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	KAIT
Kama	KAM
Kamasura (U.S.A.)	KMSR
Kami	KAMI
Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd.	KANG
Kannon Motorcycles, LLC or SJH Mfg., Inc.	KANN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Kasea Motorsports	KSEA
Kawasaki	KAWK
Kazuma (Stannic Mfg. Co., Ltd.)	KAZU
KC Powersports	KCPW
Keeway America, LLC	KEEW
Ken-Bar	KNBR
Kenny Boyce Motorcycles	KENY
Kiev Motorzykly Zavod (DNEPR)	DNPR
Kikker	KIKK
Killer Chopper Cycle Fabrication, LLC	KCCF
Kinetic Engineering, Ltd. (Pune, India; mopeds)	KNTC
King Scorpion (see Montesa)	-
Kingring Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Cixi Kingring Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	KING
Kinlon or Chongqing Kinlon Science & Tech. Grp.	KINL
Kinroad Xintian Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	KNXM
Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KITK
Komar	KOMR
Konced Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Cixi Konced Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	KNCD
Kreidler	KRDL

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Kromag (subsidiary of Puch)	KROM
KTM	KTM
KTMMEX Motorcycle Mfg.	KTMX
Kymco	KYMC
Laconia Custom Cycles	LACC
Lambretta	LAMB
Lance Powersports (AKA-Znen Powersports)	LNCP
Lancer	LANR
Laverda	LAVE
Lazer	LAZE
Lectracan	LECT
Lehman Trikes USA, Inc.	LEHM
Lektracycle	LEKT
Lem	LEM
Lemoped (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE
Levis	LEVI
Liberty Electric Bikes or Liberty Seamless Ent., Inc.	LBRY
Liberty Seamless Ent., Inc. or Liberty Electric Bikes	LBRY
Lifan Ind. Group Co., Ltd.	LIFN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Lightning Rod Motorcycles	LIGN
Lil Indian	LILN
Lilac	LILA
Linhai	LINH
LML Limited	LMLL
Logic Motor Co.	LOGI
Lombard	LOM
Loncin Group Import & Export Co., Ltd.	LCIN
Long Chang	LCHG
Longjia Motorcycle Co., Ltd. Or Ningbo Longjia Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	NGBO
Longting Power Equip. Co., Ltd.	LNGT
Lucky	LUKY
Luoyang Northern EK-Chor Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	DYNG
Lyman Metal Products Corp.	LYMA
M. V. Agusta	MVAU
Madami (Motor Scooters)	MADM
Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	PUCH
Magster	MAGS
Maico (West Germany)	MAIC

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Malaguti	MALA
Malanca	MALN
Malyette	MALY
Manco Products, Inc.	MANC
Manet	MANE
Mantis Choppers, Inc.	MNTS
Marco	MRCO
Margay Cycles & Karts	MRGY
Marshin Motorbike Co., Ltd.	MSHN
Marusho	MARU
Massey	MASY
Matchless	MTCH
Matrette	MATR
Maverick	MAV
Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	PUCH
Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	PUCH
MB (for reference only; see make Moto Beta)	-
MDS	MDS
Medalist (model of Motron Corp.)	MOTN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Meidou Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Meidou Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	MEID
Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	MEIT
Melroe Div.	MELR
Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd.	MENG
Metro Rider, LLC	MTRO
Mid-West Choppers, Inc.	MWCH
Milwaukee Motorcycle Co.	MMCO
Minelli	MINN
Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Mini-Marcellino	MMCL
Miniscooter	MINI
Mobylette (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE
Mod Cycles Corp.	MOCY
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD
Mojave	MOJA
Monarch (Sweden)	MNAR
Monark	MNRK
Mondial	MOND
Monsoon Motorsports	MNSN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Monte	MONT
Montesa (Spain)	MOTS
Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	RIVS
Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, PA)	LEM
Moto Beta	MOBE
Moto Fino USA, Inc.	MOFO
Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MOGU
Moto Morini	MOMO
Moto Rumi	MORU
Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motobecane of France; imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, NJ)	MTBE
Motobecane U.S.A.	MOTB
Motobee	MBEE
Motobic	MOBI
Motobravo	MBVO
Motocicletas Carabela S.A.	MOCR
Motom	MOTM
Motorcycle (for use when make is not listed)	CYCL
Motorette	MRTE
Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Motron Corp. (Italy; distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, CA)	MOTN
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD
Mudd-Ox	MUDD
Muhlberg	MUHL
Murray Ohio Mfg. Co.	MURR
Mustang	MUST
MZ	MZ
Nanlong Group Co., Ltd.	NANL
Nebraska Custom Cycles	NBCC
Negrini (Moonachie, NJ; imported by Marina Mobili, Inc.)	NEGR
Ness Motorcycles	NESS
Neval Motorcycles, Ltd.	NEVM
New Era Trans Co.	NERA
New Star Group	NWST
Newport (model of Puch)	PUCH
Norman	NORM
Norton (England)	NORT
NSU	NSU
Number One	NUON

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
NVT America (moped)	NVTA
Oddi Cycles, LLC	ODDI
Odyssey	ODSS
Omega	OMEG
Omicron Motors	OMCI
Omni Motorsports, Inc.	OMNI
Opel	OPL
Orange County Choppers	OCCH
Oschool Choppers, LLC	OSCH
Ossa (Spain)	OSSA
Ozbike	OZBK
Pacemaker	PACE
Pacer Moped (mfd. by Italtelai Mfg. Co.; imported by AEON Intl. Corp., Ronkonkoma, NY)	ITAT
Pacesetter	PACS
Pagsta	PAGS
Panda Motor Sports North America, Inc.	PAND
Pannonia	PANN
Panterra	PNTA
Panther	PANT

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Panzer Motorcycle Works, LLC	PNZR
Paramount Custom Cycles	PCCY
Parilla	PARI
Paris	PAIS
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART
Patriot Motorcycle Corp.	PATR
Paughco, Inc. (Carson City, NV)	PAUG
Paul Yaffe Originals, LLC	YAFF
PDV	PDV
Pedalpower Electroped	PEDA
Peddlers Choice	PEDD
Pederson	PDRS
Pegaso	PEGA
Penney, J. C. (also see Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
Penton (KTM, Austria)	PENT
Peterson Motor Industrial Co., Ltd.	PTMI
Peugeot	PEUG
Phil Borriello Chopper Shop, LLC	PBCS
Phoenix	PHOE

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Piaggio (model of Vespa)	VESP
Piaggio Group Americas, Inc.	PIAG
Piazio	PIAZ
Pinto	PINT
Pioneer Motors USA, LLC	PMUS
Pister Pro	PIST
Plot USA, Inc. (DBA-Zero Engineering)	PLOT
Pointer	POIN
Polaris	POLS
Polini	POLI
Ponycycle	PONY
Popcycle Motors, LLC	POPC
Powell	POWL
Power Dyne	PWDY
Precision Cycle Works	PRCW
Premier	PREM
Pro One	PRNE
Progress	PROG
Promark Products Corp.	PROM

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Proper Chopper Motorcycles	PROP
Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	HUFY
Pryer Inds. (Ada, OH)	PRYE
Puch	PUCH
Pure Steel Custom Cycles, Inc.	PSCC
Qianjiang Motorcycle Group Corp.	QINJ
Qipai Motorcycle Co., Ltd.or Jiangmen Qipai Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	QIPA
Qiye Scooter Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Qiye Scooter Co., Ltd.	QIYE
QLink or QLink, LP	QLNK
Quingqi Group, Inc.	QING
Rabbit	RABB
Rabbit, Jr.	RABJ
Radical Curves Custom Motorcycles	RDCC
Raider	RDER
Raptor	RPTR
RC Components	RCCM
RC Motors or RC Motorsports	RCMS
Reconstructed motorcycle (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	RECO
Recreative Inds., Inc.	RECR

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Red Cat Motors	REDC
Red Horse Motorworks	REDH
Red Streak Scooters (Product of Meitian Motorcycle Co., VMA/MEIT)	RDSK
Redneck Engineering	REDN
Regency (model of Batavus Mo-ped)	BTVS
Renegade Trikes	RENE
Revcon	REVN
Rewaco-Trikes, LLC or Rewaco-Trikes USA	REWA
Rex	REX
Rickman	RICK
Ridley Motorcycle Co.	RDLY
Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	RIVS
Riviera	RIVI
Road Runner	RORU
Roadmaster (see AMF)	AMF
Roar Motorcycles, LLC	RORM
Rockford	ROCK
Rockwell	RKWL
Roketa Powersports	RKTA

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Rokon	ROKN
Rollfast	ROLL
Rolling Thunder	ROLT
Rooster Custom Cycles, Inc.	RCCI
Royal Enfield	ROEN
Royal Ryder Motorcycle Co., Inc.	RRMM
RTM Uraguay SA or RTM Group, Inc.	RTMU
Rucker Performance Motorcycle Co.	RUCK
Rudge Whitworth or Rudge-Whitworth	RUDG
Rumi	RUMI
Rupp	RUPP
Rutt	RUTT
Ruttman	RUTM
S M Moon	SMMO
Sabers Specialties, LLC	SABS
Sabertooth Motorcycles, LLC	SABT
Sachs	SACH
Safari	SAFA
Safti	SAFT

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Sahara or Joslin Corp.	SHRA
Salsbury	SALB
Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Taixing Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SNDI
Santee Industries	SNTE
Santiago Choppers Specialties	SCSP
Santo	SANT
Sanyang Industry Co., Ltd. or SYM U.S.A. or Sanyang Motorcycle	SYMG
Saracen	SARA
Saxon Motorcycle Co.	SAXN
Scamp	SCAM
Schwinn Motor Scooters	SHWI
Scootalong	SCOA
Scorpion	SCOR
Scott	SCOT
Scout (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	INGL
Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLEO
Seagull	SEAG
Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see Allstate and Craftsman)	SEAR
Sebring (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Sensation	SNSA
Servicycle	SECY
Seven Custom Cycles, Inc.	SVNC
Sexton Motorcycle Co.	SEXT
SFM	SFM
Shanghai EK-Chor Motorcycle Co.	EKCH
Shanghai Jialing Vehicle Business Co., Ltd.	SHAN
Shanghai Jmstar Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Jmstar	JMST
Shanghai Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	MEIT
Shanghai Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	XNGF
Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd. or Zhenjiang Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd.	SHQI
Shenke Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Shenke Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SHEN
Shenmao Appliance Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Shenmao Appliance Co., Ltd.	ZHSA
Sherco	SHRC
Shijiazhuang Mfg. Corp.	SHJZ
Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SHIN
SHL	SHL
Sierra Motorcycle Co.	SRRA
Sikk, Inc.	SIKK

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	TOMO
Silver Pigeon	SILP
Simplex	SMLX
Simson	SIMS
SJH Manufacturing, Inc. or Kannon Motorcycles, LLC	KANN
Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SCAT
Skyteam Corp., Ltd.	SKTM
SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SMBT
Smily	SMIL
Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy; national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	BIAN
Snow Tri Scat	SNOC
Solex (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE
Solo Electra	SLEL
Solo Motors, Inc.	SOLO
Soni II	SONI
South Florida Choppers, Inc.	SOUF
Sparta	SPAR
Special (dunebuggy, go-cart, golf cart, motorized wheelchair, or motorized ride-on toy; see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	SPEC
Speed	SPED

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Speed Bird	SPBD
Speedway	SPWY
Spencer Bowman Customs; also see B&B Welding, Inc.	SPBW
Sperry Rand	SPRD
Spirit Eagle	SPEG
Sportsman	SPOR
Springcycle	SPCY
Sprinter	SPNT
Sprite	SPRE
Steelhorse Custom Motorcycles, Inc.	STHS
Steen (see makes Alsport/Steen and Tri-Sport/Steen)	-
Streamline Designs, Inc.	STLD
Strictly Chopper, LLC	STCH
Sucker Punch Sallys	SUKP
Sun	SUN
Sun L Group, Inc.	SNLG
Sunbeam	SUNB
Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Jiangsu Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SNHU
Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Super Flea	SUFL
Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	HD
Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Surgical Steeds	SURG
Suspensions Unlimited	SUSP
Suvega Tiger	SUVE
Suzuki	SUZI
Swede Built Motorcycles	SWED
SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan; imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Swift Motorsports, Inc.	SWIF
SWM	SWM
SYM U.S.A. or Sanyang Motorcycle or Sanyang Industry Co., Ltd.	SYMG
Tacquito	TACQ
Tailgater	TALG
Taiwan Golden Bee Co., Ltd.	TWGB
Taiwan Helio Technology Co., Ltd.	THTC
Taixing Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	SNDI
Taizhou Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd. or Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd.	CHMM
Taizhou Hisource Intl. Trade Co., Ltd.	TAIZ

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Taka (imported by Rockford)	TAKA
Tank Sports, Inc.	TNKI
Taotao Ind., Co., Ltd. or Aim-EX	AIMX
Taotao Industry Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Taotao Industry Co., Ltd.	TAOI
Taylor Made Choppers	TYLM
Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co. or Guangdong Tayo Motorcycle Co.	TAYO
TCB Choppers	TCBC
T-Choice or TC Products	TCHO
Tecumseh	TECU
Tempest Cycles	TPST
Tempo	TEMP
Tessy	TSSY
Testi	TESI
The Trike Shop	TRKS
Thompson	THPN
Thoroughbred Motorsports, Inc.	THBD
Thug Custom Cycles, LLC	THUG
Thumpstar	THUM
Thunder Chopper Works, Inc.	TCWI

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Thunder Mountain Custom Cycles	TMCC
Thunderbikes, Inc.	THND
Tianma Group or Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Guangzhou Tianma Group	TIAN
Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Guangzhou Tianma Group or Tianma Group	TIAN
Tisong Group Co., Ltd.	TISO
Titan Custom Motorcycles	TITN
Tohatsu	TOHA
Tomberlin Automotive Group	TOMB
Tomos (Yugoslavia; distributed nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, NY)	TOMO
Tora (imported by Rockford)	TORA
Torrot	TORR
Tote Gote	TG
Toyoco	TYCO
Trac	TRDD
Trail Blazer	TRBZ
Trail Boss	TRBO
Trail Breaker	TRBR
Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Trail Flight	TRFL

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Trail Hawk	TRHK
Trail Horse	TRHO
Trail Tramp	TRTR
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN
Trans-Sport	TRSP
Traveler (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE
Travertson, Inc.	TRVT
Travis	TRVS
Trend Motor Sports or TMS	TRND
Trihawk, Inc.	TRIH
Trike	TRIK
Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	AMI
Tri-Rod	TRRD
Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)	TRPT
Triumph (England model mfd. by Merdian; old code TRIU)	TRUM
Tule Trooper	TUTR
Tuohe Enterprise Group or Shanghai Tuohe Enterprise Group	TUOH
Twist N' Go (TNG)	TWIS
Twister	TWST

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
TWN	TWN
Tyran	TYAN
Ultima Motorcycles	ULTM
Ultra Acquisition Corp.	ULAC
Ultra Motorcycle Co.	ULMC
Unilli	UNLI
United Motors	UNMO
Universal Cycle Corp.	UNCC
Unlimited Power Corp. (UPC)	ULPC
Unlisted motorcycle make	CYCL
Ural	URAL
USA Motortoys, LLC	USAM
V8 Choppers, LLC	VCHO
Valiant	VALI
Van Tech	VATC
Van Veen	VANV
Vanquish V8 Motorcycles, LLC	VANQ
Vectrix Corp.	VCTX
Veglia	VEGL

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Velocette	VLCT
Velorex USA	VELO
Velosolex Moped (model of Motobecane Moped)	MTBE
Vengeance Motorcycles; Div. of Vengeance Performance Products, LLC	VENG
Vento Motorcycles, U.S.A.	VNTO
Venus	VENU
Vertemati	VTMT
Verucci Motorcycles Mfg. Co.	VERU
Vespa	VESP
Victoria	VICT
Victory Motorcycles	VCTY
Villiers	VILL
Vincent	VINC
Viper Motorcycle Co.	VIPR
Viva Motorsports	VVVA
Voloci	VOLO
Voodoo Choppers	VOOD
VOR (Italy)	VREN
V-Twin Custom Mfg., LLC or V-Twin Cycles	VTWN

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Vulcan Works, Inc.	VLCN
Wangye Power Co. Ltd. or Zhejiang Taizhou Wangye Power Co., Ltd	WNGY
War Eagle Customs	WAGL
Wards (see Riverside)	RIVS
Wasp	WASP
Watsonian	WTSN
Wayne	WAYN
West Coast Choppers	WCCH
Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	COLB
White Motor Corp.	WHIT
Whizzer	WHZR
Wild West Motor Co.	WWMC
Wildcat	WILD
Wildfire	WILF
Wildgoose	WILG
Wilson	WILS
WSK	WSK
Xianshing Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Xiamen Xiashing Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	XIXI
Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd. or ZheJiang Xing Yue Vehicle Co. Ltd.	ZXYV

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	XNGF
Xkeleton Motorcycles, LLC	XKEL
Xtreme ATV	XTRM
Xtreme Cycle Supply or XCS Choppers	XCSC
Yamaha	YAMA
Yamasaki Motorcycle Co., Ltd. Or Changzhou Yamasaki Motorcycle Co. Ltd.	YMSK
Yamoto	YAMT
Yankee	YANK
Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre; imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, GA)	SMBT
Yantai ETDZ Huyue Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Huyue Motorcycle Co.	HUYE
Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Yaxi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	YAXI
Yenco	YENC
Yinxiang Motorcycle Group or Chongqing Yinxiang Motorcycle Group	YINX
YongKang Golden Appliance Co., Ltd. Or Golden Sunrise Appliance Co., Ltd.	GLDS
Yongkang Haili Industrial Co., Ltd. or Haili Industrial Co., Ltd.	HAIL
Zanella	ZNEL
ZAP (Zero Air Pollution)	ZAPP
Zero Motorcycles, Inc.	ZERO

2.5 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORCYCLE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	VMA
Zhejang Peace Industry & Trade Co., Ltd.	ZHPI
Zhejiang Huangyan Sanye Group Co., Ltd. or Huangyan Sanye Grp. Co., Ltd.	HGYN
Zhejiang Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd. or Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd.	KAIK
Zhejiang Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd. or Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd.	KANG
Zhejiang Leike Machinery Co., Ltd.	ZLMI
Zhejiang Lingyun Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	ZLMC
Zhejiang Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd. or Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd.	MENG
Zhejiang Summit Huawin Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Huawin Motorcylce Co., Ltd.	HUAW
Zhejiang Taotao Industry Co., Ltd. or Taotao Industry Co., Ltd.	TAOI
ZheJiang Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd. or Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd.	ZXYV
Zhejiang Xingfu Motorcycle Machine Co., Ltd.	ZHEJ
Zhenjiang Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd. or Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd.	SHQI
Zhong Yu Motor Group or Jiangmen Zhong Yu Motorcycle Co.	ZHON
Zhongneng Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Taizhou Zhongneng Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	ZHNG
Zoboda	ZOBO
Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd., or Cixi Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	ZONG
Zundapp	ZUND

2.6 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES AND SNOWMOBILE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Arctic Cat	ARCC	See Arctic Enterprises
AD Boivin	ADBV	Snow Hawk
AKTIV	TSCC	See Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.
Allied	ALIE	
Allis-Chalmers	ALIS	
Alois Kober (AL-KO)	ALKO	
Alouette	ALUE	See Alouette Recreational Products, Ltd.
Alouette Recreational Products, Ltd.	ALUE	Montreal, Quebec
Alpina	ALPN	Sherpa Model
Alsport	BOAS	See Boa-Ski Alsport, Ltd.
Alsport/Boa-Ski	BOAS	See Boa-Ski Alsport, Ltd.
AMF	HDMC	See Harley-Davidson
Arctco, Inc.	ARCC	See Arctic Enterprises
Arctic Enterprises	ARCC	Thief River Falls, MN; includes Scorpion 1978-1981
Argo	ODGL	See Ontario Drive & Gear, Ltd.
Ariens	SKIR	See Skiroule, Ltd.
Ariens Arrow	SKIR	See Skiroule, Ltd.
Arlberg	ARLB	
Auto Ski, Inc.	AUTS	Levis, Quebec
Blade	BLAD	
Boa-Ski Alsport, Ltd.	BOAS	La Guadeloupe, Quebec
Boatel Ski	BOAT	
Bombardier, Inc.	BMBR	Valcourt, Quebec; Ski-Doo/Moto Ski
Brutanza	BRUZ	See Brutanza Engineering, Inc.
Brutanza Engineering, Inc.	BRUZ	Brooten, MN
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF	
Chaparral	CHPR	See Chaparral Inds., Inc.
Chaparral Inds., Inc.	CHPR	Denver, CO
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CHOC	Hartford, WI
Coleman	SKIR	See Skiroule, Ltd.

2.6 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES AND SNOWMOBILE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Columbia	MTPI	See MTD Products, Inc.
Cushman	CSHM	
Dauphin	DAUP	
Deere & Co.	JDER	Moline, IL
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN	
Evinrude	OUTM	See Outboard Marine Corp.
E-Z-Go	POLS	See Polaris Inds., Inc.
Fast, Inc.	FAST	Eveleth, MN
Feldman Engineering & Mfg., Co.	FEMC	
Firma Lenko	LARV	See Larvin
Frederick-Willys	FRED	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GBCO	
Griswold Inds.	SWGR	See Swinger Snowmobiles
H & H Snowmobiles	RPII	Cleveland, OH
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Inc.	HDMC	Milwaukee, WI
Herter's, Inc.	HRTI	Waseca, MN
Huansong Ind. Grp. Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Huansong Ind. Grp. Ltd.	HUAN	
Hustler-Rustler	HURU	
Jac-Trac, Inc.	JACC	Marshfield, WI
John Deere	JDER	See Deere & Co.
Johnson	OUTM	See Outboard Marine Corp.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., USA	KMCU	Santa Ana, CA; use Kawasaki code for Sno*Jet, Inc., vehicle year 1977 and later
Kawasaki/Sno*Jet	KMCU	See Kawasaki Motors Corp., USA
Kometic	KOME	See Moto Kometik, Inc.
Kometik	KOME	See Moto Kometik, Inc.
Lac St.-Jean Motoneige, Ltd.	MONG	See Montagnais
Larvin	LARV	
Leisure Vehicles, Inc.	RAID	Troy, MI
Lional Enterprises, Inc.	LIOL	
Lori Engineering Corp.	LSKP	

2.6 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES AND SNOWMOBILE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Mallard	MALR	
Manta	MNTA	See Three R Inds., Inc.
Massey/Ski-Whiz	MSFI	See Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MSFI	Des Moines, IA
Melvin Mfg. Corp.	WIPT	See Whip It Snowmobiles, Inc.
Mercury	MRCU	See Mercury Marine
Mercury Marine	MRCU	Fond du Lac, WI
Montagnais	MONG	See Lac St.-Jean Motoneige, Ltd.
Montgomery Ward	MOWA	
Moto Kometik, Inc.	KOME	St. Jean Port Joli, Quebec
Moto-Ski	BMBR	See Bombardier, Inc.
MTD Products, Inc.	MTD	Cleveland, OH
Northway	NRTS	See Northway Snowmobiles
Northway Snowmobiles	NRTS	Barrie, Ontario
Ockelbo Ind. AB	OCKE	
OMC Johnson	OUTM	See Outboard Marine Corp.
Ontario Drive & Gear, Ltd.	ODGL	New Hamburg, Ontario
Original Equipment Mfg., Ltd.	ORIG	Sudbury, Ontario
Outboard Marine Corp.	OUTM	Waukegan, IL
Outdoor Power Equipment	OTPE	
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART	
Playcat Inds., Inc.	PLYC	
Polar Bear	POLB	See Raybon Mfg. Co.
Polar Bear/Whip It	POLB	See Raybon Mfg. Co.
Polaris	POLS	See Polaris Inds., Inc.
Polaris Inds., Inc.	POLS	Minneapolis, MN; formerly Polaris E-Z-Go Div. of Textron, Inc.
Poloron	PLRN	
Raider	RAID	See Leisure Vehicles, Inc.
Raybon Mfg. Co.	POLB	Wallingford, CT
Recreational Products Group	BMBR	See Bombardier, Inc.
Recreatives, Inc.	SABE	See Sabre

2.6 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES AND SNOWMOBILE PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Roketa	RKTA	
Roll-O-Flex, Ltd.	ROLF	Regina, Saskatchewan
Rupp Inds., Inc.	RPII	See H & H Snowmobiles
Sabre	SABE	See Recreatives, Inc.
Sabre Jet	SNOJ	See Sno*Jet, Inc.
Scorpion, Inc.	SCRP	Crosby, MN
Sears	SRCO	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Ski-Doo	BMBR	See Bombardier, Inc.
Skiroule	SKIR	See Skiroule, Ltd.
Skiroule, Ltd.	SKIR	Drummondville, Quebec
Sno*Jet, Inc.	SNOJ	Burlington, VT; for vehicle years up to and including the 1976 vehicle year; after the 1976 vehicle year, code as Kawasaki
Sno-Pony	SNPY	Couparral Company
Snowbug	ORIG	See Original Equipment Mfg., Ltd.
Snowmobile (for use when make is not listed)	SNOW	
Speedway Products, Inc.	SPPI	Mansfield, OH
Starcraft Corp.	STCO	
Swinger Snowmobiles	SWGR	See Griswold Inds.
T & T Inds., Inc.	TTII	
Textron, Inc.	POLS	See Polaris Inds., Inc.
The Coleman Co.	SKIR	See Skiroule, Ltd.
Three R Inds., Inc.	MNTA	Romeo, MI
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN	
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TSCC	
Twin Pines Equipment, Inc.	TSCC	See Tucker Sno-Cat Corp., AKTIV
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp., Ltd.	USSM	Santa Fe Springs, CA
Unlisted snowmobile make	SNOW	
Viking Snowmobiles, Inc.	VKNG	Twin Valley, MN
Whip It Snowmobiles, Inc.	WIPT	See Melvin Mfg. Corp.
Yamaha Motor Co., Ltd.	YMCL	Cypress, CA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
		Salt Lake City, UT
R.C. Inds., Inc.	RCIN	Goshen, IN
Sprite	SPRI	
4 Star (Four Star) Trailers, Inc.	FSTR	Oklahoma City, OK
A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ABTR	Crown Point, IN
A & C Knight, Ltd.	ACKN	
A & F Trailer Mfg.	AFTM	
A & J Inds. Custom Fiberglassing	AJIN	
A & M Boat Trailer	AM	
A & M Coach	AMCO	
A Complete Assembly	VACT	Mascotte, FL; see also Vactron Trailers
A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	
A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AAB	
A-1 Trailer	AONE	Mount Pleasant, TX
AA Screen Supply, Inc. or Aaron Worldwide Machine Co., Inc.	AASS	San Diego, CA
A-A Welding Service	AAWS	Also see Clint R. Woods, Inc.
AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AAA	
AAA Trailer Sales	AATS	Mount Pleasant, TX
Aalite Co.	AALI	
AAPEX Trailers, Inc.	AAPX	Chicago, IL
Aardvark Co.	AARD	Waxahachie, TX
Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	ABBO	
ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	ABC	
ABC Coach Co.	ABCC	From 1960 on, see Vought Inds.
ABC Homes	ABCH	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	ABCO	
Aberdeen Boat Trailer	ABER	
ABF Industries	ABFI	Nebraska
ABI Leisure, Inc.	ABIA	Ontario, Canada
Abu Trailers	ABUT	North Dakota
Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ACAE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Accu-Tek, Inc.	ACCU	Shrewsbury, MA
Ace Trailer of America	ACE	
Ace Traveler Corp.	ACEC	
Acier Fabrex, Inc.	AFBX	
Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ACME	
Acro Tank Co.	ACRO	Springfield, MO
Action Inds.	ACTD	
Active Homes Corp.	ACTE	
Activity Trailer, LLC	ACTV	Anthem, AZ
Acton Mobile Inds., Inc.	ACTO	Elburn, IL
Ada Horse Trailer	ADA	
Adams Engineering Co.	ADMS	
Adams Trailer Mfg.	ADMT	
Adcock Mansell Enterprises	ADME	Santa Clara, CA
Addison Homes	ADDI	Addison, AL; Div. of Penthouse Inds., Inc.
Admiration Homes	ADMI	Elkhart, IN
Adspa Mobile Home	ADSP	Pomona, CA; mfd. by Ad Space, Inc.
Advance Mfg. Co.	ADVA	
Advance Pump and Equip., Inc.	ADVP	Peosta, LA
Advanced Containment Systems, Inc.	ADVC	Houston, TX
Adventurer LP	ADVL	Yakima, WA; previously BC Canada
Aero Glass Boat Co.	AERG	
Aero Liner Co.	AELI	
Aero Mfg., Inc.	AROM	Syracuse, IN
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, IL
Affordable Trailers	AFRD	Lubbock, TX
Agrolinea SA	AGRO	Mexicali, Baha, CA; trailers
Ag-Systems, Inc.	AGSY	Hutchinson, MN
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Hastings, NE
Ahoy	ANCH	Mfd. by Anchor Homes, Inc.
Air Buoy	FIRT	Boat trailers; mfd. by Firestone Tire & Rubber Products

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Air Support Inds.	AIRI	Glassboro, NJ
Aire-Line Mobile Homes	AIRE	
Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	AIRM	Fort Worth, TX
Air-Flo Mobile Homes	GREG	Mfd. by Gregory Mfg. Co.
Airflyte Mfg. Co.	AIRF	
Airman, Inc.	ARMN	
Air-O-Corp	AIRP	
Airstream Travel Trailers	AIRS	Jackson Center, OH
Ajax Trailer Co.	AJAX	
Ajaxx Tool Company	AJXX	Lakeside, CA
Al Tucker Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Alabama Trailer Co.	ALAB	Birmingham, AL
Aladdin Trailer Co.	ALAD	
Alair Coach Corp.	ALAI	
Alan	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Inds., Inc.
Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	ALBE	
Albright Trailer Mfg.	ALBT	Lebanon, TN
Alcan American, Inc.	ALCA	
Alcoa Trailer	ALCO	
Alcom Inc.	ALCM	Waterville, ME
Aldura Trailer & Equipment, Ltd.	WLTR	Also see Waltron, Ltd.
Alex Fiegelson Co.	FIEA	
Alexandria Mobile Home	MARH	Mfd. by Marietta Homes
Alfa Leisure, Inc.	ALFL	Motorhomes & trailers
ALFAB, Inc.	ALFB	Smithville, WV
Alforge Metals Corp.	ALFO	Ontario, Canada
Aljo	ALJO	Div. of Skyline Homes
All A Cart Mfg., Inc.	ALAC	Columbus, OH
All American Campers	ALL	
All Around Horse Trailer	ALAR	
All Lakes Trailer	ALLK	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
All Pro of Yulee, Inc. (DBA-All Pro Trailers)	ALPY	Jacksonville, FL
All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	ALLP	Jefferson, SD
All South Equipment Corp.	ASEC	Bluffton, SC
All Star Coach, Inc.	ALLR	
All States Trailer Co.	ALLU	
All Steel Mfg. Co.	ALLM	
All Wheel Drive Equip. Mfg., Inc.	AWDE	Tulsa, OK
All-American Trailer Mfg. Co.	AATM	Selma, AL
Allegheny Trailers	ALLG	Cleveland, OH
Allen Camper Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALAN	Allen, OK
Allen, R. L. Co., Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, MI
Allen's Mfg., Inc.	ALNM	Fort Morgan, CO
Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown, PA
Allied American Builders Corp.	ALLB	
Allied Mfg. Co.	ALLC	
Allied Products	ALLD	Div. of Lonergan Corp.
Allied Tank	ALTK	Vacuum & Petroleum Delivery Tank Trucks & Parts
Allis-Chalmers	ALLI	
Allmand, Inc.	ALMD	Holdrege, NE
Alloy Machine Products Corp.	ALLN	
Alloy Trailers, Inc.	ALLO	Spokane, WA
Allstate	SEAR	Sears product
All-State Trailer Co.	ALLT	
Alma Trailer Co.	ALME	
Almac Inds., Ltd.	ALMI	Ville d' Anjou, Quebec
Al-Mac Products, Inc.	ALMC	
Almar Mfg.	ALMR	Spa Dolly Brand; also see BCI Mfg. (Bultman Co., Inc.)
Aloha Trailer Co.	ALOH	
Alpine Mfg. Co.	ALPF	
Altec Inds.	ALTE	Indianapolis, IN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Aluma Craft	ALUC	
Aluma-lite	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Aluminum	ALUM	
Alumna-Weld, Inc.	ALMN	Friendship, AR
Alutrec, Inc.	ALUT	Quebec, Canada
Aly	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Aly Alliance	HOME	Mfd. by Homette Corp.
Aly Travel Trailer	ALYT	Div. of Layton Homes Corp.
Ambassador	AMBA	
AMC Trailer	AMC	
Amco Boat Trailer	ABTM	
Amera Trail, Inc.	AMTL	
Ameri-Camp	AMCM	Syracuse, IN; subsidiary of RV Mfg., Enterprises, LLC
Ameri-Camp	AMCM	Syracuse, NY
American Aluminum Co.	AMEC	
American Beauty	AMEA	Mfd. by American Shelter Systems, Inc.
American Body & Trailer Co.	AMEB	
American Coach Co.	AMED	Div. of Detroiter Homes
American Dream	AMFA	Mfd. by American Family Homes, Inc.
American Duralite Corp.	AMEE	
American Eagle	AEAG	Campers
Ameri-Can Engineering	AMCE	Argos, IN
American Family Homes, Inc.	AMFA	
American Hauler Ind.	AMHL	Elkhart, IN
American Made Products, Inc.	AMPI	Deland, FL
American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AMEI	
American Pride Homes	AMEH	Div. of Challenger Homes
American Road Equipment	AREC	Omaha, NE
American Road Trailer Camper	ARMT	
American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AMEA	Shreveport, LA
American Spirit or MM Spirit, Inc.	AMSP	Syracuse, IN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AMEM	Downey, CA; see also Transporter
American Trailer Specialists	AMET	
American Trailers, Inc.	AME	Div. of Polar Mfg. Co.
American Transportation Corp.	AMTC	Conroy, AR; Genesis buses
American Travel Systems, Inc.	AMTS	Elkhart, IN
American Way Homes Corp.	AMEP	
Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	AMRI	
Amerigo Travel Trailer	AMES	
Ampco Mfg.	AMPC	
Amrad Products & Supply Co., Inc.	AMRD	Mfr. of snowmobile & utility trailers
Amtec Trailer	AMT	
Amthor Intl., Inc.	AMTH	Gretna, VA
Ana-Log	ANAL	
Anchor Homes, Inc.	ANCH	
Ander-Ett, Inc.	ANDE	
Anderson Coach Co.	ANDH	
Anderson Manufacturing	ANDS	Camilla, GA
Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ANDI	
Andrea Mobile Homes	ANDM	
Andrews Payloader	ANDR	
Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	ANGE	
Anthony Co.	ANTH	
Anton Mfg. Co.	ANTO	
A-OK Trailers	AOKT	Deland, FL
Apache Coach Co.	APAC	
Apache Trailer Corp.	APAE	Previously known as Dairy Equipment Corp.
Apacheon Coach Co.	APAH	
Apeco Mobile Homes	APEC	Div. of Apeco Corp.
Apex Travelers, Inc.	APEX	Elkhart, IN
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Appalachian Mfg., Inc.	APPA	Salem, OH

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Apple Trailers	APPT	Hot Springs, AR
Apple Valley Cargo	APVC	Ocilla, GA
Appleby Camper Trailer	APPL	
Appleton Trailer	APLE	
Aqua Cruiser, Inc.	AQCR	Columbia, TN
Aquaforge	AQUA	Wentzville, MO
Aqualand Trailers	AQUT	Div. of Mid-Atlantic Metal Distributors
Aquarius	TRRI	Boat trailers; mfd. by Trail-Rite, Inc.
Arabi Homes, Inc.	ARAB	Arabi, GA
Arabian	ARAB	Mfd. by Arabi Homes, Inc.
Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	AGDC	
Arcos Boat Trailer	ARCO	
Arctic Cat	ARCA	
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Thief River Falls, MN
Argo Trailer Corp.	ARGT	Alberta, CD
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, OH; subsidiary of Airstream
Arising Industries, Inc.	ARNG	Hazelhurst, GA
Aristocrat Industries, Inc.	ARII	Goshen, IN
Aristocrat Trailer Sales	ARIC	Div. of I. B. Perch Co.
Arkansas Traveler	RAW	Mfd. by Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
Arlington Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Armadillo Trailers, Inc.	ARMA	Deport, TX; utility trailer
Armor Chassis LLC	ARMC	Ridgeland, SC
Armor Homes of Virginia	ARMH	
Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARMO	Subsidiary of Magnolia Mobile Home
Armor Mobile Systems, Inc.	ARMR	Cincinnati, OH
Armor Trailers	ARMR	
Arndt Trailers	ARNT	Horse trailers
Arnold Mfg. Co.	ARNL	Pensacola, FL; not same as Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg.
Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	ARND	
Aros	AROS	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Arrow Campers, Inc.	ARRC	
Arrow Motor Homes	ARRM	
Arrow Trailers, Inc.	ARRT	Memphis, TN; affiliated with Great Dane Trailers, Inc.
Arrowhead Trailers	ARRW	
Arsenal Trailer Mfg., Inc.	ARSN	Harrisonburg, VA
Art James Mfg.	ARTA	
Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAH	New name is Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARTH	
Artcraft of Georgia	ARTG	
Artex Fabricators, Ltd.	ARTX	Langley, BC Canada
Ashby Brothers	ASBY	
Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	ASHD	Ashdown, AR
Ashton Trailer	ASHT	
ASI Trailer	ASI	
ASM Trailers	ASMT	Mountainburg, AR
Aspen Camper, Inc.	ASPE	
Aspen Trailer, Inc.	ASPN	Litchfield, MN
Asplundh Mfg. Div.	ASPL	Div. of Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
ASPT	ASPT	
Associated Truck & Trailer	ATTC	Tigard, OR
Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ASTR	
Athens Park Homes, LLC	ATHN	Athens, TX
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Raleigh, NC
Atlantic Coast Camper	ATLA	
Atlantic Mobile Corp.	ATLC	
Atlantic Mobile Sales	ATLN	
Atlas Div.	ATLD	Div. of Lonergan Corp.
Atlas Specialty Products	ATSP	Elkhart, IN
Atwood Mobile Home	ATWO	
Auburn Homes	AUBN	
Aulick Mfg.	AULI	Scottsbluff, NE

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Aurora Mobile Homes	AURO	
Auto Homes Inds.	AUTH	
Auto Trailer Co.	AUTI	
Auto-Mate	AUTM	
Ava Travel Trailer	AVA	
Avalair Corp.	AVAC	
Avalon Mobile Homes	AVAO	
Avant	AVNT	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Recreational vehicles
Avenger Corp.	AVGN	Edwardsburg, MI
Avion	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Avion Coach Corp.	AVIO	
Away We Go Travel Trailer	AWAY	
Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	AXLE	Naperville, IL
Ayr-Way Campers	AYRW	Div. of K. V. Molded Products, Inc.
A-Z Mfg.	AZMF	Madera, CA
Azalea Homes	AZAL	
AZCAL Trailers	AZCA	
Aztec Mobile Homes	AZTE	
Aztec Products, Inc.	AZTC	Mansfield, TX
AZTX or Az-Tex Trailers	AZTX	
B & A Trailers	BATL	Inman, SC
B & B Cozy-Home	BBCH	
B & B Custom Built Trailers	BBCB	Newport, AR
B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BBTM	Wapanucka, OK
B & F Specialties Co.	BFSC	Louisiana
B & G Trailers, Inc.	BGTI	Deland, FL
B & J Enterprises, Inc.	BJEN	Sikeston, MO; mfg. utility trailers
B & M Mfg. Co.	BMMF	South Camdenton, MO
B & S Boat Trailer Mfg. Co.	BNST	Gainesville, FL
B & W Custom Trailers, Inc.	BWCT	Fort Worth, TX
B & W Homes, Inc.	BWHO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
B. Foster & Co.	BFOS	Waynesboro, PA
B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CLAB	
B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	BABC	
Back Track Trailers	BKTK	Hot Springs, AR
Backyard Trailers, LLC	BCKY	Chesnee, SC
Badger Trailer Co.	BADG	
Baggetts Trailer Connection	BAGG	Alabama
Baillie's Tri-R Welding	BAIL	
Baja Custom Trailers	BJAA	
Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	BAKE	
Baker Trailer & Body Co.	BAKI	
Baker Trailers	BAKB	Springfield, OR
Baldwin Enterprises	BALD	
BaleMuvr	BALE	
Balko, Inc.	BALI	
Ballien Mfg. Co.	BALL	
Baltz Inds., Inc.	BALT	Pocahontas, AR
Bame Three Axle Trailer	BAME	
Bandera Trailer	BAND	
Banens Trailers	BANE	Texas & Mexico
Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	BANH	Atlanta, GA
Bankhead Welding Service	BANK	
Banner Homes Corp.	BANN	
Bantam Camp Trailer	BATM	
Bar-A-Horse Trailer	BARA	
Bar-C Horse Trailer	BACC	
Barco Mfg. Co.	BRCO	Johnstown, PA
Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BARC	
Barker Trailer Mfrs., Inc.	BARK	Phoenix, AZ
Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BARN	
Baron Homes, Inc.	BARO	Elkhart, IN; formerly C&G Corp.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BARI	Greenwood, MS
Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BARE	Oklahoma City, OK; see Circle B Livestock Trailers
Barrington Homes	BAMH	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Barron Fabrications, Inc.	BRNN	Minnesota
Barth Corp.	BARH	
Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BARL	Chicago, IL; predecessor to Bartlett Lifting Devices
Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BART	
Bass Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Inds., Inc.
Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BASS	Midway, AR; mfr. of boat trailers
Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BATA	
Baughman Mfg. Co.	BAUG	
Bay Trailers	BAY	
BCI Mfg. (Bultman Co., Inc.)	ALMR	Spa Dolly Brand; also see Almar Mfg.
Beachcomber Inds., Ltd.	BEAC	Morden, Manitoba
Beacon Metal Works	BCMW	Gahanna, OH
Beaird Payliner	BEAI	Shreveport, LA
Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BEAT	Portland, OR
Beall, Inc.	BEAL	Billings, MT
Bear Cat Mfg., Inc.	BRCT	Wickenburg, AZ
Bear Industrial Trailers	BEAN	
Bear Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BRTR	Lebanon, MO
Beatrice Motor Mart Mfg.	BMMM	Also see Easy-Haul Beatrice, NE
Beaver Creek Enterprises	BVCR	Mokena, IL
Beaver Trailer	BEAV	
Beck Camping Trailer	BEC	
Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BECK	
Beckham Trailer, Inc.	BKHM	Wichita, KS
Bedell Trailers	BEDE	
Bee Bob Trailers	BEBO	
Bee Trailers, Inc.	BEEI	Climax, GA
Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BEET	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
BeeBee Sales Co.	BBEE	Beebe, AR
Beechcraft Mobile Home	BEEA	
Beechwood Inds., Inc.	BEEC	
Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BEEE	
Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BEEG	
Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BEEM	
Behnke Enterprises	BHNK	Holy Cross, IA
Beiler Hydraulics, Inc.	BEIL	Leola, PA
Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BELA	
Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BELE	
Bell Mfg. Corp.	BELF	
Bella Casa Co.	BELL	
Bellaire Products	BELP	
Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BELN	Hiltons, VA
Bellew's Perris Balley Campers	BELR	
Bell's Camp Trailers	BELS	
Bell's Custom Coaches	BELT	
Bellue's Welding	BLLU	Louisiana
Belmont Machine	BLMT	Gordonville, PA
Belshe Trailer	BELH	Tecumseh, OK
Belvedere Mobile Homes	BELV	
Ben Hur	BNHR	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfr. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Benlo Co.	BENL	
Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BENS	Mineral Wells, WV
Berkshire Inds.	BERH	
Bermar Mfg. Corp.	BERM	
Bertolini Container Co.	BRTO	Butler, NJ
Bertran Trailer	BERT	
Best Trailer, Inc.	BSTR	Grass Valley, CA
Bestrail	LAKE	Mfd. by Lakeside Inds.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Bethany Fellowship	BETH	
Betten France Transportation	BETE	Kentucky
Better Built	BETT	
Better-Way Products, Inc.	BWAY	Bisson; New Paris, IN
Bibb Welding & Trailers, LLC	BIBB	Macon, GA
Biewer Inds.	BIEW	
Big Bubba's	BIGB	Ogden, UT
Big Horn Trailer	BIGH	
Big John Trailers, Inc.	BJTL	Folkston, GA
Big Sur	VACD	Mfd. by Vacation Inds.
Big Tex	BIGT	
Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	BIGV	Wynne, AR
Big Well Inds.	BIGI	
Bigfoot Ind., Inc.	BIGF	British Columbia, Canada
Bil-Jax, Inc.	BLJX	Archbold, OH
Bilken Enterprises	BILK	Mfr. of Specialty Trailer (bought out by American Enterprises)
Bill James Trailer Sales	BJMS	Winfield, TX
Bill Rivers	RIVR	
Bills Welding Model Trailer	BILL	
Biltmore Mobile Homes	BILE	
Biltrite Mobile Homes	BILR	
Bilt-Rite Trailers, Inc.	BLRT	Sikeston, MO
Biltwell (or Builtwell)	BILT	
Binkley Co., The	BINK	
Binks Mfg. Co.	BINS	Franklin Park, IL
Biot Camping Trailer	BIOT	
Birchwood	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
Bird Engineering, Inc.	BIRE	
Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	BIRM	Springfield, AL
BJ Mfg. Co.	BJMC	Harrison, AR
BJ's Custom Trailers	BJCT	Woodstock, AL

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Black Built	BLAB	
Black Diamond Enterprises	BLAK	Bristol, VA
Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	BLAC	New Tazewell, TN
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, TX
Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	BLAS	Jackson, MS
Blair Horse Trailer	BLAI	
Blair House	MHMC	Mfd. by Mfd. Housing Management Corp.
Blake Trailers	BLST	Star, ID
Blanchard Foundry Co.	BLAH	
Blaze Inds.	BLAR	
Blazer	BLAE	
Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	BLAZ	
B-Line Farm Equipment	BLIN	Mfr. of Cartow and snowmobile trailers
Blitz Mfg. Co.	BLIT	
Blix Coach	BLIX	
Blizzard Mfg., Inc.	BLIZ	Booneville, NY
Bloom, Inc.	BLOO	
Bloomer Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BLOM	Lamarque, TX
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Gator Boat Trailer	BLGA	
Blue Mountain Outfitters, Inc.	BMOF	Marysville, PA
Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BLUE	
Blue Ribbon Trailers, Ltd.	BLUT	Oklahoma City, OK
Blue Trailer	BLUJ	Mfd. by John Blue Co.
Blue, John Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, AL
Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BLUG	
Blueridge Trailers	BLRG	Ferrum, VA
BMF Trailer Works, LLC	BMFT	Clintonville, WI
BNM Trailer Sales, Inc.	BNMT	Elsie, MN
Bo Cats, Inc.	BOCS	Garden City, KS
Boanza Mobile Homes	BOAN	
Boardman Co.	BOAR	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Boat Master Trailers	BMTR	Fort Myers, FL
Boat Trailers Pacific, Inc.	BTPI	Anaheim, CA
Boatel Trailer	BOTL	
Boatmate Trailers, Inc.	BTMI	Maryville, TN
Boatoter	THOA	Mfd. by Thomas Mfg.
Bob Coons	BOBC	
Bob S Trailer	BOB	
Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BOBM	
Bobko, Inc.	BOBK	Michigan City, IN
Bock Products, Inc.	BOCK	Elkhart, IN
Bod-Eze	BODZ	Merced, CA
Boerne Trailer Mfg.	BOER	Boerne, TX; Also see Inter-National Crane & Trailer, Inc.
Boise Cascade Mobile Home	BOIS	Boise, ID
Boler Mfg., Ltd.	BOLR	Winnipeg, Canada
Boles-Aero, Inc.	BOLA	
Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BOLG	
Bomag Trailer	BOMG	
Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BOMA	
Bombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	Valcourt, Quebec
Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BONA	
Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BONC	
Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BONE	
Bonnavilla	CHII	Mfd. by Chief Inds.
Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BONI	
Boone Trailers, Inc.	BOON	Palmer, MA
Bootheel Custom Trailers	BTHE	Sikeston, MO
Borg Co.	BORC	
Born Free	BORF	
Boulder Trailer	BOUL	
Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Bowers Mfg. Co.	BOWE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Bowie Inds. Corp.	BOWI	Bowie, TX
Bowman & Sons	BOWM	
Bowsman Trailers	BOWS	Three Rivers, MI
Boxer Trailer	BOXR	
Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BOYD	
Boydstun Metal Works, Inc.	BYMW	Portland, OR
Boyer Inds.	BOYR	
BP	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Braco Custom Products	BRAC	Cassopolis, MI
Bradford Inds.	BRAF	Bradford, IL
Bradtec, Ltd.	BTEC	Derby, KS
Brae Trailers, Inc.	BRTI	Stoughton, WI; piggyback semitrailers
Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BRAD	
Brandy Inds.	BRND	Colon, MI; white tail camping trailers
Brandywine Travel Trailer	BRAW	
Branson Trailer Mfg.	BRSN	Ozark, MO
Branstrator Engineering Corp.	BRAN	
Braughms Travel Trailer	BRAU	
Bravo Trailer	BRAV	
Bray Trailers	BRAY	Trenton, FL
Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	BREZ	
Brenderup Trailers, Inc.	BRNP	Midland, TX
Brenner Tank, Inc.	BREN	Fond du Lac, WI
Brent Inds.	BREI	Shell Rock, IA
Brentwood Mobile Homes	BRET	Subsidiary of De Rose Inds., Inc.
Brewer Utility	BREW	
Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.	BRIE	Woodburn, IN
Bridgers Coaches, Inc.	BRGR	Became Taylor Made Ambulances in 1988
Bridgeville Trailers, Inc.	BRGV	Elba, AL
Brigadier Mobile Homes	BRIG	Div. of Brigadier Inds., Inc.
Brighton Built Trailers	BRIH	Brighton, IA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
BRI-MAR Manufacturing	BRMR	Chambersburg, PA
Brindle	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
Bristol Homes	BRIO	Goshen, IN; Div. of Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Bristol Mfg. Co.	BRIT	
Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	BROA	
Broadmore Mobile Homes	BROD	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises
Brobts & Associates	BROB	
Brock Star Trailer	BROR	
Broken Arrow Mobile Home	BROK	
Brook Line Mfg., Inc.	BRKL	Blanchard, OK
Brooklyn Trailer	BROO	
Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	BROT	
Brooks Horse Trailer	BRDK	
Brookwood Mobile Home	BRKW	
Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	BROE	
Brougham Inds., Inc.	BROU	
Broward Trailer	BRWD	Oakland Park, FL
Brown Cargo Van, Inc.	BRCV	Lawrence, KS
Brown Inds.	BROY	
Brown Trailer	BROW	Div. of Clark Equipment Co.
Brownell Systems, Inc. or Brownell Boat Works, Inc.	BBWI	Mattapoisett, MA
Broyhill Co., The	BROH	Dakota City, NE
Brunswick Travel Trailer	BRUN	
Brute Equipment, Inc.	BRTE	Glen Allan, MS
Buccaneer Mobile Homes	BUCC	Div. of Brigadier Inds., Inc.
Bucita Pop Top Trailer	BUCI	
Buck Camper Co.	BUCK	
Buck Dandy Co.	BKDN	Sumner, TX
Buck Dragster Flatbed	BUDR	
Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	BUCN	
Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUCM	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Buckingham	KINC	Elkhart, IN; mfd. by King Homes, Inc.
Bucko, Inc.	BUCO	Buhl, IN
Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	BUCS	Bossier City, LA
Budd Co. Trailer Div., The	BUDC	Downingtown, PA; formerly Ginchy Mfg. Corp.
Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUDD	Div. of Skyline Homes
Budger Mfg. Co.	BUDG	
Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	BUDS	
Buhl Machine Works	BUHL	Buhl, ID
Builders Choice	BLCH	Anchorage, AK
Built Rite Trailer	BUIL	
Builtwell	BILT	
Bulk Equipment Mfr., Inc.	BLKE	Bulkiner Feed Trailer
Bulk Manufacturing Co.	BULM	Plant City, FL
Bulk Resources, Inc., doing business as Bulk Mfg. Co.	BULR	Las Vegas, NV; not same as Bulk Mfg. Co., Plant City, FL
Bulk-Hauler Trailer	BULK	See Kellebrew Mfg. Co.
Bullet Trailers, Inc.	BLTR	Glen Burnie, MD; boat trailers
Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	BULL	Caldwell, KS
Bunkhouse	PARH	Model of Siesta; mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, KY
Bunyan, Paul Co.	BUNY	
Burch Trailer	BURC	
Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	BURE	Memphis, TN
Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	BURK	
Burlington Homes of Maine	BHME	Modular mobile homes
Burlington Mfg. Co.	BURL	
Burnup & Sims, Inc.	BURN	West Palm Beach, FL
Burris Stock Trailer	BURR	
Burro, Inc.	BRRO	Plymouth, MN
Bushcraft Trailer	BUSH	
Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. of Allied Products Corp.)	LODC	Brady, TX

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Busse Brown Trailer	BSB	
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	Minneapolis, MN; Butler and Certified Trailers
Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, NC
Butler, L. T.	BUTE	
BWS Mfg., Ltd.	BWSM	EZ-2 Load Trailers; Canada
Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	BYER	
Byers Mfg., Inc.	BYRM	Lawton, MI
Byson Trailers	BYSN	
C & B Custom Modular, Inc.	CBCM	Bristol, TN
C & B Quality Trailer Works, Inc.	CBQT	Caldwell, ID
C & C Distributors, Inc.	CCDI	Winslow, ME
C & C Inds.	MTRA	Gaithersburg, MD; mfr. of Master Track F.B. Trailer
C & C Manufacturing & Fab.	CCMF	Hazleton, PA
C & C Trailers, Inc.	CCTI	Norman, OK
C & H Quality Trailer Sales, LLC	CHQT	Sikeston, MO
C & M, LLC	CMTL	Ennis, TX
C & S	CANS	
C & S Trailer World	CSTW	Fort Worth, TX
C & V Welding and Fabricating	CVWE	
C & W Trailers	CWTL	Tennessee, not same as C & W in Mississippi
C & W Trailers	CWTR	Golden, MS
C & W Truck & Equip. Co., Inc.	CWTE	Paramount, CA
C E Smith Co., Inc.	CESC	Greensboro, NC
C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, NC
C. C. Kelley & Sons	KELL	
C. D. Osborn & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, MI
Cadet Coach Corp.	CADE	
Cadillac Fabrication, Inc.	CADF	Cadillac, MI
Cadman Power Equip., Ltd.	CADM	Ontario, CD
Cal Trailer Mfg.	CALT	San Fernando, CA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Calcinator	CALC	
Caldwell, E. L., & Sons, Inc.	CALD	
Calico Trailers	CLCO	Quitman, AR
California Camper Mfg.	CALF	
California Mobile Homes	CALH	
Calis Travel Trailer	CALS	
Calkins Trailer	CALK	
Callahan Engineering Co.	CALL	
Callen Camper Co.	CALN	
Calumet Coach Co.	CALU	
Calvacade Inds., Inc.	CAVL	White Pigeon, MI
Calvade Trailer	CLVA	
Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	CALI	
Calypso	CALY	
Cam Superline, Inc.	CMSU	Greencastle, PA
Cambridge Homes, Inc.	CAMA	
Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAMB	
Camel Camper Trailer	CAMD	
Camelot Camper Trailer	CAMT	
Cameo Travel Trailer	CMEO	
Cameron Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cam-O-Tel Corp.	CAMY	
Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CRAF	
Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	CAMC	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Camp Four Inds., Inc.	CAMF	
Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	CAMI	
Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	CAML	
Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CMBL	Cheney, KS; mfr. of horse trailers
Camper City Coach Craft	CAMM	
Camper Corp. of America	CAMO	
Camper De Ville, Inc.	CAMP	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Campers Unlimited	CAMS	
Campers, Inc.	CAMR	
Campfire Travel Trailer	CMPF	
Camp-Mor, Inc.	CAMU	
Camp-N-All Co.	CAMV	
Campsite Mfg. Co.	CMPS	Seminole, TX
Canadian Trailmobile, Ltd.	CAND	
Can-Car (Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CACR	Rexdale, Ontario; Div. of Hawker-Siddeley, Canada
Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	CANE	Natchitoches, LA
Canoga Classic Campers	CANG	
Canton Trailer Co.	CANT	
Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CAPT	Longview, TX
Capco Flatbed	CAPC	
Capella	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Inds., Inc.
Capital Inds., Inc.	CAPA	
Capitol	CAPI	
Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	CAPL	
Capre Carrocerias Preconstruidas SA	CAPE	San Nicholas, Mexico; bus trailers
Caprice Homes Mfrs. Co.	CAPM	
Car Caddy	CACA	
Car Camp	CARA	
Car King Dolly Trailers	MLNG	Also see Moling Corp.
Car Mate Trailers	CRMT	
Caravan Inds.	CARB	
Caravel Inds.	CARD	Wylliesburg, VA
Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CARH	
Cardinal Inds.	CARE	
Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CARF	
Carey Trailers, Inc.	CARY	Weatherford, TX
Cargo Craft, Inc.	CRGO	Ambrose, GA
Cargo King, LLC	CRGK	White Pigeon, MI

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Cargo Mate Trailer	CGMT	
Cargo Pole Trailer	ALTE	Mfd. by Altec Inds.
Cargo Pro Trailers	CRGP	
Cargo South, Inc.	CRGS	Ocilla, GA
Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CARI	
Carley	CARK	
Carlisle	CARL	
Carma Mfg. Co.	CARM	
Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CARW	Crescent, OK
Carolina Mobile Homes	CARN	
Carolina Travel Trailers	CARO	
Carriage, Inc.	CARG	
Carrie-Craft Div.	CARR	Div. of Thrift Cts. of America
Carrier King Trailer	CRKG	
Carron Truck Repair, Ltd.	CRRN	Granite City, IL
Carry Craft Trailers	CARS	
Carry-On Trailer Corp.	COTC	Lawrenceville, GA
Carson Trailer, Inc.	CATI	Carson, CA; utility trailers
Carsons Mfg., Inc.	CRSN	Supply, NC
Car-Tel Corp.	CART	
Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CARC	Newport, AR
Car-Tex Trailer Co., Inc.	CRTX	
Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CASA	
Cascade Coach Co.	CASH	
Cash Trailers, Inc.	CASR	Troy, AL
Casita Enterprises, Inc.	CASI	Rice, TX
Cass	CUAS	Mfd. by Custom Assembly
Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CAST	
Catalina Amphibious Homes	CATA	
Cataphote	CAPH	Jackson, MS; Div. of Ferro Corp.
Catolac Corp.	CATO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Caulkins Boat Trailer	CAUL	
Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CAVA	
Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAVC	
Cavallo	CVLO	
Cavco Ind.	CVCO	Phoenix, AZ; Mobile homes, park models, RV trailers
Caveman Inds.	CAVE	
CCC, Inc.	CMBL	Cheney, KS; mfr. of Campbell Coach
CEI Equipment Co., Inc.	CEIQ	Cedar Rapids, IA
CenTech Specialty Vehicles Co., Ltd.	CTSV	China; Dist. by United Recreational Vehicles, LLC USA
Centex	CNTX	
Central Inds., Inc.	CENA	
Central Trailer Corp.	CTRC	Chickasha, OK
Centreville Trailer	CNTR	
Centurian Boats, Inc.	CTRN	Merced, CA
Centurion Intl., Inc.	CENI	Waco, TX
Centurion Travel Trailer	CENU	
Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CENR	
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF	
Certified Boat Trailer	CERT	
Ceva Mfg. Co.	CEVA	
Chalet RV, Inc.	CHLT	Alpine, Arrowhead, Aspen, & LTW Models
Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CHAC	Industry, CA
Challenger Homes, Inc.	CHAE	Columbia, TN
Challenger Trailer	CHLG	
Chamberlin Trailers	CHAL	Hampton, IA
Champ Horse Trailer	CHMP	
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Dryden, MI
Champion Trailers	CHMT	
Chancey	TRIL	Mfd. by Trail-O-Matic Trailer
Changzhou Nanxiashu Tool Co., Inc.	CHNA	China

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Chaparral Mfg., Inc.	CHMI	Moundbridge, KS
Chaparral Trailer Co. of Arkansas, Inc.	CHTC	Quitman, AR
Chaperalle Horse Trailer	CHPL	
Charger Pick-up Campers	CHAG	
Chariot Eagle West, Inc.	CEWI	Phoenix, AZ
Charisma	MERM	Mfd. by Merrimac Corp.
Charlamor Corp.	CHAR	
Charles H. Becker, Inc.	BECK	
Charleston Marine Containers, Inc.	CMCI	Charleston, SC
Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Charlie Perkins Trailer Co., Inc.	CPTC	Hamshire, TX
Charmac Trailers	CHAH	
Charmer Mobile Home	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Chart, Inc.	CHTI	New Prague, MN
Chassis King, LLC	CHKG	Clearwater, FL
Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAT	
Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	CHRV	Christiana, PA
Chatham Enterprises Custom Mfg. & Sales	CHTM	Kathleen, GA
Cheetah Chassis Corp.	CHTH	Berwick, PA
Chemical Container, Inc.	CHCN	Florida
Cheney Weeder, Inc.	CHEN	
Cherne Industrial, Inc.	CHEE	Edina, MN
Cherokee Camper	CHEO	
Cherokee Fabrication Co., Inc.	CHFB	Ocala, FL
Cherokee Mfg., Co.	CHKE	Sweetwater, TN
Cherokee Mobile Homes	CHER	
Chesapeake Mobile Homes	CHES	
Cheston & Eshelman Co.	CHET	
Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.	CHEX	
Chevron Corp.	CHEP	Elkhart, IN
Chickasha Mobile Homes	CHIC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Chief Inds.	CHII	Aurora, ID
Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	CHIE	
Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	CHIL	
Chin Yuan Chi Casting Corp.	CHYI	Paichung, Taiwan
Chinook	CHNO	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, MI
Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	CHIP	
Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	CHIS	Chickasha, OK
Chris Craft Corp.	CRI	
Christianson Inds., Inc.	CHRI	Edwardsburg, MI
Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, TX
Chrysler Boat Co.	CHRS	
Chubbs, Inc.	CHUB	Elkhart, IN
Chukar, Inc.	CHUK	Phoenix, AZ
Cikira RV, LLC	CRKA	Sturgis, MI
Cimarron Mfg. Co.	CIMR	Oklahoma City, OK
CIMC Heavy Inds., Ltd.	CIMC	Shenzhen, China
Cimline	CIML	Acquired Equip Mfg; (VMA/EQPT)
Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOBU	Mfd. by Mobile Structures, Inc.
Circle B Livestock Trailers	BARE	Mfd. by Barrett Trailers, Inc.
Circle C Manufacturer	CICC	Livingston, TX
Circle D Trailer	CIRD	
Circle H Horse Trailer	CIRH	
Circle J Stock Trailer	WTWI	Mfd. by Western World Inc.; previously known as Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Circle K Kennimore	CIRK	Oklahoma City, OK
Circle L	WELB	Mfd. by Well-Built Trailer, Inc.
Circle M Trailers	CIRM	
Circle R, Inc.	CIRR	Souix City, NE
Circle S Star Route	CIRC	Sulfur Springs, TX
Circle Supreme Mfg.	CSMC	Knoxville, TN
Circle V Horse Trailer	CIRV	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Circle W Trialers	CIRW	McKenzie, AL
Citation Travel Trailer	CITA	
City Dump Trailer	CITY	
City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CIWE	Aluminum truck bodies and steel chassis
Clapper Camper	CLAA	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark Mfg. Co.	CLAM	
Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CLAB	
Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	CLAN	
Classic Acquisitions, LLC	CACV	Classic Ventures; Hernando, FL
Classic Aluminum Trailer Corp.	CATC	Littlestown, PA
Classic Mfg., Inc.	CLSS	Sturgis, MI
Classic Trailer Mfg.	CLAS	
Claster Trailer	CLST	
Claxton	CLAX	
Clay Camper Co.	CLAY	
Clayton Craft	CLAZ	
Clayton Homes, Inc.	CLAT	Knoxville, TN; Div. of Clayton Inds., Inc.
Cleavers of Bismarck	CLVR	Bismarck, AR
Clement-Braswell	CLEM	
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	CLEG	
Cliff Hall, Inc.	CLIH	
Cliff Office Trailer	CLIF	
Cliff's Welding Service, Inc.	CLWS	Phillipsburg, KS
Cline	CLIN	
Clint R. Woods, Inc.	AAWS	Also see A-A Welding Service
Clipper Mfg. Co.	CLIP	
Clough Equipment Co.	CLOU	Seattle, WA
CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc.)	CLEG	
CMH Mfg., Inc.	CMHM	known as Marlette Homes
CMI Load King	CMIL	Elk Point, SD; commercial trailers
C-Mor	CMOR	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
CMW (Custom Metal Works)	CUST	
CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CMWC	
Coach Craft, Inc.	COAC	
Coachmen Homes Corp.	COAH	Middlebury, IN; subsidiary of Coachmen Inds., Inc.
Coastal Metal Fab., Inc.	CSTL	Topsham, ME
Coastal Mfg. Co. or Coastal Building Systems	CSTM	Red Lion, PA
Coastal Trailer Corp.	COAS	
Cobra Trailers	CBRA	Edermunde, Germany
Cobra Travel Trailers	COBR	
Coburn Inds., Inc.	COBU	
Cody Motorcycle Trailer	CODY	
Coleman Camping Trailers	COLE	
Colfax Trailer & Repair, LLC	CLFX	Colfax, NC
Colonial Flatbed Trailer	CLON	
Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	COLF	
Colonnade Mobile Homes	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Colony Factory Crafted Homes	CFCH	Shippenville, PA
Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	COLG	
Colorado Mobile Homes	COLO	
Colt	COLT	
Colt Camper, Inc.	COLP	
Columbia	CLMB	
Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	COLS	
Columbia Northwest, Inc.	COLN	Mammoth, PA; Aliner, Sportliner, Scout, Alite 300 & 400, Cabin A, Retreat & Twist Trailers
Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	CLUM	Vancouver, Canada
Columbine Camp & Coach	COLU	
Comanche Mobile Homes	COMA	
Comanche Trailer Corp.	COMC	
Com-Camp	COMM	
Comet Construction Co.	COMN	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Comet Corp.	COME	Spokane, WA
Comet Mobile Homes	COMO	
Comet Motorcycle Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Com-Fab, Inc.	CMFB	Norcross, GA; jet ski & ATV trailers
Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	COMR	Tulsa, OK
Commerical Structures	COML	Nappanee, IN
Commodore Corp.	COMP	Syracuse, IN
Commune	COMY	Mfd. by Community Homes, Inc.
Community Homes, Inc.	COMY	
Compact Equipment Co.	CMPT	
Companion	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.
Competition Trailers, Inc.	CPTN	Henderson, TX
Competitive Boat Trailer	COMI	
Competitive Trailers, Inc.	CPTV	Bellflower, CA
Comptank Corp.	CPNK	Ontario, Canada
Conchemco Homes Group	CMCO	Boise, ID; Div. of Conchemco, Inc.
Concord Mobile Homes	CONC	
Concord Products, Inc.	CNRD	
Concord Travelers	CONE	
Condor Motor Home	CONH	
Conestega Mfg. Co.	CONG	
Conestoga Mobile Homes	CONI	
Connell Inds., Inc.	CONL	Phil Campbell, AL
Connell Inds., Inc.	CRCO	Greene, NY
Conner Inds., Inc.	CONR	
Conroy Inds.	CNRY	New Braunfels, TX
Consolidated Mobile Inds.	CONP	
Consort Mobile Homes	ZIMM	Mfd. by Zimmer Homes Corp.
Construction Trailer Specialists, Inc.	CTSI	Sikeston, MO
Constructore Trailers, Inc.	CNST	Sarasota, FL
Contempori Mobile Homes, Inc.	CONM	
Continental	CONT	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Continental Cargo	CNCG	Waco, TX
Continental Homes, Inc.	CONW	
Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CONX	
Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CONV	
Continental Wheel & Trailer	CNTL	
Continental World Marine	COWM	Mexico; trailers
Contract Mfrs., Inc.	CNMI	Madill, OK; horse, stock, flatbed trailers
Contrail International	CTRI	Chicago, IL and Germany
Converto	CONZ	Cambridge City, IN; Div. of Golay & Co., Inc.
Conway	COWY	
Conwed Trailer	CNWD	
Cook Semi Trailer	COOK	
Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	COON	
Coos-Bilt Trailers	COOS	
Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	COOE	Lockwood, MO
Copco Steel & Engineering	COPC	South Bend, IN
Copperstate Coach Co.	COPP	
Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CORG	
Corey Enterprises, Inc.	CORY	La Grange, ME
Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.	CORN	Early, IA
Corn Pro Trailers	CRNP	
Cornelius Mfg., Inc.	CNLS	Elnora, IN
Corner Utility Trailer	COT	
Corona Coach Co.	CORO	
Correct Craft, Inc.	CORR	
Corsair Div.	CORS	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Cor-Tech Manufacturing, Inc.	CTEC	
Cortez House Trailer	CORT	
Corvette Travel Trailer	CORV	
Cotner Trailers, Inc.	CTNR	Moorestown, NJ
Cottage-Ette Mfg.	COTT	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Cottrell, Inc.	CTRL	Gainesville, GA
Country Blacksmith, LLC	COUB	
Country Comfort Trailers	COCF	Elkhart, IN; recreational trailers
Country Estate	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	CRVM	Elkhart, IN
Country Squire Travel Trailer	COUN	
Country-Aire Travel Trailer	COUA	
Country-Boy	RMWC	Mfd. by Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.
Countryside Inds., Inc.	COUI	
Countryside Mobile Home	REMI	Mfd. by Remic Inds., Inc.
Courthouse Camper Trailer	COUR	
Covenant or Covenant Cargo	COVT	Douglas, GA
Coventry Mobile Home	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Covered Wagon Trailer	COVE	
Cowboy Classics Conversions, Inc.	CWBY	Missouri; Adds living quarters to horse trailers
Cowtown Customs and Cobras	CWCC	Fort Worth, TX
Cox Trailers	COXS	
Coynco Products	COYN	
Coyote Mfg. Corp.	COYO	Corona, CA
Coyote Mfg., LLC	CYOT	Leesburg, OH
Cozad Trailer Sales	COZA	Stockton, CA
Cozy Cove Trailers, LLC	CZCV	Holland, MI
Cozy Traveler	COZY	Wakarusa, IN
Craft Weld Trailer	CRWE	
Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CRAM	
Crafton Equipment, Inc.	CRFE	Missouri
Craftsman Ind., Inc.	CRFI	St. Charles, MO
Crawler Trailer	CRAW	
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, MI; Div. of Southwest Michigan Ind.
Creek Hill Welding	CRKW	Leola, PA
Creekside Products, Inc.	CRKS	Boaz, AL

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Creekside Welding and Jamar Trailers	CWJT	Bedford, PA
Creightons Trailer	CRET	Maryland
Crescent	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Inds.
Crescent Equipment Co., Inc.	CREQ	Crescent, GA
Crescent Mfg., Inc.	CSNT	Pilot Mountain, NC
Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	CREO	
Crest Trailer	CRST	
Crestlane	LONE	Mfd. by Lonergan Corp.
Crestwood Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cricket Corp.	CRIC	Elkhart, IN
Crimson Homes	CRIM	Div. of Winston Inds., Inc.
Criterion Homes Mfg., Inc.	CRIT	Largo, FL
CRL Trailers	CRLT	Honey Grove, TX
Croft	CROT	
Cronkhite Inds., Inc.	CRII	Westville, IL; construction trailers
Crop Master Trailers, Inc.	CRPM	Wabash, IN
Crosley Trailers, Inc.	CRSL	Florida
Cross Country Mfg.	CRCN	Greene, NY
Cross Hill Mobile Homes	CROH	
Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	CROE	Canton, OH
Crossland Inds.	CROI	
Crossroads	CROR	
Crowley Mfg.	CRLY	Mathiston, MS
Crown	CRON	
Crown Line	CROW	
Crownhaven	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Inds.
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruiser RV, LLC	CRRV	Howe, IN
Cruzmaster Camper	CRUM	
CRV	CRVM	Mfd. by Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
Crystal Welding, Inc.	CRYS	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
CSM Mfg. Co.	CSMM	Oklahoma City, OK
Cub Camper Trailers	CUBT	Tent Trailers
Cuke, Inc.	CUKE	Mendota, IL
Cullip Inds.	CULL	
Culpepper Trailer Co.	CULP	Clinton, AR
Cumberland Coaches	CUMB	H & W Mfg. Co.
Currahee Trailers, Inc.	CURR	Mt. Airy, GA
Curtis	CURT	Div. of Globemaster Mobile Homes
Cusco Fabricators, Inc. or Wastequip Cusco, Inc.	CSCO	Ontario, Canada
Custom Amusement Products Co.	CUAP	Dover, FL
Custom Assembly	CUAS	
Custom Bond Mfg. Co.	CUSB	Lansing, MI
Custom Built AG Ind., Ltd.	TRTC	Also see Trailtech, Inc., Saskatchewan, Canada
Custom Built Gooseneck Trailers, Inc.	CBGT	Sulphur Springs, TX
Custom Built Trailer Sales & Mfg.	CBTS	Lubbock, TX
Custom Camper Co.	CUSA	
Custom Coach Co.	CUSC	
Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	CUSF	
Custom Engineering	CUSE	
Custom Fab Bodies & Trailers, Inc.	CFBT	Indiana, PA
Custom Frames, Inc.	CUSO	Normandy, TN
Custom Homes, Inc.	CUSI	
Custom King Horse Trailer	CUKH	
Custom Metal Works (CMW)	CUST	St. Louis, MO
Custom Plumbing Co.	CUSL	
Custom Trailer Works, LLC	CUTW	Waupaca, WI
Custom Trailers, Inc.	CUSM	Springfield, MO
Custom Trikes	CBTL	Custom Built trailers and motorcycles
Custom Villa	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	CWCF	El Reno, OK
Cycle Kamp, Inc.	CYCK	Anaheim, CA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Cycle-Mate	TTMC	Mfd. by T & T Inds.
Cycle-Sleeper	HOWA	Mfd. by Howard Mfg. Co.
CZ Engineering, Inc.	CEEZ	Dixon, MO
D & D Fabrications	DDFB	St. Louis, MI; Trail-Tech Trailers
D & D Trailer, Inc.	DDTI	Trenton, NJ
D & E Welding	DEWL	Lyons, GA
D & K Trailers, Inc.	DKTI	Coleridge, NB
D & P Welding Co.	DPWC	DeKalb, TX
D Hart Designs, Inc.	DHRT	Excelsior, MN
D. M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DMVE	
D.J. Steele & Construction	JDHS	Ghent, NY; see also JD Handling Systems, Inc.
D.M.F. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	DMFT	Alda, NB
Da Vack Mfg., Corp.	DAVK	Benton, IL
Daco Trailer Corp.	DACO	Pocahontas, AR
Daffin Mfg. Co.	DAFF	
Dairy Equipment Co.	DAIR	Madison, WI
Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DAKO	Mitchell, SD
Dalewood Mfg. Co., Inc.	DALW	Lauderdale, MS
Dalton, Inc.	DALI	
Dalton's Enterprises, Inc.	DALT	
Damon Inds., Inc.	DAMO	Elkhart, IN
Dan Dee Inds., Inc.	DAND	
Dana Truck Mount Camper	DANA	
Danco Trailers, Inc.	DANC	Turlock, CA
Dandy Mobile Homes	DANT	Mfd. by Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
Danny Boy Trailer	DANB	
Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DANT	Berthoud, CO
Danzer/Morrison Inds., Inc.	DANZ	Hagerstown, MD
Darby Inds.	DARB	
Darcell Inds., Inc.	DARC	
Dardon, Inc.	DRDN	Denver, CO

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Dargo Mfg.	DARG	
Darian Mobile Homes	RICD	Mfd. by Richardson; Div. of Great Southwestern Corp.
Dart	DART	
Darvon Double Trailer	DARV	
Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DAVE	
Davenco, Inc.	DAVC	Roscoe, IL
Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DAVN	
David Mfg. Co.	DAVD	Mason City, IA
Davron Traveler, Inc.	DAVO	
Dawes Products Co.	DAWE	
Dawson Enterprises	DAWS	Elkhart, IN
Day's Drydock	DAYS	North Webster, IN; trailers
Daytona Mobile Homes	MONC	Mfd. by Monarch Inds.
De Rose Inds., Inc.	DERE	Indianapolis, IN
De Soto Coach Co.	DESA	
Dean Inds., Inc.	DEAN	
Decamp Homes, Inc.	DECA	
Dee Zee Mfg.	DEEZ	Des Moines, IA
Deep South Sales Co.	DCCS	Valdosta, GA
Deere, John, Trailer	DEER	
DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DEGE	Sioux Falls, SD
Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DEIC	
Dekco Mobile Mfg.	DEKC	Menahga, MN
Del Rey Inds., Inc.	DELR	
Del Rio	MADR	Mfd. by Madrid Homes
De-Lar, Inc.	DELA	
Delavan Trailer	DELN	
Delco Trailers	DELC	Sumner, TX
Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DELH	Delhi, Ontario, Canada; mfr. of boat trailers
Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DELM	
Deloupe, Inc.	DLPE	Quebec, Canada

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Delphi Body Works, Inc.	DELP	
Delta Homes Corp.	DELS	
Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	DELT	Camden, AR
Delto Homes, Inc.	DELU	
Deluxe Homes, Inc.	DELX	
Demco	DEMM	
Demo Horse Trailer	DEMC	
Dempster	DEMP	
Denco Manufacturing	DENC	Estill Springs, TN
Dennison Utility Trailer	DENN	
Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	DENE	
Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	DERH	
Derco Utility Trailer	DERH	Mfd. by Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.
Design Intennt, Inc.	DESG	Livingston, TN
Design Structures	DESI	Lombard, IL; mfr. of office and special purpose trailers
Destiny Inds., Inc.	DEST	Moultrie, GA
Dethmers Mfg. Co.	DETH	Boyden, IA
Detrail Trailer	DTRL	
Detroit Tool, Inc.	DETT	Dexter, ME
Detroit Trailer Co.	DETE	Detroit, MI
Detroiter Homes	DETI	
Devil Travel Trailer	DEVL	
Deville Inds., Inc.	DEVI	
Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DEVN	Grantville, PA
DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Dexter Trailer, Inc.	DEXT	Corinna, ME
DHL Enterprises	DHLE	Sacramento, CA
DHM Enterprises, Inc.	DHME	Sacramento, CA
Diamond B	DIAB	
Diamond C	DIAC	Mount Pleasant, TX; car hauler
Diamond Cargo, Inc.	DCRG	Douglas, GA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Diamond City Trailer Mfg.	DCTR	Murfreesboro, AR
Diamond G Equipment	DIAM	Oklahoma City, OK
Diamond G Trailer Co.	DIAG	Also see Graham Fabrications, Inc., Purvis, MS
Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DIAD	
Diamond S	DIAO	Walters, OK
Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DIAS	Yuba City, CA
Diamond T Trailers	DIAT	
Diamond Trailers, Inc.	DITR	Shandon, OH
Diamond Trialers, Inc.	DIMD	Ontario, Canada
Diamond-Bilt	DIAS	Mfd. by Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DICH	
Dickirson Equipment Corp.	DICK	Salem, IL
Dico Co.	DICO	Des Moines, IA
Didier Mfg. Co.	DIDI	Franksville, WI
Dierzen Kewanee Heavy Ind.	DIER	Kewanee, IL
Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DILL	
Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DILO	North Liberty, IN
Dilly	DILY	Nelson-Dykes Co., Inc.
Direct Trailer, LP	DIRT	Kingwood, TX
Discount Trailer Mfg.	DCTM	Aztec, NM
Discount Trailers	DCNT	Fort Worth, TX
Ditch Witch	DITC	
Divco-Wayne Inds.	DIVO	
Dively Mfg., Co.	DIVE	Claysburg, PA
Dixie	DIXI	Fruehauf Corp. Plant
Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DIXE	Eupora, MS
DM Utility Trailer	DM	Goodfield, IL
DMB Trailers	DMBT	Trenton, FL
DMH Co.	DMHC	St. Louis, MI; Div. of National Gypsum Co.
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, IL
Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DODD	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Dodge Woodcraft	DODE	
Doepker Inds., Ltd.	DOEP	
Dolan Corp.	DOLA	
Dolphin Homes	DOLI	Haleyville, AL; Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc.
Don May Enterprises	DONM	Richardson, TX
Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	DONA	
Donahue Corp., The	DONU	
Donhal, Inc.	DONH	
Donnell Boat Trailer	DONL	
Dons Boat Trailer	DONS	
Doo Snowmobile Trailer	DOO	
Doolittle	DOOL	
Doonan Trailer Corp.	DOON	Great Bend, KS
Dorado Mobile Homes	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Doral	DOLI	Mfd. by Dolphin Homes, Div. of Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Dormi Inds., Inc.	DORI	
Dorsett Mobile Homes	SILC	Mfd. by Silvercrest Inds., Inc.
Dorsey Trailers, Inc.	DORS	Elba, AL
Double D Distributors, Inc.	DOUD	Pink Hill, NC
Double Delight, Inc.	DBDL	Elkhart, IN
Double E Trailer Mfg.	DOUE	Comanche, OK
Double Horse Trailer	DD	
Double J Horse Trailer	DOUJ	
Double Shuffle Mobile Home	DOUB	
Double Tree RV, LLC	DTRV	La Grange, IN
Douglas Homes, Inc.	DOUG	
Dovekie	EDEY	Mfd. by Edey & Duff
Dover Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Down (2) Earth Trailers	DWTE	Baxley, GA
Downer Inds.	DOWE	
Downey Sheet Metal Shop	DOWH	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Downs Clark Trailer	DWNS	
Drag Master Utility Trailer	DRAG	
Draglite Trailer	DRGL	
Dragon ESP, Ltd.	DESP	Beaumont, TX; waste hauling trailers; Also see Environmental Service Products
Drake Truck Bodies	DRAK	
Dream Coach Trailer	DRCH	Formerly Diamond G. Trailer Co; VMA/DIAG
Dreamer	DREA	
Dreamliner Trailer	DRML	
Dressen Custom Trailers, Inc.	DRSN	Dell Rapids, SD
Dresser Inds., Inc.	DRES	
DRI Industries, Inc.	DRII	Bloomington, MN
Drifter Mfg. Co.	DRIE	
Driftwood Homes Corp.	DRIF	
Drive On Trailer Mfg.	DRIV	Mishawaka, IN
Dropbox, Inc.	DROP	
Drydock Trailer, Inc.	DRYD	Freeport, FL; boat trailers
DSH Enterprises	DSHE	Atlanta, TX
Dual Evans Corp.	DUAE	
Dual-Wide, Inc.	DUAL	
Dude Trailer	DUDE	
Dugan Trailer, Inc.	DUGA	Groesbeck, TX
Duke Mobile Homes	DUKE	
Dump-Master, Inc.	DMPM	Marcellus, MI
Dunbar Kapple	DUNB	Batavia, IL
Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	DUNH	Minden, LA
Dun-Rite Mfg., LLC	DUNR	Denver, CO
Dupage Coach Co.	DUPA	
Duplex Mill & Mfg. Co.	DUPX	
Dupont Service Center, Inc.	DUPN	Quebec, Canada
Durabilt	BALT	Mfd. by Baltz Inds., Inc.
Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	DURE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Durcholz Trailer	DURC	
Duro Mobile Homes	DURO	
Durobilt	DURB	El Monte, CA
Dusgo Trailer	DUGO	
Duster Camper II	DUST	McGregor, TX; trailers and conversions
Dutch Park, Inc.	DTCH	Dutch Home Trailers; Goshen, IN
Dutchman Mfg.	DUTC	Middlebury, IN
Dutec Trailer	DUTE	
Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	DUTT	Mfrs. of boat trailers
DWS Storeway Trailer	DSWS	Crossville, TN
Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	DYNC	
Dynastar/Dynastar Motorsports, Inc.	DYST	Colorado
Dynaweld Trailer	DYNW	
E Z Haul	EZHA	Div. of Parkhurst Mfg. Co.
E Z Tow Mfg. Co.	EXTO	Madison, CT
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD	
E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BOYD	
E.H. Wachs Co.	WACH	Lincolnshire, IL
E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	EZAC	
Eager Beaver Trailer	EAGB	
Eagle Body, Inc.	EGBD	Springdale, AR
Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	EAGC	
Eagle Equipment	EAGE	
Eagle River Homes	EAGR	Leola, PA
Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EAGL	
Eaglerock Trailers, Inc.	EGLR	Houston, TX
Earthbound RV Corp. or Earthbound, LLC	ERTH	Middlebury, IN
Easley Trailer Mfg., Inc.	ESLY	Canadian, TX
Easom Engineering	EASM	
East Dump Trailer	EADU	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
East Mfg., Corp.	ESMC	Randolph, OH
East Se Trailer	EASU	
East Tennessee Trailers, LLC	EATN	Mosheim, TN
East Texas Longhorn Trailers, LLC	ETXL	Emory, TX
Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	EASE	
Easton Car & Construction	EAST	
Easy Lawn, Inc.	ELWN	Bridgeville, DE
Easy Loader Trailer	EALO	
Easy Rider Trailer	EARI	
Easy Trail, Inc.	EATR	Madison, AL; boat trailers
Easy Traveler Trailer	EASW	
Easy-Haul	BMMM	Beatrice, NE; also see Beatrice Motor Mart Mfg.
Easyown Mfg. Co.	EASY	
Eaton Park	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Ebony Line Products	EBON	
Eby, M. H., Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, PA
Eclipse Aluminum Trailers, LLC	ECLP	Somerset, OH
Eclipse Recreational Vehicles, Inc.	ECLI	Riverside, CA
Ecohl Trailers	ECOH	
Econo Flo Bulk Service	ECOF	
Econoline Trailers, Inc.	ECNO	Alabama
Econoline Utility Trailer	ECLN	Double Springs, AL
Economy Camper Co.	ECMY	
Ecsa	ECSA	Mexico; trailers
Edey & Duff	EDEY	Mattapoissett, MA
Edwards Trailer	EDWA	
EE-ZY Trailer Co.	EEZY	
Egg Camper	EGGC	Jenison Airlease, Inc., Grandville, MI
EHM Mfg. Co.	EHMC	
Eidal Intl. Corp.	EIDA	
Eight Point	EIGH	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
El Camino	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ELDC	Smackover, AR; boat trailers
El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ELDO	
Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ELCA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Elcona Homes Corp.	ELCO	
Elder Trailer & Body	ELDE	
Electric Wheel Co.	ELCT	
Elgin	ELGI	
Elite Mfg.	ELIT	Merced, CA; camper shells
Eljay Mfg. Co.	ELJA	
Elk Automotive, Inc.	ELKA	Elkhart, IN
Elk River Corp.	ELKR	Elkhart, IN
Elk River Machine Co.	ERMC	Elk River, MN
Elkhart Coach	ELKC	Div. of Forest River, Inc.
Elkhart Mfg. Co.	ELKH	
Elkton	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Elliott Machine Works, LLC	ELLT	Ohio
Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	ELLI	
Ellis Trailer Co.	ELLS	Sylmar, CA
Embassy Homes	EMBA	Div. of Guerdon Inds.
Embassy Mobile Homes	EMBB	Div. of Guerdon Inds.
Emerson Trailers, Inc.	EMER	Florida
Emmco Trailer	EMCO	
Empire Trailer, Inc.	EMPI	
Empress Inds.	EMPR	
En Route, Inc.	ENRT	Elkhart, IN
Enderby-Anderson Co.	ENAN	Gainesville, TX
Endura, Max, LLC	EDMX	Goshen, IN
Enerex	HAYE	Mfd. by Hayes Equipment Corp.
Energy Mfg. Co.	ENER	
English Inds.	ENGL	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
English Squire	CRIM	Mfd. by Crimson Homes, Div. of Winston Inds., Inc.
Ennis Trailer Mfg.	ENNS	Ennis, TX
Ensenada Mobile Homes	ENSE	
Envases de Acero S.A. de C.V.	ENVA	Mexico
Environmental Service Products	DESP	Beaumont, TX; Also see Dragon ESP, Ltd., waste hauling trailers
Environmental Technology Ind. (DBA-Entech Ind., Inc.)	ENTI	Grand Forks, MN
Equest Trailers	EQST	Canada; Parent Co.-Speciality Steel Inc.
Equipment Pro	EQPR	Also see Milron Co., Inc., East Point, GA
Equipt Mfg.	EQPT	Pavement equipment trailers
Equispirit Trailer Co.	EQSP	Horse Trailers
Erectors & Fabricators, Inc.	EREK	Tonganoxie, KS
Eric Enterprises, Inc.	ERCE	Coventry, CT
Erie City Welding & Spring	ERIE	
Erin Truck & Body Equipment	ERIN	Dolton, IL
Ernest Holmes Div.	HOMS	
Escape Trailer	ESCA	
Escort Trailer Corp.	ESCT	Seattle, WA
ESE Machines	ESEM	Rollforming trailers
Esquire	ESQU	
Essick Trailer	ESSK	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.; formerly Essick Mfg. Co.
Estevan Inds., Ltd.	ESTE	
Etnyre & Co., E. D.	ETNY	
Evaco Acquisition Corp., Inc.	EVAC	Griffin, GA
Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	EVAN	Sumter, SC
Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	EVAP	Columbus, NE
Evanston Coach Co.	EVAS	
Evcor LLC, Mfg.	EVCR	Dallas, OR
Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EVEN	
Evergreen Log Trailer	EVER	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Evergreen Recreational Vehicles, LLC	EVGR	Middlebury, IN
Everlite, Inc.	EVLT	Longview, TX
Evinrude Motors	EVIN	
Excalibur Trailer	EXCL	
Excel Ezload Trailers, LLC	EXEZ	Amarillo, TX
Excell Travel Trailer	EXCE	
Exco Boat Trailers	ESCO	
Executive Inds., Inc.	EXEC	
Exhibitor	MILY	Mfd. by Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	
Expo V	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Express Trailers	EXPR	Clearwater, FL
Express Welding Co.	EXPW	Escanaba, MI
Extend-Ell Inds.	EXTL	
Extreme Custom Trailers	EXTR	Riverside, CA
Exxiss Aluminum Trailers, Inc.	EXIS	El Reno, OK
E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	EZCK	
EZ Dumper	EZDU	Waynesboro, PA
E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	EZLD	
E-Z Sportsmen	EZSP	
EZ Trade	EZTD	
E-Z Utility Trailer	EZUT	Leola, PA; mfd. by Dutchie
EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
EZZ Pull	GLWO	Mfd. by Glass-Wood Products, Inc.
Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	EZZY	
F & H Mfg. Co.	FHMC	
F. A. Long	LONF	
F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	FABC	
Fabricated Alloy Building Co., LLC	FAAL	Coventry, RI
Factory Outlet Trailers	FACT	
Fairmont Homes, Inc.	FAIH	Nappanee, IN
Fairmont Steel Products	FAIM	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Fairway	HOLM	Mfd. by Holiday Homes, Div. of Beatrice Foods
Falco Mfg. Co.	FALM	
Falcon Coach Co.	FALN	
Farenwald Boat Trailer	FARW	
Farm Master, Inc.	FRMI	Laketon, IN
Farm Shop, Inc.	FMSH	Congerville, IL
Fast Load	FSLD	Plant City, FL
Fast Master Products, Inc.	FMST	Katy, TX
Fast Tracker	JLM	Mfd. by JLM Inds., Inc.
Fastline Ltd.	FSTL	Marysville, KS
Fat Cat	RRMA	Mfd. by R & R Mfg. Co.
Fawn Corp.	FAWN	
Fayette Trailer	FAYE	
Feather-Lite	CWCF	Mfd. by CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.
Fechtner Trailers	FECH	Elbow Lake, MN
Federal Trailer Co.	FEDE	
Feedliner	GLFI	Mfd. by Globe Fabricators, Inc.
Felburn Flatbed Trailer	FLBR	
Feldman Custom Trailers	FELD	Bowling Green, KY
Fellwon Trailer	FELL	
Felps Mfg. Corp.	FELP	Johnson City, TX
Fenex or Team Fenex	FENX	Division of Leggett and Pratt; IL
Ferocity Inds.	FERO	Elkhart, IN
Ferree Trailer Corp.	FERE	Climax, NC
Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FERT	Philo, IL
Feteri Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Fey, Frank & Co.	FEYF	
Fiberglass International, Inc.	FIBI	Schaller, IA
Fiegelson, Alex Co.	FIEA	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Mfr. of Vacation Inds.
Field Office Mfg. Co.	FIED	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FIAC	
Fields Mfg. Co.	FIEM	
Fiesta Trailer	FIES	
Fife Trailer	FIFE	
Fifth Avenue	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Fifty-One Fifty (5150) or Race Trailers	RACE	Lewisburg, TN
Figura, Mike	FIGU	Bruce, WI
Finger Lakes Trailer	FILK	
Finn Corporation	FINN	Fairfield, OH
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FIRT	Akron, OH; mfr. of boat trailers
First American Coach	FIRS	
First Line Refinishing	FLMR	Corinth, NY
First Place Welding, Inc.	FPWI	Rutland, MA
Fischer	FISC	
Five (5) Star Engineering	FIVE	
Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FIVK	Bethalto, IL
Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FLAG	
Flair Inds. of Illinois, Inc.	FLAI	Macomb, IL
Flamenco	SUNM	Mfd. by Sundancer Div. of Winston Inds.
Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FLAM	
Flasko Mfg. Co.	FLAS	
Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FLE	
Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FLEA	
Fleetcraft Corp.	FLEE	
Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FLEM	
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleetwood Folding Trailers, Inc.	FTWD	Somerset, PA
Fleming Equipment Co.	FLMG	Ashdown, AR
Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLEN	Long Lake, MN
Flexi-Coil, Ltd.	FLEI	
Flintstone Inds.	FLIN	Ocilla, GA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Float-On of Florida	FLOA	Fort Pierce, FL; boat trailer
Floe International	FLOE	McGregor, MN
Florida Trailer Co.	FLOD	
Florida Wholesale Distributor	FLOI	
Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FLOR	Conshohocken, PA
Flote-Aire Corp.	FLOT	
FloTrail	LYNH	Mfd. by Lynch Mfg.
Flow Boy, Inc.	FLOW	Norman, OK
Flying L Trailer, Inc.	FLYL	Falls City, NE
Foland Enterprises	FOLA	San Diego, CA
Fontaine Specialized	FONS	Not same as Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.
Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	FONA	Birmingham, AL
Fontenelle Homes, Inc.	FONT	
Foot Hill Horse Trailer	FOOT	
Force Mfg., Inc.	HRVY	Bangor, ME
Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	FORE	
Foreman Mfg. Co.	FORF	
Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	FORG	
Forest City Inds., Inc.	FORI	
Forest Park	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Inds., Inc.
Forest River, Inc.	FRRV	Goshen, IN
Forester	FORH	
Forks RV, Inc.	FRKS	Indiana
Forlyn Engineering Co.	FORL	
Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	FOML	
Formcaster, Inc.	FORM	Newport, NH
Forney Horse Trailer	FORN	
Fort Lupton Campers	FORS	
Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	FORT	
Forte Trailer	FOR	
Fortune Homes Corp.	FORU	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Fost Joe Dog	FOSJ	
Foster Flatbed Trailer	FOST	
Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FORR	
Fotografix Boat Trailers	FOTX	
Fountain Flatbed Trailer	FOUN	
Four Seasons Travel Trailer	FOUR	
Four Star (4 Star) Trailers, Inc.	FSTR	Oklahoma City, OK
Four Star Coach Co.	FOUS	
Four State Inds., Inc.	FOUT	Elkhart, IN
Four Winds	FOUW	
Four Winns	FOWN	Houston, TX
Four-H Trailer Manufacturing, Inc.	FRHH	Sumner, IA
Fox Better Built Trailers	FXBB	Washburn, TN
Francis Travel Trailer	FRCS	
Frank Fey & Co.	FEYF	
Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	FRAC	
Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Frank Siviglia & Co.	FRSV	Bronx, NY
Franklin Coach Co.	FRAI	
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	HETG	Also see Heritage by Abel Corp., Nappanee, IN
Franklin Homes, Inc.	FRAK	Russellville, AL
Free Spirit	HOLR	Travel trailers; mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Freedom Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Freedom Trailers, LLC	FRDM	Pearson, GA
Freeway Travelers, Inc.	FREE	
Freeway, Inc.	FREA	
French Horse Trailer	FREN	
Friendship Inds.	FRIE	Nappanee, IN
Friess Trailer	FRES	
Frolic Homes, Inc.	FROL	
Frontier Cargo, Inc.	FRNT	Ocilla, GA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Frontier Homes Corp.	FRON	
Frontier RV or Frontier RV Georgia, LLC	FTRV	Longview, TX and Fitzgerald, GA
Frost Boats	FROB	Grants Pass, OR
Frost Trailer Co.	FROS	West Monroe, LA
Fruehauf Corp.	FRUE	Detroit, MI
Frye	FRYE	
Fuller Mfg. Co.	FULL	
Fulton Boat Trailer	FULT	
Funliner Mfg. Co.	FUNL	
Funtime Camper Trailer	FUNT	
Fuqua Homes, Inc.	FUQU	Arlington, TX; Div. of Fuqua Inds.
Futurama	FUTU	
FWT, Inc.	FWTI	Fort Worth, TX
G & F Horse Trailer Repair	GFHT	Riverside, CA
G & F Trailer	GFTR	Bainbridge, GA; boat trailer
G & G (Gilliand & Gilliand)	GLND	Halls, NY
G & H Mfg., Inc.	GHMI	Arlington, TX; trailers
G & L Utility Trailers	GLUT	
G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GCMC	
G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Gabriel Auto Carrier	GABR	
GAC Machine Co.	GACM	Salem, NY
Gad-About Trailers	GADA	
Galactic Corp.	GALA	
Galbreath, Inc.	GALB	Winamac, IN; mfr. of refuse containers and trailers
Galion Mfg. Div. (Hercules)	GALI	
Gallatin Homes	GALT	Belgrade, MT
Galway	SHAM	Mfd. by Shamrock Homes
Garden State Chassis Remanufacturing, Inc.	GSCR	Woodbridge, NJ
Gardner, Inc.	GARD	Bristol, IN; mfr. of travel trailers

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, CA
Garges Custom Trailers	GARG	
Garson Flatbed Trailer	GARS	
Garway Homes, Inc.	GARH	
Garwood	GARO	
Gary Carolina Co.	GARY	
Gas Service & Supply	GSSS	
Gates, Walter C.	GATE	
Gateway Materials	GTWY	Lewiston, ID
Gator Made, Inc.	GATR	Somerset, KY
Gator Products, Inc.	GATP	Jacksonville, FL
Gator Trailers Corp.	GATO	
Gee-Bee-Dee Mfg. & Supply Co.	GEEB	
Geer Co.	GEEC	
Geering Inds., Inc.	GEER	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Gelt Trailers	GELT	
Gem Inds., Inc.	GEM	Grand Rapids, MI
Gemini Trailer	GEMI	
Gemtop	GEMT	
General	GENA	
General Amer Aero Coach	GAAC	
General Coach Mfg. Co.	GENG	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
General Coach of Florida	GENF	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
General Coach Works of Canada	GEN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
General Coach Works, Inc.	GENH	
General Engines Co., Inc.	GENC	Lake Wales, FL
General Engines Co., Inc.	GECI	Thorofare, NJ
General Homes Div.	GENM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
General Marine Inds.	GNMI	Nashville, GA
General Shelters	GNSH	Center, TX
General Trailer Co., Inc.	GENE	Springfield, OR

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
General Welding & Fab., Inc.	GNWF	Elma, NY
Gentry	GENT	
Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GEOT	Macon, GA
Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GERA	
Gerring Inds., Inc.	GERR	
Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GHIE	
Giant	GIAA	Mfd. by Caldwell & Sons
Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GIBL	
Gibraltar Inds., Inc.	GIBR	
Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GIDD	Fort Collins, CO
Giles Inds., Inc.	GILD	Tazewell, TN
Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GILM	Seneca, PA
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, WI
Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GINR	Nicollet, MN
Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GIND	Downington, PA
Girard's Mfg. Co.	GIRA	
Givens Mfg. Co.	GIVE	
Gladding Travel Trailer	GLAD	
Gladiator	CENI	Mfd. by Centurion Intl., Inc.
Glasride Trailer	GLRD	
Glass Stream Trailers	GLSS	Nashville, GA
Glasstite, Inc.	GLAT	Dunnell, MN
Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	GLWO	Wesson, MS
Glastron, Inc.	GLST	New Braunfels, TX
Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Mfg. & Sales	GLEC	
Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GLEH	
Glenbrook Homes of Tennessee	GLEB	
Glendale Mobile Homes	GLEL	
Glendale Recreational Vehicles	GLRV	Canada
Glenhill Road Machinery	GLEN	
Glen-L Trailers	GLNL	Lewiston, ID

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Glider Mobile Homes Corp.	GLID	
Glitsch	GLIT	
Globe Camper Mfg.	GLOB	
Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GLFI	El Monte, CA
Globe Trailer Mfg., Inc.	GLTM	
Globemaster Mobile Homes	GLOM	
Globestar Inds., Inc.	GLOS	
Glover Plastic Sprayer	GLOV	
GMR Enterprises, Inc.	GMRE	Sullivan, MO
GN Custom	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Go Corp.	GOCO	
Goebel Trailer Co.	GOEB	
Goff Mfg. Corp.	GOFF	
Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GOLA	
Gold Star Enterprises	GSEN	Sikeston, MO
Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLD	
Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLE	
Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GOLK	
Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GONU	
Golden State	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.
Golden State Mobile Homes	GOLL	
Golden West Mobile Homes	GOLM	
Goldhofer Fahrzeugwerk GMBH U Co. or Goldhofer AG	GLDH	Transport trucks & trailers
Go-Lite, Inc.	GOLN	
Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GONA	
Good Mfg. Co.	GOOD	
Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GOOY	Lincoln, NE
Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GOOS	Bryan, TX
Gorbett Brothers	GORB	Fort Worth, TX
Gore Trailer	GORE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Gorman-Rupp Co., The	GORM	Mansfield, OH
Go-Tag-Along	GOGA	
Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	GOGE	
Grady-White Boat Co.	GRAB	
Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	GRAF	
Graham Fabrications, Inc.	DIAG	Also see Diamond G Trailer Co.
Gramm	GRAM	
Grand Premier Travel Trailer	GRDP	Elkhart, IN; mfd. by Hy-Line Enterprises, Inc.
Grand Prix Trailer Mfg.	GPRX	Frederick, MD
Granville	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	GRAV	Div. of Stahan Mfg. Co.
Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GDAN	Savannah, GA
Great Divide Coach Mfg.	GREA	
Great Lake	GRLK	
Great Lakes Cargo, LLC	GLCG	Elkhart, IN
Great Lakes Mobile Homes	GREL	Div. of Guerdon Inds.
Great Northern Trailer Works	GNTW	Sutherlin, OR
Great Plains Ind.	GPIN	
Great Southwest Corp.	GRSO	
Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRNE	Lancaster, TX
Green Boat Trailer	GREE	
Greenbriar	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Greencastle Coach Co.	GREN	
Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	GRNH	
Greenvilla	GREI	Mfd. by Greenville Mobile Homes
Greenville	GREI	
Gregory Mfg. Co.	GREG	Mfr. of Air-Flo Mobile Homes
Gregory Trailer Sales	GRER	
Grenadier Mobile Homes	STAL	Mfd. by Statler Homes Mfg.
Grimes-Parker Ind., Inc.	GPII	Mississippi
Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRIZ	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Gronewegen B.V.	GROE	Netherlands
Grumman-Olsen	GRUM	
Guerdon Inds.	GUER	
Guidon Camper Trailer	GUID	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, MI; also known as G & W
Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	GULF	
Gull Wing Ind., Inc.	GULL	Alta, IA
Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	GUTH	Great Bend, KS
Gypsum Express, Ltd.	GYEL	Baldwinsville, NY; mfr. of converter dollies
H & B Trailer Co.	HBTC	Damascus, AR
H & H Trailer Co.	HHTC	Clarinda, IA
H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	
H. & W. Mfg. Co.	HWMC	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haddox Quality Trailers	HADX	South Coffeyville, OK
Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HADL	North Carolina
Hairgrove Inds., Inc.	HAIR	Longview, TX
Halco Co.	HALC	
Hale Horse Trailer	HALE	
Hall, R. D. Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Halliburton Co.	HALR	
Hamby Co., The	HAMB	
Hamilton House	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Hamilton Trailer	HAMI	
Hamlite	HAML	
Hampton Amusement Rides, LLC	HAMR	Also see Umbrella Rides, Inc.
Hampton Homes, Inc.	HAMP	Edwardsburg, MI
Hampton Rhoads	HAMP	Mfd. by Hampton Homes, Inc.
Hank Williams Trailer Mfg.	HWTM	Shelbyville, TN
Hank's Mobile Home Service	HANK	
Hanover	HANO	Kingfisher, OK
Hanson Camping Trailer	HNSO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	HAPY	
Harben, Inc.	HRBN	Cumming, GA
Harbortown Mobile Home	HARB	Leola, PA
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Plant City, FL; Div. of Harsco Corp.
Hardeebilt Trailers, Inc.	HDBT	West Point, GA
Harding Trailer Co.	HARG	Fort Myers, FL
Harklau Inds., Inc.	HARK	Humboldt, IA
Harlow Travel Trailer	HARW	
Harmar, Inc.	HRMR	Elkhart, IN
Harmon Tank Co.	HRTK	Lubbock, TX
Harrell Mfr.	HRLL	North Carolina
Harriman Sales, Inc.	HRRM	Dekalb Junction, NY
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, NC
Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HARC	
Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HARF	
Hart Mfg., Inc.	HARM	Chickasha, OK
Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HARH	
Hartford Homes, Inc.	HARI	
Hartline Travel Trailers	HARL	
Hartman	HART	
Harvey Trailer Sales, Inc.	HRVT	Not same as VMA/HRVY; Bangor, ME
Hatch Mfg.	HACH	Groton, VT
Hatfield Welding & Trailer Sales, Inc.	HTFD	Mount Pleasant, TX
Haul Rite, Inc.	HAUR	Mount Juliet, TN
Haul-A-Day Trailers	HAUA	
Haul-A-Fame, Inc.	HLFM	Salem, OR
Haulass Trailers	PITL	Pitts Enterprises DBA-Pitts Low Boy & Haulass
Hauler-Trailer	NODE	Mfd. by Nodine Mfg.
Haulette Trailer	HAUL	
Haulin Trailers, LLC	HALN	Muskegon, MI
Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HAUT	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Haulmark Inds., Inc.	HAUI	
Haulmark or Haulmark Ind.	HLMK	IN, PA, UT, GA, AZ
Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Hawk Trailers, LLC	HWKT	Manawa, WI
Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HAWK	
Hawkeye Eagle	CORN	Mfd. by Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.
Hawkeye Leisure Trailer, Ltd. or HLT, Ltd.	HWKL	Humboldt, IA
Hawn Freeway Trailer Sales	HAWN	Dallas, TX
Hawthorne Trailer	HAWT	
Hay Van or Hayvan Mfg.; BK 3 Investments, LLC	HAYV	Bennington, OK
Hayes Equipment Corp.	HAYE	Unionville, CT
Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAYN	Chickasha, OK
Hays Liquid Transport, Inc. or Liquid Transport, Inc.	HLTI	Agriculture, fertilizer equip.
HCCH Inds., LLC	HCCH	White City, OR
Heafty Trailer Mfg. & Sales	HFTY	Petty, TX
Hearthside Mobile Homes	HEAR	Div. of Moduline Intl., Inc.
Heartland Recreational Vehicles, LLC	HRLD	Elkhart, IN
Heartland Rig (HRI)	HRIG	
Heartland Trailer Manufacturing & Sales, Inc.	HRTL	Sikeston, MO; Barlow Trailers
Heavy Hauler	ARCT	Mfd. by Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HECK	
Heco Boat Trailer	HECO	
Hed-Way, Inc.	HEDW	
Heil Co., The	HEIL	Milwaukee, WI
Heilite Trailers, Inc.	HEIT	
Hellwood Trailer	HLWD	
Helm Mfg. Co.	HELM	
Helmers Custom Coach	HELR	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	HENN	
Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.), Ltd.	HENE	South Africa

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	HENS	
Hensley Fabricating & Equip. Co., Inc.	HFEC	Tippecanoe, IN
Herbst Brothers	HERB	
Hercules	HERC	
Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GALI	See also Galion
Heritage by Abel Corp.	HETG	Also see Franklin Coach Co., Inc., Nappanee, IN
Heritage Custom Trailers	HRTG	Benton, IL; Knight Bros., Inc.
Heritage Mobile Homes	HERI	
Heritage One RV, Inc.	HGTO	Nappanee, IN
Hermiston Trailers	HERM	Hermiston, OR
Heron Travel Campers	HERO	
Herring Tank Co., Inc.	HTCI	Fort Worth, TX; Trade Name: Franc Tank
Herrli Inds., Inc.	HERR	
Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HERT	
Herzig Mfg. Co.	HERZ	
Hesse Corp.	HESS	Kansas City, MO
Hewco Mfg.	HEWC	Fort Collins, CO
Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HEWI	
Hi Rollin Trailer Mfg.	HIRO	Big Spring, TX
Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HIAA	
Hibbard Iron Works of Hampton	HIBB	Hampton, VA
Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HIBD	
Hickory King Horse Trailer	HKRY	
Hicks	HICS	
Hide-A-Way Camper	HIDE	
High Chaparral, Inc.	HICH	Fort Worth, TX
High Country Trailer Sales & Mfg.	HIGC	Fairchild, WI
High View, Inc.	HIVW	Alta Vista, IA
Highland Group, The	THGH	Beachwood, OH; utility trailers
Highlander Travel & Boat Trailers	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
High-Lite Rides, Inc.	HLRI	Greer, SC

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Highstone Trailer	HIST	
Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HIGA	
Highway Inds.	HIGY	Edgerton, WI
Highway Mfg. Co.	HIGW	Div. of Motac, Inc.
Highway Sleeper Corp.	HIGE	
Highway Trailer	HIGH	
Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HIGK	
Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	HIBT	Benton, AR
Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HILC	
Hill Dump Trailer	HILD	
Hill Mfg. Co.	HILF	
Hillco, Inc.	HILI	
Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HILM	Div. of Skyline Homes
Hillsboro Inds., Inc.	HILB	
Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HILT	El Dorado, AR
Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HILP	
Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HILS	
Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HI	
Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HILO	
Hire Dump Trailer	HIRE	
Hitch Hiker	RVKO	Mfd. by R. V. Kompacts, Inc.
Hitch-Hiker Mfg., Inc.	HIHK	New Middletown, OH
Hitching Rail Trailer	HITC	
Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HIUT	
Hi-Way Star, Inc.	HIWY	Odessa, FL
HM	HM	
HME, Inc.	HME	Wyoming, MI
HNL Corp. or Henry N. Lanciani	HNLC	Sterling, MA
Hobbs Trailers	HOBB	Fort Worth, TX; Div. of Fruehauf Corp.
Hobie Cat	HOBI	
Ho-Bo Trailers	HOBO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Hodges Custom Haulers	HODG	Benton, KY
Hoger	SUNW	Mfd. by Sundowner Trailer Co.
Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOLE	
Holiday House	HOLH	
Holiday Inds., Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	HOMA	
Holiday Mobile Homes	HOLM	Div. of Beatrice Foods
Holiday Rambler Corp.	HOLR	
Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HOLO	
Holiday Trail	HOMA	Mfd. by Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HOLS	
Holiday Vacationer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Holland Camper Co.	HOLU	
Holland Trailers	HOLL	
Holly Inds. (or Coach Co.)	HOLY	
Holly Parks, Inc.	HLPK	Mobile homes
Hollywood Mobile Homes	HOLW	
Holman Compressor Trailer	HOAN	
Holmes Trailers	HLME	Utility & Light Construction
Holmes, Ernest Div.	HOMS	
Holmes-Craft	HOLZ	
Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOL	Evansville, IN
Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOLN	Holstein, IA
Holt Trailer	HOLT	
Holva Travel Trailer	HOLV	
Homecraft	ACTE	Mfd. by Active Homes Corp.
Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation, see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	HMDE	
Homes American	FRIE	Mfd. by Friendship Inds.
Homes of Merit, Inc.	HOMI	Florida; mobile modular homes
Homesteader, Inc.	HMST	New Tazewell, TN
Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HOME	Affiliated with Skyline Corp.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Homeway Mobile Homes	HOMM	
Honeysuckle Enterprises, Inc.	MRCT	Also see M & R Enterprises, Inc., Jacksonville, FL
Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HONO	
Hooper Trailer Sales, Inc.	HOOP	Monticello, GA; flatbed trailers
Hoosier	SPRS	Boat trailer; mfd. by Spreuer & Sons, Inc.
Hoosier Mobile Homes	HOOS	
Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HOP	
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HOPK	
Horizon Mobile Homes	HORI	
Horizons, Inc.	NHRZ	Also see New Horizons, Junction City, KS
Horner-Golem Co.	HORN	
Hornet Flatbed Trailer	HORT	
Hornet Inds., Inc.	HOIN	
Horse Creek Mfg. & Fabrication	HRSE	Cookville, TX
Horton	HRTO	Georgia
Hostar Marine Transport Systems, Inc.	HSTR	Norwell, MA
Houle Inds., Inc.	HOUE	
House of Architecture	HOUF	
House of Harmony, Inc.	HOUH	
Howard Mfg. Co.	HOWA	Phoenix, AZ
Howdan Mfg. Co.	HOWD	
Howe Engineered Sales Co.	HOWE	Waterloo, IA
Howe Truck & Trailer	HWTT	Troy, NY
How-Lo Campers Co.	HOWL	
Hudson Trailer	HDSN	
Hughes	HUGH	
Hullco (Sikeston Trailer Sales)	HULL	Sikeston, MO; Sikeston Trailer Sales
Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co.	HUMS	
Hunter Custom Trailers	HUNE	Kingsbury, IN
Hunter Structures Trailer	HUTR	
Hunter's Dream	WRIG	Mfd. by Wright Inds., Inc.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Huntington Distributors	HUNG	
Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	HUNM	
Huron Inds., Inc.	HURO	
Hurst Trailers, Inc.	HURS	Washburn, TN
Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	HSKY	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	Toledo, OH
Hustler Boat Trailer	HUST	Powell, TN
Hutco Boat Trailers	HUTC	
Hyde Corp.	HYDE	Hurst, TX
Hydro Tek Corp.	HYTK	Redlands, CA
Hylander Utility Trailer	HYLD	
Hy-Line Enterprises, Inc.	HYLN	Elkhart, IN
Hylton Homes, Inc.	HYLT	Phil Campbell, AL
Hyster Corp.	HYST	Kewanee, IL
Hyundai Trailers	HYTR	
I. B. Perch Co.	PERC	
I. R. Witzer Co., Inc.	WTZR	Sarasota, FL; see make Witzco Trailers
I.D.E.C.O.	IDEC	
I.S.E., Inc.	ISEI	Denver, CO
Iben Boat Trailer	IBEN	
ICL Cargo Trailer	ICL	
Ideal Inds.	IDEL	
Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	IDLE	
IME	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	IMPA	
Imperial Inds.	IMPD	
Imperial Mobile Homes	IMPI	
Imperial Trailer Corp.	IMPT	Jacksonville, FL
Independence	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc.
Independent Products Co.	INDE	
Indian Campers, Inc.	INDN	
Indian Valley Trailers	INVT	Trinidad, TX

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Indiana Trailer Manufacturing	ITLR	
Indies House, Inc.	INDA	Hackleburg, AL
Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	INDM	
Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	INDU	Galva, IL
Industries Espadon, Inc.	ESPD	Quebec, Canada
Infinity Trailer Sales	INFY	Canyon, TX
Ingerson Mfg. Co.	INGE	
Inland Equipment Corp.	INLA	St. Charles, IL
Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	INLI	
Inman Trailers	INMN	Inman, KS
Innovative Trailer Mfg, Inc.	INNV	Richfield, UT
Innovative Trailer Mfg.	INOV	Eastpointe, MI
Innovative Trailers, Inc.	INNT	Texarkana, TX
Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	INSL	
Instigator, Inc.	INSG	Houston, TX
Integrity Custom Trailers	INTG	Nunica, MI; also see R & D Fabrication
Integrity Trailers, Inc.	INTY	El Reno, OK
Interconsult Mfg. Co.	INTC	
Intermountain Wholesale, Inc.	IMCO	Commerce City, CO
International Coach Mfg.	INTE	
Inter-National Crane & Trailer, Inc.	BOER	Also see Boerne Trailer Mfg.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
International Inds., Inc.	INTI	
International Jet Boats de Mexico S.A. de C.V.	IJBD	Mexico; trailers
International Mobile Homes of California	INTM	
International Specialized Trailer Mfg., LLC	INST	Litchfield, MN
International Trailer Corp.	INTR	
International Truck & Engine Corp.	ITNL	Knoxville, TN
Interstate Mfg., Inc.	IMFI	Rupert, ID
Interstate Products	INTP	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Interstate Trailers, Inc.	INTT	Arlington, TX
Interstate Trailers, Inc.	ITST	Sikeston, MO; not same as co. w/ same name VMA/INTT in TX
Interstate Travel Trailer	INTS	
Interstate West Corp.	INTW	Nampa, ID
Intrapid Trailer	INRP	
Invader Travel Trailer	INVA	
Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	IONI	
IPSCO-Lambton Steel	IPSC	
Ira Jorgenson	JORG	
Irabeck & Co.	IRBK	Harrington, DE
IRD	IRD	
Iron Eagle Trailers	IREG	Fairview, OR
Iron Horse Trailer Mfg.	IHTM	Ennis, TX
Irondog Trailers	IRDG	
Ironworks, Inc. or 102 Ironworks, Inc.	IRWI	Shawnee, OK
ITI Trailers and Truck Bodies, Inc.	ITIT	Meyersdale, PA
J & B Trailer Sales	JBTS	Cuba, MO
J & J Flatbed Trailer	JJ	
J & J Trailer Mfg. or J.D.J. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	JJTM	Ontario, Canada
J & L Equipment	JLEQ	Lawrenceburg, TN
J & L Tank, Inc.	JLTL	Saginaw, TX
J & L's Cargo Express	CGXP	Bristol, IN
J & R Mfg. Co., LLC	JRMC	Trinity, AL
J & W Trailers	JW	Lamar, MO
J B Enterprises	JBEN	Elkhart, IN
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. H. Ross Co.	ROSS	
J. P. Utility Trailers & Welding	JPUT	St. James, MO
J. W. Bill Christie, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, TX
J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	JFW	Wichita, KS
J.J.J., Inc.	JJJ	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
J.S. Mobile Homes	JSMH	
J.T. Ind., Ltd.	JTIL	Lenox, IA
Jack Green Co.	JACG	Italy, TX
Jack's Trailer Mfg.	JACK	
Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	JACT	
Jackson Trailer	JAC	
Jaclen Mfg. Co.	JACL	
Jacobs & Assoc	JCBA	Helenwood, TN
Jacobsen Mobile Homes	JACS	
Jacobsen Trailers, Inc.	JACB	
JAG Mobile Solutions or JAG Solutions, Inc.	JAGM	Indiana
Jahn Flatbed Trailer	JAHN	
Jalldee, Inc.	JALL	Spencer, WI
Jamaica	MRIN	Mfd. by Marion Homes, Inc.
Ja-Mar Mfg., Inc.	JAMA	Sikeston, MO
Jamco Trailers	JAMC	Canada
Jamie's Welding	JAMI	Pauls Valley, OK
Jantz Mfg., Inc.	JANT	
Jarco, Inc.	JARC	Newport Beach, CA
Jason Mfg.	JASO	
Jay Dee Inds.	JAYD	Cassopolis, MI
Jay Wren Trailer	JAYW	
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JAYK	State Center, IA
JD Handling Systems, Inc.	JDHS	Ghent, NY; see also D.J. Steele & Construction
Jec Ro	JECR	
Jen Sell Corp.	JENE	Elkhart, IN
Jennings Trailers, Inc.	JENN	Emory, TX
Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	JERA	Milton, PA
Jerry James Trailers	JJT	Sikeston, MO; utility trailers
Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	JERW	Freeport, IL

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Jerrytime Camper	JERR	
Jersey Trailer	JERS	
Jet Stream Camping Trailer	JETS	
Jewel Trailer, Inc.	JEWE	
Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	JIMD	
Jim Dandy, Inc.	JIMA	Chickasha, OK
Jim Glo Trailers	JIMG	Wilcox, AZ
Jimglo Trailers & Products	JMGL	Phoenix, AZ; car trailers and utility trailers
Jim's Trailer Shop	JIMS	Portland, OR
Jindo Corp.	JIND	Seoul, South Korea
J-J-N Enterprises	JJNE	Sikeston, MO
JLG Ind., Inc.	JLGI	La Verne, CA
JLM Inds., Inc.	JLM	Springfield, MO; boat trailers
Job Site Trailer	JOBS	
Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	JOES	
Joe's Welding Service	JOEW	Salem, IL
John A. McKay	MCKA	
John Blue Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, AL
John Deere Trailer	DEER	
John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	EVAN	Sumter, SC
John Kerr Mfg. Co.	KERR	
John Pitzer Mfg. Co.	PITZ	Glenwood, IA
John T. Wydro	WYDR	
Johns Corp.	JHNS	
Johnson Corp.	JOHN	
Johnson Motors	JOHO	
Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	JWSS	Philo, IL
Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	JOHS	
Joplin	JOPL	
Jorgenson, Ira	JORG	
Joseph Thatcher	THAT	
Joshua Trailer	JOSH	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Joy Mfg. Co.	JOYC	
JRC Custom Trailers, Inc.	JRCC	Bristol, IN
J-Rod Trailer Co.	JROD	Red Oak, TX
JRTL	JRTL	
Jude Tent Trailer	JUDE	
Junior Camping Trailer	JUNR	
JWS	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JWSS	JWSS	Philo, IL; Johnson Welding & Steel Supply
K & G Mfg. Co.	KGMF	Decatur, IL
K & K Mobile Homes	KWMH	
K & M Mfg. Co.	KMMC	Renville, MN
K & O Manufacturing Co., Inc.	KOMC	Hull, IA
K C Custom Trailers	KCCT	Browns Summit, NC
K Line Trailer	KLI	
K. Stauffer Mfg., LLC or Kodiak Stauffer Mfg., LLC	STAU	Martindale, PA
Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KAL	
Kallio Co.	KALL	Fremont, NE
Kalyn Co.	KALY	
Kamp-A-While Inds.	KAMA	
Kampers Kabin	KAMP	
Kamplite Mfg. Corp	KMPL	Missoula, MT
Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KANH	
Kane Trailers	KANE	Greeley, CO
Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.	KANZ	
Kar Kaddy	DETH	
Karavan Trailers, Inc.	KARA	Hartford, WI
Kard Co.	KARD	Rensselaer, IN
Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KARO	Willow Grove, PA
Kargo Trailers	KRGO	Ivyland, PA
Kari Cool Trailer	KARI	
Karl M. Neufeld	NEUF	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Kar-Rite Corp.	KARR	Franklin Park, IL
Karson Inds., Inc.	KARS	
Kartote	KART	
Kasey	KASE	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kaufman Trailers, Inc.	KAUF	Lexington, NC
Kay Park-Rec Corp.	KPRC	Janesville, IA
Kaydel, Inc.	KAYD	
Kayot, Inc.	KAYO	
Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KAYF	
Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KAYW	
K-Bar Inds., Inc.	KBAR	Savage, MN; utility trailers
KBH Corp.	KBHC	Clarksdale, MS
Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KENC	
Kearney Trailers Co.	KEAR	Grandsaline, TX
Keel-Hauler	PREC	Mfd. by Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
Keller Marine Services, Inc.	KMSI	Port Trevorton, PA
Kelley Mfg.	KELE	Bogata, TX
Kelley, C. C. & Sons	KELL	
Kelson Engineering Co.	KELS	
Kempf Car Hauler	KEMP	
Kempter Trailer	KEPT	
Ken Craft Trailer	KNC	
Ken Trailer	KEN	
Kendon Ind., Inc.	KEND	Anaheim, CA
Kenron Corp.	KENN	
Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	KWNS	Kensington, CT
Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KENO	
Kent Inds., Inc.	KNTI	Bristol, IN
Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GILD	Tazewell, TN; mfd. by Giles Inds., Inc.
Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KENT	Louisville, KY

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Kenway Campers, Inc.	KENW	
Kesler Manufacturing, Inc.	KESL	Loyal, WI
Kevco, Ind.	KEVC	Alabama
Key Inds., Inc.	KEYI	
Key Largo	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KEYS	
Keystone RV Co.	KYRV	Goshen, IN; Springdale Travel Trailers
Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KEYO	Kansas City, MO
Keyway Fabrication & Design	KEYW	Wolcott, NY
Kidron	KIDR	Kidron, OH
Kiefer Built, Inc.	KIEF	Kanawha, IA
Kilgore Inds.	KILG	Pomona, CA
Kill Brothers	KILL	Delphos, OH
Killebrew Mfg. Co.	BULK	Auburndale, FL; mfr. of Bulk-Hauler trailers
Kimble Chassis	KIMB	N. Philadelphia, OH
King American, LLC	KNGA	Douglas, GA
King Fish Boat Trailer	KINA	
King Goose Trailers	KALY	Mfd. by Kalyn Co.
King Homes, Inc.	KINC	Elkhart, IN
King Horse Trailer	KNG	
King of the Road Trailer Co.	KOTR	Conyers, GA
King Richards, Inc.	KIND	
King Trailer Co., Inc.	KINE	
King-Co	KINF	
Kingham	KNGH	
King's Custom Builders, Inc.	KCBI	Ellaville, GA
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kingsley	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Kingston Horse Trailer	KINS	
Kingsway Travel Trailer	KNGS	
Kipco	KIPC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Kirks Trailer Mfg.	KIRK	
Kismet Mfg. Co.	KISM	
Kit House Trailer	KIT	
Kit Kamper	KITM	Mfd. by Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.
Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KITM	
Kitty Hawk	WRIH	Mfd. by Wright Brothers, Inc.
Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KLAE	
Klassic Trailer Mfg.	KLAS	
Kleepsie Tank & Petroleum Equipment, Inc.	KTPE	Morris, MN
Klimek Welding & Mfg.	KLMK	Maple Lake, MN; mfr. of trailers
Klinger Products	KLIN	
Kmart Camper Foldup	KMAR	
KMG International	KMGI	San Antonio, TX; trade name Tango
KMM	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
Knight, A & C, Ltd.	ACKN	
KNL Holdings, LLC	KNLH	Paragould, AR
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNOW	
Knox Homes Corp.	KNOX	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	KOFF	North Wales, PA
Komfort Travel Trailer	KOMF	
Kompak Camping Trailer	KOMP	
Kon Kwest Mfg.	KONK	
Kontiki Camper Trailer	KONT	
Kory Farm Equipment Div.	KORY	
Koster Mfg., Inc.	KOST	
Kountryaire Travel Trailer	KOUN	
Kozy Coach Co.	KOZY	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Kremin Welding	KREM	Walnut Grove, MN
Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	KRIS	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Kristi Trailer Inds., Inc.	KRST	Canaslota, NY
Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	KROP	
Kross Kountry	KROS	Little Chute, WI
Krown Camper	KROW	
Kruz, Inc.	KRUZ	Knox, IN
Kuntry Kustom RV, LLC	KUKU	Topeka, IN
Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	KURM	
Kustom Kraft	KUST	
Kutter	HOWE	Mfd. by Howe Engineered Sales Co.
Kutz Farm Equipment, Inc.	KUTZ	Pine Grove, PA
Kwik-Loc Corp.	KWIK	Toledo, OH
KZ, Inc. or KZ Recreational Vehicles	KZRV	Indiana
L & D Trailers	LD	Sikeston, MO
L & E Enterprises	LEEN	
L & G Trailer	LG	
L & L Trailers	LLTR	
L & M Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	
L&B Custom Trailers	LBCT	Festus, MO
L. A. Cargo Trailers, Inc.	LACG	Douglas, GA
L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, IL
L. B. Smith, Inc.	SMIH	Mfr. of Smithco Trailers
L. T. Butler	BUTE	
La Crosse	LACR	
La Donti	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Inds., Inc.
La New Industries, Inc.	LNEW	Detroit Lakes, MN
La Salle	LASA	Div. of Globemaster Mobile Homes
La Salle Homes	LASL	Ripley, MS; Div. of Tidwell Inds., Inc.
La Vega	LASL	Mfd. by La Salle Homes
Lacey, W. E. & Sons	LACY	
Lady Bea Trailers	LABE	Malden, MA
Lafayette	LFTL	Lowboy trailers
Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LAKL	Drayton Plains, MI

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Lakeside Inds.	LAKE	Lebanon, IN
Lakewood	LKWD	
Lakota Corp.	LAKO	Briston, IN
Lamar Trailers	LAMR	Summerville, TX
Lamplighter	MODL	Mfd. by Moduline Intl., Inc.
Lance Truck Mount Camper	LNCE	
Lancer Mobile Homes	LANA	
Lanchester Trailer Supply, LLC	LCTS	Atglen, PA
Landa Cleaning Systems	LNDA	Pressure Washing Systems
Landcraft Corp.	LAND	
Landis Steel Co.	LANS	
Landmaster	LANM	
Landola Homes, Inc.	LANH	
Landoll Corp.	LANL	
Lane Flatbed Trailer	LAN	
Lane Horse Trailer	LANE	
Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LANP	
Lanheim, Inc.	LANT	
LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LAOT	LaOtto, IN
Larado Mobile Homes	LARA	
Lark Trailer	LARK	
Larsen Lapline Trailer	LARS	
Larson International, Inc.	LRSN	Plainview, TX
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, IL
Las Brisas	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
LaStrada	CHRV	Mfd. by Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
Law Mar Trailers	LWMR	
Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LAWN	
Lawrence Trailer	LAWR	
Lawrimore Mfg., Inc.	LARI	Alabama
Layton	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Layton Homes Corp.	LAYT	
Lazy J Horse Trailer	LAZJ	
LBT	LBT	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.
L-Cart, Inc.	LCRT	
Le Beau Enterprises	LBAU	Lexington, NC
Leader Horse Trailer	LEAD	
Lear Siegler	SIGN	Mfd. by Signal Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Lechmere Construction	LECH	
Ledwell & Son Enterprises, Inc.	LEDW	Texarkana, TX
Lee	LEE	
Lee Coaches	LEEC	
Lee Enterprises Mfg. Co., Inc.	LENT	Elkhart, IN
Leer, Inc.	LEER	Elkhart, IN
Leesburg Div.	LEES	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Legend Mfg., Inc.	LGNM	St. Johns, MI
Legend Trailers, Inc.	LGND	Wapanucka, OK
Legendary Luxury Coach, LLC	LGLX	Coburg, OR; Built on Prevost chassis
Leisure Craft	LEIR	
Leisure Home Trailer	LEIT	Mfr. of Leisure Time
Leisure Manor, Inc.	LESR	
Leisure Products, Inc.	LEIU	
Leisure Travel Vans, Ltd.	LSUR	Mfr. of trailers & motor homes
Leitchfield Truck Equipment, Inc.	LTCH	Leitchfield, KY
Leland Engineering, Inc.	LELA	
Lemco Tool Corp.	LEMC	Cogan Station, PA
Len Dar (Lendar) Campers	LEND	also DBA-Patten Custom RVs; MN
Leonard Aluminum Utility Buildings, Inc.	LNRD	Mount Airy, NC
Leroi	LERY	Air compressor trailer
Les Machineries Pronovost, Inc.	PRON	Quebec, Canada
Levco Mfrs., Inc.	LEVC	
Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LEWA	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Liberty Coach Co.	LIBA	
Liberty Homes, Inc.	LIBH	Goshen, IN
Liberty Industries	LIBY	Clayton, IN
Liberty Trailer Co.	LIBC	Michigan
Liberty Travel Trailers	LIBE	
Liberty, Inc.	LBTY	Waterville, KS; Trav-A-Long Trailers
Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	LICH	Silverton, OR
Lieber Inds., Inc.	LIEB	
Lifetime Custom Coach	LFET	
Lifetime Products, Inc.	LIFT	Clearfield, UT
Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LIGH	Div of J. I. Case Co. (formerly Davis Div.)
Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LIGT	Durham, CA
Lil' Cat, Inc.	LILC	Elkhart, IN
Lil' Pup	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil' Tail Gator	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil'Z	LILZ	Mfd. by Zieman Products
Lime City Equipment, Inc.	LIME	Huntington, IN
Linco Trailer Home	LICO	
Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LNCO	Mfr. of Lincoln Welder
Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LINP	Shipshewana, IN
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	
Lincraft Inds.	LINF	
Linde	LIND	
Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	LINT	
Linville Horse Trailer	LINV	
Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LINW	
Lippert Components Mfg., Inc.	LIPP	Milford, IN
Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	LIQU	Omaha, NE; Div. of Fruehauf Corp.
Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LISL	
Lite Line, The	CSMM	Mfd. by CSM Mfg. Co.
Little Champ Camper	LICH	
Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LITC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Little Dude Trailer Co.	LITD	Fort Worth, TX; affiliated with Texas Dude, Inc.; formerly Texas Royal Mfg. Co.
Little Gem	GEM	Mfd. by Gem Inds., Inc.
Little Prince Travel Trailer	LITP	Mfr. of boat trailers
Little Sport Enterprises	LITS	
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	
Livin' Lite Corp. or Livin' Lite RV, Inc.	LVIN	
Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LLOD	
LMC	LMC	
Load Boss, Inc.	LBOS	Manns Choice, PA
Load Ease	CARW	Mfd. by Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
Load King Trailer Co.	LOAK	Elk Point, SD; Div. of CMI Corp.
Load Line Mfg., Inc.	LDLN	Winkler, Canada
Load Max Trailers, Ltd.	LDMX	Sumner, TX
Load Rite Trailers	LOAD	Div. of Pennsbury Mfg., Inc.
Load Star Corp.	LODE	Macon, GA
Load Trail, Inc.	LDTL	Sumner, TX
Loadcraft Div., Bushog	LODC	Brady, TX; Div. of Allied Products Corp.
LOAD-EAZ Trailer, Inc.	LODZ	Bensalem, PA
Loadmaster Aluminum Boat Trailers, Inc.	LABT	Tampa, FL
Loadmaster Trailer Co., Ltd.	LDTC	Port Clinton, OH
Loadmaster, Inc.	LDMS	Elkhart, IN
Locke Enterprises of New York, Inc.	LOCK	Locke, NY
Logan Coach, Inc.	LOGN	Logan, UT
Lomac Boat Trailer	LOMC	
Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	LONA	
London	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Lone Star Boat Mfg.	LONB	
Lone Star Trailer	LNST	Valley View, TX
Lone Wolf Trailer Co., Inc.	LWLF	Falkville, AL
Lone Wolfe	LNWF	
Lonergan Corp.	LONE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Long Chih Industrial Co., Ltd.	LGCH	Taipei, Taiwan
Long Haul, The	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Inds. (M.F.V.)
Long Trailer Co., Inc.	LONT	Tarboro, NC
Long, F. A.	LONF	Now Triax Tube; mfr. of boat trailers
Longhorn Tank & Trailer, Inc.	LHRN	Gravette, AR
Longhorn Trailers	LNGH	Also see McKinley Enterprises, Bay Minette, AL
Longmark Mobile Homes	LONH	
Longrun	LONR	
Lonnie's Trailer Sales	LONN	
Loprofile Boat Trailer	LOPR	
Lorak, Inc.	LORK	
Loranger Enterprises, Inc.	LRNG	San Antonio, TX
Loudo Enterprises, LLC	LOUD	
Lovebug Travel Trailer	LOVB	
Low Pro Custom Trailer	LOWP	
LowBoy Trailer	LOWB	
Lowe Inds.	LOWE	Lebanon, MO
Lubbock	LUBB	
Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Allenton, WI
Lufkin Trailers	LUFK	Lufkin, TX; Div. of Lufkin Inds.
Luger Inds.	LUGR	
Lundell	LUND	
Lundgreen Flatbed	LUNG	
Luv-It Mfg.	LUVI	
Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	LUXO	
Luxury Homes, Inc.	LUXU	
Lynch Mfg.	LYNH	Arvada, CO
Lyncoach & Truck Co.	LYNC	
Lynnton Mfg. Co.	LYNN	
M & H Trailers, Inc.	MHTI	Portland, OR
M & M Mfg. Co.	MMMC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
M & R Enterprises, Inc.	MRCT	Also see Honeysuckle Enterprises, Inc., Jacksonville, FL
M & W Mfg. Co.	MWMC	
M. H. Eby, Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, PA
M.G.M., Inc.	MGM	
M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MJMT	
M.T. Trailers, Inc.	MTTI	McKinney, TX
Mac Corp. of America	MCOA	Parent company; Granutech Saturn Sys. Corp. of America
MacDonald Camper Kit	MACA	
MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MACD	
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MACG	Costa Mesa, CA
Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKT	Detroit, MI
Mac-Lander, Inc.	MACL	Osceola, FL
Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MACO	
Madden Trailer	MADD	Ashdown, AR
Madrin Homes	MADR	Ripley, MS; Div. of Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAGC	Clearwater, FL; boat trailers
Magic Touch, Inc.	MAGI	
Magline, Inc.	MAGL	Pinconning, MI
Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MAGN	
Magnolia Trailers, Inc.	MGNL	Lucedale, MS
Magnolia Travel Trailer	MAGO	
Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MAGT	Austin, TX; boat utility trailers
Magnum Products, Inc.	MAGM	Berlin, WI
Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MAHO	
Mai Mfg. Co.	MAI	
Main Line, Inc.	MNLN	N. Tazewell, VA
Mair & Son, Inc.	MAIR	
Majestic Corp.	MAJE	
Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAJR	New Waterford, OH
Major Way	MAJO	
Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MALH	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Malibu Campers	MALI	
Mallard Coach Corp.	MALL	
Malro USA Distributors	MALO	Heber, CA; recreational trailer
Mammoth Trailers	MAMM	Mt. Vernon, TX
MANAC, Inc.	MANA	Quebec, Canada
Manatee Homes	MANT	Commerce, TX
MANG	OREG	Mfd. by Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
Mangar Co.	MANG	
Manitou Mobile Homes	ROCS	Mfd. by Rochester Homes, Inc.
Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MANK	
Mann Made Products, Inc.	MANM	Trailmann Trailers
Manning, Richard	MANN	
Manor Homes, Inc.	MANO	
Manufactured Housing Mgmt. Corp.	MHMC	Chickasha, OK
Maple Leaf Homes, Inc.	MLHI	New Brunswick, Canada
Maple Leaf, Inc.	MAPL	Middlebury, IN
Marathon Homes Corp.	MARP	Elkhart, IN
Marauder Travelers, Inc.	MRAU	
Marbrough Boat Trailer	MARB	
Marietta Homes	MARH	Div. of Winston Inds.
Marine Camper Trailer	MARI	
Marine Group, LLC	MARG	Murfreesboro, TN; Pro Craft Trailers
Marine Master Trailers	MMTL	Tullahoma, TN
Marine Transportation Co., Inc.	MRNE	Norwell, MA
Marine Venture Enterprisers, Inc.	MVEN	Baltimore, MD
Marion Homes, Inc.	MRIN	Bear Creek, AL; Div. of Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Marion Metal Products Co.	MARN	
Marion Trailer Sales	MRIO	Marion, IN
Mark Fore Vatco Inds.	MARF	Chelsea, MA
Mark Line Inds., Inc.	MAIN	Bristol, IN
Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Mark V Trailer	MAKV	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Marking Mfg.	MARK	
Marlette Homes, Inc.	MARO	Marlette, MI; formerly Marlette Coach Co.
Marlin Mfg.	MARR	
Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MARQ	
Marquez Mfg., Ltd.	MRQM	Sunnyside, WA
Mars Camper Co.	MARS	
Marshall	MARL	
Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MARW	
Martco Waste System Equipment	MWST	
Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	MRTI	
Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MART	St. Laurent, Montreal
Martinez Trailer	MRTZ	
Martins Enterprises	MRTN	Donalds, SC
Mar-Val Inds., Inc.	MARV	
Marvin A. Spears Co.	SPEA	
Mascot Homes, Inc.	MASC	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	Des Moines, IA
Masson's Welding	MASN	Draccut, MA
Master House	HIGL	Mfd. by Highlander
Master Liner Mfg. Co.	MASG	
Master Tow, Inc.	MSTW	Fayetteville, NC
Master View	MASV	
Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	MASL	
Mastercraft	MASR	Bryan Metal Products, Inc.
Masterline Co., Inc.	MAST	
Mastertrack	MTRA	Gaithersburg, MD; C & C Inds.
Mate, Inc.	MATE	Katy, TX
Matlock Trailer Corp.	MATL	Nashville, TN
Maurell Trailer	MAUR	
Maurer Mfg., Inc.	MAUM	Spencer, IA
Maverick Mobile Home	MAVE	
Max Trailer	BIRE	Mfd. by Bird Engineering, Inc.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Max-Atlas Equipment International, Inc.	MXAT	Quebec, Canada
Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	MAXC	
Maxey Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	
Maxi Products Co., Inc.	MAXP	Janesville, WI
Maxi-Barbeque	HOLN	Mfd. by Holstein Mfg., Inc.
Maxi-Roule, Inc.	MXRL	Quebec, Canada
Maxwell Trailers & Pickup Accessories	MTPA	Mexico, MO
Mayberry	ROLP	Mfd. by Rollohome Corp.
Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MAYC	
Mayfair Mobile Home	MAYA	Indianapolis, IN; Div. of De Rose Ind., Inc.
Mayfair Trailer	GOOD	Mfd. by Good Mfg. Co.
Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MAYF	
Mays Enterprises, Inc.	MAEN	Albertville, AL
McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MCCB	
McCain Inds.	MCCA	
McCarthy Trailers	MCCR	
McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MCCL	Houston, TX; boat trailers
McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	MCCY	Suffolk, VA
McCloskey Brothers Mfg. Canada, Ltd.	MCBM	Ontario, Canada
McCollough Corp.	MCOL	Brookfield, MO
McCook Mfg. Co.	MCCK	
McCord Mfg. Co.	MCRD	Kentland, IN
McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MCCO	
McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MCOY	
McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	MCCM	West Liberty, IA
McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MACC	
McElrath Trailers	MCEL	Chesnee, SC
McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCFA	
McKay, John A.	MCKA	
McKee Farm Technologies, Inc.	MKEE	Ontario, Canada
McKinley Enterprises	LNGH	Also see Longhorn Trailers, Bay Minette, AL

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
McLendon Trailers	MCLN	Phenix City, AL
MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	MCNM	
McNamee Coach Corp.	MCNA	
McQuerry Horse Trailer	MCQV	
McQuerry Tan Trailer	MCQU	
MD Enterprises	MDEP	Ontario, Canada
M-D Trailer Co.	MDTR	Fort Worth, TX
Meade	MEAD	
Meb Trailer Sales	MEBT	Walnut Ridge, AR
Mecanismos Ensamblados S.A. de C.V.	MENS	Mexico; tank trailers
Mech Handling Co.	MECH	
Mecox Resources SA DE CV	MCOX	Sonora, Mexico
Medallion Mobile Homes	MEDA	
Medford Inds.	MEDF	
Medical Coaches, Inc.	MEDI	
Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MELG	Zenda, WI
Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MELO	
Memory	ELCO	Mfd. by Elcona Homes Corp.
Mercoty Trailer	MCTY	
Mercury Boat Co.	MERB	
Mercury Coach Corp.	MERH	
Mercury Trailer Inds.	MERR	
Merhow Inds.	MERW	
Merit Tank & Body	MERT	Berkeley, CA
Merrimac Corp.	MERM	Goshen, IN
Merritt Equipment Co.	MERI	Portland, OR
Mesa III Travel Trailer	MESA	
Metal Craft Mfg.	META	Greenville, NC
Metal Craft Trailers, Inc.	MTLC	Salt Lake City, UT
Metal Fabrication, Inc.	MFAB	Winchester, TN
Metavic	METV	Quebec, Canada

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Metoo Travel Trailer	METO	
Metro Metal & Design, Inc.	METM	Matthews, NC
Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	METZ	
Meyer Mfg. Corp.	MEYR	Chippewa Falls, WI
Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	MGNO	
MGS, Inc.	MGS	
Michael Mfg., Inc.	MICL	Anton, CO
Michalke Mfg. Corp.	MICA	
Michigan Central Airlines	MICG	
Michigan Lo-Loader	FALM	Mfd. by Falco Mfg. Co.
Mickey Truck Bodies; originally W.F. Mickey Body Co.	MICK	
Mid America Mfg., Inc.	MDAM	Bertrand, MO
Mid States Camping Trailer	MDST	
Midas Intl. Corp.	MIDS	
Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	MIDA	
Middlebury	COAM	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes, Div. of Coachman Inds., Inc.
Middlebury Trailers, Inc.	MIDB	Middlebury, IN
Middlesex Equipment Co.	MIDD	
Mid-Equipment Corp.	MIDQ	
Midland Inds., Inc.	MIDL	Cincinnati, OH
Mid-States International Motorcross, Inc.	MSIM	Lorain, OH
Midway Engineering Co.	MIDE	
Midwest Inds., Inc.	MIDI	Ida Grove, IA
Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	MIDT	Muskego, WI
Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	MIDW	
Mighty Midget	OWES	Mfd. by Owens-Classic, Inc.
Mighty Mover Trailers, Inc.	MTMV	Corona, CA
MI-JACK Products	MJCK	Hazel Crest, IL
Milco Tank & Boat Co.	MILC	
Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	MILY	Sacramento, CA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Millan Flatdeck	MILA	
Millennium Trailers, Inc.	MLLM	Addison, AL
Miller	MLLR	
Miller & Smith	MILE	
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Mfg. Arc Welder
Miller Industries	MIND	Ooltewah, TN
Miller Tilt-Top Trailer, Inc.	MILT	Milwaukee, WI
Miller Trailers, Inc.	MILL	Bradenton, FL
Milron Co., Inc.	EQPR	Also see Equipment Pro, East Point, GA
Mini-Tote	MIDT	Mfd. by Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
Minuteman Boat Handling Equip., Inc.	MBHE	Plymouth, MA
Mirage Enterprises, Inc.	MIRE	Nampa, ID
Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	MTCI	Hattiesburg, MS
Mitchell Camper Trailer	MIT	
Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MITC	Chattanooga, TN
Mitco	MITC	Mfd. by Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
Mitts & Merill, Inc.	MITT	Saginaw, MI
MLBLT	MLBL	
MM Spirit, Inc. or American Spirit	AMSP	Syracuse, IN
Mo Trailer Corp.	MOTR	Goshen, IN
Mobilaire Mobile Homes	MOBB	
Mobile Chapel Trailer	MOBC	
Mobile Concepts	MBCP	Mount Pleasant, PA
Mobile Engineering Co.	MOBG	
Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MOBH	
Mobile Freeze	MOBF	
Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MOBJ	
Mobile Holding Corp.	MOBK	
Mobile Home Co.	MOBL	
Mobile Home Inds., Inc.	MOHO	Tallahassee, FL
Mobile Home Service	MOBN	
Mobile Intl.	MBIE	Tulsa, OK

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Mobile Lab	COMR	Mfd. by Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOBO	
Mobile of Marysville	MOBP	
Mobile Office, Inc.	MOBR	
Mobile Products, Inc.	MOBS	
Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOBT	Arlington, TX
Mobile Sign	DESG	Mfd. by Design Intennt, Inc.
Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOBU	
Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOBV	
Mobile Traveler	MBIL	
Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOBW	
Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOBX	
Mobley Metal Works	MOCC	
Modern	MODN	
Modern Mobile Homes	MODH	
Modernistic Inds.	MODI	
Modular Systems, Inc.	MDLR	Elkhart, IN
Module, Inc.	MODU	
Moduline Intl., Inc.	MODL	Chehalis, WI
Mohawk, Inc.	MOHA	
Moling Corp.	MLNG	Also see Car King Dolly Trailers
Molloy Mobile Crafts	MOLL	
Monarc	MNRC	
Monarch Boat Co.	MONB	Camper division
Monarch Inds., Inc.	MONC	
Monarch Mobile Homes	MONH	
Mond Industries, Inc.	MNDI	Ontario, Canada
Mongoose Trailers	MGOS	Tom Bean, TX
Monitor Coach Co.	MONI	
Mono	MONO	
Monon Trailer Div.	MONN	Monon, IN; Div. of Evans Products Co.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Monroe Motors, Inc., Wally-Mo Div.	MNRO	Holladay, TN; mfr. of car carriers and utility trailers
Monson & Sons Trailer	MONS	
Monster Tanks, Inc.	MTNK	Morrison, IL
Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MOAL	
Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOCA	
Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MNTE	
Montgomery Mfg. Co.	MONU	
Montgomery Ward	RIVS	See also Riverside
Montgomery, Bill	MNTG	
Monticlaire Mobile Homes	MONV	
Montone Mfg. Co.	MONW	Hazleton, PA
Moody Mfg. Co.	MOOD	
Moonshine Trailers	MOON	Bowling Green, KY
Morbark, Inc.	MORB	
Morgan Built, Inc.	MRGN	Roseburg, OR
Morgan Mobile, Inc.	MORM	
Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co.	MORN	Morgantown, PA
Moritz, Inc.	MORT	Mansfield, OH
Morris Brothers	MORI	
Morse Horse Trailer	MORS	
Moser	MOSE	See also Vim Trailer
Motel Mobile Corp. of America	MOTE	
Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	MOTA	
Mount Vernon Mobile Home	MOUA	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Mountain Trailer Co., LLC	MNTC	Sandyston, NJ
Mountain Valley Enterprises	MOUE	
Mountain View Campers	MOUM	
Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	MOUN	
MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	MPC	
MQ Power	MQPW	Rancho Dominguez, CA
Mr. Ed Boat Trailer	MRED	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
M-System, Inc.	MSI	
MTC	MTCI	Mfd. by Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.
Multech Corp.	MULE	Canton, SD and Sioux City, IA
Multi Trailer	MULT	
Multitek, Inc.	MLTK	Prentice, WI
Muncy Homes, Inc.	MUNC	Muncy, PA
Murphy's Welding	PULP	Also see Pullers Pride, Inc., Petal, MS
Murray Marine Corp.	MRRA	
Murray Trailers	MURT	Caldwell, ID
Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MUSG	Quitman, AR
Muv-All Trailer Multech Corp.	MUVA	
Myco Inds.	MYCO	
My-Way Corp.	MYWA	Longwood, FL
N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NAMC	
Nabors Trailer, Inc.	NABO	Mansfield, LA
Nairobi Trailer	NAIR	
Nallej of Florida	NELL	
Namco Inds.	NAMO	
Nasan Trailer	NASA	
Nash Car Trailers	NSHT	Allegan, MI
Nash Mfg.	NASM	
Nashua Mfg. Co.	NASU	
National Mobile Homes	NATL	
Nations Trailers or The Nations Trailers, Inc.	NTNS	Michigan
Nationwide	NATW	
Navajo Horse Trailer	NAVJ	
Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NEAL	
Necedah Flyers	TWIC	Mfd. by Twin City Racing
Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NECT	Troup, TX
Nedland Inds., Inc.	NEDL	Ridgeland, WI
Nelson Mfg. Co.	NELS	Ottawa, OH

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Nelson-Dykes Co.	NELN	
Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NEOS	Div. of Gearhart's Building Materials
Neptune Corp.	NEPT	
Nerco Trailer	NERC	
Neufeld, Karl M.	NEUF	
Nevada Air Products Co.	NEVA	
Nevadan Mfg. Co.	NEVD	
Neville Welding, Inc.	NEVI	Kingman, KS
Nevlen Co., Inc.	NEVL	Wakefield, MA
New Bame Trailer	NEBM	
New Castle	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
New Comer Inds., Inc.	NEWC	Goshen, IN
New Dimension	NEWD	
New England Homes or Trailers	NEWE	
New Heights, LLC	NHGT	Paradise, PA
New Holland	NEWH	Div. of Sperry New Holland
New Horizons	NHRZ	Also see Horizons, Inc., Junction City, KS
New McGrath	NWMC	
New Moon	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
New Paris Traveler Corp.	NEWT	New Paris, IN
New Style Homes, Inc.	NEWS	Pineville, MO
New Yorker Homes Corp.	NEWK	
Newham Enterprises	NEWM	
Newman Trailers	NEWN	
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Nextrail	NEXT	Salem, OH
Niagara Trailer Co.	NIAG	
Niceson Boat Trailer	NICE	
Nichols Custom Welding	NICW	Farmington, ME; Nichols Trailers
Nickel & Holman	NICK	Fenton, MI
Nimrod Tent Trailer	NIMR	
NLB Corp.	NLBC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Nobility Homes, Inc.	NOBI	Ocala, FL
Noble Cultivators, Ltd.	NOBL	
Nodine Mfg.	NODE	Dakota, MN
Noel Mfg.	NOEL	
Nolena Foster Trailer	NOLE	
Nomad	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Nomanco, Inc.	NOMN	
Norcal Boat Trailer	NORC	
Nordic	NODI	
Nordine Mfg. Co.	NORD	
Norjack, Inc.	NORJ	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Norse Trailer	NORS	
North Alabama Trailer Co.	NACB	Hartselle, AL
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
North American Shipbuilding	NORO	
North American Traveler, LLC	NATV	Elkhart, IN
North Coast Truck Body, LLC	NCTB	Jefferson, OH
North Country	NOCO	
North River Homes	NRVR	Hamilton, AL
North Star Trailers	NRTH	Sportstar Model
Northeast Steel Corp.	NESC	Connecticut
Northern Bay Co., Inc.	NBAY	Penobscot, ME
Northern Cruisers	NORR	
Northern Hydrolics, Inc.	NHYD	
Northern Star Mobile Home	NORU	
Northland	NORV	Magline, Inc.
Northway Trailer	NRTW	
Northwest Custom Trailer	NWCT	Rochester, WA
Northwest Trailers	NORW	
Northwestern Mobile Homes	NORX	Div. of Rainway Mfg. Co.
Northwood	NRWD	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Northwood Investments Corp.	NRWM	La Grande, OR
Norwin Trailer	NRWN	
Noslo Trailer Mfg.	NOSL	Eden Mills, VT
Nothsway Tandem Trailer	NOTH	
Nova Fabricating	NOVA	Avon, MN
Novae Corp.	NVAE	Fort Wayne, IN
Nu-Century	NUCN	Madera, CA
Nuell Coach Corp.	NUEL	
Nu-Life Environmental, Inc.	NULF	Easley, SC
Nuttall Trailers	NUTT	
Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	NUWA	
NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	NUWH	
NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	NUWE	
Oak Coach Co.	OAKC	
Oak Creek Homes, Inc.	OKCK	Gainesville, TX
Oak Park	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Oasis Travel Trailer	OASI	
Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OBER	
Obrect Trailer	OBRI	
OCI Mfg., Co.	OCIM	Oregon, IL
O'Dell Mfg. Co.	ODEL	Largo, FL
Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	ODOM	Conroe, TX
Odyssey Trailer Co.	ODYS	
Oelrich Mfg. Co.	OELR	
Office Master, Inc.	OFFC	Hampshire, TN
Officer, The	OFFI	Elkhart, IN
Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	OHIO	New London, OH
Ohio Fluid Products Co.	OFPC	Grand Rapids, OH
OK Horse Trailer	OKHT	
Oklahoma Horse Trailer	OKLA	
Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	OKLH	Kingfisher, OK; mfr. of boat trailer
Oldenkamp, Inc.	OLDK	Hull, IA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Olds Trails Trailer	OLDT	
Olgen Mfg. Co.	OLGE	
Olinghouse Steel	OHSE	Oklahoma
Olson	OLSO	
Olympic Trailers	OLYP	
Olympus Technologies, Inc.	OLYT	Eugene, OR
Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	OMAH	
OMC Johnson	OMCJ	Waukegan, IL; boat trailers
On the Road	ONRD	Warren, ME
Oneida Coach Mfg.	ONEI	Grand Ledge, MI
Ono, Inc.	ONOI	
Onyx Flyer	ONYX	
Open Road Campers, Inc.	OPNR	
Open RV Co.	ORRV	Shipshewana, IN
Optima Ind., LLC	OPTI	Eastman, GA
Orbit Inds., Inc.	ORBI	
Orcon Inds.	ORCO	Ortonville, MN
Oregon Machine Works	ORMW	Canby, OR
Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	OREG	Beaverton, OR
Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	ORIO	
Orlando Boar Co.	ORLA	
ORS Trailers, Inc.	ORST	Shelburne, VT
Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	OSAG	
Osborn, C. D. & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, MI
Oshkosh Trailer Div.	OSTD	Bradenton, FL; mfr. of trailers
Osterlund, Inc.	GIAT	Harrisburg, PA
Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	OTTE	Crestline, OH
Outdoor Equipment	OUTD	
Outdoors RV Mfg.	ORVM	La Grande, OR
Outlaw Trailers	OTLW	St. Joseph, MO
Overbilt Trailer Co.	OVBT	Drumright, OK
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL	
Owen Trailers, Inc.	OWNT	Riverside, CA
Owens Cargo, Inc.	OWNG	Wolcottville, IN
Owens Mfg. Co.	OWNS	
Owens-Classic, Inc	OCMI*	Sturgis, MI
Owens-Classic, Inc.	OWES	Sturgis, MI
Ownahome, Inc.	OWNA	
Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	OZAR	
Ozark Trailway	TLMC	Mfd. by Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
P & H	PHAA	
P & T Trailer Sales, Inc.	PTTS	Huntsville, AL
P. J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
P. J. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	PJTM	Sumner, TX; utility trailer
P/D	PDAA	
Paccar, Inc.	PAIN	Bellevue, WA
Pace American of Utah, Inc.	PAMU	Hurricane, UT
Pace American, Inc.	PAMR	White Pigeon, MI (through March 1988) Middlebury, IN (effective April 1988)
Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PACB	
Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PACC	Div. of Lonergan Corp.
Pacer	MCCY	Mfd. by McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Boat Trailers, Inc.	PBTI	Anaheim, CA
Pacific Campers	PACI	
Padgett, Inc.	PADG	New Albany, IN
Page Trailer	PAGE	
Paiute Trailers	PAIU	Saline, UT
Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PAKM	
Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALC	
Palace Corp.	PALE	
Palamino Camping Trailer	PALO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Palm Aire, Inc.	PLMA	Elkhart, IN
Palm Trailers	PALM	
Palmers Machine Works, Inc.	PALW	Amory, MS
Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PALN	
Palomino Mfg., Corp.	PLMO	St. Martin, MN
Pamco Trailer	PAMC	
Pan American Mobile Homes	PANA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Panorama Homes, Inc.	PANO	
Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PARD	Livonia, MI
Paris Custom Trailers, Co.	PCTL	Paris, TX
Paris Trailer Co.	PARC	
Park Estates Homes	PARE	
Park Homes, Inc.	PARH	
Park Lane Mobile Homes	PARK	
Park Models Mfg., Inc.	PMMI	Cairo, GA
Park Royal	PARL	
Park Trailer Corp.	PARP	
Parker	PARR	
Parker Trailer Sales Co.	PKTS	Mt. Pleasant, TX
Parkhurst	PRHT	
Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKH	Sedalia, MO
Parkmaster	PARS	Div. of American Sterling Enterprises
Parkway Mfg. Co.	PARU	
Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PARW	
Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PARX	
Parmiter, P. J. & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
Paros Custom Trailers, Inc.	PCTI	Sultan, WA
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART	
Pastime Mfg. Co.	PAST	
Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PATH	
Patriot Homes, Inc.	PTRT	Elkhart, IN
Patterson Welding	PATT	Zolfo Springs, FL

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	ABBO	
Paul Bunyan Co.	BUNY	
Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PAUL	
PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc.	PBMS	Chico, CA
Peabody Solid Waste Management	PEAB	
Peak Mfg., Inc.	PEAK	Canada
Peek	PEEK	
Peerless Div.	PERL	Tualatin, OR; Div. of Lear Siegler
Pegasus Vans & Trailers, Inc.	PGAS	Sandusky, OH
Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PELI	
Pemberton Fabricators, Inc.	PEMB	Rancocas, NJ
Pendlay	PEND	
Pendleton	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Corp.
Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PENI	
Penn Royal	WISO	Mfd. by Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
Penn Trailer	PNNT	
Pennco Inds., Inc.	PENC	Warren, PA; subsidiary of DEC Intl., Inc.
Penn-Cupit Inds., Ltd.	PENU	
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Pennsbury Mfg. Corp.	PEMC	Bensalem, PA; boat trailers
Pennstyle Campers, Inc.	PECT	
Pennsylvania Furnace & Iron	PENS	Madison, WI; bought out by Dairy Equipment; mfr. of tankers
Penthouse	ADDI	Mfd. by Addison Homes
PEQUEA	PEQU	Gordonville, PA
Perch, I. B. Co.	PERC	
Perfection Architectural Systems, Inc.	PASI	Boynton Beach, FL
Performance Products, Inc.	PERF	
Perma Tent Camper	PERM	
Perone Trailer	PERO	
Perris Valley Campers	PERR	
Peterson	PETE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Pfaudler Co.	PFAU	
Phantom	AERG	Mfd. by Aeroglass Boat Co.
Phelan Mfg. Co.	PHEL	Nashville, TN
Phelps Horse Trailer	PHEP	
Phill Trailer	PHIL	
Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PHIM	Lehi, UT
Phillips Trailers	PHII	Chickasha, OK
Phoenix Camping Trailer	PHOE	
Pick-Up Top Mfg.	PICK	
Pickwick	PICW	
Picnic Caddy	PAUL	Mfd. by Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
Piedmont	PIED	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PIER	
Pike Trailer Co.	PIKE	South Gate, CA
Pilgrim Intl., Inc.	PGRM	Middlebury, IN
Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PILG	
Pine Grove Mfg.	PRKA	Pine Grove, PA
Pine-Hill Mfg. Co.	PNHL	Gap, PA
Pines Trailer Corp.	PINE	Chicago, IL
Pinson Truck Equipment Co.	PINS	
Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PIOE	
Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PION	
Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PIPE	
Pitman Brothers Co.	PITM	
Pitts by JJ	PITJ	Houston, TX
Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PIXI	
Plains Inds., Inc.	PLAI	
Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PLAC	
Plastic Forming Co.	PLAS	
Platinum Manufacturing, LLC	PLTM	Oklahoma City, OK
Platt Trailer Co.	PLAT	
Plattsburg Mfg.	PLAG	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Playmate Coaches	PLAM	
Play-Mor Trailer, Inc.	PLAL	Westphalia, MO
Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PLEA	
Pleasuremate Inds.	PLES	
Pleasure-Way Ind., Ltd.	PWAY	Saskatoon, Canada
Pleasureway Mfg.	PLEM	
Pointer-Willamette	POIE	
Polar Mfg. Co.	POLA	Holdingford, MN
Polar Tank Trailer	POTT	Springfield, MO
Pollock Inds.	POLL	
Poloron Homes of Pennsylvania, Inc.	POLR	Middleburg, PA
Poly-Coat Systems, Inc.	POLY	Houston, TX
Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	POND	
Ponderosa Inds.	PONE	
Pontiac Chief	DMHC	Mfd. by DMH Co.
Poole, Inc.	POOL	
Por Trailer	POR	
Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	PRTT	City of Industry, CA
Portable Structures	PORE	
Porta-Built Inds.	PORT	
Porta-Dock, Inc.	PORD	Dassel, MN
Porta-Kamp Mfg.	PORK	
Porter Mfg. Corp.	PRTR	Lubbock, TX
Portersville Sales & Testing, Inc.	PSTI	Portersville, PA
Port-O-Hauler	BRIE	Mfd. by Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.
Power Box Utility Trailer	PUCK	Mfd. by Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co., Inc.
Power Trac	PWTC	Mfr. of trailers & construction equipment
Powerful Paul Jr.	HUSS	Mfd. by Huss Sales, Inc.
Powerline Products	POWE	Washington, IN; Div. of White Oak, Inc.
Powers	MCCB	Mfd. by McCabe-Powers Body Co.
Prairie Trailer Sales & Service	PRAE	Minnesota

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Prarie Schooner, Inc.	PRAR	Elkhart, IN
Pratt Industries, Inc.	PRAT	Belleair Bluffs, FL
Prebuilt Mfg.	PREB	
Pre-Built Structures	PREI	
Precision Boatworks	PRBW	Sitka, AK
Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	PREC	
Precision Equip. Mfg., Inc.	PREQ	Fargo, ND
Premco Products, Inc.	PRMC	La Verne, CA
Premier Trailer	PREM	Elkhart, IN; mfd. by Hy-Line Enterprises, Inc.
Presidential Mobile Homes	PRES	Div. of U.S. Aluminum Co.
Prestige Custom Trailers	PRST	Christopher, IL
Prestige Housing, Inc.	PRTG	Conway, AR
Preston Amusements, Inc.	PRAM	Alvardo, TX
Presvac Systems (Burlington), Ltd.	PREV	
Prew Proco Travel Trailer	PREW	
Pribbs Steel & Mfg., Inc.	PRIB	Grand Forks, ND
Price-Meyers Corp.	PRIC	
Prime Trailer Products	PRME	McKinney, TX
Princess Homes	PRIN	
Prior Products, Inc.	PRIO	Dallas, TX
Private Coach	PRIV	Div. of F & L Construction
Pro Hauler Trailer, Inc.	PRHL	Fort Mill, SC
Pro Line Trailers	PROL	Cocoa, FL
Pro Lite Trailers	PRLT	Peculiar, MO
Pro Star, LLC	PSTR	Lima, OH
Proform Trailers, Inc.	PROF	Pocahontas, IL
Progress Inds., Inc.	PROG	Arthur, IL; subsidiary of Fleetwood Trailers & Mobile Homes
Progressive Ind. or Progressive Trailers	PRGV	Arizona
Proline Products, LLC	PRLP	Milton, NH
Protainer, Inc.	PRTN	Alexandria, MN
Pro-Trail, Inc.	PROT	Nashville, TN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Pro-Trak Trailers, Inc.	PTRK	Canton, TX
Provan Inds.	PRVN	South Carolina; Tiger motorhomes
Prowler	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Prowler Inds.	PROW	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, GA
Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	PULL	
Pull-Do Trailers	PULD	Lone Oak, TX
Pullers Pride, Inc.	PULP	Also see Murphy's Welding, Petal, MS
Puller-Tensioner	SHEM	Mfd. by Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
Pullman Modular Ind. or Pullman Coach Co., LLC	PUMI	Worchester, MA
Pullman Trailmobile	TRIM	Chicago, IL; Div. of Pullman, Inc.
Puma Camper Sales	PUMA	Div. of American Sterling Enterprises
Puzey Brothers, Inc.	PUZE	Fairmont, IL
PW Trailer	PWTR	
Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	PYLE	
Pyramid Mobile Homes	PYRA	
QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	QE	New Berlin, PA
Qingdao Singamas Industrial Vehicle Co., Ltd.	QSIV	San Ramon, CA
Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	QUAK	Philadelphia, PA
Quality Built Trailers, Inc.	QLTY	New Market, TN
Quality Manufacturing Co., Inc.	QUTY	Rome, NY
Quality Products, Inc.	QLPY	Rupert, WV
Quality Steel & Aluminum Products	QSAP	Elkhart, IN
Quality Trailer	QUAL	
Quick Mfg., Co.	QUIK	Fountain Valley, CA
Quickload	QUIC	
QWS Express Trailers, Inc.	QWSE	Commerce, TX
R & A Manufacturing Partners, Ltd.	RAMP	Houston, TX
R & D Fabrication	INTG	Also see Integrity Custom Trailers
R & D Trailer and Equip. Sales	RDTE	Mexia, TX
R & G	RGAA	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
R & H Horse Trailer	RRAA	
R & I Inds.	RIIN	City of Industry, CA
R & R Mfg. Co.	RRMA	San Saba, TX
R & R Trailers	RRTI	Three Rivers, MI
R. D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
R. Jenkins Trailer Sales or RJ's Welding	RJNK	Mt. Groghan, SC
R. L. Allen Co., Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, MI
R. V. Kompacts, Inc.	RVKO	White Pigeon, MI
R.E. Custom Boat Trailers	RECB	West Columbia, SC
R.T.R. Trailers, Inc.	RTRR	Farmingdale, NJ
R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	RSTB	Allen, KY
Race Trailers or Fifty-One Fifty (5150)	RACE	Lewisburg, TN
Rach Welding	RACH	St. Joseph, MI
Racmac Trailer	RACM	
RAD Industries	RADI	
Radamacher Trailer	RADE	
Raes Utility Trailer	RAES	
Rage 'N, Inc. (DBA-Weekend Warrior Trailers, Inc.)	RAGE	Riverside, CA; Falcon, Blackhawk, & Stryker models
Rainbow Camper Co.	RAIB	
Rainbow Corp.	RAIC	
Rainway Mfg. Co.	RAIN	
Rallymaster Travel Trailer	RALL	Arlington, TX
Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	RAMA	
Rambler Trailer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Ramika Inds.	RAMK	Chatsworth, CA
Ramlin	RAMN	
Ramsey Trailers	RAMR	
Rance Aluminum, Inc.	RNCE	Elkhart, IN
Ranch House Mobile Home	CHAE	Mfd. by Challenger Homes, Inc.
Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	RANH	Bellville, TX
Ranchette Travel Trailer	RANA	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Rancho Trailers, Inc.	RANC	
Randall, Walter	RAND	
Randall's VIP Trailers, Inc.	RVTI	Tempe, AZ; boat and utility trailers
Randolph Coach	RANE	
Ranger Boats & Trailers	RANG	
Ranger Mobile Homes	RITZ	Mfd. by Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana (see Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pennsylvania)
Ranger Trail Trailers	WOOM	Mfd. by Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rapid Traveler Coaches	RAPI	
Rapsure, Inc.	RAPS	Nappanee, IN
Ratco Welding	RATC	Billings, MT
Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RAVE	Parkersburg, WV
Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RAW	
Rayco Manufacturing, Inc.	RAYC	Wooster, OH
Rayfab, Inc.	RAYF	Ontario, Canada
Raymond Products Co.	RAYI	
Raymur Acceptance Corp.	RAYM	
Raynell Campers	RAYN	
Razorback Trailers	RZRB	Columbia, PA
Rea Trailer Co.	REA	Elgin, IL
Realco Trailer	REAL	
Realite Trailer	RELT	
Rebel Boat Trailer	REBL	
Rebel Mobile Home	REBE	Div. of Skyline Homes
Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RECG	
Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome	RCON	
Recreation By Design, LLC	RBYD	Elkhart, IN
Rec-Sha Trailer	RECS	
Red Arrow Trailer Co.	REDA	
Red Dale Coach Co.	REDD	
Red Gooser Horse Trailer	REDG	
Red River Custom Trailer	REDR	Clarksville, TX

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Redi-Built Trailers	READ	Thomasville, NC
Redi-Haul Trailers	FAIM	Mfd. by Fairmont Steel Products, Inc.
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Dallas, TX; Div. of Redman Inds., Inc.
Redstone Coach Co.	REDS	
Reed Enterprises, Inc.	REED	
Reed Mfg. Co.	REEG	
Reel Trailers	REEL	
Reelstrong, Inc.	RSTR	Coatesville, PA
Reeves Trailer	REEV	
Regent Homes Corp.	REGE	
Regis Corp.	REGI	
Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.	RMWC	Cumming, GA
Reids Trailers, Inc.	REID	Pleasant Garden, NC
Reinell Boat Trailer	REIN	
Reinke Manufacturing Co., Inc.	RNKE	Deschler, NB
Reitnouer, Inc.	REIT	Reading, PA; aluminum trailers
Relco Corp.	RELC	North Billerica, MA
Reliable Custom Trailers, LLC	RLBL	Kaukauna, WI
Reliable Tank, Inc.	RELB	Rhone, TX
Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RELI	Cotati, CA; Div. of Redwood Reliance Sales Co.
Reliart Trailer Mfg. Co.	RELM	
Relibilt	CVWE	Mfd. by C & V Welding and Fabricating
Rembrant Mobile Home	REMB	
Rembrook	DERE	Mfd. by De Rose Inds., Inc.
Remco	REMC	Mfd. by Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Remeq, Inc.	REMQ	Quebec, Canada
Remic Inds., Inc.	REMI	San Bernardino, CA
Remington Homes (Div. of Sunrizon Homes, Inc.)	SNRZ	Dallas, TX; Div. of Sunrizon Homes, Inc.
Remke Trailer	REMK	
Remolques Tanques Y Equipos S.A. DE C.V.	REMO	Mexico

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Remorques JMS Trailers	RJMS	Quebec, Canada
Remtec or Columbia-Remtec	REMT	Acquired by Remcor Group
Renegade Trikes	RENE	Ecstasy, Inc.
Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	RENT	
Rettig Enterprises, Inc.	RETT	Sikeston, MO
Revella Camping Trailer	REVE	
Rex Mobile Homes	REXM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Reynolds Mfg. Co.	REYN	
Rezner	ALLM	Mfd. by All Steel Mfg. Co.
RFC Mfg., Inc.	RFCM	
Rhea's Trailer Sales, Inc.	RHEA	Mt. Pleasant, TX
Rhino Trailer Mfg.	RHNO	Manor, TX
Rice & Woolard Mfg., Inc.	RWMI	Naylor, MO
Rice Trailer Co.	RICE	Denison, IA
Richard Manning	MANN	
Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	RICL	
Richards Utility Trailer	RCHS	
Richardson	RICD	Div. of Great Southwest Corp.
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	RICN	Subsidiary of Magnolia Mobile Home
Rickman Trailer	RICK	
Ride-On, Inc.	RIDE	Ceres, CA; mfr. of boat trailers
Ridge Runner Inds., Inc.	RRNR	Fairmont, WV
Ridgecraft Corp.	RIDG	Breckenridge, TX
Ridgeline, Inc.	RDGL	Washburn, TN
Right Products, Inc.	RIGH	
Rimer, Inc.	RIME	
Ringo Hill Farms Equip. Co. or Ringo Trailers	RHFE	Quakertown, PA
Ring-o-Matic Mfg. Co.	RING	Pella, IA
Rink Mfg. Co.	RINK	
Ripco, Inc.	RIPC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Rite-Bilt	RITB	
Rite-On Trailer	RITE	Div. of Windward Marketing
Rite-Way Trailer, Inc.	RITW	Warren, MI
Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pennsylvania	RITZ	Mifflinburg, PA; formerly Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana; bought out by Wickes Corp., San Diego, CA
Rivalair (1993), Inc.	RVLA	Quebec, Canada
River Oaks Homes, Inc.	RVOK	Boaz, AL
River Run	RIVU	
River Trail Trailers	RITT	Little Rock, AR
Riverchase	FRAK	Mfd. by Franklin Homes, Inc.
Rivercraft Boat Trailers	RIVC	
Riverdale Steel Works	RIVE	
Riverman Boatworks or The Riverman Boatworks	RIVM	Also DBA-Fishcraft/Smith/Rock The Riverboats
Rivers, Bill	RIVR	
Riverside	RIVS	Brand of Montgomery Ward
Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVT	
Riverview	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Riviera Mfg. Co.	RIVW	
Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Eureka, IL
RJ's Welding or R. Jenkins Trailer Sales	RJNK	Mt. Groghan, SC
Road Boss Trailer, Mfg.	RBOS	Pauls Valley, OK
Road Clipper	RCLP	
Road King Travel Trailer	RDKG	
Road Ranger Camper Trailer	RORA	
Road Roamer Campers	ROAC	
Road Systems, Inc.	RSYS	Fontana, CA
Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	RADC	
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	
Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	ROAF	
Roadmaster, LLC	RMST	Goshen, IN
Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	ROAG	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	ROAL	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Roanoke-Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Robb Kaufman, Inc.	ROBB	Lexington, NC
Robert Horse Trailer	ROBT	
Robin Hood Travel Trailers	ROBR	
Robin Mfg. Co.	ROBI	
Rochester Homes, Inc.	ROCS	Rochester, IN
Rock and Roll	RKRL	Parent company, Koch Performance Grp., LLC
Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	ROCE	
Rockett Trailers	ROTI	Medley, FL; boat trailers
Rockford Inds., Inc.	ROCK	
Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	ROCM	
Rockin L. Riggin Corp.	RCKN	Graham, TX
Rockin-Bar Trailer, Ltd.	ROCB	Durant, OK
Rockland Homes, Inc.	ROCN	
Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	ROCT	
Rockwood, Inc.	ROKW	Millersburg, IN
Rocky Top Trailers	RCKY	Lafollette, TN
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	Albion, PA
Rogers Trailers, Inc.	ROGR	
Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROGU	
Roland Curtains USA	ROLA	Arlington, TX
Rolco Mfg. Co.	ROLC	
Rolite, Inc.	ROLI	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Rolling Boat, Inc.	ROLB	Estacada, OR
Rolling Homes, Ltd.	ROLM	
Rollingstar Mfg., Inc.	RLST	Barneveld, NY
Rollohome Corp.	ROLP	
Rolls Intl. Trailer	ROLS	Mobile home

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Rolls Rite Trailers, Inc.	ROLR	Marianna, FL
Romae Inds.	ROMA	Mountain View, MO
Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	REMC	Claxton, GA
Ronco Coaches, Inc.	RONC	
Ron's Fix-It Shop	RFXT	Claremont, NH
Ron's Trailers, Inc.	RONS	Oregon, OH
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Roose Mfg., Inc.	ROOS	Pella, IA
Rosa Trailer, Mfg.	ROSA	Logging & forestry trailers; WI
Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	ROSC	
Rosemont Mobile Home	ROSE	Div. of De Rose Inds., Inc.
Ross, J. H., Co.	ROSS	
Rotochopper, Inc.	ROTC	Minnesota
Rotocraft Boat Trailer	ROTO	Grants Pass, OR
Roulette Caravan Co.	ROUL	
Roust-About	ROUS	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Brothers	ROYA	
Royal Cargo Trailers, Inc.	ROYG	Middlebury, IN
Royal Crest Co.	ROYC	
Royal Inds. Noble Div.	ROYL	
Royals Intl.	ROYS	Millersburg, IN
Royco Mfg. Co.	ROYF	
Roycraft Coach Co.	ROYH	
RPM-Co.	RPMC	Chiefland, FL
Ruchmore Homes	RUCH	
Rudd's Trailer Sales	RUDD	Ridgeville, SC
Ruffian	COMP	Mfd. by Commodore Corp.
Run-About	RUNA	
Rush & Son, Inc.	RUSO	Lenoir City, TN
Rush Inds., Inc.	RUII	Elkhart, IN
Rushmore Homes	RUSH	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Russco Lowboy Trailer	RUSS	
Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Rustler Horse Trailer	RUST	
R-Vision, Inc.	RVIS	Elkhart, IN; Trailbay models
Ryan Mfg.	RYAN	
Ryder	RYDR	
S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTR	Madill, OK
S & J Enterprises	SJEP	Bloomsdale, MO
S & M Trailer Co.	SMTC	
Sabre Equipment Div.	SABQ	Div. of Sabre Metal Products
Safari	SAFA	
Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SAFE	Div. of Commodore Corp.
Sage Mfg. Co.	SAGE	
Sahara Mobile Homes	SAHA	
Sailboattransporter Trailers, LLC	SAIL	Perrinton, MI
Sailin Center, Inc.	SALN	Toms River, NJ
Saint Charles	NEWD	Mfd. by New Dimension
Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SALE	
Saling Mfg. Co.	SALI	
Salsco, Inc.	SALC	Cheshire, CT
Salvaco, Inc.	SALV	Columbus, OH
Sam Patton Industries	SMPI	
Sampson	SAMP	
Sams	SAMS	
San Diego Custom Trailers	SDCT	Encinitas, CA
Sandpiper Trailers	SNDP	
Sands Welding, Inc.	SAND	Albany, MN
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SANK	
Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SANL	
Santa Fe Springs Div.	SANP	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SNTA	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Santana	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Santeler Brothers	SANR	
Saturn Homes	SATU	Div. of Harrelson Corp.
Sauber Mfg. Co., Inc.	SAUB	
Sauk Centre Welding & Machine Works, Inc.	FLNG	Sauk Centre, MN; Felling Trailers
Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SAVA	
Savannah Homes, Inc.	SAVN	Savannah, TN
Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SCAD	
Scamp Trailer	SCMP	
Scamper Coach Trailer	SCAP	
Scenic Campers Co.	SCEN	
Scepter Utility Trailer	SCEP	
Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SCHA	Marine, IL
Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SCHE	
Schertzer Equipment Co.	SCHI	
Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SCHK	
Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SCHL	
Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SCHM	
Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SCHN	Carlinville, IL
Schifsky Trailers	SCHF	
Schlemmer Boat Co.	SCHR	
Schnure Ho' Trailer	SCHU	
Schrader Dump Trailer	SCHD	
Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SCHT	Middlebury, IN
Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SCHW	
Schwing America, Inc.	SHWG	Minnesota
SCI Trailer	SCIT	
Scorpion Trailer	SCOR	
Scotsman Inds., Inc.	SCOC	
Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SCOM	
Scott Equipment Co.	SCOE	Merrimac, MA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Scotty Sportsman	SERR	Mfd. by Serro Travel Trailer Co.
Scoutboat Trailer	SCTB	
Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SCUL	
Sea Bird	SNOB	Mfd. by Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
Sea Breeze Trailer	SEAB	
Sea Craft Boat Trailer	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Corp.
Sea King Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SEAL	
Sea Stallion Trailers	SEAS	Klamath Falls, OR
Seabring Home, Inc.	SBRT	
Seacamper Boat Trailer	SEAC	
Seal Mate	SEAM	Div. of Tateco, Inc.
Sealmaster	SLMS	Sandusky, OH
Seal-Mor	NEAL	Mfd. by Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
Searover TC Camper	SEOV	
Sears	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Sears, Wendell	SEAW	
Sebring Home Corp.	SBTT	
Seco Mfg. Co.	SECO	
Security Inds.	SECU	
Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SEEM	
Seiden Mobile Homes	SEID	
Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SELB	
Selby Mfg. Co.	SELY	Nicollet, MN
Sellers Trailer	SELR	
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SELM	
Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SELO	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Seminole Boat Trailer	SEMN	
Semlac Corp.	SEMC	
Senora Trailers	SENO	Yuma, AZ; mfr. of trailers
Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SERR	Irwin, PA
Sewer Equipment Co. of America	SEWR	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Shadow Trailers	SHDO	Glencoe, OK; Shadow Boat Trailer
Shadow Trailers, Inc.	SHDW	Ocala, FL
Shalimar Mobile Homes	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes
Shamrock Campers	SHAC	Div. of Classic Mfg. Co.
Shamrock Homes	SHAM	
Shannon	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SHAR	
Shasta Inds.	SHAS	
Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SHAW	
Sheffield	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Shelby Mobile Homes	SHEL	Div. of Commodore Corp.
Shelf Above Mfg., Inc.	SHLF	Chardon, OH
Sheppard	FIVK	Mfd. by Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SHEM	Chattanooga, TN
Shertzer Dump Trailer	SHER	
Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SHBA	
Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SHSY	
Shetron Mfg., LLC	SHET	Walnut Bottom, PA
Shiloh Homes	SHIL	Double Springs, AL
Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SHIB	
Shipmate	SHIM	Semek Mfg., Inc.
Shippette Mobile Homes	SHIP	
Shivvers, Inc.	SHIV	Iowa
Sho-Me Campers Co.	SHOM	
Shoops Horse Trailer	SHOO	
Shop-Built	JIMD	Mfd. by Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SHOP	
Shore-Lander	MIDI	Boat trailers; mfd. by Midwest Inds., Inc.
Shoreline Products, Inc.	YARB	Arlington, TX; boat trailers
Short Go, Inc.	SHGO	Fort Scott, KS
Showco Nomad Trailer	SHOW	
Show-me Trailers, Inc.	SHWM	Smithton, MO

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Showtown Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTW	Gibsonton, FL
Si Dump 'R	SDMP	Plainview, NE
Sidekick RV, Inc.	SIDK	Goshen, IN
Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SIEB	Stockton, CA
Siefmund Werner	WERN	
Siems Enterprises	SIEM	Shelley, ID
Sierra Campers Mfg.	SIER	
Sierra Motor Corp.	SIMC	Bristol, IN
Siesta	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Sigame Corp.	SIGA	Gardena, CA
Signal Div.	SIGN	Los Angeles, CA; Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SIEA	
Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SILE	
Silver Star Trailer	SIST	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Silver Trail	SVTR	
Silvercrest Inds., Inc.	SILC	Buena Park, CA
Silverline	SILL	
Simek Mfg., Inc.	SIME	
Simenson Mfg. Co.	SIMN	
Simon Utility Trailer	SIMO	
Simplex Inds.	SMPX	Scranton, PA
Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SIMT	
Simpson Welding & Custom Trailers	SIMW	Hugo, OK
Single Tilt Trailer	SING	
Sisu USA, Inc.	SISU	Magnum Terminal Tractor
Six Pac Camper	SIXP	
Skamper Corp.	SKAM	
Skeeter	TRLN	Mfd. by Trailers, Inc.
Ski Doo	BOMB	Mfd. by Bombardier, Ltd.
Ski Kart	SKIK	
Ski Whiz	MASS	Mfd. by Massey-Ferguson, Inc.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Skim Air Trailer	SKIM	
Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SKIP	Burleson, TX; Div. of Anderson Ind., Inc.
Skippy Trailer	SKPP	
Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SKIT	Elkhart, IN
Skoolsout	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Skycraft Trailer	SKYC	
Skyhomes, Inc.	SKYH	Div. of Skyline Homes
Skylark Inds., Inc.	SKYI	Bristol, IN
Skyline Corp.	SKYL	Elkhart, IN
Sleep Easy Trailer	SLPE	
Sloan's Easy Load, Inc.	SLON	Sherman, TX
Sloat Mfg. Co.	SLOA	
Smallwood	SMWD	County Line Co.
Smart Trailers, Inc.	SMTI	Highland City, FL
Smartlee	SMAR	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. of L. B. Smith, Inc.
Smith-Roles, Ltd.	SMIR	
Smokey Trailer	SMOK	
SMP	SWEM	Mfd. by Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
Snake River Trailers	SNAK	
Snatcher Trailer Co.	SNAT	Bettendorf, LA
Sno Van	BALI	Mfd. by Balko, Inc.
Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SNOB	Iron Ridge, WI; Sno-Bird transport trailer
Sno-Cat	TUCR	Mfd. by Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.
Snopro, Inc.	SNOP	Winslow, ME; division of Thule Trailers
Sno-Trailer	BYRM	Mfd. by Byers Mfg., Inc.
Snow Co., The	SNWC	Snowco Trailer; Div. of Beatrice Foods
Snow Master	GOFF	Mfd. by Goff Mfg. Corp.
Snow Treck	RACH	Mfd. by Rach Welding
Snowbear, Ltd.	SNWB	Ontario, Canada
Snowflake Coach Ind.	SNOE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Snowflite	CHRI	Mfd. by Christianson Inds., Inc.
Snowton Trailer	SNTT	
Snub Harbor Trailers	SNUB	North Webster, IN; Day's Drydock
Snyder Trailer Co.	SNYD	
Society Coach Builders	SOCI	
Soderstrom Machine Shop	SODE	Canton, SD
Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SOL	
Solar Technology, Inc.	SOLT	Allentown, PA
Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SOND	Calico Rock, AR; boat trailers
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Sopko Mfg., Inc.	SOPK	Lawrenceville, VA
Soucy Laliberte, Inc.	SOUC	Quebec, Canada
Soudure Kerr, Inc.	SOUD	Quebec, Canada
South Bay Trailers	SOTH	Louisville, KY
Southeastern	SOUE	
Southern Classic Trailer Mfg., Inc.	SOCT	Sumner, IA
Southern Comfort Cabins, Inc.	SCCI	Lake Hamilton, FL; mobile park cabins
Southern Energy Homes, Inc.	SNRG	Addison, AL
Southern Lifestyle Homes, Inc.	SOLS	Addison, AL
Southern Missouri Trailer Sales	SMTS	West Plains, MO
Southern Pride Dist., LLC	SOPR	Marion, IL
Southern Sales, Inc.	SOSL	Travelers Rest, SC
Southern Trailers	SOUH	
Southlane Horse Trailer	SOUT	
Southmayd Equipment Corp.	SMYD	Southmayd, TX
Southwest Expressline	SWXP	White Pigeon, MI
Southwest Gooseneck	SWGN	San Antonio, TX
Southwest Trailer Mfg., Inc.	SWTM	Concession and enclosed trailers
Southwest Truck Body Co.	SOUW	St. Louis, MO
Sovereigh Mobile Homes	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Space Age Campers	SPAC	
Space Assemblies, Inc.	SPCE	Middlebury, IN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Space Master	CUSB	Mfd. by Custom Bond Mfg. Co.
Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	SPAE	
Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	SPAH	
Spartan Aircraft Co.	SPAT	
Spartan Products	SPPR	West St. Paul, MN
Spears, Marvin A., Co.	SPEA	
Special Endeavors, Inc.	SPEL	Omaha, NE
Specialized Trailers	SPLZ	Weare, NH
Specialized Vehicles Corp.	SVCH	Washington, NC
Specialty Equip. Market Assoc.	SEMA	Santa Ana, CA
Specialty Mfg. Co.	SPEM	Red Bay, AL
Spector Mfg., Inc.	SPCT	St. Clair, PA
Spectrum Steel Co.	SPTM	Hyrum, UT
Speedway Trailer Div.	SPEE	Div. of Dunphy Boat Corp.
Spen & Co.	SPEN	
Spencer Sports Products	SPEP	
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	
Spiesschaert Enterprises	SPIE	Forest Grove, OR
Spokane Travel Homes	SPOK	
Sport Boat Trailers, Inc.	SBTI	Patterson, CA
Sport Hauler Trucks, LLC	SPHL	Tulsa, OK; Sport chassis trucks and trailers
Sport Hauler, Inc. or Sports Haulers	SPHA	Sante Fe Springs, CA
Sport King Campers	SPON	
Sportcoach Corp. of America	SPOC	
Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	SPOM	
Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	SPRM	
Sportsliner Camping Trailer	SPTL	
Sportsliner Tent Trailer	SPLT	
Sportsman	SPMN	
Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	SPOS	
Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	SPRA	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Spreuer & Son, Inc.	SPRS	Lagrange, IN
Springtrail Mfg. Co.	SPRN	Springfield, MO
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	SPRO	
Squire Travel Trailer	SQUI	
SS Trailer Co.	SSTL	Aberdeen, MS
ST & E Fabrication, LLC	STEF	Cottage Grove, WI
St. Clair Custom Built	SAIC	
St. Joseph Marine Trailer	SAIJ	
Stack Truck, Inc.	STAC	
Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	STAG	
Stainless Tank & Equip., Inc.	STEI	Beloit, WI
Stam Mfg. Co.	STAF	
Standard	STAN	
Standard Steel	STAD	
Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SCTI	Lebanon, TN
Star Fire, Inc.	STAS	
Star Machine Shop Co., Ltd.	STAA	
Star Meteor Florida	STAW	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Star Mobile Homes	STAX	
Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	STAP	
Star Trail	STRK	Mfd. by Stark Brothers Motor Sales
Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	STTT	Sunnyside, WA
Starbuck Trailer	STRB	
Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SARC	
Stardust Travel Trailer	STRD	
Stark Brothers Motor Sales	STRK	Phillips, WI
Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	STRL	
Starlite Mfg. Co.	STAV	
Starmaster Camping Trailer	STAM	
Statesman Mobile Home	BEDX	Mfd. by Bendix Corp.
Statler Homes Mfg.	STAL	
Statler Mobile Home Trailer	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Inds.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Steadman Containers, Ltd.	STEA	Brampton, Ontario
Steairs Welding	STWL	Houlton, ME
Stealth Enterprises, LLC	STEL	Elkhart, IN
Steco Trailer Co.	STEC	
Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	STEE	
Steelco, Inc.	STEO	Alto Loma, TX
Steelcraft Log Trailer	STCR	
Stephan L. Green Trailers	SLGT	Farmingdale, NJ
Stephens Pneumatics, Inc.	STPH	Haslet, TX
Stepper Trailer	STEP	
Sterline Flatbed Trailer	STLN	
Sterling	STEM	Sterling-Salem Corp.
Steury Trailer	STEU	
Stewart Park Homes, Inc.	STPK	Thomasville, GA
Stewart, Inc.	STET	
Stew-Gar, Inc.	STEG	
Stidham Horse Trailer	STID	
Stillwater Supply Co.	STIL	Sullivan, MO
Stilo Trailer	STLO	
Stockland	STOC	
Stoddard Mfg. Co.	STOD	Waterloo, IA
Stohl Trailers	STHL	Salisbury, NC
Stoll Trailers, Inc.	STOL	Abbeville, SC
Stone Canyon Lodges, Inc.	STCL	Alabama; mobile modular homes
Stoner Totter Trailer	STOT	
Stoner Trail	STON	
Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	STOP	
Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	STOU	Stoughton, WI
Stow & Go	TRVO	Mfd. by TRV Corp.
Strahan Mfg. Co.	STRC	
Streamline Trailer Co.	STRE	
Streme Trailer Mfg., Inc.	STMI	Waxahachie, TX

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Strick Trailers Corp.	STRI	Fort Washington, PA
Strohl Corp.	STRH	Mishawaka, IN
Strongboy	LICH	Mfd. by Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.
Stuart	STUA	
Stucco Trailer	STCC	
Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WICH	Mfd. by Wickes Homes
Suburban Motors, Inc.	SUBT	
Suggs Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SUGG	La Grange, NC
Summit Trailer	SUMT	
Sun Belt Energy Housing, Inc.	SNBT	Haleyville, AL
Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	SUBL	
Sun Chaser	SUNR	Mfd. by Sun Recreational Inds., Ltd.
Sun Coast Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	SUNC	Coral Springs, FL
Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	SUNV	Tulsa, OK; boat trailers
Sun Ray Recreational Vehicles	SUNY	Tazewell, TN
Sun Recreational Inds., Ltd.	SUNR	Englewood, CO
Sun State Mobile Homes	SUNL	
Sun Trailer & Utilities	SNTR	Midwest City, OK
Sun Valley	SUNN	
Sun Valley Car Carriers	SVCC	Phoenix, AZ
Sunbird Boat Co.	SNBO	Columbia, SC; boat trailers
SunBird, Inc.	SNBR	
Sundancer	SUNM	Div. of Winston Inds.
Sundowner	HAIR	Mfd. by Hairgrove Inds., Inc.
Sundowner Trailer Co.	SUNW	Coleman, OK
Sunflower Travel Trailer	SNFL	
Sunhome Mfg.	SUNH	
Sunline Coach Co.	SUNO	
Sun-Lite, Inc.	SNLT	Bristol, IN
Sunny Brook	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Inds., Inc.
Sunny Brook RV, Inc.	SUBK	Middlebury, IN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Sunrader	GARP	Travel trailers; mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Sun-Ray	WILM	Mfd. by Wilson Trailer Mart
Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Inds., Inc.
Sunset Mobile Homes	SUNI	
Sunset Travelers	SUNT	
Sunshine Homes	SUNS	Red Bay, AL
Super Cooker	DSSC	Mfd. by Deep South Sales Co.
Super Goose	MORT	Mfd. by Moritz, Inc.
Superior Ideal, Inc.	SUPI	Oskaloosa, IA
Superior Metal Works	SUPW	Sutherlin, OR
Superior Mfg., Inc.	SUMI	Elberfeld, IN
Superior Office Trailer	SPRR	
Superior Trailer Works	SUPR	Los Angeles, CA
Superior Trailers of GA, Inc.	SPTR	Danielsville, GA
Superline Trailers	SUPL	Griffin, GA
Supertrail Mfg. Co., Inc.	STMC	Aberdeen, MS
Supreme Inds., Inc.	SUPM	Louisville, TN
Sureload	SURE	
Sure-Weigh	AGTR	Mfd. by Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Surf-Rider, Inc.	SURF	
Surry Mobile Homes	CARH	Mfd. by Cardinal Homes, Inc.
Susquehanna-Santee Boat Works, Inc.	SUSQ	Willow Street, PA; boat trailers
Suwanee Mobile Homes	CONC	Mfd. by Concord Mobile Homes
Swan Inds.	SWAE	
Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWAN	
Swanson Tilt Trailer	SWNS	
Swartz Welding & Mfg.	SWTZ	Montezuma, GA
Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	SWEM	Sweetwater, TN
Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HERR	Mfd. by Herrli Inds., Inc.
Swinger Camper Mobile Home	SWNG	
Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	SWIS	Div. of Herrli Inds., Inc.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Sycamore Mobile Homes	SYCA	
Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	SYLV	
Sylvan Mobile Homes	LIBH	Mfd. by Liberty Homes, Inc.
T & E Enterprises of Herscher, Inc.	TEEH	Herscher, IL
T & L Trailers	TLT	Sikeston, MO
T & M Enterprises	TANM	Cookville, TX
T & M Mfg., Inc.	TMMI	Ontario, Canada
T & T Inds.	TTMC	Edgerton, MN
T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TESC	
T.O. Corp.	TIME	
Tacoma Trailer	TACO	
Tag-A-Long Trailers	TAGA	
Tahiti Ski Trailers	TAHI	
Tailor Maid Inds.	TAIL	
Talbert Mfg., Inc.	TALB	Rensselaer, IN
Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TCI	Audubon, IA
Tanckon FRP, Inc.	TNKC	Quebec, Canada
Tanden Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tandom Boat Trailer	TANO	
Tankraft Trailer	TANK	
Tannehill Trailer	TANN	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, MI
Tarasport Trailers, Inc.	TASP	Sweetwater, TN
Target Coach Mfg. Co.	TARG	Div. of Central Builders Supply
Target Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRGT	Sumner, TX
Tarnel USA	TARN	Walhalla, ND
Tartan Corp.	TART	Div. of American Duralite Corp.
Taube Tool Corp.	TAUB	Richmond, IN; mfd. by Taube n Taube Trailer
Taurus	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Tawas Trailers, Inc.	TAWA	
Taylor Metal Works, Inc.	TALM	Milan, TN

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Taylor Mobile Homes	TAYL	Div. of Troy Lumber Co.
TBC	TBCT	
TC Trekker or Trekker	TRKR	By Wells Cargo; marked as Trekker
T-Choice or TC Products	TCHO	
TCI	TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
Team Spirit Trailers	TSTL	Elkhart, IN
Tear Drop, Inc.	TEAR	
TEC	TEC	
Tech Sun Trailers	TCSN	Seabrook, TX
Tecnica Automotriz del Noroeste S.A.	TADN	Mexico; trailers
Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TEEN	Youngstown, OH
Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TEJA	Bellville, TX
Tel Star Trailers	TELS	
Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TEMK	
Temco Mfg., Inc.	TEMC	Ft. Morgan, CO
Temisko	TEMI	Canada; logging trailers
Tempe Trailers	TEPE	
Tennessee Trailer	TENN	
Tentrax	TNRX	Eugene, OR
Terra Cruiser Div.	TERA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.
Terra Marc Ind.	TRRM	North Dakota
Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TERF	
Terry Inds. of Virginia	TERS	
Terry Travel Trailer	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Terry's Utility Trailer	TRRY	Warrenville, SC; Also known as Terry W. Beck
Teske Mfg.	TESK	Minnesota
Teton Travel Trailer	TETO	
Tex Mex Trailers	TXMX	
Tex Willett Co.	TEXL	
Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEXA	
Texarkana Div.	TEXK	Div. of Divco-Wayne Inds.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Texas Bragg Enterprises	TEXS	Mount Pleasant, TX; utility trailers
Texas Pride Trailers	TEXP	Texas
Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LITD	See Little Dude Trailer Co.
Thatcher, Joseph	THAT	
Thawzall, LLC or Machine Co.	THAW	Minnesota
Thayco Trailer Corp.	THAY	Exton, PA
The Aluminum Trailer Co.	ALTC	Nappanee, IN
The Highland Group	THGH	Beachwood, OH; utility trailers
The Little Trailer Co., Inc.	TLTC	Elkhart, IN
The Marine Cradle Shop, Inc.	MCSI	Ontario, Canada
The Nations Trailers, Inc. or Nations Trailers	NTNS	Michigan
The Officer	OFFI	Elkhart, IN
Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	THEU	Newark, NJ
Thiele, Inc.	THIL	Windber, PA
Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	THIE	Milwaukee, WI
Thimsen Mfg. Co.	THIM	
Thomas & Co.	THOM	
Thomas Equipment, Ltd.	THOE	New Brunswick, Canada
Thomas Mfg.	THOA	
Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	THMP	
Thor California, Inc.	THOC	Moreno Valley, CA
Thorns Trailer	THON	
Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	THOR	
Thoroughbred Industries, Inc.	THII	Ridgeland, SC
Three C's, Inc.	THRC	
Three-Dimensional Mobiles	THRE	
Three-Way Campers Mfg.	THRM	
Thru-Air Trailers, LLC	THRU	West Seneca, NY
Thru-way Trailers	THWY	Ontario, Canada
Thule Trailers, Inc.	THUL	Winslow, ME
Thunderbird Castles	THUN	Div. of Thunderbird Products

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Thunderbolt Trailer	THBT	
Thurston Mfg. Co. (TMC)	THUR	Thruston, NE
Tiara Inds.	TIAR	
Ti-Brook, Inc.	TIBR	Brookville, PA
Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
Tide Craft, Inc.	TIDE	
Tidwell Inds., Inc.	TIDW	Haleyville, AL
Tie Down Engineering	TIED	Atlanta, GA
Tiffany Mobile Home	MOHO	Mfd. by Mobile Home Inds., Inc.
Tiffin Motor Homes, Inc.	TIFF	Red Bay, AL
Tiger Trailer	TIGE	
Tigerline Trailer	TGRL	
Tilman Dump Trailers, LLC	TILM	Chambersburg, PA
Tilton-Hilton	TILT	
Tiltster	MAGL	Mfd. by Magline, Inc.
Timberland RV Co.	TMBL	Peru, IN
Timberline Mfg. Co.	TIMB	
Timberwolf	TMBW	Elkhart, IN
Timco	MELO	Mfd. by Melody Home Mfg. Co.
Time Out	TIME	T.O. Corp.
Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TIMK	
Timmins Trailers	TIMM	Ontario, Canada; log haulers
Timpte, Inc.	TIMP	Denver, CO
Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TINK	
Titan Homes	TTAN	Mobile/modular homes; Div. of Champoin Builders, New York
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Woodland, CA; Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Titan Trailers, Inc.	TTIN	Ontario, Canada
Titleist Travel Trailer	TITL	
TL Industries, Inc.	TLIN	Elkhart, IN
TM Trailer	TMTL	
TMC, Inc.	TMCI	Poskin, WI; mfr. of pontoon trailers

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
TN Trailers, LLC	TNTL	Shipshewana, IN
Todco	TODC	
Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TODD	Bradford, AZ; mfr. of stock trailers
Token Flatbed Trailer	TOKE	
Tomahawk Fabricating	THWK	Kittanning, PA
Tom's Trailers, Inc.	TOMS	Menomonee Falls, WI
Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TONC	
Top Brand Trailers	TOPB	
Top Campers	TOPC	
Top Hand Trailer Mfg.	TPHD	Lindsay, OK
Top Hat Industries, Inc.	TPHT	Mt. Pleasant, TX
Top Kat	TOPK	
Top-3 Trailers	TOPT	Paris, TX
Topaz Star	SUNS	Mfd. by Sunshine Homes
Topline Mfg. Co., Inc.	TPLN	Tremont, MS
Topline Trailers Mfg.	TOTM	Fort Worth, TX
Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TOPP	
Torch Inds.	TORC	Elkhart, IN
Torino	TORI	
Tork or Tork Lift Intl.	TORK	
Toronado	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
Tote Co.	TOTC	Lenox, IA
Totem Equipment & Supply, Inc.	TTEM	Alaska
Totem Total Trailer	TOTA	
Totemall	TOTE	Mfd. by Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
Toura Products	TOUA	
Tourhome Camper Trailer	TOHO	
Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TOUR	
Tow Go Trailers	TOGO	Tonganoxie, KS
Tow Low	TOWL	
Tow Mor Products	TOWD	Canon, GA
Tow Pro, Inc.	TOWP	McKinney, TX

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Tow-A-Lite	AJIN	Mfd. by A & J Inds. Custom Fiberglassing
Towmaster	TOWR	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Towncrier Camper	TOWC	
Towrite Mfg.	TWRT	Bunn Level, NC
Tow-Rite Mfg.	TWRI	Not same as Towrite Trailers; Bunn Level, NC. Maker of Hawke Trailers
Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TOYO	
Tracer Horse Trailer	TACR	
Tracker Corp.	TRCC	Winchester, TN; boat trailers
Tracker Marine, Inc.	TRKM	Nixa, MO
Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRCP	
Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRAA	
Tradewind Inds., Inc.	TQAA	Formerly J. H. Holland Co.
Traeger	TRGR	Smoker, Bar-B-Que, Rotisserie; Outdoor Cooking Apparatus
Trail Aire, Inc.	TRAC	
Trail Boss Trailers, Inc.	TRLB	Mississippi
Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRAD	
Trail Haven Div.	TRAE	
Trail It Horse Trailer	TRLI	
Trail King Inds.	TRLK	Mitchell, SD; Div. of W.A.S., Inc.
Trail King Travel Trailer	TRKG	
Trail Manor, Inc.	TRMR	Lake City, TN
Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRLM	Coleman, OK
Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRIA	Bellingham, WA
Trail Star Tent Trailer	TRST	
Trailbay Travel Trailers	RVIS	Div. of R-Vision; Elkhart, IN
Trailblazer Trailer	TRBL	
Trailboss House Trailer	TRBO	
Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRLC	Hummels Wharf, PA; Div. of Dorsey Trailers
Trailco-Norwin	TRAG	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRCF	
Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRLE	
Trailer (for use when make is not listed)	TRLR	
Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRCO	Vancouver, WA
Trailer Corp. of America, Inc.	TRCA	Easley, SC
Trailer Giant, LLC	TRLG	Dublin, GA
Trailer Wheel & Frame Co.	TRFR	Bellville, TX
Trailerette Trailer	TRRT	
Trailerman Trailers	TLTM	Louisiana, MO; Inlow Custom Trailers
Trailers De Monterrey, S.A.	MTRY	Mexico
Trailers Express, Inc.	TREX	Sikeston, MO
Trailers Unlimited	TLUN	Macon, GA
Trailers USA, Inc.	TUSA	Ocala, FL
Trailers y Casetas Bonanza SA	TYCB	Mexico; trailers
Trailers, Inc.	TRLN	Midway, AR
Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRET	
Trailevator	TRVR	Div. of Magline, Inc.
Trailex, Inc.	TRAI	Canfield, OH
Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DAKO	Mitchell, SD; mfd. by Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.
Trailflex	HILT	Mfd. by Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRAJ	
Trailite Trailer	TLTR	
Trailmaster Mfg., Inc.	TLMM	Douglas, GA
Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRAF	Fort Worth, TX
Trailmobile	TRIM	Chicago, IL; mfd. by Pullman Trailmobile
Trailmobile	TRMB	Canada and USA
Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRIL	Jacksonville, FL
Trailorama	TRAK	
Trail-Or-Floats	TRAL	
Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRAH	Wichita, KS; formerly Art-Roll Mfg., Inc.
Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRRI	Santa Ana, CA; boat trailers

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Trails West Mfg. of Idaho, Inc.	TWMI	Preston, ID
Trailstar Travel Trailer	TRST	
Trailtech, Inc.	TRTC	Also see Custom Built AG Ind., Ltd. Saskatchewan, Canada
Trail-Wide Corp.	TRAM	
Trainliner	TRBF	
Trakker Trailers	TRKK	
Tramco, Inc.	TRMC	Dallas, TX; mfr. of liquid propane gas transport
Tramont Corp.	TRMT	Milwaukee, WI
Tramper Travel Trailer	TRPR	
Tran Star	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRAN	
Trans Van	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans World Transportation Services, LLC or TWT, Mfg.	TWTS	Kansas City, KS
Transco Trailer	TNSC	
Transcraft Corp.	TRAO	Anna, IL
Transfer	TRBE	
Transglobal	TRSG	New York; flatbed trailers
Transhaul, Inc.	TRNH	Georgia
Transit	TRAP	
Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TRNS	
Transmobile Trailer	TRSM	
Transport Systems, Inc.	TTSI	Denton, TX
Transport Trailers	TRNT	Fennville, MI
Transport Trailers, Inc.	TTTI	Cedar Rapids, IA
Transporter	TRAQ	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Trans-Trail Trailer	TTTR	
Transvair	TRAR	
Trav Otel Inds.	TRBC	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	
Travel Cruiser	TBC	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Travel Equipment Corp.	TRAS	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Inds.	TRAU	
Travel Long, Inc.	TRLO	
Travel Mate Trailer	TMTR	
Travel Queen Coaches	TRQU	
Travel Supreme, Inc.	TRSU	Wakarusa, IN
Travel World, Inc.	TRWD	Hope Mills, NC; utility trailers
Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRAW	
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, MO
Traveleze Inds., Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Travel Trailer	TRTT	
Travel-lite Campers	PHIM	Mfd. by Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
Travelmaster, Inc.	TRAY	
Travelo Homes Co.	TRHM	Div. of Saginaw Products
Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRAZ	
Travette Mfg.	TRBA	
Travis Trailer	TRVS	
Trav-L-Homes	TRBB	
Travois Trailer	TRBD	
Traxcavator Tract	TXTT	
Treasure Chest Products	TREA	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, IN
Tremcar, Inc.	TREM	Quebec, Canada; tanker trailers
Trevco Enterprises	TREC	
Triad Trailers, Ltd.	TRTL	New Milford, CT
Triangle-K Trailer Co.	TIAK	Drumright, OK
Triax-Tube	LONF	Boat trailers; formerly F. A. Long
Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRIG	
Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLMC	Springfield, MO
Trillium Trailer	TRLL	
Trinity Products	TRIN	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Trinity Trailer Mfg., Inc.	TTMI	Boise, ID
Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TRSY	Louisville, KY
Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIB	Mascoutah, IL
Triple Crown Trailers, Inc.	TCRW	Ocala, FL
Triple E Recreational Vehicles	TEEE	Motorhomes and fifth wheel trailers
Triple J Custom Trailers	TJJJ	Gansevoort, NY
Triple R Trailer	TRIP	Stockton, MO
Triple R Trailers	TRRR	Booneville, MS
Tri-R	BAIL	Mfd. by Baillie's Tri-R Welding
Tri-Star Corp.	TRIT	
Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TIST	
Triton Trailer Corp.	TRTN	Allentown, WI; mfr. of trailers including snowmobile trailers
Tri-Trak	LELA	Mfd. by Leland Engineering, Inc.
Triumph Sales & Service	TRIS	
Trivan Truck Body, LLC	TRVN	Ferndale, WA
Trivellato	TRIV	
Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRI	
Tri-Way Trailer	TRIW	
TRL Enterprises, Inc.	TRLP	Loveland, CO
Trojan	TROJ	Horse trailers
Trojan Homes	TROH	
Trombly Woodworking Co.	TROM	
Trophy Homes, Inc.	TRPH	Elkhart, IN; travel trailers and fifth wheels
Trophy Travel Trailer	TROQ	
Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TROP	
Trotwood Trailer	TROT	
Troxell Trailer Mfg.	TROX	Fort Worth, TX
Troy Inds.	TROU	
Troyler Corp.	TROY	
Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TRTR	Chicago, IL; mfr. of "Emjay" trailers
Truck Equipment Service Co.	TRUE	Lincoln, NE

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Truck Trailer Sales & Service	HKEG	Yankton, SD
Truckin Trailer	VWTC	Mfd. by V.W.T. Corp.
Truco	TRUC	
Tru-Tow Trailers	TRUW	Orange Park, FL
Tru-Trailer Co.	TRUT	
TRV Corp.	TRVO	White Pigeon, MI
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TUCR	Medford, OR
Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Tufby Converter Dolly	TUFB	
Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	TUFC	Tekonsha, MI
Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	TUFT	Brunswick, GA
Tuff Trailer, Inc.	TFFT	Ferndale, WA
Tuff/Lugg Manufacturing	TFLG	Brookeville, MD
Tuff-N-Lite	TUFN	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	TUKA	
Tundra Travel Trailers	TUND	Fifth wheel trailers
Turn-A-Port	CLIH	Mfd. by Cliff Hall, Inc.
Turnbow Trailer	TUBO	
Turtle	GATP	Boat trailers; mfd. by Gator Products, Inc.
Twain, Mark, Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	TWEN	Or 20th Century Mfg. Co.
TWF	TRFR	Mfd. by Trail Frame Co.
Twilight Coach Mfg.	TWIL	
Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	TWIT	
Twin City Racing	TWIC	Savage, MN
Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	TWIG	Verona, WI
Twin Lakes	GUER	Mobile home; mfd. by Guerdon Inds.
Twin Trailer	TWIN	
Twister Trailer Mfg., Inc.	TWTM	Ft. Scott, KS
Tybex Corp.	TYBE	Bangor, PA and Belvidere, NJ
Tygar Mfg., Inc.	TYGR	Ball Ground, GA

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Tyler Coach Mfg.	TYLE	
Tyson Skylark Trailer	TYSO	
U.S. Cargo, Inc.	USCA	Goshen, IN
U.S. Coach Works, Inc.	USCW	Zeigler, IL
U.S. Titan Imports	USTN	Hui Li Henan Import & Export Trading Co., Ltd.
U-Dump Trailers, LLC	UDMP	Ocala, FL
U-Haul Co.	UHAU	Phoenix, AZ; Div. of Parkhurst Mfg. Co.; utility trailers
Ultimate Trailers	ULTI	Lakeview Terrace, CA
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	
Ultra-Lite	FOUT	Mfd. by Four State Inds., Inc.
Umbrella Rides, Inc.	HAMR	Also see Hampton Amusement Rides, LLC
Uni-Go	UNIG	Motorcycle trailers
Union Machine & Tool Works	UNIA	
United Coachworks	UCHW	
United Express Line, Inc.	UNEX	Bristol, IN
United Fiberglass	UNID	
United Mfg. Co.	UNIE	
United Mobile Sales	UNIL	
United Specialties, Inc.	UNSP	White Pigeon, MI
United States Aluminum Co.	UNIM	
United States Mobile Homes	UNIO	
United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	UNIS	
United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	UNIT	
Universal Camper Mfg.	UNIV	
Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	UNIR	
Universal Trailers, Inc.	UNVT	Riverside, CA
Univision Inds., Ltd.	UNII	
Unlisted trailer make	TRLR	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Urili Flatbed Trailer	URIL	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
USA Motor Corp.	USAC	Bremen, IN; mfr. of motor homes
U-Save Trailers	USAV	Pomona, CA
USTS Mfg., Inc.	USTS	Canton, OH
Utah Mobile Homes	UTHM	
Ute Trailer	UTE	
Utility Tool & Body Co., Inc.	UTBC	Clintonville, WI
Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	UTIL	City of Industry, CA
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	
U-Totem	TINK	Mfd. by Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
V & W	VW	Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.
V. E. Enterprises	VEEN	Springer, OK
V.W.T. Corp.	VWTC	Wolcott, CT
Vacation Homes	VACA	
Vacation Inds.	VACD	
Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VACG	
Vacationeer Trail Trailer	VCAT	
Vac-Tec	VTEC	Illinois
Vactron Trailers	VACT	Mascotte, FL; see also A Complete Assembly
Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VADA	
Vador	VADO	
Vagabond	VAGA	Div. of Guerdon Inds.
Valiant Mobile Homes	VALA	
Valley Campers	VALC	
Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VALL	
Valley Trailers	VALY	Cynthiana, OH
Value Trailers	VALU	Div. of Forest River
Van Art, Inc.	VANA	
Van Bibber Enterprises	VANB	
Van Camp Equipment	VANC	
Van Car Corp.	VANO	
Van Dyke	GUER	Mfg. by Guerdon Inds.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VANR	
Vance Campers, Inc.	VANP	
Vanco U.S.A., LLC	VNCO	Columbus, NJ
Vanguard Industries of Michigan, Inc.	VNGM	Colon, MI
Vanguard National Trailer Corp.	VNTC	Indiana
Vanguard, Inc.	VNGI	Saskatoon, CD
Vanland, Inc. (DBA-Our Family RV Center)	VANL	Trailers, motor coaches, and motorhomes
Vanson Boat Trailer	VANS	
Vantage Dump Trailers, Inc.	VNTG	Katy, TX
Vaquero Trailer	VAQU	
Vault Carrier	MRIO	Mfd. by Marion Trailer Sales
Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.	VW	Haledon, NJ; mfr. of V & W trailers
Vega Mobile Home	FLIN	Mfd. by Flintstone Inds.
Vegas Mfg. Co.	VEGA	
Ventoura Corp.	VENT	
Ventura Tent Camper	VNTU	
Venture Trailers	VTNR	
Venturi Paris S.A.	VNTR	Paris, France
Venus Coaches	VENC	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermont Traveler	VRMO	
Versa Two Wheel Trailer	VRSA	
Vertex	VERT	
Vertical Reality	VRTR	Miami, FL
Vesely Co.	VESE	
Vet Boat Trailer	VET	
Victor Mobile Homes	VICR	Div. of De Rose Inds.
Victorian Homes, Inc.	VICH	Middlebury, IN
Victory Implement Co.	VICO	
Viking	VIKI	
Village Green	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Village Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Inds., Inc.
Villager Travel Trailer	VLLA	
Vim Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MOSE	Wichita, KS
Vindale Corp.	VIND	
Vintage Homes	VINT	
Vintage Trailers, Ltd.	VNTL	Elkhart, IN
Virginia Homes Mfg. Corp.	VHMC	Boydton, VA
Virginia Mobile Homes Inds.	VIRG	
Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	VIRI	
Viscount Trailers	VISC	
Vista Custom Trailer	VSTA	Jane, MO
Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	VIST	
Vista Queen Trailer	VISQ	
Vito Mfg. Co.	VITO	Hazleton, PA
Vivian Industrial Plastics	VIVI	Vivian, LA
VKing-Vee, Inc. (DBA-Viking Spirit Trailers)	VKST	Renfrew, PA
VM Boat Trailer	VM	
VN & J Sales	VNJS	St. Louis, MI Fun line Trailers
Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	VOLU	
Vought Inds.	VOUG	
Voyager Trailers	VYGR	Utah
Voyager Travel Trailers	VYTT	Clifton Park, NY
VT Specialized Vehicles Corp.	VSVC	Washington, NC; Div. of Hackney & Sons
Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	VULC	Birmingham, AL
W & M Enterprises, Inc.	WMEI	Lawrenceburg, IN
W & W White Horse Trailer	WWWH	
W. E. Lacey & Sons	LACY	
W. F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WFMI	
W.C. Mfg. & Specialty Co.	WCMS	
W.T.C.	WTCI	Mfd. by Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
W.W. Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	WWTM	Madill, OK

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Wabash National Corp.	WANC	Lafayette, IN
Wade Services, Inc.	WADE	Ellisville, MS
Wago Campers	WAGC	
Wagon Master Trailer	WAGM	
Wagon Train, Inc.	WAGT	
Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WAGO	
Walden Mobile Homes	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Walinga Body and Coach Ltd.	WALI	Ontario, Canada
Walker Mobile Homes	WALR	
Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WALK	New Lisbon, WI
Walker Tractor Mfg.	WALE	
Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WALM	
Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WALL	
Walsh Body & Trailer	WALH	
Walter C. Gates	GATE	
Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WATR	
Walter Randall	RAND	
Waltron, Ltd.	WLTR	Also see Aldura Trailer & Equipment, Ltd.
Wanamaker Trailer	WANA	
Wanco, Inc.	WNCO	Englewood, CO
Wanda's Trailers	WNDA	Sikeston, MO
Wanderer Camper	WAND	
Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WANE	
Ward Inds.	WARD	
Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WARH	
Warlock Trailers	WRLK	Parent company, Zerteck, Inc., New York
Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WARR	Warrenville, IL
Warrior	WARI	Ontario, CA
Warrior Mfr.	WARM	Henderson, TX
Wastequip Cusco, Inc. or Cusco Fabricators, Inc.	CSCO	Ontario, Canada
Watson Inds.	WATS	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	WTCI	Danielsville, GA
Watt Camper	WATT	
Waverly Structures	WAST	North Carolina
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	Div. of St. Paul Fence & Iron Works
Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WAYM	Fulton, KY
Wayne Metal Products	WAYP	Markle, IN
Wayside Campers	WAYS	
Weaver & Sons	WEAV	Div. of Ventoura Corp.
Weber	WEBE	
Wedgewood Homes	WEDG	
Weekend Warrior Trailers, Inc.	WWTI	
Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WEEK	
Weeres Trailer	WEER	
We-Haul	WEHL	Division of Forrest River, Inc.
Weirs Trailer Sales	WEIE	Phoenix, AZ
Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WELC	
Welchel Enterprises, LLC	WLCH	Oklahoma City, OK
Weld-It Co.	WELD	Los Angeles, CA
Weldship Corp.	WLDS	Bethlehem, PA
Weldtite Trailers	WLDT	Huntersville, NC
Wells Cargo, Inc.	WELL	Elkhart, IN; commercial trailers
Wells Western Trailers	WLWE	Also see Western Recreation Mfg., Inc., Ogden, UT
WeMac Mfg. Co.	WEMA	North Kansas City, MO
Wendell Sears	SEAW	
Wenger Mfg.	WERG	
Werner, Siefmund	WERN	
Werts Bilt	WERT	Mfd. by Werts Welding Service
Werts Welding Service	WERT	Wood River, IL
Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	WTTS	Woodland, CA
West Coach Mfg. Co.	WESC	
West Coast Leisure Homes, Ltd	WCLH	Okanagan camper trailers

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
West Field	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
West Texas Dollies	WTXD	Tow dollies/trailers for vehicles
West Wind Trailer Co.	WESD	
Westank Inds., Inc.	WTKI	
Westcraft Mobile Homes	WECR	
Western	WESE	
Western Coach Corp.	WESH	
Western Dynamics Corp.	WESI	
Western Mansion	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Inds., Inc.
Western Recreation Mfg., Inc.	WLWE	Also see Wells Western Trailers, Ogden, UT
Western Trailer Coach	WESL	
Western Trailer Works, Inc.	WTWI	Caldwell, ID; mfr. of horse and stock trailers; now known as Western World, Inc.
Western Trailers, Inc.	WSTI	Boise, ID; Co-Tem Corp.
Western World, Inc.	WTWI	Caldwell, ID; mfr. of horse and stock trailers; previously known as Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Westerwalder Eisenwerk	WWEK	West Germany
Wes-Tex Mfg., Inc.	WSTX	Lubbock, TX
Westholt Mfg.	WESM	
Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WESN	
Westlake	JTIL	Mfd. by J.T. Ind., Ltd.
Westland Trailer Co.	WESR	Portland, OR
West-Mark	WMRK	Atwater, CA
Westmor Ind., LLC	WMIN	Morris, MN
Westward Coach Mfg.	WESS	
Westways Mfg.	WEST	
Wheel Campers Corp.	WHEL	
Wheel Estate Sales & Service, Inc.	WHES	Ochlocknee, GA
Wheeler Truck Trailer	WHLE	Morley, MO
Whispering Pine	WHSP	Camper Trailer
White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WHIE	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
White Star Trailer	WHIA	
Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WHHA	
Whitehead & Kales	WHKA	
Whiteman Ind.	WHTN	Carson, CA
White's/Keene Mfg.	WHKE	
Whitley Mfg. Co.	WHIY	
Wichita Tank Mfg., Ltd.	WTML	Wichita Falls, TX
Wickes Homes	WICH	
Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WICK	
Wide World	HOLR	Travel trailers; mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WIGA	
Wildcat Travel Trailers	WILD	
Wilderness	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Wilkens Manufacturing, Inc.	WILK	Stockton, KS
Will Craft Camper Trailer	WILC	
Willborn Brothers	WILR	
Willett, Tex, Co.	TEXL	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, UT; mfr. of Williamsen Dump & Special Trailer
Willmar Mfg.	WILA	Willmar, MN
Wilray Mfg.	WILZ	Fort Benton, MT
Wil-Ro, Inc.	WILO	Gallatin, TN
Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WILX	Sioux City, IA; grain and livestock trailers
Wilson Trailer Mart	WILM	Hawley, TX
Wilten Mfg., Inc.	WILT	Canada
Wil-Trail Corp.	WILY	
Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	WINS	
Windward Enterprises	WINE	
Winger Mfg. Co.	WING	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Winnebago Inds., Inc.	WINN	
Winpower Corp.	WINP	
Winston Inds.	WINI	Double Springs, AL; mobile homes
Winter Weiss Co.	WINT	
Wisconsin Body & Hoist	WIBH	Chippewa Falls, WI
Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	WISO	Marshfield, WI
Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	WITA	
Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	WISC	Richfield, WI
Wise Welding, Inc.	WISD	
Wise-Craft Mfg.	WISG	
Wishbone Trailers, Inc.	WISH	Hot Springs, AR
Witzco Trailers, Inc.	WITZ	Purchased the I.R. Witzer Co. in January 1997
Wizard	WIZA	
Wolfe Mfg. Co.	WOLM	
Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Wolverine Camper	WOLV	
Wonder Land Camper	WOND	
Wonder State Boat Trailer	WSBT	
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	WOOM	
Woodbrook	BRIO	Mfd. by Bristol Homes
Woodhaven	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Inds.
Woodland Camper Co.	WOOA	
Woodland Park, Inc.	WPAR	Middleberry, IA
Woodline Custom Camper	WOON	
Wood-Mizer Products, Inc.	WDMZ	Indianapolis, IN
Woods, L. A. Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, IL
Woodsmen Camper	WOOS	
Work Horse Mfg.	WORH	
Work-N-Play	WORK	
World Trailers, Inc.	WRLD	Ocala, FL
World Wide Inds.	WORL	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Worrell Trailer Mfg.	WORR	
Worthington Welding, Inc.	WWTH	Hughesville, PA
Wrangler Recreational Products	WRAN	Florence, AL
Wrangler Trailers	WRAG	
Wright Brothers, Inc.	WRIH	Cincinnati, OH
Wright Inds., Inc.	WRIG	Verona, MS
WTM, Inc.	WTMI	Haleyville, AL
WTM, Inc.	WTMM	Ogden, UT
W-W Trailers	WW	Stock trailers
Wy Frame Corp.	WYFR	Elkhart, IN
Wydro, John T.	WYDR	
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Oregon, IL; subsidiary E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Wynn Trailer Works	WYNN	
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, IN
X-Cel Trailers, Inc.	XCEL	Forney, TX
Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	XPLO	
X-Tra Camper Co.	XTRA	
Xtra Room	XPLO	Mfd. by Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
XTZ Horse Trailer	RLAC	Mfd. by R. L. Allen Co., Inc.
XYZ Trailer	XYZ	
Y W	YWAA	
Y.B. Welding, Inc.	YBWL	Chambersburg, PA
Yacht Club	YACH	
Yadro Trailers	YADR	Milwaukee, WI
Yampa Coach Mfg.	YAMP	
Yanger Mobile Homes	YAGE	
Yangzhou Tonghua Semi-Trailer Co., Ltd.	YANG	China
Yantai Youngman Automobile Co., Ltd. Or Yantai Youngman Automotive Grp.	YNGM	Buses
Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Arlington, TX; mfr. of Comet motorcycle trailers
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	

2.7 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARTS

(If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Yellowstone, Inc.	YELL	
Yentes Brothers Welding	YENT	Lancaster, CA
York Trailer	YORK	
You'll Haul It	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Inds.
Young Spring & Wire	YOUN	
Ysob Co.	YSOB	
Yuchi Mobile Homes	YUCH	
Yukon Delta	YUKO	
Zephyr Trailer Marketing, Inc.	ZPYR	Bixby, OK
Ziegler	ZIEG	
Zieman	ZIEM	
Zimmer Homes Corp.	ZIMM	
Zimmerman Trailers	ZMMN	
Zipper, Inc.	ZIPP	
Zollinger Trailer Co.	ZOLL	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Academy Mobile Homes	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Acura	ACUR	
Advance Mixer	AMIN	Fort Wayne, IN; truck, front discharge transit mix
Advanced Vehicle Systems	ADVS	Chattanooga, TN; electric shuttle bus
Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ADVE	
Adventurer LP	ADVL	Yakima, WA ; trucks, trailers, motor homes, & camper trailers
Air-O-Motor Home	AIRO	
Airstream, Inc.	AIRS	Jackson Center, OH
Alaskan Camper	ALAS	
Alfa Leisure, Inc.	ALFL	Motorhomes & Trailers
All Seasons Motor Home	ALSE	
Allegro Motor Home	ALLE	
Allianz Sweepers	ALNZ	Formerly known as Johnston Sweepers VMA/JSWP
Allied Tank	ALTK	Vacuum & Petroleum Delivery Tank Trucks & Parts
Aloha-Trailer Co.	ALOH	Motor homes
AM General Corp.	AMGN	Mfr. of the Hummer
American Clipper Corp.	AMCC	Morgan Hill, CA
American Cruiser Motor Home	AMCR	Nappanee, IN
American Economobile Hilif	AMEL	
American La France	LAFR	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
American Motors General Bus	AMER	AMGC for reference only
American Motors Jeep (mfd. 1970-1988)	AMER	Use only for Jeeps mfd. from 1970-1988. See make Jeep for all others.
American Transportation	AMPT	
Ameritrans by TMC Group, Inc.	AMRR	Elkhart, IN
AmTran Corp.	AMTC	Conway, AR; mfr. of Genesis buses
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, OH
Aristocrat Motor Home	ARIS	
Armor Mobile Systems, Inc.	ARMR	Cincinnati, OH

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Arrow	ARRO	
Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	ATLS	
Austin	AUST	
Autocar	AUTO	Subsidiary of White Motor Co.
Available	AVAL	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Precision Products Div.
Bainbridge Motor Home	BAIN	
Balboa Motor Home	BALB	
Banner Inds., Inc.	BANN	
Barret	BARR	
BCI or Bus and Coach International	BCIB	Also known as: Dongfeng Yangste Motor (Wahan) Co., Ltd.
Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BEAM	Elkhart, IN
Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BEAE	
Beechwood Motor Home	BEEH	
Beijing Jeep	BEJE	
Bellview Camper	BLLV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfrs. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Bering	BERR	Korea; commercial truck
Bering Truck Distribution-Virginia	BRNG	Virginia
Big A	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bivouac Inds., Inc.	BIVO	Vandalia, MI
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BLUG	Mfrs. of Honey Motor Home
BMC	BMC	
Boise Mobile Equipment	BMEQ	Fire Apparatus
Bounder Motor Home	BNDR	Decatur, IN; mfd. by Fleetwood
Brall Motor Home	BRAL	
Braun Ind., Inc.	BRRN	Ambulances & Rescue Vehicles
Breeze Motor Home	BREE	
Bridger Fire, Inc.	BRDG	Fire apparatus
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Brockway	BROC	Discontinued production in 1977
Brougham Inds., Inc.	BROU	Fort Worth, TX
Brown	BRWN	
Bug	BUG	
C/P Products Corp.	CPPR	
Cabana Motor Home	CABA	
Carpenter Industries, Inc.	CRPT	
Carpenter Mfg., Inc.	CARP	Mitchell, IN
Catalina Motor Home	CATL	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Caveman Inds.	CAVE	
CCC	CCC	Crane Carrier (a CCI Co.)
Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	CERF	
Champion Bus, Inc.	CHPN	Michigan
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Elkhart, IN
Chance Coach, Inc.	CHCI	Wichita, KS; city transit buses
Chariot Vans, Inc.	CHRT	Motor homes, van conversions
Chevallero Motor Home	CHVL	
Chevrolet	CHEV	
Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	CHNO	Yakima, WA
Chrysler	CHRY	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Wilcox	CLWX	
Classic Fire, LLC	CLSF	Fire equipment
Clypso Motor Home	CLYP	
Coach House, Inc.	COAI	Florida
Coachmen Inds., Inc.	COAH	
Cochran Western Corp.	COCH	Subsidiary of Western Gear Corp.
Collins Bus	COLL	
Colt	COLT	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Commander Motor Home	COMD	
Concord Motor Home	CONC	
Condor Coach	CONO	
Consolidated Leisure	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Inds., Inc.
Continental Motor Home	CONT	
Cony Truck (Japan)	CONY	
Cooper Alpine Motor Home	COPA	
Corbitt	CORB	
Coronado Motor Home	CORO	
Cortez Motor Home	COTZ	
Country Coach Motorhome	CCMH	Junction City, OR
Courier	FORD	
Cozy Craft	TRVA	Mfd. by Travelcraft, Inc.
Craftsman	CRAF	
Crane Carrier Co.	CCC	Tulsa, OK
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, MI
Creger	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Crew Chief	CRCF	
Crosley	CROS	
Crown Coach or Crown Cargo Coach	CRWN	Buses & Trucks
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruisemaster Motor Home	GEOR	Edwardsburg, MI; mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
Cushman	CUSH	
Custom Scout I	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
CWC Featherlite Mfg., Inc.	CWCF	Featherlite
DAF	DAF	
Daihatsu	DAIH	
Danzer/Morrison Inds., Inc.	DANZ	Hagerstown, MD
Dart, KW	KWDT	
Datsun	DATS	
Diamond Reo	DIAR	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Diamond T	DIAT	
Dina Camiones S.A. de C.V.	DINA	
Diplomat Motor Home	DIPL	
Discover 25 Motor Home	DISC	
Divco	DIVC	
Dodge	DODG	
Dodgen Ind., Inc. or Dodgen Mobile Technologies	DGEN	Born Free motor coaches
Dolphin Motorhomes	DLPH	Div. of National RV
Dreamer	DREA	Motor homes
Duplex Truck Div.	DUPL	Midvale, OH; Div. of The Nolan Co.
Dupont Service Center, Inc.	DUPN	Quebec, Canada
Dynahoe Truck	DYNA	
Dynamax Corp.	DYMX	Recreational vehicles
Eagle Intl., Inc.	EAGI	Brownsville, TX; mfr. of buses
E-Bus	EBUS	Downey, CA
Economy-Wisconsin	ECON	
El Dorado Intl., Inc.	ELDO	
Electra Vacation Home	ELET	
Elec-Trac	ELEC	
Electric City Motors, North America, Inc.	ECMI	Parker, CO
Elgin Sweeper Co.	ELGN	Elgin, IL
Elkhart Coach	ELKC	Div. of Forest River
Emergency One, Inc.	EMON	
Engine (for use when make is not listed)	ENGN	
Entegra Coach, Inc.	ENTG	Wakarusa, IN
Enterprise Motor Home	ENPR	
E-One	EONE	New York
Escapade Motor Home	ESCP	
Establishment	ESTA	
Estate Mfg., Inc.	ESTM	Elkhart, IN; motor homes
Euclid, Inc.	EUCL	Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Excel Motor Home Truck	EXC	
Excellance, Inc.	EXCN	Ambulances & Emergency Rescue Vehicles
Executive Inds., Inc.	EXEC	
Expedition Motor Homes	EXPD	
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	Costa Mesa, CA
Explorer Motor Home; Div. of Frank Industries, Inc.	XPFI	Brown City, MI
Fabco	FABO	Div. of Kelsey-Hayes Co.
Fahrzeugwerke GMBH	KAES	Karl Kaessbohrer, Germany
Fanc Motor Home Truck	FAN	
Farber Specialty Vehicles	FARB	Buses, mobile medical labs
Fargo	FARG	
Federal	FEDL	
Federal Coach, LLC	FEDC	Buses, Limos & Funeral Vehicles
Ferrara Fire Apparatus	FRRA	
Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FEST	Greenwich, OH
Fiat	FIAT	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Mfd. by Vacation Inds.
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	Motor homes
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleetwood Travel Trailers of VA, Inc.	FTWD	Winchester, VA; subsidiary of Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.; mfr. of recreational trailers (This is the same code as that assigned to Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.)
Flxible (formerly Flexible)	FLEX	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Ford Goldline Camper	FORD	
Foretravel, Inc.	FRTV	Nacogdoches, TX
Four Winds International Corp.	FOUW	Elkhart, IN
Frank Siviglia & Co.	FRSV	Bronx, NY
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	FRAI	
Freightliner Corp.	FRHT	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Funwagon	SUNB	Mfd. by Sunbeam
Futura Mobile Home	FUTR	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galley Truck	COCH	Mfd. by Cochran Western Corp.
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, CA
General Coach America, Inc.	GECA	Passenger buses, motorcoaches
General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div. through vehicle year 1987)	GMC	
Genesis	AMTC	Conway, AR; bus mfd. by AmTran Corp.
GEO	GEO	
Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GEOR	Mfr. of Cruisemaster Motor Home
GIGI Inds., Inc.	GIGI	Motor homes
Gillig Bus	GILG	
Glaval Bus	GLAV	Division of Forest River, Inc.
Glendale Recreational Vehicles	GLRV	Canada
GMC	GMC	General Motors Corp., Truck & Coach Div.
Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLM	
Goldhofer Fahrzeugwerk GMBH U Co. or Goldhofer AG	GLDH	Transport trucks & trailers
Good Life, The	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products Corp.
Gran Spree Mini Camper	GRSP	
Great Escape	GRES	
Great Lakes Mobile Home	GREL	
Great West Van Conversions	GWVC	Manitoba, CD
Great West Vans	GWVC	Motorhomes
Grumman Allied Inds., Inc.	GRMA	Postal vehicles, long life vehicles (LLV)
Grumman Motor Home	GRUM	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, MI (also known as G & W)
Gulf Stream	GFST	
Gypsy Campers, Inc.	GYPS	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haflinger	HAFL	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Hagglunds	HGGL	Snow, terrain-transport vehicles
Hahn Motors, Inc.	HNMR	
Hallmark Motor Home	HALM	
Happy Wanderer Ind., Inc.	HAPP	
Harney Coach or Harney Coach Works	HRNY	Motor homes & coaches on various chassis
Harsco Corp.	HARS	
Harvest Motor Home	HARV	
Hayes Log Truck	HAYS	
Hendrickson Mfg. Co.	HEND	
Higgins Delta Corp or Higgins-Delta	HIGG	Motorhomes
Hino	HINO	
Holiday Inds., Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Rambler	HOLR	
Holmes Wrecker	HOLK	
Honda	HOND	
Honey Motor Home	BLUG	Mfd. by Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HONO	
Horizon Motor Home	HORZ	
Horseman Camper	HORS	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Howe Truck & Trailer	HWTT	Troy, NY
Huber-Warco	HUWA	
Huntsman, Inc.	HUNT	Chetopa, KS
IC Corp.	ICRP	Formerly American Transportation Corp.
Idaho Norland Co.	INOR	
Ideal Inds.	IDEL	
Ikarus Buses and Coaches	IKAR	
Indiana	INDI	
Indiana Phoenix	INPX	Redi-Mix & Concrete Trucks, etc.
Inno Van	INVO	Customized step vans
International Harvester Co.	INTL	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
International Truck & Engine Corp.	ITNL	
Islander Motor Home	ISLA	
Isuzu	ISU	
Itasca Motor Homes	ITAS	Forest City, IA; Div. of Winnebago Ind., Inc.
Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.	IVEC	Mfr. of Magirus Tractors
Jamboree Motor Home Truck	JAMB	
Jamee Motor Home	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jeep	JEP	Use only for those mfd. prior to 1970. For others see Jeep or American Motors.
Jeep	JEEP	Use only for those mfd. after 1988. For others see Jeep or American Motors.
Jerr-Dan	JRDN	Rollback truck
Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	JOUR	Elkhart, IN
Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KAJU	
Kalmar Ind. Corp.	KALM	Ottawa, KS
Kamp King Utopian	KAKI	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kayot Motor Home Div.	KAYO	Indianola, IA
Kensington Motor	KENS	
Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	KW	Div. of Paccar, Inc; also includes Kenworth Glider
Kenworth Northwest, Inc.	KNNW	Seattle, WA
Kia Motors Corp.	KIA	
Kibbi, Inc.	KIBB	Elkhart, IN
Kings Highway	KGHY	Motor homes
Kingsley Coach, Inc. or The Kingsley Coach, Inc.	KNGY	Motor homes & RVs
Kit Mfg. Co.	KITM	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Kovatch	KVCH	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Krystal Koach, Inc./Krystal Enterprises	KRYS	Brea, CA
KW Dart	KWDT	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Lafayette Motor Home	LAFY	
Laforza	LFZA	Hayward, CA; utility vehicle
Lagusa Motor Coach	LAGU	
Lake & Shore Camper	LASH	
Land Rover	LNDR	Lanham, MD; North American Office
Landau Motor Home	LANU	Anaheim, CA
Lazy Daze Motor Home	LDAZ	Pomona, CA
Lebaron Ambulances	LBRN	Orig div. of Briggs Mfg., Co.
Leber Coach Mfg.	LEBR	Motor coaches
Legendary Luxury Coach, LLC	LGLX	Coburg, OR; Built on Prevost chassis
Leisure Travel Vans, Ltd.	LSUR	
Leisuretime Motor Home	LEIS	
Len Dar Campers or Lendar	LEND	Also DBA Patten Custom RVs, Minnesota
Les Autobus M.C.I.	LESA	Buses
Lewis-Shepard	LEWI	
Lexus	LEXS	
Leyland	LEYL	
Lincoln	LINC	
Little Prospector Motor Home	LIPR	
Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co. or Wuling Group or Wuling Motors Corp.	WLNG	Low speed vehicles
Lodal, Inc.	LODA	Kingsford, MI
Lynn-Towtruck	LYNR	
Mack Trucks, Inc.	MACK	
Madvac	MVAC	Specialty Sweeper and Vacuums
Magirus	IVEC	Distributed by Iveco
Magnum Mfg.	MGNM	Harrisburg, OR; recreational vehicles
Marathon Coach	MRTH	Motor coaches, buses; FL, OR, And TX
Marmon Harrington	MAHA	
Marque, Inc.	MAQI	Bristol, IN
Marvell Mobile Home	MAVL	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxim Ind., Inc.	MAXI	Middleboro, MA; mfr. of Maxim Fire Trucks
Maxon Eagle	MAXO	Mfd. by Maxon Inds., Inc.
Maxon Inds., Inc.	MAXO	Commerce, CA
Mayfairer Motor Home	MYFA	
Mays Inds., Inc.	MAYS	Boaz, AL
Mazda	MAZD	
Mc Kee Roughrider	MCRR	
McCoy Miller	MCYM	Elkhart, IN; Ambulances & Light Rescue Vehicles
Medtec Ambulance Corp.	MEDT	Goshen, IN
Melmak Motor Home	MELM	
Melmar Motor Home	MELA	
Melroe Tractor Truck	MLRO	
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ	
Mercury	MERC	
Midas Intl. Corp.	MIDS	
Mini-Cruiser	RBRC	Mfd. by R.B.R. Corp.
Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MIRA	
Mitsubishi	MITS	
Mitsubishi FUSO Truck of America, Inc.	MIFU	For vehicles with gross vehicle weight (GVW) of over 7000 pounds
MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MKMH	
Mobile Traveler	MBTR	
Mobilux	MLXC	
Monaco Motor Home	MNAC	
Monarch Motor Home	MONH	
Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler
Motor Coach Inds., Inc. (MCI)	MCIN	Pembina, ND; intercity coach
Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BEAR	
Motoroam Inds., Inc.	MOTO	Galva, IL
Multition Hydraulic Truck	MLTI	
Muntz	MUNT	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Nash	NASH	
National RV, Inc.	NARV	Bus type Motor Coaches
Navistar	NAVI	
Nelson, LC	NLSN	Recreational Vehicles
Neoplan USA Corp.	NEOP	Lamar, CO; transit buses
New Flyer	NFLY	
Newell Coach Corp.	NEWL	Miami, OK
Newmar Corp.	NWMR	Nappanee, IN
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Nissan	NISS	
Nissan Diesel Motor Co.	NDMC	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
North American Bus Ind.	NABI	
Nova Bus	NOVB	Quebec, Canada
Oldsmobile	OLDS	
Olympia Motor Home	OLYM	
Ontario Bus Inds., Inc.	ONTR	Mississauga, Ontario, Canada; bus
Open Road Inds.	OPEN	
Optima Bus, LLC	OPTM	Buses, motor coaches & streetcars
Orion Bus Inds., Inc.	ONTR	See Ontario Bus Inds., Inc.
Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	OSHK	
Ottawa	GWM	Mfd. by G & W Mfg.
Ottawa Truck, Inc.	OTWA	Ottawa, KS
Outdoors RV Mfg.	ORVM	LaGrande, OR
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Motor homes
Pace Arrow	PARO	
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Coach, Inc.	PACC	Mfd. in Portland, OR
Pama Camper	PAMA	
Panda Motor Home	PADA	
Parliament Coach Corp.	PLMT	Bus type Motor Coaches

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Part (for use when make is not listed)	PART	
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PETR	Kenosha, WI
Peterbilt Motors Co.	PTRB	Div. of Paccar, Inc.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Phoenix	PHOE	Motor homes
Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PIRC	Appleton, WI; mfr. of Pierce Duplex
Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PETR	Kenosha, WI
PL Custom Body & Equip. Co., Inc.	PLCB	Manasquan, NJ
Plymouth	PLYM	
Pontiac	PONT	
Pony Xpress	PONX	Goshen, IN
Precision Fire Apparatus	PFAP	Missouri
Prevost Car, Inc.	PREO	Sainte Claire, Quebec, Canada; mfrs. of Prevost Bus
Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	PRIJ	
Pride Heavy Vehicle Ind. & Pride Enterprises	PRDE	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
R.B.R. Corp.	RBRC	Mishawaka, IN
R-Anell Homes, Inc.	RANL	Denver, CO
RC Motor Home	RCMH	
Reconstructed Motor Home	RCON	
Redi-Go Traveler	REDI	
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Dallas, TX; Div. of Redman Inds.
Reo	REO	
Revcon	REVN	Motor homes
Rexhall	REXH	Manufacturer of Aerbus, Rexair, Roseair, and other motorhomes
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, KS
Road Motor Home	ROAD	
Road Rescue	RRSC	South Carolina
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Roadmaster Rail, Inc.	ROAR	Not same as Roadmaster (VMA/ROAF)
Roadtrek	RTRK	Motorhomes and vans
Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROAB	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	ROBM	Redondo Beach, CA
Rockwood Motor Home	ROKW	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Land Yacht	ROLY	
RV Inds., Inc.	RVII	
Sabra	SABR	
Safari Motor Coaches, Inc.	SAMC	Harrisburg, OR
Safet Camper	SFET	
Salem Mobile Home	SALE	
Sandpointe	FEST	Mfd. by Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Santana Motor Home	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
Savage Mfg. Corp.	SAVG	Pleasant Grove, UT
Scania	SCAN	Orange, CT (Saab-Scania of America, Inc.)
Scout Motor Home	SCOU	
Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SEAF	Clintonville, WI
Semo Tank/Baker Equip. Co.	SEMO	Florida & Missouri
Setra	SETR	Buses
Setra of North America, Inc.	SETR	Gray, ME
Shasta Motor Home	SHAS	Northridge, CA
Sightseer Motor Home	SITE	
Silver Crown	SILW	Div. of Supreme Corp., Co.
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
SJC Ind., Corp.	SJCI	DBA-Marque & McCoy Miller
Skyline Motorized Div.	SKMD	Elkhart, IN; Div. of Skyline Corp.

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Smeal	SMEA	
Snapper	SNAP	Goshen, IN; Div. of Turtle-Top, Inc.
Snowhauler Trucks, Inc.	SHAU	Motor home conversions
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southwind Motor Home	SOWI	
Space Motor Home	SPAA	
Spacemaster	SPAM	Columbia, TN
Spartan Motors, Inc.	SPTN	Charlotte, MI
Specialized Vehicles Corp.	SVCH	Washington, NC
Sport Hauler Trucks, LLC	SPHL	Tulsa, OK; sport chassis trucks and trailers
Sportcoach Motor Home	SPRT	Chatsworth, CA; mfd. by Sportscoach Corp. of America
Star Trans	STTR	Division of Supreme Corp., Buses; Goshen, IN
Starcraft Corp.	STAO	
Starcrest Motor Home	STRR	
Startrek	STAT	
Sterling	STRG	
Stewart & Stevenson	STST	
Steyr-Daimler-Puch	STDP	
Streamline Motor Home	STRM	
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	STU	
Subaru	SUBA	
Sunbeam	SUNB	
Sundial Motor Home	SUND	
Sunliner Motor Home	SUNE	
Sunrader	GARP	Motor homes; mfd. by Gardner-Pacific; Sunrader, Inc.
Super Vacuuming Mfg. Co., Inc.	SVAC	
Superior Motor Home	SUPE	
Surveyor Motor Home	SURV	
Sutphen Corp.	SUTP	Amlin, OH
Suzuki Pickup Truck	SUZI	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Sweetheart Motor Home	SWEE	
Swinger	SWIN	
Tahoe Motor Home	TAHO	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, MI
Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TAYD	Anaheim, CA
Terravac Corp.	TERR	Stockton, CA
TET	TETT	Cement Trucks
Texoma, Inc.	TEXO	
Thames	THAM	
The Good Life	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products, Inc.
The Kingsley Coach, Inc. or Kingsley Coach, Inc.	KNGY	Motor homes & RVs
Thomas Built Bus Co.	THMS	
Tiffin Motor Homes, Inc.	TIFF	Red Bay, AL
Tioga Motor Home	TIOG	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Motor homes
Tour-A-Lodge	TOLO	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TOYT	
Trailstar	TRST	
Trans Van Motor Homes	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion
Transmaster	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	TRMN	
Transportation Mfg. Corp.	TMC	Roswell, NM
Transtar	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
TRANSTEQ (Transportation Techniques, LLC)	TRTQ	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	Brown City, MI
Travel Car Motor Home	TRCR	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Queen Motor Home	TRQN	
Travelcraft Motor Home	TVLC	

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Travelcraft, Inc.	TRVA	Elkhart, IN
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, MO
Traveleze Inds., Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Motor Home	TRVM	
Travoy Motor Home	TRAV	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, IN
Triple E Recreational Vehicles	TEEE	Motorhomes and Fifth Wheel Trailers
Trivan Truck Body, LLC	TRVN	Ferndale, WA
Trojan	TROJ	
Truck (for use when make is not listed)	TRUK	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Turtle Top	TURT	Speciality transportation; Limousine, Transit Buses, and Transport Vans
U.S. Bus Corp.	UBUS	Built on Chevy, Ford & GM Chassis
UAZ	UAZ	Ulianovsk Automobile Zavod; central Russia
UD	UD	Formerly Nissan Diesel Motor Corp.
U-Dump, Inc.	UDMP	Ocala, FL
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	
Unger Motor Home	UNGE	
UNIMOG	UMOG	Multipurpose Vehicles, Fire, Utility & Construction
United Coachworks	UCHW	
Unlisted truck make	TRUK	
Utah King Motor Home	UTAH	
Uteliner Motor Home	UTEL	
Utilimaster	UTIM	Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Util-I-Van	UTIM	Mfd. by Utilimaster Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	Motor homes
Vacationar Motor Home Truck	VACE	
Vac-Con	VACN	Industrial Vacuuming, Sewer Cleaning/Flushing, Hydro Excavation Vehicles Industrial Vacuuming, Sewer Cleaning/Flushing, Hydro Excavation Vehicles

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Van American, Inc.	VANM	Goshen, IN
Van Conversions of Lehigh Valley DBA-Van Conversions, Inc.	VCLV	Bethlehem, PA
Van Hool Buses & Motor Coaches	VNHL	
Vanette	VANT	
Vanguard, Inc.	VNGI	Saskatoon, CD
Vanland, Inc. (DBA-Our Family RV Center)	VANL	Trailers, motor coaches, and motorhomes
Van-Mor, Inc.	VNMO	Custom specialty vehicles
Vehiculos Automores Mexicanos, S.A. de C.V.	VEAM	Mexico; truck
Vesely Co.	VESE	Lapeer, MI
Viva Motor Home	VIVA	
Vogue Motor Home	VOGU	
Volkswagen	VOLK	
Volvo	VOLV	
VT Specialized Vehicles Corp.	VSVC	Washington, NC; Div of Hackney & Sons
Wagner	WAGN	
Walter Motor Truck Co.	WALT	
Ward LaFrance Intl., Inc.	WALA	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	
Wayne Corp.	WAYC	Richmond, IN
West Coaster Mailster	WCTR	Three wheels
Western Recreational Vehicles, Inc.	WRVI	Yakima, WA
Western Star	WSTR	
White Motor Corp. (for models through year 1987)	WHIT	
White Pine Campers, Inc.	WHTP	Waupaca, WI
WhiteGMC	WHGM	
Wide World	HOLR	Motor homes; mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wigwam Motor Home	WIGW	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, UT

2.8 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK PARTS

(Includes heavy-duty trucks, buses, motorized homes, etc. If a make is not listed, contact FBI CJIS Division staff at 304-625-3000 for code assignment.)

Make	Code	References
Willys-Overland	WILL	
Winder Liberator Camper	WINL	
Windjammer Motorcoach	WIND	
Winnebago Inds., Inc.	WINN	Forest City, IA
Workhorse Custom Chassis	WRKH	Highland Park, IL
Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co. or Wuling Motors Corp.	WLNG	Low speed vehicles
Wuling Motors Corp. or Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co.	WLNG	Low speed vehicles
Wynona Corp.	WYNO	Nappanee, IN
Yale, Material Handling Div.	YALE	Mfr. of truck lifts; Div. of Eaton Corp.
Yantai Youngman Automobile Co., Ltd. or Yantai Youngman Automotive Grp.	YNGM	Buses
Zeligson	ZELI	Trucks & Equipment
Zimmer Motor Coach Corp.	ZIMM	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AAA	AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AAB	A.A.B. Co., Inc.	Trailer
AACO	Arco (for reference only; see ALEX)	
AALI	Aalite Co.	Trailer
AAPX	AAPEX Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
AARD	Aardvark Co.	Trailer
AASS	AA Screen Supply, Inc. or Aaron Worldwide Machine Co., Inc.	Trailer
AATM	All-American Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AATS	AAA Trailer Sales	Trailer
AAVH	Armet Armored Vehicles	Auto
AAWS	A-A Welding Service	Trailer
	Clint R. Woods, Inc.	Trailer
ABAR	Abarth	Auto
ABBO	Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	Trailer
ABC	ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	Trailer
ABCC	ABC Coach Co.	Trailer
ABCH	ABC Homes	Trailer
ABCO	ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ABER	Aberdeen Boat Trailer	Trailer
ABFI	ABF Industries	Trailer
ABIA	ABI Leisure, Inc.	Trailer
ABTM	Amco Boat Trailer	Trailer
ABTR	A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
ABUT	Abu Trailers	Trailer
AC	A C (Great Britain)	Auto
ACAD	Acadian (GM of Canada)	Auto
ACAE	Academy Mobile Home Corp.	Trailer
ACAI	Antique & Collectible Autos, Inc.	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ACCI	AC Customs, Inc.	Motorcycle
ACCU	Accu-Tek, Inc.	Trailer
ACE	Ace Trailer of America	Trailer
ACEC	Ace Traveler Corp.	Trailer
ACEE	Ace Enterprises, Inc.	Farm
ACEI	Accurate Cycle Engineering, Inc.	Motorcycle
ACGC	American Custom Electric Cars and Golf Carts (NEV) Neighborhood Electric Vehicles	Auto
ACKN	A & C Knight, Ltd.	Trailer
	Knight, A & C, Ltd.	Trailer
ACME	Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ACMM	Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
ACOR	Acorn Equipment Corp.	Farm
ACRO	Acro Tank Co.	Trailer
ACTD	Action Inds.	Trailer
ACTE	Active Homes Corp.	Trailer
	Homecraft	Trailer
ACTO	Acton Mobile Inds., Inc.	Trailer
ACTV	Activity Trailer, LLC	Trailer
ACUR	Acura	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
ACYL	A1 Cycles	Motorcycle
ADA	Ada Horse Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ADBV	AD Boivin	Snowmobile
ADDI	Addison Homes	Trailer
	Penthouse	Trailer
ADET	Adette	Auto
ADLR	Adler (antique vehicles)	Auto
ADLY	Adly Moto, LLC	Motorcycle
ADME	Adcock Mansell Enterprises	Trailer
ADMI	Admiration Homes	Trailer
ADMS	Adams Engineering Co.	Trailer
ADMT	Adams Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
ADSP	Adspa Mobile Home	Trailer
ADVA	Advance Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ADVC	Advanced Containment Systems, Inc.	Trailer
ADVE	Adventure Wheels Motor Home	Trucks
ADVL	Adventurer LP	Trailer
		Trucks
ADVN	Advance Machine Co.	Construction
ADVP	Advance Pump and Equip., Inc.	Trailer
ADVS	Advanced Vehicle Systems	Trucks
AEAG	American Eagle	Motorcycle
		Trailer
AELI	Aero Liner Co.	Trailer
AEON	Aeon Motor Co., Inc.	Motorcycle
AERA	Aerocar	Auto
AERG	Aero Glass Boat Co.	Trailer
	Phantom	Trailer
AERI	Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
AERO	Aerocar (for reference only; see AERA)	
	Aircraft (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AETA	Aeta	Auto
AFBX	Acier Fabrex, Inc.	Trailer
AFRD	Affordable Trailers	Trailer
AFTM	A & F Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
AG--	Air National Guard (see Section 2.1)	
AGCH	Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.	Farm
	Terra-Gator	Farm
AGCO	AGCO, Inc.	Farm
AGDC	Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	Trailer
AGRA	AG-Rain, Inc.	Farm
AGRI	Agri-Supply Co.	Construction
AGRO	Agrolinea SA	Trailer
AGSY	Ag-Systems, Inc.	Trailer
AGTR	Ag-Tronic, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	Construction
	Sure-Weigh	Trailer
AGYL	Argyle	Motorcycle
AIH	American Ironhorse LP	Motorcycle
AIMX	Aim-EX or Taotao Ind., Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Taotao Ind., Co., Ltd. or Aim-EX	Motorcycle
AIRC	Aircap Mfrs., Inc.	Farm
AIRE	Aire-Line Mobile Homes	Trailer
AIRF	Airflyte Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AIRI	Air Support Inds.	Trailer
AIRM	Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
AIRO	Air-O-Motor Home	Trucks
AIRP	Air-O-Corp	Trailer
AIRS	Airstream Travel Trailers	Trailer
	Airstream, Inc.	Trucks
AJAX	Ajax Trailer Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AJIN	A & J Inds. Custom Fiberglassing	Trailer
	Tow-A-Lite	Trailer
AJS	AJS (United Kingdom)	Motorcycle
AJTR	A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AJW	AJW	Motorcycle
AJXE	Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	Construction
AJXX	Ajaxx Tool Company	Trailer
AKUM	Akuma Motors	Motorcycle
ALAB	Alabama Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALAC	All A Cart Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ALAD	Aladdin Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALAI	Alair Coach Corp.	Trailer
ALAM	All American Mfg., LLC	Motorcycle
ALAN	Allen Camper Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
ALAR	All Around Horse Trailer	Trailer
ALAS	Alaskan Camper	Trucks
ALBE	Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	Trailer
ALBT	Albright Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
ALCA	Alcan American, Inc.	Trailer
ALCI	Allen Coachworks, Inc. (Mexican mfr.)	Auto
ALCM	Alcom Inc.	Trailer
ALCO	Alcoa Trailer	Trailer
ALED	Allied	Motorcycle
ALEN	Allen Engineering Corp.	Construction
ALEX	Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	Motorcycle
	Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	Motorcycle
	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	Motorcycle
ALFA	Alfa Romeo	Auto
		Auto
	Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	Farm
ALFB	ALFAB, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ALFL	Alfa Leisure, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
ALFO	Alforge Metals Corp.	Trailer
ALIE	Allied	Snowmobile
ALIS	Allis-Chalmers	Snowmobile
ALJO	Aljo	Trailer
ALKO	Alois Kober (AL-KO)	Snowmobile
ALL	All American Campers	Trailer
ALLA	Allard	Auto
ALLB	Allied American Builders Corp.	Trailer
ALLC	Allied Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ALLD	Allied Products	Trailer
ALLE	Allegro Motor Home	Trucks
ALLF	Allison's Fiberglass Mfg., Inc.	Auto
ALLG	Allegheny Trailers	Trailer
ALLI	Allis-Chalmers	Trailer
	Allis-Chalmers Corp.	Construction
		Farm
ALLK	All Lakes Trailer	Trailer
ALLL	Allied Leisure, Inc.	Motorcycle
ALLM	All Steel Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Rezner	Trailer
ALLN	Alloy Machine Products Corp.	Trailer
ALLO	Alloy Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ALLP	All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
ALLR	All Star Coach, Inc.	Trailer
ALLS	All State	Auto
	Allstate (for reference only; see SEAR)	
ALLT	All-State Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALLU	All States Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALLW	Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ALMA	Alma	Auto
ALMC	Al-Mac Products, Inc.	Trailer
ALMD	Allmand, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
ALME	Alma Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALMI	Almac Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
ALMN	Alumna-Weld, Inc.	Trailer
ALMR	Almar Mfg.	Trailer
	BCI Mfg. (Bultman Co., Inc.)	Trailer
ALMU	Alumacar USA, LLC (low speed vehicles)	Auto
ALNM	Allen's Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ALNZ	Allianz Sweepers	Trucks
ALOH	Aloha Trailer Co.	Trailer
	Aloha-Trailer Co.	Trucks
ALOU	Alout Snow Machine (for reference only)	
	Aloutte	Motorcycle
ALPF	Alpine Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ALPH	Alpha	Motorcycle
ALPI	Alpine	Auto
ALPN	Alpina	Snowmobile
ALPY	All Pro of Yulee, Inc. (DBA-All Pro Trailers)	Trailer
ALSE	All Seasons Motor Home	Trucks
ALSP	Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	Motorcycle
ALST	Allied Steel & Tractor Products, Inc.	Construction
ALTA	Alta	Auto
ALTC	The Aluminum Trailer Co.	Trailer
ALTE	Altec Inds.	Trailer
	Cargo Pole Trailer	Trailer
ALTK	Allied Tank	Trailer
		Trucks
ALUC	Aluma Craft	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ALUE	Alouette	Snowmobile
	Alouette Recreational Products, Ltd.	Snowmobile
ALUM	Aluminum	Trailer
ALUT	Alutrec, Inc.	Trailer
ALVI	Alvis	Auto
ALWY	Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
ALYT	Aly Travel Trailer	Trailer
AM	A & M Boat Trailer	Trailer
AMAU	American Augers, Inc.	Construction
AMBA	Ambassador	Motorcycle
		Trailer
AMC	AMC Trailer	Trailer
AMCC	American Clipper Corp.	Trucks
AMCE	Ameri-Can Engineering	Trailer
AMCM	Ameri-Camp	Trailer
		Trailer
AMCO	A & M Coach	Trailer
AMCP	AMCO Products	Farm
AMCR	American Cruiser Motor Home	Trucks
AMDB	American Dirt Bike, Inc.	Motorcycle
AMDI	Agricultural Machinery Div.	Farm
	Bean Sprayer	Farm
AME	American Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
AMEA	American Beauty	Trailer
	American Shelter Systems, Inc.	Trailer
AMEB	American Body & Trailer Co.	Trailer
AMEC	American Aluminum Co.	Trailer
AMED	American Coach Co.	Trailer
AMEE	American Duralite Corp.	Trailer
AMEG	American Eagle Campers (for reference only; see AEAG)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AMEH	American Pride Homes	Trailer
AMEI	American Pipe & Steel Corp.	Trailer
AMEL	American Economobile Hilif	Trucks
AMEM	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AMEN	Amen	Motorcycle
AMEP	American Way Homes Corp.	Trailer
AMER	AMC	Farm
	American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers mfd. prior to 1966)	Auto
	American Motors Corp.	Farm
	American Motors General Bus	Trucks
	American Motors Jeep (mfd. 1970-1988)	Trucks
	Rambler (vehicle years 1966 and later)	Auto
AMES	Amerigo Travel Trailer	Trailer
AMET	American Trailer Specialists	Trailer
AMF	AMF	Motorcycle
	AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	Farm
	Roadmaster (see AMF)	Motorcycle
AMFA	American Dream	Trailer
	American Family Homes, Inc.	Trailer
AMGN	AM General Corp.	Auto
		Trucks
AMHL	American Hauler Ind.	Trailer
AMHO	American Hoist & Derrick Co.	Construction
AMI	American Microcar, Inc.	Motorcycle
	Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	Motorcycle
AMIN	Advance Mixer	Trucks
AMJE	American Jenbach Corp.	Construction
AMLF	American Lifan Ind., Inc.	Motorcycle
AMMA	Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	Farm
AMME	Ammex	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AMPC	Ampco Mfg.	Trailer
AMPF	American Performance Cycle	Motorcycle
AMPH	Amphicar	Auto
AMPI	American Made Products, Inc.	Trailer
AMPT	American Transportation	Trucks
	Amphicat	Motorcycle
AMQT	American Quantum Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
AMRC	American Coupler Systems, Inc.	Construction
AMRD	Amrad Products & Supply Co., Inc.	Trailer
AMRI	Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
AMRO	American Road Machinery, Inc.	Construction
AMRR	Ameritrans by TMC Group, Inc.	Trucks
AMSC	American Snowblast Corp. (for reference only)	
	Snowblast (for reference only)	
AMSP	American Spirit or MM Spirit, Inc.	Trailer
	MM Spirit, Inc. or American Spirit	Trailer
AMSW	American Steel Works	Construction
AMT	Amtec Trailer	Trailer
AMTC	American Transportation Corp.	Construction
		Trailer
	AmTran Corp.	Trucks
	Genesis	Trucks
AMTH	Amthor Intl., Inc.	Trailer
AMTL	Amera Trail, Inc.	Trailer
AMTN	American Trencher, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
AMTR	American Tractor Equipment Corp.	Construction
AMTS	American Travel Systems, Inc.	Trailer
AMYP	American Yard Products	Farm
	Poulan	Farm
	Weedeater	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ANAL	Ana-Log	Trailer
ANCH	Ahoy	Trailer
	Anchor Homes, Inc.	Trailer
ANDE	Ander-Ett, Inc.	Trailer
ANDH	Anderson Coach Co.	Trailer
ANDI	Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ANDM	Andrea Mobile Homes	Trailer
ANDR	Andrews Payloader	Trailer
ANDS	Anderson Manufacturing	Trailer
ANGE	Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ANGL	Angel	Motorcycle
ANMO	All Nations Moped (for reference only)	
	Intermotor (mfd. by All Nations Moped, for reference only)	
ANTH	Anthony Co.	Trailer
ANTO	Anton Mfg. Co.	Trailer
AOKT	A-OK Trailers	Trailer
AONE	A-1 Trailer	Trailer
AP--	Civil Air Patrol (see Section 2.1)	
APAC	Apache Coach Co.	Trailer
APAE	Apache Trailer Corp.	Trailer
APAH	Apacheon Coach Co.	Trailer
APEC	Apeco Mobile Homes	Trailer
APEX	Apex Travelers, Inc.	Trailer
APLE	Appleton Trailer	Trailer
APLO	Apollo Choppers II	Motorcycle
APOL	Apollo Homes	Trailer
		Trucks
APPA	Appalachian Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
APPL	Appleby Camper Trailer	Trailer
APPT	Apple Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
APRI	Aprilia Motorcycles	Motorcycle
APSP	Apollo Sporting Products Co., Ltd. Or Zhejiang Apollo Sporting Products Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
APVC	Apple Valley Cargo	Trailer
AQCR	Aqua Cruiser, Inc.	Trailer
AQUA	Aquaforge	Trailer
AQUT	Aqualand Trailers	Trailer
ARAB	Arabi Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Arabian	Trailer
ARCA	Arctic Cat	Motorcycle
		Trailer
ARCC	Arctic Cat	Snowmobile
	Arctco, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Arctic Enterprises	Snowmobile
ARCO	Arcos Boat Trailer	Trailer
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
	Heavy Hauler	Trailer
AREC	American Road Equipment	Trailer
ARGG	Argo	Motorcycle
ARGO	Argonaut State Limousine	Auto
ARGS	Argosy Travel Trailer	Trailer
		Trucks
ARGT	Argo Trailer Corp.	Trailer
ARIC	Aristocrat Trailer Sales	Trailer
ARIE	Ariel (British)	Motorcycle
	Colt (model of Ariel)	Motorcycle
ARII	Aristocrat Industries, Inc.	Trailer
ARIN	Ariens Co.	Farm
	Emperor	Farm
ARIS	Aristocrat Motor Home	Trucks
ARIT	Arista	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ARLB	Arlberg	Snowmobile
ARMA	Armadillo Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ARMC	Armor Chassis LLC	Trailer
ARMH	Armor Homes of Virginia	Trailer
ARMN	Airman, Inc.	Trailer
ARMO	Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ARMR	Armor Mobile Systems, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Armor Trailers	Trailer
ARMS	Armstrong Siddeley	Auto
ARMT	American Road Trailer Camper	Trailer
ARND	Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ARNG	Arising Industries, Inc.	Trailer
ARNL	Arnold Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ARNO	Arnolt-Bristol	Auto
ARNT	Arndt Trailers	Trailer
AROM	Aero Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
AROS	Aros	Trailer
ARPS	Arps Div.	Construction
		Farm
	Johnson Workhorse	Farm
ARRC	Arrow Campers, Inc.	Trailer
ARRM	Arrow Motor Homes	Trailer
ARRO	Arrow	Trucks
ARRT	Arrow Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ARRW	Arrowhead Trailers	Trailer
ARSC	Ascort	Auto
ARSN	Arsenal Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ARTA	Art James Mfg.	Trailer
ARTG	Artcraft of Georgia	Trailer
ARTH	Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ARTI	Artie	Motorcycle
ARTM	Art In Motion, LLC	Motorcycle
ARTX	Artex Fabricators, Ltd.	Trailer
ASA	ASA	Auto
ASBU	Asbury Inds., Inc.	Construction
ASBY	Ashby Brothers	Trailer
ASEC	All South Equipment Corp.	Trailer
ASHD	Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
ASHL	Ashley	Auto
ASHT	Ashton Trailer	Trailer
ASI	ASI Trailer	Trailer
ASIN	Ashland Inds., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
ASMT	ASM Trailers	Trailer
ASPE	Aspen Camper, Inc.	Trailer
ASPL	Asplundh Mfg. Div.	Trailer
	Asplundh Mfg. Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	Construction
ASPN	Aspen Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
ASPS	Aspes	Motorcycle
ASPT	ASPT	Trailer
ASPW	American Sportworks, LLC (Parent Co.; Manco)	Motorcycle
ASTO	Aston Martin	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
ASTR	Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ASUN	Asuna	Auto
ASVE	Assembled Vehicle (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Auto
ATAS	Atlas	Motorcycle
ATCH	Attachment Technologies, Inc. (ATI)	Construction
ATCO	Atlas Copco, Inc.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ATEX	Attex	Motorcycle
ATHE	Athey Products Corp.	Construction
		Trailer
	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	Construction
ATHN	Athens Park Homes, LLC	Trailer
ATK	ATK America, Inc.	Motorcycle
ATLA	Atlantic Coast Camper	Trailer
ATLC	Atlantic Mobile Corp.	Trailer
ATLD	Atlas Div.	Trailer
ATLN	Atlantic Mobile Sales	Trailer
ATLS	Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	Trucks
ATLT	Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	Farm
ATOC	A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	Construction
ATSP	Atlas Specialty Products	Trailer
ATTC	Associated Truck & Trailer	Trailer
ATV	All-terrain Vehicle (for further explanation see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Motorcycle
ATWO	Atwood Mobile Home	Trailer
AUBN	Auburn Homes	Trailer
AUBU	Auburn	Auto
AUDI	Audi	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
AUG	Augustana	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AUHE	Austin-Healy	Auto
		Auto
AUKR	Autokraft	Auto
AULI	Aulick Mfg.	Trailer
AUPA	Aupa Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Hongdou-Aupa Motorcycle Co. Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Hongdou-Aupa Motorcycle Co. Ltd. or Aupa Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
AUPR	Austin Products, Inc.	Farm
AURA	Auranthetic Charger	Motorcycle
AURO	Aurora Mobile Homes	Trailer
AURR	Aurora	Auto
AUST	Austin	Auto
		Trucks
AUTA	Autobianchi	Auto
AUTB	Autobieu	Auto
AUTH	Auto Homes Inds.	Trailer
AUTI	Auto Trailer Co.	Trailer
AUTM	Auto-Mate	Trailer
AUTO	Autocar	Auto
		Trucks
AUTR	Autocarrier & A.C.	Auto
AUTS	Auto Ski, Inc.	Snowmobile
AUTT	Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	Construction
AUTU	Auto Union	Auto
AUWE	Austin-Western Div.	Construction
AVA	Ava Travel Trailer	Trailer
AVAC	Avalair Corp.	Trailer
AVAL	Available	Trucks
AVAN	Avanti	Motorcycle
AVAO	Avalon Mobile Homes	Trailer
AVCO	Avco Corp.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
AVCO	Avco Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
AVEN	Avenger	Auto
AVGN	Avenger Corp.	Trailer
AVIA	Avia	Auto
AVIO	Avion Coach Corp.	Trailer
AVNT	Avant	Trailer
AVTI	Avanti	Auto
AWAY	Away We Go Travel Trailer	Trailer
AWDE	All Wheel Drive Equip. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
AXLE	Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	Trailer
AYRW	Ayr-Way Campers	Trailer
AZAL	Azalea Homes	Trailer
AZCA	AZCAL Trailers	Trailer
AZMF	A-Z Mfg.	Trailer
AZTC	Aztec Products, Inc.	Trailer
AZTE	Aztec Mobile Homes	Trailer
AZTX	AZTX or Az-Tex Trailers	Trailer
BABC	Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BACC	Bar-C Horse Trailer	Trailer
BACK	Backyard Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
BACR	Backroad Choppers or Backroad Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
BADC	Badger Construction Equipment Co., Div. of Burro-Badger Corp.	Construction
BADE	Balderson, Inc.	Construction
BADG	Badger Trailer Co.	Trailer
BADR	Badger Machine Div.	Construction
BAGG	Baggetts Trailer Connection	Trailer
BAIL	Baillie's Tri-R Welding	Trailer
	Tri-R	Trailer
BAIN	Bainbridge Motor Home	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BAJA	Baja U.S.A.	Motorcycle
BAKB	Baker Trailers	Trailer
BAKE	Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	Trailer
BAKI	Baker Trailer & Body Co.	Trailer
BAKR	Baker Material Handling Corp.	Construction
BALB	Balboa Motor Home	Trucks
BALD	Baldwin Enterprises	Trailer
BALE	BaleMuvr	Trailer
BALI	Balko, Inc.	Trailer
	Sno Van	Trailer
BALK	Balkan	Motorcycle
BALL	Ballien Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BALT	Baltz Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Durabilt	Trailer
BALZ	Balzer Mfg. Corp.	Farm
BAMA	Badger-Northland, Inc.	Farm
BAMC	Baron Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
BAME	Bame Three Axle Trailer	Trailer
BAMH	Barrington Homes	Trailer
BAND	Bandera Trailer	Trailer
BANE	Banens Trailers	Trailer
BANH	Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
BANK	Bankhead Welding Service	Trailer
BANM	Bantam	Motorcycle
BANN	Banner Homes Corp.	Trailer
	Banner Inds., Inc.	Construction
		Trucks
BANT	Bantam	Construction
	Bantam (for reference only; see BANM)	
	Bantam (for reference only; see BNTM)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BANT	Bantam Camp Trailer (for reference only; see BATM)	
	Shield Telekrane	Construction
BARA	Bar-A-Horse Trailer	Trailer
BARB	Barber-Greene Co.	Construction
	Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	Construction
BARC	Barcraft Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BARE	Baretta (for reference only; see BRTT)	
	Barrett Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
	Circle B Livestock Trailers	Trailer
BARH	Barth Corp.	Trailer
BARI	Barrentine Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BARK	Barker Trailer Mfrs., Inc.	Trailer
BARL	Bartlett Trailer Corp.	Trailer
BARN	Barnes Pump Drain Unit	Trailer
BARO	Baron Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BARR	Barret	Trucks
BART	Bartolini Chassis Trailer	Trailer
BASH	Astronautical BaShan Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or BaShan Motor/BaShan Motorcycle	Motorcycle
	BaShan Motor/BaShan Motorcycle or Astronautical BaShan Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
BASS	Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
BATA	Batavia Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BATL	B & A Trailers	Trailer
BATM	Bantam Camp Trailer	Trailer
BAUG	Baughman Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BAY	Bay Trailers	Trailer
BAYC	Bay City Shovels, Inc.	Construction
BBCB	B & B Custom Built Trailers	Trailer
BBCC	Big Boar Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
BBCH	B & B Cozy-Home	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BBEE	BeeBee Sales Co.	Trailer
BBMI	B & B Manufacturing	Auto
BBOY	Bad Boy Buggies	Motorcycle
BBRN	Biker Barn or Biker Barn Cycles	Motorcycle
BBTM	B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BBW	Bourget's Bike Works	Motorcycle
BBWI	Brownell Systems, Inc. or Brownell Boat Works, Inc.	Trailer
BCGC	Budget Custom Golf Cars, LLC	Auto
BCIB	BCI or Bus and Coach International	Trucks
BCKY	Backyard Trailers, LLC	Trailer
BCMW	Beacon Metal Works	Trailer
BDFL	Bender-Florin	Motorcycle
BEAC	Beachcomber Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
BEAD	Beardmore	Auto
BEAE	Beaver Monterey Motor Home	Trucks
BEAI	Beaird Payliner	Trailer
BEAL	Beall, Inc.	Trailer
BEAM	Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	Trucks
BEAN	Bear Industrial Trailers	Trailer
BEAR	Motor Homes of America, Inc.	Trucks
BEAT	Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	Trailer
BEAU	Beaumont (for reference only; see ACAD)	
BEAV	Beaver Trailer	Trailer
BEBE	Bebe	Motorcycle
BEBO	Bee Bob Trailers	Trailer
BEC	Beck Camping Trailer	Trailer
BECK	Becker, Charles H., Inc.	Trailer
	Charles H. Becker, Inc.	Trailer
BEDE	Bedell Trailers	Trailer
BEDF	Bedford	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BEDX	Bendix Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Statesman Mobile Home	Trailer
BEEA	Beechcraft Mobile Home	Trailer
BEEC	Beechwood Inds., Inc.	Trailer
BEEE	Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BEEG	Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	Trailer
BEEH	Beechwood Motor Home	Trucks
BEEI	Bee Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BEEM	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	Trailer
BEET	Beeat Truck Mount Camper	Trailer
BEIL	Beiler Hydraulics, Inc.	Trailer
BEJE	Beijing Jeep	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
BELA	Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	Trailer
BELE	Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	Trailer
BELF	Bell Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
BELH	Belshe Trailer	Trailer
BELL	Bella Casa Co.	Trailer
BELN	Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	Trailer
BELP	Bellaire Products	Trailer
BELR	Bellew's Perris Balley Campers	Trailer
BELS	Bell's Camp Trailers	Trailer
BELT	Bell's Custom Coaches	Trailer
BELU	Belarus Machinery, Inc.	Farm
BELV	Belvedere Mobile Homes	Trailer
BENE	Benelli (Italy)	Motorcycle
BENL	Benlo Co.	Trailer
BENS	Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	Trailer
BENT	Bentley	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BENT	Bentley	Auto
		Auto
BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	Construction
		Farm
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.	Farm
BERG	Bergantine	Auto
BERH	Berkshire Inds.	Trailer
BERK	Berkley	Auto
BERM	Bermar Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
BERO	Bertone	Auto
BERR	Bering	Trucks
BERT	Bertran Trailer	Trailer
BERU	Bermuda Bikes (for reference only; see FLAN)	
BERV	Ber-Vac (Canada)	Farm
BESA	Besasie Automobile Co., Inc.	Auto
BETA	Beta	Motorcycle
BETE	Betten France Transportation	Trailer
BETH	Bethany Fellowship	Trailer
BETT	Better Built	Trailer
BEVR	Beaver Mfg. Corp.	Farm
BFOS	B. Foster & Co.	Trailer
BFSC	B & F Specialties Co.	Trailer
BGCF	Big Chief Motorsports	Motorcycle
BGCH	Big Bear Choppers	Motorcycle
BGDG	Big Dog Custom Motorcycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
BGHM	Bingham	Motorcycle
BGTI	B & G Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BHME	Burlington Homes of Maine	Trailer
BHNK	Behnke Enterprises	Trailer
BHZD	Biohazard Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
BIAN	Bianchi	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BIAN	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy; national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	Motorcycle
BIBB	Bibb Welding & Trailers, LLC	Trailer
BIBK	Big Inch Bikes	Motorcycle
BIDD	Biddle	Auto
BIEW	Biewer Inds.	Trailer
BIGB	Big Bubba's	Trailer
BIGF	Bigfoot Ind., Inc.	Trailer
BIGH	Big Horn Trailer	Trailer
BIGI	Big Well Inds.	Trailer
BIGJ	Big Joe Mfg. Co.	Construction
BIGM	Bigman Electric Vehicles or B.I.G. Man (low speed vehicle)	Auto
BIGT	Big Tex	Trailer
BIGV	Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BILE	Biltmore Mobile Homes	Trailer
BILK	Bilken Enterprises	Trailer
BILL	Bills Welding Model Trailer	Trailer
BILR	Biltrite Mobile Homes	Trailer
BILT	Biltwell (or Builtwell)	Trailer
	Builtwell	Trailer
BIMO	Bi-Motor Stallion	Motorcycle
BIMT	Bimota Motorcycles	Motorcycle
BINK	Binkley Co., The	Trailer
BINS	Binks Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BIOT	Biot Camping Trailer	Trailer
BIRD	Bird	Motorcycle
BIRE	Bird Engineering, Inc.	Trailer
	Max Trailer	Trailer
BIRM	Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
BITT	Bitter	Auto
BIVO	Bivouac Inds., Inc.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BIZZ	Bizzarrini	Auto
BJAA	Baja Custom Trailers	Trailer
BJCT	BJ's Custom Trailers	Trailer
BJEN	B & J Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
BJMC	BJ Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BJMS	Bill James Trailer Sales	Trailer
BJTL	Big John Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BKDN	Buck Dandy Co.	Trailer
BKHM	Beckham Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
BKTK	Back Track Trailers	Trailer
BLAB	Black Built	Trailer
BLAC	Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
BLAD	Blade	Snowmobile
BLAE	Blazer	Motorcycle
		Trailer
BLAH	Blanchard Foundry Co.	Trailer
BLAI	Blair Horse Trailer	Trailer
BLAK	Black Diamond Enterprises	Trailer
BLAN	Blanco (for reference only; see INGL)	
BLAO	Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	Construction
BLAR	Blaze Inds.	Trailer
BLAS	Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	Trailer
BLAW	Blackwell Burner Co.	Construction
		Trailer
BLAZ	Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
BLCH	Builders Choice	Trailer
BLDC	Black & Decker	Farm
BLDM	Blademor	Construction
BLGA	Blue Gator Boat Trailer	Trailer
BLIN	B Line Farm Equipment Co.	Farm
	B-Line Farm Equipment	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BLIT	Blitz Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BLIX	Blix Coach	Trailer
BLIZ	Blizzard Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BLJX	Bil-Jax, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
BLKE	Bulk Equipment Mfr., Inc.	Trailer
BLKH	Black Hawk Bikes or Blackhawk Motor Works, Inc.	Motorcycle
	Blackhawk Motor Works, Inc., or Black Hawk Bikes	Motorcycle
BLLU	Bellue's Welding	Trailer
BLLV	Bellview Camper	Trucks
BLMT	Belmont Machine	Trailer
BLOM	Bloomer Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BLOO	Bloom, Inc.	Trailer
BLRG	Blueridge Trailers	Trailer
BLRT	Bilt-Rite Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BLST	Blake Trailers	Trailer
BLTR	Bullet Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BLUB	Blue Bird Body Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
BLUE	Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	Trailer
BLUG	Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	Trucks
	Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Honey Motor Home	Trucks
BLUI	Bluebird Intl.	Construction
BLUJ	Blue Trailer	Trailer
	Blue, John Co.	Trailer
	John Blue Co.	Trailer
BLUT	Blue Ribbon Trailers, Ltd.	Trailer
BMBM	B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	B-M-B Mfg. Co.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BMBR	Bombardier	
	Bombardier, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Moto-Ski	Snowmobile
	Recreational Products Group	Snowmobile
	Ski-Doo	Snowmobile
BMC	B M C	Auto
	BMC	Trucks
BMCM	BMC Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
BMEQ	Boise Mobile Equipment	Trucks
BMFT	BMF Trailer Works, LLC	Trailer
BMMF	B & M Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	Trailer
	Sea King Boat Trailer	Trailer
BMMM	Beatrice Motor Mart Mfg.	Trailer
	Easy-Haul	Trailer
BMOF	Blue Mountain Outfitters, Inc.	Trailer
BMTR	Boat Master Trailers	Trailer
BMW	BMW	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
	BMW (Germany)	Motorcycle
BMX	BMX	Motorcycle
BNDR	Bounder Motor Home	Trucks
BNDT	Bandit Industries	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BNHR	Ben Hur	Trailer
BNMT	BNM Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
BNST	B & S Boat Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BNTM	Bantam	Auto
BNZA	Bonanza	Motorcycle
BNZH	Benzhou Vehicle Industry Grp. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
BOAN	Boanza Mobile Homes	Trailer
BOAR	Boardman Co.	Trailer
BOAS	Alsport	Snowmobile
	Alsport/Boa-Ski	Snowmobile
	Boa Ski	
	Boa-Ski Alsport, Ltd.	Snowmobile
BOAT	Boatel Ski	Snowmobile
BOB	Bob S Trailer	Trailer
BOBB	Bobbi-Kar	Auto
BOBC	Bob Coons	Trailer
BOBK	Bobko, Inc.	Trailer
BOBM	Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	Trailer
BOCA	Bocar	Auto
BOCE	Broce Mfg. Co.	Construction
		Farm
BOCK	Bock Products, Inc.	Trailer
BOCS	Bo Cats, Inc.	Trailer
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only; see MELR)	
	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader (for reference only; see MELR)	
BODZ	Bod-Eze	Trailer
BOER	Boerne Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
	Inter-National Crane & Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
BOHU	Bolens (for reference only; see OPED)	
BOIS	Boise Cascade Mobile Home	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BOLA	Boles-Aero, Inc.	Trailer
BOLE	Bolens (for reference only; see OPED)	
BOLG	Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
BOLR	Boler Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
BOMA	Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BOMB	Bombardier	
	Bombardier (Canada--also see Can-Am & Puch)	Motorcycle
	Bombardier, Ltd.	Construction
		Trailer
	Ski Doo	Trailer
BOMF	Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	Farm
BOMG	Bomag Trailer	Trailer
BONA	Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BONC	Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	Trailer
BOND	Bond	Auto
		Motorcycle
BONE	Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BONI	Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BOOM	Boom Trikes USA	Motorcycle
BOON	Boone Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BORC	Borg Co.	Trailer
BORF	Born Free	Trailer
BORG	Borgward	Auto
BOSM	Boss Motorsports	Motorcycle
BOSP	Boss Powersports	Motorcycle
BOSS	Boss Hoss Cycle, Inc.	Motorcycle
BOTL	Boatel Trailer	Trailer
BOUL	Boulder Trailer	Trailer
BOWE	Bowers Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BOWI	Bowie Inds. Corp.	Trailer
BOWM	Bowman & Sons	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BOWN	Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Charmer Mobile Home	Trailer
BOWS	Bowsman Trailers	Trailer
BOXR	Boxer Trailer	Trailer
BOYD	Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	Trailer
	E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	Trailer
BOYR	Boyer Inds.	Trailer
BRAC	Braco Custom Products	Trailer
BRAD	Brandt Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BRAF	Bradford Inds.	Farm
		Trailer
BRAL	Brall Motor Home	Trucks
BRAM	Brammo, Inc.	Motorcycle
BRAN	Branstrator Engineering Corp.	Trailer
BRAO	Bravo (for reference only; see VESP)	
BRAS	Brasinca	Auto
BRAT	Brantley Mfg. Co.	Construction
BRAU	Braughms Travel Trailer	Trailer
BRAV	Bravo Trailer	Trailer
BRAW	Brandywine Travel Trailer	Trailer
BRAY	Bray Trailers	Trailer
BRBG	Berrien Buggy, Inc.	Motorcycle
BRCO	Barco Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BRCT	Bear Cat Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BRCV	Brown Cargo Van, Inc.	Trailer
BRDC	Bradco	Construction
BRDG	Bridger Fire, Inc.	Trucks
BRDK	Brooks Horse Trailer	Trailer
BRDL	Bradley GT	Auto
BRDR	Broderson Mfg. Corp.	Construction
BREE	Breeze Motor Home	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BREI	Brent Inds.	Trailer
BREK	Break	Motorcycle
BREM	Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)	Auto
BREN	Brenner Tank, Inc.	Trailer
BRET	Brentwood Mobile Homes	Trailer
BREW	Brewer Utility	Trailer
BREZ	Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	Trailer
BRGR	Bridgers Coaches, Inc.	Trailer
BRGS	Briggs Mfg., Inc.	Construction
BRGV	Bridgeville Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BRIC	Bricklin	Auto
BRID	Bridgestone	Motorcycle
BRIE	Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.	Trailer
	Port-O-Hauler	Trailer
BRIG	Brigadier Mobile Homes	Trailer
BRIH	Brighton Built Trailers	Trailer
BRIL	Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	Farm
BRIO	Bristol Homes	Trailer
	Woodbrook	Trailer
BRIS	Bristol	Auto
BRIT	Bristol Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BRKL	Brook Line Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BRKW	Brookwood Mobile Home	Trailer
BRLL	Borella	Motorcycle
BRMR	BRI-MAR Manufacturing	Trailer
BRND	Brandy Inds.	Trailer
BRNG	Bering Truck Distribution-Virginia	Trucks
BRNN	Barron Fabrications, Inc.	Trailer
BRNP	Brenderup Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BROA	Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	Trailer
BROB	Brobts & Associates	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BROC	Brockway	Trucks
BROD	Broadmore Mobile Homes	Trailer
BROE	Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	Trailer
BROH	Broyhill Co., The	Farm
		Trailer
BROK	Broken Arrow Mobile Home	Trailer
BRON	Broncco (Italy)	Motorcycle
BROO	Brooklyn Trailer	Trailer
BROR	Brock Star Trailer	Trailer
BROS	Bros. Div.	
	Brothers Div.	Construction
BROT	Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BROU	Brougham Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
BROW	Brown Trailer	Trailer
BROY	Brown Inds.	Trailer
BRRN	Braun Ind., Inc.	Trucks
BRRO	Burro, Inc.	Trailer
BRSH	Brush (antique vehicles)	Auto
BRSN	Branson Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
BRST	Briggs & Stratton Corp.	Farm
		Motorcycle
		Trucks
BRTE	Brute Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
BRTI	Brae Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BRTO	Bertolini Container Co.	Trailer
BRTR	Bear Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
BRTT	Baretta	Motorcycle
BRUN	Brunswick Travel Trailer	Trailer
BRUT	Brutt	Motorcycle
BRUZ	Brutanza	Snowmobile

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BRUZ	Brutanza Engineering, Inc.	Snowmobile
BRWD	Broward Trailer	Trailer
BRWN	Brown	Trucks
BSA	BSA (United Kingdom)	Motorcycle
BSB	Busse Brown Trailer	Trailer
BSTR	Best Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
BTEC	Bradtec, Ltd.	Trailer
BTHE	Bootheel Custom Trailers	Trailer
BTMI	Boatmate Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BTPI	Boat Trailers Pacific, Inc.	Trailer
BTVS	Batavus Mo-ped	Motorcycle
	Regency (model of Batavus Mo-ped)	Motorcycle
BUCC	Buccaneer Mobile Homes	Trailer
BUCI	Bucita Pop Top Trailer	Trailer
BUCK	Buck Camper Co.	Trailer
BUCM	Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BUCN	Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
BUCO	Bucko, Inc.	Trailer
BUCS	Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BUCY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.	Construction
BUDC	Budd Co. Trailer Div., The	Trailer
BUDD	Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BUDG	Budger Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BUDR	Buck Dragster Flatbed	Trailer
BUDS	Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
BUEL	Buell Motor Co.	Motorcycle
BUFF	Buffalo-Bomag Div.	Construction
BUG	Bug	Motorcycle
		Trucks
BUGA	Bugatti	Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BUHL	Buhl Machine Works	Trailer
BUIC	Buick	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
BUIL	Built Rite Trailer	Trailer
BULK	Bulk-Hauler Trailer	Trailer
	Killebrew Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BULL	Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
BULM	Bulk Manufacturing Co.	Trailer
BULR	Bulk Resources, Inc., doing business as Bulk Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BULT	Bultaco (Spain)	Motorcycle
BUNT	Bunton Co.	Farm
		Trailer
BUNY	Bunyan, Paul Co.	Trailer
	Paul Bunyan Co.	Trailer
BURC	Burch Trailer	Trailer
BURD	Burrito (also see make J. C. Penney)	
BURE	Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	Trailer
BURK	Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BURL	Burlington Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BURN	Burnup & Sims, Inc.	Trailer
BURO	Burrito (also see make J. C. Penney)	Motorcycle
BURR	Burris Stock Trailer	Trailer
BUSH	Bushcraft Trailer	Trailer
BUSO	Bushog Div.	Farm
	Bushog/Loadcraft (for reference only; see LODC)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
BUSP	Buffalo-Springfield Div.	Construction
BUTE	Butler, L. T.	Trailer
	L. T. Butler	Trailer
BUTL	Butler Mfg. Co.	Farm
		Trailer
BUTT	Butterfield Musketeer	Auto
BVCR	Beaver Creek Enterprises	Trailer
BWAY	Better-Way Products, Inc.	Trailer
BWCM	Black Widow Custom Motorcycle Works, Inc.	Motorcycle
BWCT	B & W Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
BWHO	B & W Homes, Inc.	Trailer
BWSM	BWS Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
BYER	Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
BYMW	Boydstun Metal Works, Inc.	Trailer
BYNG	Buyang Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
BYOR	Baker-York Forklift	Construction
BYRM	Byers Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	Sno-Trailer	Trailer
BYRS	Byers	Construction
BYSN	Byson Trailers	Trailer
BZEL	B & Z Electric Car Co.	Auto
CAAR	Carabela (Mexico)	Motorcycle
CABA	Cabana Motor Home	Trucks
CABK	Campus Bike	Motorcycle
CACA	Car Caddy	Trailer
CACC	Callahan Custom Choppers	Motorcycle
CACR	Can-Car (Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	Trailer
CACV	Classic Acquisitions, LLC	Trailer
CACY	Caper Cycle	Motorcycle
CADE	Cadet Coach Corp.	Trailer
CADF	Cadillac Fabrication, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CADI	Cadillac	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
CADM	Cadman Power Equip., Ltd.	Trailer
CAFF	Califfo	Motorcycle
CAGI	Cagiva	Motorcycle
CAHA	Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	Construction
CALC	Calcinator	Trailer
CALD	Caldwell, E. L., & Sons, Inc.	Trailer
	E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
CALF	California Camper Mfg.	Trailer
CALH	California Mobile Homes	Trailer
CALI	Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
CALK	Calkins Trailer	Trailer
CALL	Callahan Engineering Co.	Trailer
CALM	Calumet Co., Inc.	Farm
CALN	Callen Camper Co.	Trailer
CALO	Capriolo	Motorcycle
CALS	Calis Travel Trailer	Trailer
CALT	Cal Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
CALU	Calumet Coach Co.	Trailer
CALW	Caldweld Div., Smith Intl., Inc.	Construction
CALY	Calypso	Trailer
CAMA	Cambridge Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CAMB	Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
CAMC	Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CAMD	Camel Camper Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
CAMF	Camp Four Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CAMI	Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	Trailer
CAML	Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CAMM	Camper City Coach Craft	Trailer
CAMO	Camper Corp. of America	Trailer
CAMP	Camper De Ville, Inc.	Trailer
CAMR	Campers, Inc.	Trailer
CAMS	Campers Unlimited	Trailer
CAMT	Camelot Camper Trailer	Trailer
CAMU	Camp-Mor, Inc.	Trailer
CAMV	Camp-N-All Co.	Trailer
CAMY	Cam-O-Tel Corp.	Trailer
CANA	Can-Am	Motorcycle
CANC	Can-Car, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
	Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	Construction
	Tree Farming Equipment Div.	Farm
CAND	Canadian Trailmobile, Ltd.	Trailer
CANE	Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CANG	Canoga Classic Campers	Trailer
CANN	Cannondale Corporation	Motorcycle
CANO	Canoga Classic Campers (for reference only; see CANG)	
	Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
CANS	C & S	Trailer
CANT	Canton Trailer Co.	Trailer
CANV	Canadian Electric Vehicles, Ltd.	Auto
CAP	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	Auto
CAPA	Capital Inds., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CAPC	Capco Flatbed	Trailer
CAPE	Capre Carrocerias Preconstruidas SA	Trailer
CAPH	Cataphote	Trailer
CAPI	Capitol	Trailer
CAPL	Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	Trailer
CAPM	Caprice Homes Mfrs. Co.	Trailer
CAPR	Capri	Motorcycle
CAPT	Capacity of Texas, Inc.	Trailer
CARA	Car Camp	Trailer
CARB	Caravan Inds.	Trailer
CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CARD	Caravel Inds.	Trailer
CARE	Cardinal Inds.	Trailer
CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CARG	Carriage, Inc.	Trailer
CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Surry Mobile Homes	Trailer
CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CARK	Carley	Trailer
CARL	Carlisle	Trailer
CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes	Trailer
CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers	Trailer
CARP	Carpenter Mfg., Inc.	Trucks
CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.	Trailer
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers	Trailer
CART	Car-Tel Corp.	Trailer
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	Trailer
	Load Ease	Trailer
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CASC	Cascade Corp.	Construction
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.	Construction
		Farm
	Case-General Trailer (for reference only)	
	Construction King	Construction
	J. I. Case Co.	Construction
		Farm
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.	Trailer
CASI	Casita Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
CASL	Casal	Motorcycle
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Construction
		Farm
		Trucks
	Traxcavator Bulldozer	Construction
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes	Trailer
CATC	Classic Aluminum Trailer Corp.	Trailer
CATE	Caterham Car Sales & Coach Works	Auto
CATI	Carson Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
CATL	Catalina Motor Home	Trucks
CATM	Cat	Motorcycle
CATO	Catolac Corp.	Trailer
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer	Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CAVE	Caveman Inds.	Trailer
		Trucks
CAVL	Calvacade Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CBCM	C & B Custom Modular, Inc.	Trailer
CBGT	Custom Built Gooseneck Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
CBQT	C & B Quality Trailer Works, Inc.	Trailer
CBRA	Cobra Trailers	Trailer
CBRO	Carter Brothers	Motorcycle
CBTL	Custom Trikes	Motorcycle
		Trailer
CBTS	Custom Built Trailer Sales & Mfg.	Trailer
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CCC	CCC	Trucks
	Crane Carrier Co.	Trucks
CCCC	Charlotte County Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
CCCY	Carefree Custom Cycles, LLC	Motorcycle
CCDI	C & C Distributors, Inc.	Trailer
CCLT	Colt (for reference only; see ATAS)	
CCMF	C & C Manufacturing & Fab.	Trailer
CCMH	Country Coach Motorhome	Trucks
CCTI	C & C Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CCWI	Custom Chopper Werks, Inc.	Motorcycle
CCYC	CC Cycles	Motorcycle
CEEZ	CZ Engineering, Inc.	Trailer
CEIQ	CEI Equipment Co., Inc.	Trailer
CENA	Central Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CENI	Centurion Intl., Inc.	Trailer
	Gladiator	Trailer
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CENT	Centaur	Motorcycle
CENU	Centurion Travel Trailer	Trailer
CENY	Century Engineering Corp.	Farm
CERF	Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CERF	Certificate of Title or Origin (for use when make is not listed or when certificate is blank)	Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
		Snowmobile
		Trailer
		Trucks
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer	Trailer
CESC	C E Smith Co., Inc.	Trailer
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CEWI	Chariot Eagle West, Inc.	Trailer
CEZE	Cezetta	Motorcycle
CFBT	Custom Fab Bodies & Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CFCH	Colony Factory Crafted Homes	Trailer
CFHG	Chunfeng Holding Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
CGC	C & G Corp. (for reference only; see BARO)	
CGMT	Cargo Mate Trailer	Trailer
CGXP	J & L's Cargo Express	Trailer
CHAA	Champ (for reference only; see PLYM)	
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	Trailer
CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Ranch House Mobile Home	Trailer
CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers	Trailer
CHAH	Charmac Trailers	Trailer
CHAI	Chaika	Auto
CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers	Trailer
CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Creger	Trucks
	Tran Star	Trailer
	Trans Van	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes	Trucks
CHAN	Chang Jiang or Dong Tian Enterprises	Motorcycle
	Dong Tian Enterprises or Chang Jiang	Motorcycle
CHAO	Chaozhong Industrial Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Chaozhong Industrial Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only; see CHCO)	
	Chaparral	Motorcycle
CHAR	Charlamor Corp.	Trailer
CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
CHAU	Chausse Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
CHCI	Chance Coach, Inc.	Trucks
CHCN	Chemical Container, Inc.	Trailer
CHCO	Champ Corp.	Construction
CHEC	Checker	
		Auto
CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.	Trailer
CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.	Farm
CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.	Trailer
CHEO	Cherokee Camper	Trailer
CHEP	Chevron Corp.	Trailer
CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes	Trailer
CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes	Trailer
CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.	Trailer
CHEV	Chevrolet	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CHEV	Chevrolet	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CHFB	Cherokee Fabrication Co., Inc.	Trailer
CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	Construction
CHIB	Chibi	Motorcycle
CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes	Trailer
CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
CHII	Bonnavilla	Trailer
	Chief Inds.	Trailer
CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan	Auto
CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CHKE	Cherokee Mfg., Co.	Trailer
CHKG	Chassis King, LLC	Trailer
CHLG	Challenger Trailer	Trailer
CHLL	Challenger (for reference only; see DODG)	
CHLT	Chalet RV, Inc.	Trailer
CHMC	Cherokee Motorcycle Co. (previously known as Fast Trac)	Motorcycle
CHMI	Chaparral Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CHMM	Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd or Taizhou Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Taizhou Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd. or Chuanl Motorcycle Mfg., Ltd.	Motorcycle
CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer	Trailer
CHMT	Champion Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CHNA	Changzhou Nanxiashu Tool Co., Inc.	Trailer
CHND	Chandler Originals, Inc.	Motorcycle
CHNO	Chinook	Trailer
	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	Trucks
CHOC	Chrysler Outboard Corp.	Snowmobile
CHOP	Chopper Nation, Inc.	Motorcycle
CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer	Trailer
CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	Construction
CHPN	Champion Bus, Inc.	Trucks
CHPP	Chopper City USA, LLC	Motorcycle
CHPR	Chaparral	Snowmobile
	Chaparral Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	Construction
		Farm
CHQT	C & H Quality Trailer Sales, LLC	Trailer
CHRI	Christianson Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Snowflite	Trailer
CHRM	Charming Motorcycle Mfg. Co, Ltd. Or Chongqing Charming Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Div.	Farm
CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.	Trailer
CHRT	Chariot Vans, Inc.	Trucks
CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	Trailer
	LaStrada	Trailer
CHRY	Chrysler	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CHRY	Chrysler	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
CHSH	Chop Shop Customs, Inc.	Motorcycle
CHTC	Chaparral Trailer Co. of Arkansas, Inc.	Trailer
CHTH	Cheetah	Motorcycle
	Cheetah Chassis Corp.	Trailer
CHTI	Chart, Inc.	Trailer
CHTM	Chatham Enterprises Custom Mfg. & Sales	Trailer
CHUB	Chubbs, Inc.	Trailer
CHUC	Chuck Beck Motorsports	Auto
CHUI	Chuio	
CHUK	Chukar, Inc.	Trailer
CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home	Trucks
CHYI	Chin Yuan Chi Casting Corp.	Trailer
CIAO	Ciao (for reference only; see VESP)	
CICC	Circle C Manufacturer	Trailer
CICU	Circus City Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
CIMA	Cimatti	Motorcycle
	City Bike (model of Cimatti)	Motorcycle
CIMC	CIMC Heavy Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
CIML	Cimline	Trailer
CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CIRC	Circle S Star Route	Trailer
CIRD	Circle D Trailer	Trailer
CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer	Trailer
CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference only; see WTWI)	
	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for reference only; see WTWI)	
CIRK	Circle K Kennimore	Trailer
CIRM	Circle M Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CIRR	Circle R, Inc.	Trailer
CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer	Trailer
CIRW	Circle W Trialers	Trailer
CISI	Cisitalia (Consorzio Industriale Sportiva Italia)	Auto
		Auto
CITA	Citation Travel Trailer	Trailer
CITI	Citicar (electric car)	Auto
CITR	Citroen	Auto
CITY	City Dump Trailer	Trailer
CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CJGC	China Jiangmen Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
CLAA	Clapper Camper	Trailer
CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	Trailer
CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	Auto
	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	Auto
CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	Auto
CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
		Trucks
	Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	Construction
	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	Construction
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Expo V	Trailer
	Hamilton House	Trailer
CLAX	Claxton	Trailer
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CLAZ	Clayton Craft	Trailer
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	Construction
CLCO	Calico Trailers	Trailer
CLEA	Cleasby	Construction
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	Trailer
	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc.)	Trailer
CLEM	Clement-Braswell	Trailer
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works	Auto
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.	Construction
CLFX	Colfax Trailer & Repair, LLC	Trailer
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer	Trailer
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.	Trailer
	Turn-A-Port	Trailer
CLIN	Cline	Trailer
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.	Construction
	Clinton Engines Corp.	Motorcycle
CLMB	Columbia	Trailer
CLMC	Clemco Inds.	Construction
CLMN	Coleman	Motorcycle
CLMS	Classic Motorcycles & Sidecars, Inc.	Motorcycle
CLND	Cross Lander	Auto
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.	Trailer
CLOV	Cloud Electric Vehicles	Auto
		Motorcycle
CLSC	Classic Motorworks, Ltd.	Motorcycle
CLSF	Classic Fire, LLC	Trucks
CLSS	Classic Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CLST	Claster Trailer	Trailer
CLUA	Clua	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CLUB	Club Car, Inc. (NEV-Neighborhood Electric Vehicle)	Auto
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	Trailer
CLVA	Calvade Trailer	Trailer
CLVR	Cleavers of Bismarck	Trailer
CLWS	Cliff's Welding Service, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox	Trucks
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home	Trucks
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.	Construction
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	Trailer
	CCC, Inc.	Trailer
CMCC	California Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
CMCI	Charleston Marine Containers, Inc.	Trailer
CMCO	Birchwood	Trailer
	Conchemco Homes Group	Trailer
	El Camino	Trailer
CMCW	CCM/Clews	Motorcycle
CMEO	Cameo Travel Trailer	Trailer
CMFB	Com-Fab, Inc.	Trailer
CMHM	CMH Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CMIC	CMI Corp.	Construction
CMIL	CMI Load King	Trailer
CMMS	Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
CMOR	C-Mor	Trailer
CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer	Trailer
CMPG	Campagna Moto Sport, Inc.	Motorcycle
CMPS	Campsite Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.	Trailer
CMSI	CMSI	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CMSU	Cam Superline, Inc.	Trailer
CMTL	C & M, LLC	Trailer
CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CNCG	Continental Cargo	Trailer
CNLS	Cornelius Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CNMI	Contract Mfrs., Inc.	Trailer
CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.	Trailer
CNRY	Conroy Inds.	Trailer
CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CNTK	Count's Kustom	Motorcycle
CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer	Trailer
CNTR	Centreville Trailer	Trailer
CNTX	Centex	Trailer
CNWD	Conwed Trailer	Trailer
COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.	Trailer
COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.	Trailer
	Coachmen Inds., Inc.	Trucks
	Consolidated Leisure	Trucks
	Pendleton	Trailer
COAI	Coach House, Inc.	Trucks
COAM	Middlebury	Trailer
COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.	Trailer
COBM	Cobra Motorcycles	Motorcycle
COBR	AC Cobra	Auto
	Cobra Travel Trailers	Trailer
COBU	Coburn Inds., Inc.	Trailer
COCF	Country Comfort Trailers	Trailer
COCH	Cochran Western Corp.	Trucks
	Galley Truck	Trucks
COCL	Country Clipper	Farm
COCO	Concord	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
COCO	Conmaco, Inc.	Construction
COCP	Conceptor Inds., Inc.	Auto
CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer	Trailer
COEQ	Construction equipment (for use when make is not listed)	Construction
	Unlisted construction equipment make	Construction
COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary of Yard-Man Co.; Columbia Commuter)	Motorcycle
	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co. for Montgomery Ward)	Motorcycle
	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	Motorcycle
	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	Motorcycle
	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	Motorcycle
COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers	Trailer
COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	Trailer
COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	Trailer
COLL	Collins Bus	Trucks
COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower	Farm
COLN	Columbia Northwest, Inc.	Trailer
COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes	Trailer
COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.	Trailer
COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
COLT	Colt	Trailer
		Trucks
	Colt (for reference only; see SUZI)	
COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach	Trailer
COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes	Trailer
COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.	Trailer
COMD	Commander Motor Home	Trucks
COME	Comet Corp.	Trailer
COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer	Trailer
COML	Commerical Structures	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
COMM	Com-Camp	Trailer
COMN	Comet Construction Co.	Trailer
COMO	Comet Mobile Homes	Trailer
COMP	Commodore Corp.	Trailer
	Ruffian	Trailer
COMR	Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	Trailer
	Mobile Lab	Trailer
COMT	Comet Riding Mower	Farm
COMU	Commuter Inds., Inc.	Motorcycle
COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	Auto
COMY	Commune	Trailer
	Community Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CONC	Concord Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Concord Motor Home	Trucks
	Suwanee Mobile Homes	Trailer
COND	Condor	Motorcycle
CONE	Concord Travelers	Trailer
CONF	Confederate Motor Works, Inc.	Motorcycle
CONG	Conestega Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CONH	Condor Motor Home	Trailer
CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes	Trailer
CONL	Connell Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CONM	Contempori Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CONN	Connaught	Auto
CONO	Condor Coach	Trucks
CONP	Consolidated Mobile Inds.	Trailer
CONR	Conner Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CONS	Contessa	Auto
CONT	Continental	Motorcycle
		Trailer
	Continental Motor Home	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CONU	Consulier	Auto
CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.	Trailer
CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)	Trucks
CONZ	Converto	Trailer
COOE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer	Trailer
COOL	Coolster	Motorcycle
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	Trailer
COOP	Cooper	Auto
	Cooper (Mexico)	Motorcycle
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers	Trailer
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home	Trucks
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering	Trailer
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.	Trailer
CORB	Corbitt	Trucks
CORD	Cord	Auto
		Auto
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
CORN	Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	Hawkeye Eagle	Trailer
CORO	Corona Coach Co.	Trailer
	Coronado Motor Home	Trucks
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.	Trailer
CORS	Corsair Div.	Trailer
CORT	Cortez House Trailer	Trailer
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer	Trailer
CORY	Corey Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
COSM	Cosmo	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Inds., Inc.	Construction
COT	Corner Utility Trailer	Trailer
COTC	Carry-On Trailer Corp.	Trailer
COTN	Cotton	Motorcycle
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.	Trailer
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home	Trucks
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer	Trailer
COUB	Country Blacksmith, LLC	Trailer
COUI	Countryside Inds., Inc.	Trailer
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer	Trailer
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer	Trailer
COVC	Covingtons Cycle City	Motorcycle
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer	Trailer
COVT	Covenant or Covenant Cargo	Trailer
COWM	Continental World Marine	Trailer
COWY	Conway	Trailer
COXS	Cox Trailers	Trailer
COYN	Coynco Products	Trailer
COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales	Trailer
COZY	Cozy Traveler	Trailer
CPIU	CPI USA	Motorcycle
CPNK	Comptank Corp.	Trailer
CPPR	C/P Products Corp.	Trucks
	Good Life, The	Trucks
	The Good Life	Trucks
CPTC	Charlie Perkins Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CPTN	Competition Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CPTV	Competitive Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CRAF	Craftsman	Trucks
	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	Motorcycle
CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations	Construction
CRAW	Crawler Trailer	Trailer
CRBN*	Corbin Motors (electric vehicles)	Auto
CRCF	Crew Chief	Trucks
CRCN	Cross Country Mfg.	Trailer
CRCO	Connell Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
CREL	Corbin Electric	Motorcycle
	Corbin Motors (electric vehicles)	Auto
CREO	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CREQ	Crescent Equipment Co., Inc.	Trailer
CRET	Creightons Trailer	Trailer
CREX	Cable Crane & Excavator Div.	Construction
CRFE	Crafton Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
CRFI	Craftsman Ind., Inc.	Trailer
CRFT	Craftsman	Farm
CRGK	Cargo King, LLC	Trailer
CRGO	Cargo Craft, Inc.	Trailer
CRGP	Cargo Pro Trailers	Trailer
CRGR	Charger	Motorcycle
CRGS	Cargo South, Inc.	Trailer
CRI	Chris Craft Corp.	Trailer
CRIC	Cricket Corp.	Trailer
CRII	Cronkhite Inds., Inc.	Trailer
CRIM	Crimson Homes	Trailer
	English Squire	Trailer
CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CRKA	Cikira RV, LLC	Trailer
CRKG	Carrier King Trailer	Trailer
CRKS	Creekside Products, Inc.	Trailer
CRKW	Creek Hill Welding	Trailer
CRLT	CRL Trailers	Trailer
CRLY	Crowley Mfg.	Trailer
CRMT	Car Mate Trailers	Trailer
CRNP	Corn Pro Trailers	Trailer
CROE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	Trailer
CROF	Crofton Cub	Auto
CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes	Trailer
CROI	Crossland Inds.	Trailer
CRON	Crown	Trailer
CROR	Crossroads	Trailer
CROS	Crosley	Auto
		Trucks
CROT	Croft	Trailer
CROW	Crown Line	Trailer
CRPM	Crop Master Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CRPT	Carpenter Industries, Inc.	Trucks
CRRN	Carron Truck Repair, Ltd.	Trailer
CRRV	Cruiser RV, LLC	Trailer
CRSL	Crosley Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CRSN	Carsons Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CRST	Crest Trailer	Trailer
CRTC	Cartercar Co. (antique vehicle)	Auto
CRTX	Car-Tex Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
CRUI	Cruisaire Motor Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CRUS	Cruise Car, Inc. (solar powered, low speed vehicles)	Auto
CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	CRV	Trailer
CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer	Trailer
CRWN	Crown Coach or Crown Cargo Coach	Trucks
CRYS	Crystal Welding, Inc.	Trailer
CRZN	Cruz-In (Distributed by Jerrico Intl.)	Motorcycle
CSCO	Cusco Fabricators, Inc. or Wastequip Cusco, Inc.	Trailer
	Wastequip Cusco, Inc. or Cusco Fabricators, Inc.	Trailer
CSHM	Cushman	Snowmobile
CSMC	Circle Supreme Mfg.	Trailer
CSMM	CSM Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Lite Line, The	Trailer
CSNT	Crescent Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
CSTL	Coastal Metal Fab., Inc.	Trailer
CSTM	Coastal Mfg. Co. or Coastal Building Systems	Trailer
CSTW	C & S Trailer World	Trailer
CTCC	Coast 2 Coast (C2C)	Motorcycle
CTEC	Cor-Tech Manufacturing, Inc.	Trailer
CTNR	Cotner Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CTRC	Central Trailer Corp.	Trailer
CTRI	Contrail International	Trailer
CTRL	Cottrell, Inc.	Trailer
CTRN	Centurian Boats, Inc.	Trailer
CTSI	Construction Trailer Specialists, Inc.	Trailer
CTSV	CenTech Specialty Vehicles Co., Ltd.	Trailer
CTTM	Cleveland T-Trike Mfg., Inc.	Motorcycle
CUAP	Custom Amusement Products Co.	Trailer
CUAS	Cass	Trailer
	Custom Assembly	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.	Farm
CUBS	Cubster	Auto
CUBT	Cub Camper Trailers	Trailer
CUKE	Cuke, Inc.	Trailer
CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer	Trailer
CULL	Cullip Inds.	Trailer
CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.	Farm
CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.	Trailer
CUMB	Cumberland Coaches	Trailer
CUNN	Cunningham	Auto
CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.	Construction
CURR	Currahee Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CURT	Curtis	Trailer
CUSA	Custom Camper Co.	Trailer
CUSB	Custom Bond Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Space Master	Trailer
CUSC	Custom Coach Co.	Trailer
CUSE	Custom Engineering	Trailer
CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	Trailer
CUSH	Cushman	Motorcycle
		Trucks
CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.	Trailer
CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.	Trailer
CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.	Trailer
CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)	Trailer
	Custom Metal Works (CMW)	Trailer
CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln	Farm
CUTW	Custom Trailer Works, LLC	Trailer
CUYL	Cuyler Corp.	Motorcycle
CVCO	Cavco Ind.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
CVLO	Cavallo	Trailer
CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating	Trailer
	Relibilt	Trailer
CWBY	Cowboy Classics Conversions, Inc.	Trailer
CWCC	Cowtown Customs and Cobras	Trailer
CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	CWC Featherlite Mfg., Inc.	Trucks
	Feather-Lite	Trailer
CWJT	Creekside Welding and Jamar Trailers	Trailer
CWPC	Chopper Works Performance Cycles, LLC	Motorcycle
CWTE	C & W Truck & Equip. Co., Inc.	Trailer
CWTL	C & W Trailers	Trailer
CWTR		Trailer
CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.	Trailer
CYCL	Motorcycle (for use when make is not listed)	Motorcycle
	Unlisted motorcycle make	Motorcycle
CYOT	Coyote Mfg., LLC	Trailer
CYSC	Cyclescoot	Motorcycle
CZ	(Czechoslovakia; also see Jawa/CZ)	
	CZ (Czechoslovakia; also see Jawa/CZ)	Motorcycle
CZCV	Cozy Cove Trailers, LLC	Trailer
DABR	Brown, Dave L., Co. Inc.	Construction
	Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	Construction
DACO	Daco Trailer Corp.	Trailer
DAEL	Daelim Motor Co., Ltd./Daelim Motor USA	Motorcycle
DAEW	Daewoo	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
DAF	DAF	Auto
		Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DAFF	Daffin Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Irl Daffin Associates, Inc. (for reference only)	
DAIH	Daihatsu	Auto
		Trucks
DAIM	Daimler	Auto
DAIN	D & A Vehicles, Inc.	Auto
DAIR	Dairy Equipment Co.	Trailer
DAIX	Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd. or Huzhou Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Huzhou Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd. or Daixi Zhenhua Tech Trade Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
DAKO	Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	Trailer
DALE	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	Motorcycle
DALI	Dalton, Inc.	Trailer
DALT	Dalton's Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
DALW	Dalewood Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
DAMO	Damon Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DANA	Dana Truck Mount Camper	Trailer
DANB	Danny Boy Trailer	Trailer
DANC	Danco Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
DAND	Dan Dee Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DANT	Dandy Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	Trailer
DANU	Danuvia	Motorcycle
DANZ	Danzer/Morrison Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
DARB	Darby Inds.	Trailer
DARC	Darcell Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DARF	Darf Corp.	Farm
DARG	Dargo Mfg.	Trailer
DART	Dart	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DARV	Darvon Double Trailer	Trailer
DARW	Darwin	Motorcycle
DATO	Daton	Farm
DATR	Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	Construction
DATS	Datsun	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
DAUP	Dauphin	Snowmobile
DAVC	Davenco, Inc.	Trailer
DAVD	David Mfg. Co.	Trailer
DAVE	Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	Trailer
DAVI	Davis	Auto
	Davis Div. (for reference only; see LIGH)	
	Davis Trencher (for reference only; see LIGH)	
	Maxi-Sneaker (for reference only; see LIGH)	
	Trimline (for reference only; see LIGH)	
DAVK	Da Vack Mfg., Corp.	Trailer
DAVN	Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	Trailer
DAVO	Davron Traveler, Inc.	Trailer
DAVY	Davey Compressor Co.	Construction
DAWE	Dawes Products Co.	Trailer
DAWS	Dawson Enterprises	Trailer
DAYB	Commando	Farm
	Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	Farm
DAYO	Daytona	Auto
DAYS	Day's Drydock	Trailer
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	Construction
	Speedaire	Construction
DAZN	Dazon, Inc.	Motorcycle
DB	D.B.	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DB	D.B.	Auto
DBDL	Double Delight, Inc.	Trailer
DCCS	Deep South Sales Co.	Trailer
DCHP	Diamondback Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
DCHW	Ditch Witch Trencher Trailer (for reference only; see DITC)	
DCNT	Discount Trailers	Trailer
DCRG	Diamond Cargo, Inc.	Trailer
DCTM	Discount Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
DCTR	Diamond City Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
DD	Double Horse Trailer	Trailer
DDFB	D & D Fabrications	Trailer
DDTI	D & D Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
DEAL	Deutz-Allis Corp.	Construction
DEAN	Dean Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DEBO	Debonair	Auto
DECA	Decamp Homes, Inc.	Trailer
DECO	DeCourville	Auto
DEEP	Deep Sanderson	Auto
DEER	Deere & Co.	
	Deere, John	Construction
		Farm
	Deere, John, Trailer	Trailer
	John Deere	Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
	John Deere Trailer	Trailer
DEEZ	Dee Zee Mfg.	Trailer
DEGE	DeGeest Mfg. Co.	Trailer
DEGL	Degelman Inds., Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
DEIC	Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DEKC	Dekco Mobile Mfg.	Trailer
DELA	De-Lar, Inc.	Trailer
DELC	Delco Trailers	Trailer
DELH	Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	Trailer
DELL	Dellow	Auto
DELM	Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
DELN	Delavan Trailer	Trailer
DELO	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	Auto
DELP	Delphi Body Works, Inc.	Trailer
DELR	Del Rey Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DELS	Delta Homes Corp.	Trailer
DELT	Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
DELU	Delto Homes, Inc.	Trailer
DELX	Deluxe Homes, Inc.	Trailer
DEMC	Demo Horse Trailer	Trailer
DEMM	Demco	Trailer
DEMN	Demon Motorcycle Co. or Demon Choppers	Motorcycle
DEMP	Dempster	Trailer
DEMU	De Muth Steel Products Co.	Farm
DENC	Denco Manufacturing	Trailer
DENE	Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	Trailer
DENN	Dennison Utility Trailer	Trailer
DENZ	Denzel	Auto
DERB	Derbi Motor Corp.	Motorcycle
DERE	De Rose Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Rembrook	Trailer
DERH	Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Derco Utility Trailer	Trailer
DESA	De Soto Coach Co.	Trailer
DESG	Design Intennt, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DESG	Mobile Sign	Trailer
DESI	Design Structures	Trailer
DESO	DeSoto	Auto
DESP	Dragon ESP, Ltd.	Trailer
	Environmental Service Products	Trailer
DEST	Destiny Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DETE	Detroit Trailer Co.	Trailer
DETH	Dethmers Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Kar Kaddy	Trailer
DETI	Detroiter Homes	Trailer
DETO	DeTomaso	Auto
DETT	Detroit Tool, Inc.	Trailer
DEUT	Deutz Tractor	Farm
DEVI	Deville Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DEVL	Devil Travel Trailer	Trailer
DEVN	Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	Trailer
DEWE	DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	Farm
	DewEze Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
DEWL	D & E Welding	Trailer
DEXT	Dexter Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
DGEN	Dodgen Ind., Inc. or Dodgen Mobile Technologies	Trucks
DHLE	DHL Enterprises	Trailer
DHME	DHM Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
DHRT	D Hart Designs, Inc.	Trailer
DIAB	Diamond B	Trailer
DIAC	Diamond C	Trailer
DIAD	Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	Trailer
DIAG	Diamond G Trailer Co.	Trailer
	Graham Fabrications, Inc.	Trailer
DIAM	Diamond G Equipment	Trailer
DIAO	Diamond S	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DIAR	Diamond Reo	Trucks
DIAS	Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Diamond-Bilt	Trailer
DIAT	Diamond T	Trucks
	Diamond T Trailers	Trailer
DIBL	Diablo Performance, LLC	Motorcycle
DICH	Charlevoix Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Dickinson Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Dover Mobile Homes	Trailer
DICK	Dickirson Equipment Corp.	Trailer
DICO	Dico Co.	Trailer
DIDI	Didier Mfg. Co.	Trailer
DIER	Dierzen Kewanee Heavy Ind.	Trailer
DIGM	Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	Construction
DILL	Dillis Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
DILM	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	Farm
	Turfmaster	Farm
DILO	Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
DILY	Dilly	Trailer
DIMD	Diamond Trialers, Inc.	Trailer
DIMO	Diamo	Motorcycle
DINA	Dina Camiones S.A. de C.V.	Trucks
DINL	Dinli	Motorcycle
DIPL	Diplomat Motor Home	Trucks
DIRT	Direct Trailer, LP	Trailer
DISC	Discover 25 Motor Home	Trucks
DITC	Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Div.	Farm
	Ditch Witch	Trailer
	Ditch Witch Div.	Construction
DITE	Di Tella	Auto
DITR	Diamond Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DIVA	Diva	Auto
DIVC	Divco	Trucks
DIVE	Dively Mfg., Co.	Trailer
DIVO	Divco-Wayne Inds.	Trailer
DIXE	Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
DIXI	Dixie	Trailer
DIXO	Dixon Inds., Inc.	Farm
DKR	DKR	Motorcycle
DKTI	D & K Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
DKW	DKW	Auto
		Motorcycle
DLHY	Delahaye	Auto
DLPE	Deloupe, Inc.	Trailer
DLPH	Dolphin Motorhomes	Trucks
DLVA	Dulevo Intl.	Construction
DM	DM Utility Trailer	Trailer
DMBT	DMB Trailers	Trailer
DMFT	D.M.F. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
DMHC	DMH Co.	Trailer
	Pontiac Chief	Trailer
DMI	DMI, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
DMMF	DM Mfg.	Motorcycle
DMP	DMP	Motorcycle
DMPM	Dump-Master, Inc.	Trailer
DMTL	DM Telai	Motorcycle
DMVE	D. M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
DNLW	Down Low Customs	Motorcycle
DNPR	DNEPR (AKA - Kiev Motorzykly Zavod)	Motorcycle
	Kiev Motorzykly Zavod (DNEPR)	Motorcycle
DODD	Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DODE	Dodge Woodcraft	Trailer
DODG	Dodge	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
DOEP	Doepker Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
DOLA	Dolan Corp.	Trailer
DOLI	Dolphin Homes	Trailer
	Doral	Trailer
DOMI	Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	Construction
DOMO	DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	Construction
DONA	Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	Trailer
DONG	Dong Feng (East Wind)	Auto
DONH	Donhal, Inc.	Trailer
DONL	Donnell Boat Trailer	Trailer
DONM	Don May Enterprises	Trailer
DONS	Dons Boat Trailer	Trailer
DONU	Donahue Corp., The	Trailer
DOO	Doo Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
DOOL	Doolittle	Trailer
DOON	Doonan Trailer Corp.	Trailer
DORI	Dormi Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DORS	Dorsey Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
DORT	Dort (antique vehicles)	Auto
DOT	Dot	Motorcycle
DOUB	Double Shuffle Mobile Home	Trailer
DOUD	Double D Distributors, Inc.	Trailer
DOUE	Double E Trailer Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DOUG	Douglas Homes, Inc.	Trailer
DOUJ	Double J Horse Trailer	Trailer
DOUM	Douglas	Motorcycle
DOWE	Downer Inds.	Trailer
DOWH	Downey Sheet Metal Shop	Trailer
DPWC	D & P Welding Co.	Trailer
DRAG	Drag Master Utility Trailer	Trailer
DRAK	Drake Truck Bodies	Trailer
DRCH	Dream Coach Trailer	Trailer
DRDN	Dardon, Inc.	Trailer
DREA	Dreamer	Trailer
		Trucks
DREM	Dreamer (for reference only; see DREA)	
DRES	Dresser Inds., Inc.	Trailer
DREW	Drewes Engineering (Electric Vehicle)	Auto
DRGG	Draggin Custom Cycles, LLC	Motorcycle
DRGL	Draglite Trailer	Trailer
DRIE	Drifter Mfg. Co.	Trailer
DRIF	Driftwood Homes Corp.	Trailer
DRII	DRI Industries, Inc.	Trailer
DRIV	Drive On Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
DRML	Dreamliner Trailer	Trailer
DROP	Dropbox, Inc.	Trailer
DROT	Drott Mfg. Co.	Construction
DROW	Death Row Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
DRSN	Dressen Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
DRTI	Doretti	Auto
DRYD	Drydock Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
DSHE	DSH Enterprises	Trailer
DSPD	Desperado Motor Racing & Motorcycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
DSSC	Super Cooker	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DSWS	DWS Storeway Trailer	Trailer
DTCH	Dutch Park, Inc.	Trailer
DTRL	Detrail Trailer	Trailer
DTRV	Double Tree RV, LLC	Trailer
DUAE	Dual Evans Corp.	Trailer
DUAL	Dual-Wide, Inc.	Trailer
DUAM	Dual Mfg. Co.	Farm
DUCA	Ducati	Motorcycle
DUDE	Dude Trailer	Trailer
DUEL	Duel	Auto
DUES	Duesenberg	Auto
DUGA	Dugan Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
DUGO	Dusgo Trailer	Trailer
DUKE	Duke Mobile Homes	Trailer
DUNB	Dunbar Kapple	Trailer
DUNH	Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
DUNL	Dunham Lehr, Inc.	Farm
DUNR	Dun-Rite Mfg., LLC	Trailer
DUPA	Dupage Coach Co.	Trailer
DUPL	Duplex Truck Div.	Trucks
DUPN	Dupont Service Center, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
DUPX	Duplex Mill & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
DURA	Durant	Auto
DURB	Durobilt	Trailer
DURC	Durcholz Trailer	Trailer
DURE	Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	Trailer
DURI	Durabilt Inds., Inc.	Farm
DURO	Duro Mobile Homes	Trailer
DUST	Duster Camper II	Trailer
DUTC	Dutchman Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
DUTE	Dutec Trailer	Trailer
DUTT	Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	Trailer
DVGI	Dymac Vehicle Group or Electric Vehicle International	Auto
	Dymac Vehicle Group or Electric Vehicles International ("Verde" Scooters)	Motorcycle
	Electric Vehicles International or Dymac Vehicle Group ("Verde" Scooters)	Motorcycle
DWNS	Downs Clark Trailer	Trailer
DWTE	Down (2) Earth Trailers	Trailer
DXIE	Dixie Chopper	Farm
DYCY	Dynacycle	Motorcycle
DYEC	Dynasty Electric Car Corp.	Auto
DYMC	Dynamic Inds., Inc.	Construction
DYMX	Dynamax Corp.	Trucks
DYNA	Dynahoe Truck	Trucks
DYNC	Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	Trailer
DYNG	Dayang/Dayang North America aka Luoyang Northern EK-Chor Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Luoyang Northern EK-Chor Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
DYNM	Dynamark Tractor Mower	Farm
DYNS	Dynamics Corp. of America	Farm
DYNW	Dynaweld Trailer	Trailer
DYST	Dynastar/Dynastar Motorsports, Inc.	Trailer
DYTC	Daytec Center	Motorcycle
EACR	Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	Construction
EADU	East Dump Trailer	Trailer
EAGB	Eager Beaver Trailer	Trailer
EAGC	Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
EAGE	Eagle Equipment	Trailer
EAGI	Eagle Intl., Inc.	Trucks
EAGL	Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
EAGR	Eagle River Homes	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EALO	Easy Loader Trailer	Trailer
EARI	Easy Rider Trailer	Trailer
EASE	Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	Trailer
EASI	Energy Absorption Systems, Inc.	Construction
EASM	Easom Engineering	Trailer
EAST	Easton Car & Construction	Trailer
EASU	East Se Trailer	Trailer
EASW	Easy Traveler Trailer	Trailer
EASY	Easyown Mfg. Co.	Trailer
EATN	East Tennessee Trailers, LLC	Trailer
EATO	Eaton Corp.	Construction
	Yale, Material Handling Div.	Construction
EATR	Easy Trail, Inc.	Trailer
EBON	Ebony Line Products	Trailer
EBUS	E-Bus	Trucks
ECHE	Echelon Motorcycles	Motorcycle
ECLI	Eclipse Recreational Vehicles, Inc.	Trailer
ECLN	Econoline Utility Trailer	Trailer
ECLP	Eclipse Aluminum Trailers, LLC	Trailer
ECMI	Electric City Motors, North America, Inc.	Auto
		Trucks
ECMY	Economy Camper Co.	Trailer
ECNO	Econoline Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ECOB	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	Motorcycle
ECOF	Econo Flo Bulk Service	Trailer
ECOH	Ecohl Trailers	Trailer
ECON	Economy-Wisconsin	Trucks
ECSA	Ecsa	Trailer
ECTA	Ecstasy Trikes of Allentown, Inc.	Motorcycle
EDEY	Dovekie	Trailer
	Edey & Duff	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EDMX	Endura, Max, LLC	Trailer
EDSE	Edsel	Auto
EDWA	Edwards Trailer	Trailer
EDWN	Edwins	Motorcycle
EEVM	Suzhou Eagle Electric Vehicle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Auto
EEZY	EE-ZY Trailer Co.	Trailer
EGBD	Eagle Body, Inc.	Trailer
EGGC	Egg Camper	Trailer
EGIL	Eagle	Auto
EGLE	Eagle	Motorcycle
EGLR	Eaglerock Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
EGOV	E GO Vehicles, LLC	Motorcycle
EHMC	EHM Mfg. Co.	Trailer
EIDA	Eidal Intl. Corp.	Trailer
EIDL	Eidal Intl. Corp.	Construction
EIGH	Eight Point	Trailer
EJAY	El-Jay Div. of Iowa Mfg. Co.	Construction
EKCH	Shanghai EK-Chor Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
ELCA	Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
ELCO	Elcona Homes Corp.	Trailer
	Memory	Trailer
ELCT	Electric Wheel Co.	Trailer
ELCY	Electric Cycle	Motorcycle
ELDC	El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	Trailer
ELDE	Elder Trailer & Body	Trailer
ELDO	El Dorado Intl., Inc.	Trucks
	El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
ELEC	Elec-Trac	Trucks
ELET	Electra Vacation Home	Trucks
ELGI	Elgin	Trailer
ELGN	Elgin Sweeper Co.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ELIT	Elite Mfg.	Trailer
ELJA	Eljay Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ELKA	Elk Automotive, Inc.	Trailer
ELKC	Elkhart Coach	Trailer
		Trucks
ELKH	Elkhart Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ELKR	Elk River Corp.	Trailer
ELLE	Elgin-Leach Corp.	Construction
ELLI	Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	Trailer
ELLS	Ellis Trailer Co.	Trailer
ELLT	Elliott Machine Works, LLC	Trailer
ELMA	Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
ELMS	Electric Motorsport, Inc.	Motorcycle
ELVA	Elva	Auto
ELVC	Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	Auto
ELVT	Electric Vehicle Technologies	Motorcycle
ELWN	Easy Lawn, Inc.	Trailer
EMAX	E-Max/GGC-Global Generation Cult GMBH	Motorcycle
EMBA	Embassy Homes	Trailer
EMBB	Embassy Mobile Homes	Trailer
EMCO	Emmco Trailer	Trailer
EMER	Emerson Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
EMME	Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
EMML	EML	Motorcycle
EMON	Emergency One, Inc.	Trucks
EMOT	E-Moto, LLC or Jinhua Shiwei Vehicle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Jinhua Shiwei Vehicle Co., Ltd. or E-Moto, LLC	Motorcycle
EMPC	Empire Corp., Inc.	Construction
EMPG	Empire Generator Corp.	Construction
EMPI	Empire Trailer, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EMPL	Empire Plow Co.	Farm
EMPR	Empress Inds.	Trailer
EMW	EMW	Auto
ENAN	Enderby-Anderson Co.	Trailer
ENCO	Encore	Farm
ENCR		Auto
ENER	Energy Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ENGF	English Ford (British)	Auto
ENGI	Economy	Farm
	Engineering Products Co., Inc.	Farm
	Power King	Farm
ENGL	English Inds.	Trailer
ENGN	Engine (for use when make is not listed)	Auto
		Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
		Snowmobile
		Trucks
ENMC	Encore Motorcycle Co., USA	Motorcycle
ENNS	Ennis Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
ENPR	Enterprise Motor Home	Trucks
ENRT	En Route, Inc.	Trailer
ENSE	Ensenada Mobile Homes	Trailer
ENTG	Entegra Coach, Inc.	Trucks
ENTI	Environmental Technology Ind. (DBA-Entech Ind., Inc.)	Trailer
ENVA	Envases de Acero S.A. de C.V.	Trailer
ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	Construction
ENVY	Envoy	Auto
ENZM	Enzmann	Auto
EONE	E-One	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EPCC	EPI Erwin Precision Inc. & EPI Custom Cycles	Motorcycle
EQPR	Equipment Pro	Trailer
	Milron Co., Inc.	Trailer
EQPT	Equipt Mfg.	Construction
		Trailer
EQSP	Equispirit Trailer Co.	Trailer
EQST	Equest Trailers	Trailer
ERCE	Eric Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
EREK	Erectors & Fabricators, Inc.	Trailer
ERIC	Erick	Farm
	Erickson Corp.	Construction
		Farm
ERID	E-Ride Industries (Electric Vehicles)	Auto
ERIE	Erie City Welding & Spring	Trailer
ERIG	Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	Construction
ERIN	Erin Truck & Body Equipment	Trailer
ERIS	Erie-Sprayer Co.	Construction
ERMC	Elk River Machine Co.	Trailer
ERSK	Erskine	Auto
ERTH	Earthbound RV Corp. or Earthbound, LLC	Trailer
ESCA	Escape Trailer	Trailer
ESCC	Esco Corp.	Construction
ESCO	Exco Boat Trailers	Trailer
ESCP	Escapade Motor Home	Trucks
ESCT	Escort Trailer Corp.	Trailer
ESEM	ESE Machines	Trailer
ESHL	Eshelman Sportabout	Auto
ESIX	Essix	Motorcycle
ESLY	Easley Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ESMC	East Mfg., Corp.	Trailer
ESPD	Industries Espadon, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ESQU	Esquire	Trailer
ESSE	Essex	Auto
ESSI	Essick/Hadco Div.	Construction
		Trailer
ESSK	Essick Trailer	Trailer
ESTA	Establishment	Trucks
ESTE	Estevan Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
ESTM	Estate Mfg., Inc.	Trucks
ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Co.	Construction
		Trailer
	Etnyre & Co., E. D.	Trailer
	Etnyre, E. D. & Co.	Construction
ETON	E-TON Dynamics Technology Industry Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ETXL	East Texas Longhorn Trailers, LLC	Trailer
EUCL	Euclid, Inc.	Trucks
	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	Construction
EVAC	Evaco Acquisition Corp., Inc.	Trailer
EVAN	Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	Trailer
	John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
EVAP	Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	Trailer
EVAS	Evanston Coach Co.	Trailer
EVCR	Evcor LLC, Mfg.	Trailer
EVEN	Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
EVER	Evergreen Log Trailer	Trailer
EVES	Eversman Mfg. Co.	Farm
EVGR	Evergreen Recreational Vehicles, LLC	Trailer
EVIN	Evinrude Motors	Trailer
EVLT	Everlite, Inc.	Trailer
EVNI	Electric Vehicles Northwest, Inc.	Auto
		Motorcycle
EVNS	Evans Automobiles	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EVRT	Everett-Morrison Motorcars	Auto
EVRY	Everybody's Motor Car Mfg.	Auto
EVSI	Electric Vehicle Systems, Inc.	Auto
		Motorcycle
EVTX	Electric Vehicles of Texas	Auto
		Motorcycle
EWAL	Red Ewald, Inc.	Farm
EXC	Excel Motor Home Truck	Trucks
EXCE	Excell Travel Trailer	Trailer
EXCH	Exotic Choppers	Motorcycle
EXCI	Excel Inds., Inc.	Farm
	Hustler	Farm
EXCL	Excalibur	Auto
	Excalibur Trailer	Trailer
EXCN	Excellance, Inc.	Trucks
EXCR	Excelsior	Motorcycle
EXCY	Extreme Cycles	Motorcycle
EXEC	Executive Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
EXEZ	Excel Ezload Trailers, LLC	Trailer
EXHE	Excelsior-Henderson Motorcycles	Motorcycle
EXIS	Exxiss Aluminum Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
EXPD	Expedition Motor Homes	Trucks
EXPL	Explorer	Motorcycle
	Explorer Motor Home	Trailer
		Trucks
EXPR	Express Trailers	Trailer
EXPW	Express Welding Co.	Trailer
EXTL	Extend-Ell Inds.	Trailer
EXTO	E Z Tow Mfg. Co.	Trailer
EXTR	Extreme Custom Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
EXTX	Exotic Cycle & Motor Werx, Inc.	Motorcycle
EZAC	E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	Trailer
EZCK	E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	Trailer
EZDU	EZ Dumper	Trailer
EZHA	E Z Haul	Trailer
EZLD	E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	Trailer
EZSP	E-Z Sportsmen	Trailer
EZTD	EZ Trade	Trailer
EZUT	E-Z Utility Trailer	Trailer
EZZY	Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	Trailer
FAAL	Fabricated Alloy Building Co., LLC	Trailer
FABC	F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FABO	Fabco	Trucks
FACE	Facel-Vega	Auto
FACL	Facellia	Auto
FACT	Factory Outlet Trailers	Trailer
FAIH	Colonnade Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Fairmont Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Kingsley	Trailer
	Shannon	Trailer
	Village Green	Trailer
FAIM	Fairmont Steel Products	Trailer
	Redi-Haul Trailers	Trailer
FAIR	Fairthorpe	Auto
FALC	Falcon (British)	Auto
FALL	Falls	Farm
FALM	Falco Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Michigan Lo-Loader	Trailer
FALN	Falcon Coach Co.	Trailer
FAN	Fanc Motor Home Truck	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FANC	Fan Coach Co. (for reference only; van conversion)	
FARB	Farber Specialty Vehicles	Trucks
FARG	Fargo	Trucks
FARH	Farmhand, Inc.	Farm
FARK	Farm King, Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
FARM	Farm and garden equipment (for use when make is not listed)	Farm
	Unlisted Farm or Garden Equipment Make	Farm
FARW	Farenwald Boat Trailer	Trailer
FAST	Fast, Inc.	Snowmobile
FATC	Fat City Choppers	Motorcycle
FAWN	Fawn Corp.	Trailer
FAYE	Fayette Trailer	Trailer
FBIM	Fat Baggers, Inc. or FBI Motor Co.	Motorcycle
	FBI Motor Co. or Fat Baggers, Inc.	Motorcycle
FDGD	Ford Goldline (for reference only; see FORD)	
FECH	Fechtner Trailers	Trailer
FEDC	Federal Coach, LLC	Trucks
FEDE	Federal Trailer Co.	Trailer
FEDL	Federal	Trucks
FELB	Felber	Auto
FELD	Feldman Custom Trailers	Trailer
FELL	Fellwon Trailer	Trailer
FELP	Felps Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
FEMC	Feldman Engineering & Mfg., Co.	Snowmobile
FENX	Fenex or Team Fenex	Trailer
FERE	Ferree Trailer Corp.	Trailer
FERG	Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
FERO	Ferocity Inds.	Trailer
FERR	Ferrari	Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FERR	Ferrari	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
FERT	Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	Trailer
FEST	Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	Trucks
	Sandpointe	Trucks
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Feterl Mfg. Co.	Farm
FEYF	Fey, Frank & Co.	Trailer
	Frank Fey & Co.	Trailer
FFRI	Factory Five Racing, Inc.	Auto
FHL	FHL	Motorcycle
FHMC	F & H Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FIAA	Fiat-Abarth	Auto
FIAC	Fieldacre Horse Trailer	Trailer
FIAL	Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	Construction
FIAT	Fiat	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
FIBE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	Auto
FIBI	Fiberglass International, Inc.	Trailer
FICH	Fischer Motor Co.	Motorcycle
FIEA	Alex Fiegelson Co.	Trailer
	Fiegelson, Alex Co.	Trailer
FIED	Field Office Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FIEL	Field & Stream	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FIEL	Field & Stream	Trucks
FIEM	Fields Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FIES	Fiesta Trailer	Trailer
FIFE	Fife Trailer	Trailer
FIFT	Fifty Eighth (58th) Street Customs	Motorcycle
FIGU	Figura, Mike	Trailer
FIKO	Fiat-Kobelco	Construction
FILK	Finger Lakes Trailer	Trailer
FINN	Finn Corporation	Trailer
FIRB	Fireball Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
		Trucks
FIRE	Firestone Tractor	Farm
FIRS	First American Coach	Trailer
FIRT	Air Buoy	Trailer
	Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	Trailer
FISC	Fischer	Trailer
FIST	Fiesta (imported by Ford)	Auto
FIVE	Five (5) Star Engineering	Trailer
	Five Star Engineering, Inc.	Farm
FIVK	Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Sheppard	Trailer
FKWA	Furkawa	Construction
FLAG	Flag Ship Boat Trailer	Trailer
FLAH	Flaherty Mfg. Co.	Construction
FLAI	Flair Inds. of Illinois, Inc.	Trailer
FLAM	Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
FLAN	A. Claeys Flandria (Belgium; imported by St. Tropez)	Motorcycle
	Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	Motorcycle
	Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by St. Tropez)	Motorcycle
FLAS	Flasko Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FLBR	Felburn Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
FLE	Fleet Cap'n Trailers	Trailer
FLEA	Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	Trailer
FLEE	Fleetcraft Corp.	Trailer
FLEI	Flexi-Coil, Ltd.	Trailer
FLEM	Fleetwing Mobile Homes	Trailer
FLEN	Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
FLEO	Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	Motorcycle
	Flexco Products Co.	Motorcycle
	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	Motorcycle
FLEX	Flxible (formerly Flexible)	Trucks
FLIN	Flintstone Inds.	Trailer
	Vega Mobile Home	Trailer
FLMG	Fleming Equipment Co.	Trailer
FLMR	First Line Refinishing	Trailer
FLNG	Sauk Centre Welding & Machine Works, Inc.	Trailer
FLOA	Float-On of Florida	Trailer
FLOD	Florida Trailer Co.	Trailer
FLOE	Floe International	Trailer
FLOI	Florida Wholesale Distributor	Trailer
FLOR	Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	Trailer
FLOT	Flote-Aire Corp.	Trailer
FLOW	Flow Boy, Inc.	Trailer
FLYB	Flybo or Fly Bo	Auto
FLYI	Flying Dutchman	Motorcycle
FLYL	Flying L Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
FMC	FMC Corp.	Construction
		Farm
		Trucks
	FMC Corp. Fire Apparatus Operations, Tipton, IN (mfr. Bean Sprayers; for reference only; see AMDI)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FMC	Material Handling Equipment Div., FMC Corp.	Farm
	Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	Farm
FMSH	Farm Shop, Inc.	Trailer
FMST	Fast Master Products, Inc.	Trailer
FN	FN	Motorcycle
FNM	FNM	Auto
FNTM	Fantic	Motorcycle
FOHO	Four Horseman Motorcycle Co., LLC	Motorcycle
FOLA	Foland Enterprises	Trailer
FOML	Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
FOMO	Foremost (also see J. C. Penney)	Motorcycle
FONA	Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	Trailer
FONS	Fontaine Specialized	Trailer
FONT	Fontenelle Homes, Inc.	Trailer
FOOT	Foot Hill Horse Trailer	Trailer
FOR	Forte Trailer	Trailer
FORA	Forage King Inds., Inc.	Farm
FORC	Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	Farm
FORD	Courier	Trucks
	Ford	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Construction
		Farm
		Trucks
	Ford (see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FORD	Ford (see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
	Ford Goldline Camper	Trucks
FORE	Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	Trailer
FORF	Foreman Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FORG	Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	Trailer
FORH	Forester	Trailer
FORI	Forest City Inds., Inc.	Trailer
FORL	Forlyn Engineering Co.	Trailer
FORM	Formcaster, Inc.	Trailer
FORN	Forney Horse Trailer	Trailer
FORR	Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	Trailer
FORS	Fort Lupton Campers	Trailer
FORT	Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FORU	Fortune Homes Corp.	Trailer
FOSJ	Fost Joe Dog	Trailer
FOST	Foster Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
FOTX	Fotografix Boat Trailers	Trailer
FOUN	Fountain Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
FOUR	Four Seasons Travel Trailer	Trailer
FOUS	Four Star Coach Co.	Trailer
FOUT	Four State Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Ultra-Lite	Trailer
FOUW	Four Winds	Trailer
	Four Winds International Corp.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FOWN	Four Winns	Trailer
FOX	Fox	Motorcycle
FOXI	Foxi	Motorcycle
FPEC	Fairplay Electric Cars, LLC (low speed vehicles)	Auto
FPWI	First Place Welding, Inc.	Trailer
FRAC	Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	Trailer
FRAI	Franklin Coach Co.	Trailer
	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	Trucks
FRAK	Franklin Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Riverchase	Trailer
FRAN	Franklin	Auto
FRAZ	Frazier	Auto
FRBA	Francis-Barnett	Motorcycle
FRCS	Francis Travel Trailer	Trailer
FRDM	Freedom Trailers, LLC	Trailer
FREA	Freeway, Inc.	Trailer
FRED	Frederick-Willys	Snowmobile
FREE	Freeway Travelers, Inc.	Trailer
FREF	French Ford	Auto
FREN	French Horse Trailer	Trailer
FRES	Friess Trailer	Trailer
FRHH	Four-H Trailer Manufacturing, Inc.	Trailer
FRHT	Freightliner Corp.	Auto
		Trucks
FRIE	Friendship Inds.	Trailer
	Homes American	Trailer
FRIG	Friggstad Mfg., Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
FRIS	Frisky	Auto
FRKS	Forks RV, Inc.	Trailer
FRMI	Farm Master, Inc.	Trailer
FRMT	Farmtrac	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FRMT	Farmtrac	Farm
FRNA	Frazer-Nash	Auto
FRNK	Franklin Equipment Co.	Construction
FRNT	Frontier Cargo, Inc.	Trailer
FROB	Frost Boats	Trailer
FROL	Frolic Homes, Inc.	Trailer
FRON	Frontier Homes Corp.	Trailer
FROS	Frost Trailer Co.	Trailer
FRRA	Ferrara Fire Apparatus	Trucks
FRRS	Ferris Ind.	Farm
FRRV	Forest River, Inc.	Trailer
FRSV	Frank Siviglia & Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
FRTV	Foretravel, Inc.	Trucks
FRUE	Fruehauf Corp.	Trailer
FRUN	Fruin	Motorcycle
FRYE	Frye	Trailer
FSLD	Fast Load	Trailer
FSTI	Foshan City Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Foshan City Fosti Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd	Motorcycle
FSTL	Fastline Ltd.	Trailer
FSTR	4 Star (Four Star) Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
	Four Star (4 Star) Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
FTRC	Fast Trac (currently known as Cherokee Motorcycle Co. as of May 2002)	Motorcycle
FTRV	Frontier RV or Frontier RV Georgia, LLC	Trailer
FTWD	Avion	Trailer
	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Fleetwood Folding Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
FTWD	Fleetwood Travel Trailers of VA, Inc.	Trucks
	Oak Park	Trailer
	Prowler	Trailer
	Santana	Trailer
	Santana Motor Home	Trucks
	Taurus	Trailer
	Terry Travel Trailer	Trailer
	West Field	Trailer
	Wilderness	Trailer
FUER	Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	Farm
FUJI	Fuji Robbt Jr. (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	Motorcycle
FULL	Fuller Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FULT	Fulton Boat Trailer	Trailer
FUNK	Funke & Will AG	Auto
FUNL	Funliner Mfg. Co.	Trailer
FUNT	Funtime Camper Trailer	Trailer
FUQU	Fuqua Homes, Inc.	Trailer
FURA	Furatell Inds.	Farm
	Honeybee	Farm
FUTR	Futura Mobile Home	Trucks
FUTU	Futurama	Trailer
FWD	FWD Corp.	Construction
		Trucks
FWTI	FWT, Inc.	Trailer
FXBB	Fox Better Built Trailers	Trailer
GAAC	General Amer Aero Coach	Trailer
GABB	Gabbianno	Motorcycle
GABR	Gabriel Auto Carrier	Trailer
GACM	GAC Machine Co.	Trailer
GADA	Gad-About Trailers	Trailer
GADB	Gadabout	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GAFN	Gafner Machine, Inc.	Farm
GALA	Galactic Corp.	Trailer
GALB	Galbreath, Inc.	Trailer
GALI	Galion Mfg. Div.	Construction
	Galion Mfg. Div. (Hercules)	Trailer
	Hercules Galion (or Galion)	Trailer
GALT	Gallatin Homes	Trailer
GANN	Gannon Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
GARB	Gar-Bro Mfg. Co.	Construction
GARD	Gardner, Inc.	Trailer
GARE	Garelli	Motorcycle
GARG	Garges Custom Trailers	Trailer
GARH	Garway Homes, Inc.	Trailer
GARL	Garlock Equipment Co.	Construction
GARN	Gardner-Denver Cooper Inds., Inc.	Construction
GARO	Garwood	Trailer
GARP	Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Sunrader	Trailer
		Trucks
GARR	Garrett-Weldco Inds., Inc.	Construction
GARS	Garson Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
GARY	Gary Carolina Co.	Trailer
GASE	Garber Seeders, Inc.	Farm
GAST	Gast Mfg. Co.	Construction
GATE	Gates, Walter C.	Trailer
	Walter C. Gates	Trailer
GATM	Gator Moto, LLC	Motorcycle
	Gator Moto, LLC (low speed vehicle, LSV)	Auto
GATO	Gator Trailers Corp.	Trailer
GATP	Gator Products, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GATP	Turtle	Trailer
GATR	Gator Made, Inc.	Trailer
GAZ	GAZ	Auto
GBCO	Gilson Brothers Co.	Snowmobile
GCMC	G. & C. Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GDAN	Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
GE	General Electric	Farm
GEAR	Gear Jammer Customs	Motorcycle
GECA	General Coach America, Inc.	Trucks
GECI	General Engines Co., Inc.	Trailer
GEEB	Gee-Bee-Dee Mfg. & Supply Co.	Trailer
GEEC	Geer Co.	Trailer
GEEN	General Engines Co., Inc.	Construction
GEER	Geering Inds., Inc.	Trailer
GEHL	GEHL Co.	Farm
	Gehl Co.	Construction
		Trailer
GELM	Green Emotor, Inc., or Green Elec-Motors, Inc.	Motorcycle
GELT	Gelt Trailers	Trailer
GEM	Gem Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Gem Trailers, Inc.	
	Little Gem	Trailer
GEMI	Gemini	Motorcycle
	Gemini Trailer	Trailer
GEMT	Gemtop	Trailer
GEN	General Coach Works of Canada	Trailer
GENA	General	Trailer
GENC	General Engines Co., Inc.	Trailer
GENE	General Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
GENF	General Coach of Florida	Trailer
GENG	General Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GENH	General Coach Works, Inc.	Trailer
GENI	Genie	Construction
GENM	General Homes Div.	Trailer
GENR	General Moped Co. (New York, NY)	Motorcycle
GENT	Gentry	Trailer
GENU	Genuine Scooter Co.	Motorcycle
GEO	GEO	Auto
		Trucks
GEOR	Cruisemaster Motor Home	Trucks
	Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	Trucks
	Transmaster	Trucks
GEOT	Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	Trailer
GERA	Gerard Lowboy Trailer	Trailer
GERC	Generac Corp.	Construction
		Farm
GERL	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	Construction
GERR	Forest Park	Trailer
	Gerring Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Sunny Brook	Trailer
GETM	Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	Construction
GFHT	G & F Horse Trailer Repair	Trailer
GFST	Gulf Stream	Trucks
GFTR	G & F Trailer	Trailer
GGMA	Gas Gas Motors of America, LLC	Motorcycle
GHIE	Ghieapy Jol Trailer	Trailer
GHMI	G & H Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
GIAA	Giant	Trailer
GIAN	Giannini	Auto
GIAT	Osterlund, Inc.	Trailer
GIBL	Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GIBR	Gibraltar Inds., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GIDD	Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	Trailer
GIGI	GIGI Inds., Inc.	Trucks
GILB	Gilbern	Auto
GILD	Alan	Trailer
	Giles Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Kentuckian Mobile Homes	Trailer
GILE	Gilera	Motorcycle
GILG	Gillig Bus	Trucks
GILL	Gill Mfg. Co.	Motorcycle
GILM	Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
GILS	Gilson Brothers Co.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
	Senator	Farm
GILT	Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
GIND	Gindy Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
GINE	Ginetta	Auto
GINR	Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GIRA	Girard's Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GISN	Gilson	Motorcycle
GITA	Gitane	Auto
		Motorcycle
GIVE	Givens Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GLAD	Gladding Travel Trailer	Trailer
GLAS	Glas	Auto
GLAT	Glasstite, Inc.	Trailer
GLAV	Glaval Bus	Trucks
GLBE	Globe	Motorcycle
GLBL	Global Electric Motor Cars	Auto
		Auto
GLCG	Great Lakes Cargo, LLC	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GLDH	Goldhofer Fahrzeugwerk GMBH U Co. or Goldhofer AG	Trailer
		Trucks
GLDS	Golden Sunrise Appliance Co., Ltd. Or YongKang Golden Appliance Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	YongKang Golden Appliance Co., Ltd. Or Golden Sunrise Appliance Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
GLDV	Goldenvale, Inc.	Motorcycle
GLEA	Gleason Corp.	Construction
GLEB	Glenbrook Homes of Tennessee	Trailer
GLEC	Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Mfg. & Sales	Trailer
GLEH	Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	Trailer
GLEL	Glendale Mobile Homes	Trailer
GLEN	Glenhill Road Machinery	Trailer
GLFI	Feedliner	Trailer
	Globe Fabricators, Inc.	Trailer
GLID	Glider Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
GLIT	Glitsch	Trailer
GLMB	Golfmobile	Motorcycle
GLND	G & G (Gilliand & Gilliand)	Trailer
GLNL	Glen-L Trailers	Trailer
GLOB	Globe Camper Mfg.	Trailer
GLOM	Globemaster Mobile Homes	Trailer
GLOR	Gloria (for reference only; see INGL)	
GLOS	Globestar Inds., Inc.	Trailer
GLOV	Glover Plastic Sprayer	Trailer
GLRD	Glasride Trailer	Trailer
GLRV	Glendale Recreational Vehicles	Trailer
		Trucks
GLSC	Glassic	Auto
GLSS	Glass Stream Trailers	Trailer
GLST	Glastron, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GLTM	Globe Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
GLUT	G & L Utility Trailers	Trailer
GLWO	EZZ Pull	Trailer
	Glass-Wood Products, Inc.	Trailer
GM	General Motors	Auto
GMC	General Motors Corp.	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Construction
	General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div. through vehicle year 1987)	Trucks
	GMC	Auto
		Trucks
GMRE	GMR Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
GMSP	General Motors Sprint (for reference only)	
GNMI	General Marine Inds.	Trailer
GNSH	General Shelters	Trailer
GNTW	Great Northern Trailer Works	Trailer
GNTY	Gentry Motorworks of Indiana, LLC	Auto
GNWF	General Welding & Fab., Inc.	Trailer
GOAT	Billy Goat	Farm
GOCO	Go Corp.	Trailer
GOEB	Goebel Trailer Co.	Trailer
GOEV	Gorilla Electric Vehicles	Construction
		Motorcycle
GOFF	Goff Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
	Sea Craft Boat Trailer	Trailer
	Snow Master	Trailer
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GOGE	Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	Trailer
GOGO	Gogomobile	Motorcycle
GOKT	Go Kart	Motorcycle
GOLA	Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	Trailer
GOLD	Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
GOLE	Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GOLI	Goliath	Auto
GOLK	Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
GOLL	Golden State Mobile Homes	Trailer
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trucks
GOLN	Go-Lite, Inc.	Trailer
GONA	Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
GONU	Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	Trailer
GOOD	Good Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Mayfair Trailer	Trailer
GOOS	Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
GOOY	Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
GORB	Gorbett Brothers	Trailer
GORD	Gordon	Auto
GORE	Gore Trailer	Trailer
GORM	Gorman-Rupp Co., The	Construction
		Trailer
GORO	Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	Construction
	Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	Construction
GPII	Grimes-Parker Ind., Inc.	Trailer
GPIN	Great Plains Ind.	Trailer
GPRX	Grand Prix Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
GRAB	Grady-White Boat Co.	Trailer
GRAC	Graciela	Auto
GRAD	Gradall	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GRAE	Grace, W. E., Mfg. Co.	Construction
	Graves Mfg. Co.	Farm
	W. E. Grace Mfg. Co.	Construction
GRAF	Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	Trailer
GRAH	Graham	Auto
GRAM	Gramm	Trailer
GRAO	Graco, Inc.	Farm
GRAP	Graham-Paige	Auto
GRAV	Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	Trailer
GRDN	Great Dane	Farm
GRDP	Grand Premier Travel Trailer	Trailer
GREA	Great Divide Coach Mfg.	Trailer
GREB	Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
GREE	Green Boat Trailer	Trailer
GREG	Air-Flo Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Gregory Mfg. Co.	Trailer
GREI	Greenvilla	Trailer
	Greenville	Trailer
GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Home	Trucks
	Great Lakes Mobile Homes	Trailer
GREM	Green Mfg., Inc.	Farm
GREN	Greencastle Coach Co.	Trailer
GRER	Gregory Trailer Sales	Trailer
GRES	Great Escape	Trucks
GREV	Greeves	Motorcycle
GRIF	Griffith	Auto
GRIM	Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	Construction
GRIZ	Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
GRLK	Great Lake	Trailer
GRMA	Grumman Allied Inds., Inc.	Auto
		Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GRNE	Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
GRNH	Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	Trailer
GROE	Gronewegen B.V.	Trailer
GROV	Grove	Motorcycle
GRRM	GRM	Motorcycle
GRSO	Coventry Mobile Home	Trailer
	Great Southwest Corp.	Trailer
	Sheffield	Trailer
GRSP	Gran Spree Mini Camper	Trucks
GRUE	Gruendler Crusher & Pulverizer Co.	Construction
GRUM	Grumman Motor Home	Trucks
	Grumman-Olsen	Trailer
GRVE	Clark-Gravely Corp.	Farm
	Gravely	Farm
GRVM	Grove Mfg. Co.	Construction
GRYE	Grycner	Motorcycle
GRZL	Grizzly Corp.	Farm
GSCR	Garden State Chassis Remanufacturing, Inc.	Trailer
GSEN	Gold Star Enterprises	Trailer
GSIN	G. S. Inds., Inc.	Construction
GSM	GSM	Auto
GSSS	Gas Service & Supply	Trailer
GTWY	Gateway Materials	Trailer
GUAN	Chongqing Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg. or Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg.	Motorcycle
	Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg. or Chongqing Guangyu Motorcycle Mfg.	Motorcycle
GUER	Guerdon Inds.	Trailer
	Statler Mobile Home Trailer	Trailer
	Twin Lakes	Trailer
	Van Dyke	Trailer
	Woodhaven	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
GUES	Guest Inds., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
GUID	Guidon Camper Trailer	Trailer
GUIZ	Guizzo	Motorcycle
GULA	Guerilla Customs	Motorcycle
GULF	Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
GULL	Gull Wing Ind., Inc.	Trailer
GUST	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
GUTH	Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
GUZO	Guazzoni	Motorcycle
GWM	Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Ottawa	Trucks
	Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg. Co.	Construction
GWVC	Great West Van Conversions	Trucks
	Great West Vans	Trucks
GYEL	Gypsum Express, Ltd.	Trailer
GYPS	Gypsy Campers, Inc.	Trucks
GZL	Gazelle	Auto
HABN	Agri-Fab/Haban	Farm
	Haban/Agri-Fab	Farm
HACH	Hatch Mfg.	Trailer
HACK	Hackney & Sons, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
HADL	Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HADX	Haddox Quality Trailers	Trailer
HAFA	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	Construction
HAFL	Haflinger	Trucks
HAHN	Hahn, Inc.	Farm
HAIL	Haili Industrial Co., Ltd. or Yongkang Haili Industrial Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HAIL	Yongkang Haili Industrial Co., Ltd. or Haili Industrial Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HAIR	Hairgrove Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Sundowner	Trailer
HALC	Halco Co.	Trailer
HALE	Hale Horse Trailer	Trailer
HALL	Hall, R. D. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	R. D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HALM	Hallmark Motor Home	Trucks
HALN	Haulin Trailers, LLC	Trailer
HALR	Halliburton Co.	Trailer
HAMB	Hamby Co.	Farm
	Hamby Co., The	Trailer
HAMI	Hamilton Trailer	Trailer
HAML	Hamlite	Trailer
HAMP	Hampton Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Hampton Rhoads	Trailer
HAMR	Hampton Amusement Rides, LLC	Trailer
	Umbrella Rides, Inc.	Trailer
HANK	Hank's Mobile Home Service	Trailer
HANM	Hanma	Motorcycle
HANN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	Construction
	Hanney, Clifford B. & Sons, Inc.	Construction
HANO	Hanover	Trailer
HANS	Hansa	Motorcycle
	Hanson Machinery Co.	Construction
HAPP	Happy Wanderer Ind., Inc.	Trucks
HAPY	Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	Trailer
HARB	Harbortown Mobile Home	Trailer
HARC	Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	Trailer
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HARF	Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HARG	Harding Trailer Co.	Trailer
HARH	Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
HARI	Hartford Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HARK	Harklau Inds., Inc.	Trailer
HARL	Hartline Travel Trailers	Trailer
HARM	Hart Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HARN	Harnischfegar Corp.	Construction
HARR	Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
	Hustler	Farm
	Roanoke-Hustler	Trailer
	Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	Construction
HARS	Harsco Corp.	Trucks
HART	Hartman	Trailer
HARV	Harvest Motor Home	Trucks
HARW	Harlow Travel Trailer	Trailer
HAUA	Haul-A-Day Trailers	Trailer
HAUI	Haulmark Inds., Inc.	Trailer
HAUL	Haulette Trailer	Trailer
HAUR	Haul Rite, Inc.	Trailer
HAUT	Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
HAWG	Hawg Ty	Motorcycle
HAWK	Hawkeye Camping Trailer	Trailer
HAWN	Hawn Freeway Trailer Sales	Trailer
HAWT	Hawthorne	Motorcycle
	Hawthorne Trailer	Trailer
HAYE	Enerex	Trailer
	Hayes Equipment Corp.	Trailer
HAYN	Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HAYS	Hayes Log Truck	Trucks
HAYV	Hay Van or Hayvan Mfg.; BK 3 Investments, LLC	Trailer
HBTC	H & B Trailer Co.	Trailer
HBVW	Harborview Choppers, Inc.	Motorcycle
HCCH	HCCH Inds., LLC	Trailer
HD	Harley-Davidson	Motorcycle
	Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	Motorcycle
HDBT	Hardeebilt Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
HDGC	High Desert Golf Cart (low speed vehicles)	Auto
HDHM	H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.	Farm
HDKP	HDK Plastic Factory, Ltd., USA	Auto
HDMC	AMF	Snowmobile
	Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Inc.	Snowmobile
HDSN	Hudson Trailer	Trailer
HEAL	Heald, Inc.	Motorcycle
	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	Motorcycle
	Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	Motorcycle
	Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	Motorcycle
	Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	Motorcycle
HEAR	Hearthside Mobile Homes	Trailer
HEAT	Heathkit	Motorcycle
HECD	Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	Farm
HECK	Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HECL	Herculift (for reference only; see TCIP)	
	Herculift Forklift (for reference only; see TCIP)	
	TCI Inc. (for reference only; see TCIP)	
HECO	Heco Boat Trailer	Trailer
HEDW	Hed-Way, Inc.	Trailer
HEIL	Heil Co.	Construction
	Heil Co., The	Trailer
HEIN	Heinkel	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HEIN	Heinkel	Motorcycle
HEIT	Heilite Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
HELB	Hell Bent Iron (Widowmaker brand cycles)	Motorcycle
HELL	Hell Bound Steel, LLC	Motorcycle
HELM	Helm Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HELR	Helmers Custom Coach	Trailer
HELT	Heltzel Co.	Construction
HEND	Hendrickson Mfg. Co.	Trucks
HENE	Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.), Ltd.	Trailer
HENK	Henke Mfg. Corp.	Construction
HENM	Hendrix Mfg. Co.	Construction
HENN	Henderson Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HENR	Henry J.	Auto
HENS	Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HERB	Herbst Brothers	Trailer
HERC	Hercules	Motorcycle
		Trailer
HERD	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	Farm
HERI	Heritage Mobile Homes	Trailer
HERM	Hermiston Trailers	Trailer
HERO	Heron Travel Campers	Trailer
HERR	Herrli Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Swift Haven Mobile Homes	Trailer
HERT	Herter Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
HERZ	Herzig Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HESC	Hesston Corp.	Farm
	Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	Farm
HESS	Hesse Corp.	Trailer
HEST	Hester Plow Co., Inc.	Farm
HETG	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Heritage by Abel Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HEWC	Hewco Mfg.	Trailer
HEWE	Hein-Werner Corp.	Construction
HEWI	Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	Trailer
HFEC	Hensley Fabricating & Equip. Co., Inc.	Trailer
HFTY	Heafty Trailer Mfg. & Sales	Trailer
HGGL	Hagglunds	Trucks
HGON	Hagon	Motorcycle
HGRV	Hairgrove Construction Equipment	Construction
HGTO	Heritage One RV, Inc.	Trailer
HGYN	Huangyan Sanye Grp. Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Huangyan Sanye Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhejiang Huangyan Sanye Group Co., Ltd. or Huangyan Sanye Grp. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HHTC	H & H Trailer Co.	Trailer
HI	Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	Trailer
HIAA	Hiawatha Mobile Homes	Trailer
HIAB	Hiab Cranes & Loaders, Inc.	Construction
HIAW	Hiawatha	Motorcycle
HIBB	Hibbard Iron Works of Hampton	Trailer
HIBD	Hibdon Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HIBR	Chongqing Hi-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd. or HI-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	HI-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Hi-Bird Motorcycle Ind., Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HIBT	Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HICH	High Chaparral, Inc.	Trailer
HICK	Hickey Trail-Blazer	Auto
HICO	HICO Corp. of America	Construction
HICS	Hicks	Trailer
HIDE	Hide-A-Way Camper	Trailer
HIDG	Highly Dangerous Motorcycles	Motorcycle
HIGA	Highway Cruisers, Inc.	Trailer
HIGC	High Country Trailer Sales & Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HIGE	Highway Sleeper Corp.	Trailer
HIGG	Higgins Delta Corp or Higgins-Delta	Trucks
HIGH	Highway Trailer	Trailer
HIGK	Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	Trailer
HIGL	Highlander Travel Trailer (for reference only; see YARB)	
	Master House	Trailer
HIGW	Highway Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HIGY	Highway Inds.	Trailer
HIHK	Hitch-Hiker Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HILB	Hillsboro Inds., Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
HILC	Hill Country Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HILD	Hill Dump Trailer	Trailer
HILF	Hill Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HILI	Hillco, Inc.	Trailer
HILL	Hill Dump Trailer (for reference only; see HILD)	
	Hillman	Auto
HILM	Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HILN	HiLine Carts & Cars, Inc. (low speed vehicles)	Auto
HILO	Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HILP	Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
HILS	Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	Trailer
HILT	Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	Trailflex	Trailer
HIND	Hindustan	Auto
HINE	Hines Mfg. Co.	Farm
HINO	Hino	Auto
		Trucks
HINS	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
HINT	Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HIRE	Hire Dump Trailer	Trailer
HIRO	Hi Rollin Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
HISP	Hispano-Suiza	Auto
HIST	Highstone Trailer	Trailer
HITA	Hi-Tech Automotive Ltd.	Auto
HITC	Hitching Rail Trailer	Trailer
HIUT	Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
HIVW	High View, Inc.	Trailer
HIWY	Hi-Way Star, Inc.	Trailer
HKEG	Truck Trailer Sales & Service	Trailer
HKRY	Hickory King Horse Trailer	Trailer
HLDH	Holandia Holder	Motorcycle
HLFM	Haul-A-Fame, Inc.	Trailer
HLME	Holmes Trailers	Trailer
HLMK	Haulmark or Haulmark Ind.	Trailer
HLPK	Holly Parks, Inc.	Trailer
HLRI	High-Lite Rides, Inc.	Trailer
HLTI	Hays Liquid Transport, Inc. or Liquid Transport, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
HLWD	Hellwood Trailer	Trailer
HM	HM	Trailer
HMDE	Homemade Trailer Code (for further explanation, see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Trailer
HME	HME, Inc.	Trailer
HMST	Homesteader, Inc.	Trailer
HMVE	Free-Way II (mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	Motorcycle
HNLC	HNL Corp. or Henry N. Lanciani	Trailer
HNMR	Hahn Motors, Inc.	Trucks
HNSM	Hensim USA, Inc. or Chongqing Hensim Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HNSO	Hanson Camping Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HOAN	Holman	Construction
	Holman Compressor Trailer	Trailer
HOBA	Hobart Brothers Co.	Construction
HOBB	Hobbs Trailers	Trailer
HOBI	Hobie Cat	Trailer
HOBO	Ho-Bo Trailers	Trailer
HODA	Ace (model of Hodaka)	Motorcycle
	Hodaka (Japan)	Motorcycle
HODG	Hodges Custom Haulers	Trailer
HOF	Hoffman	Motorcycle
HOIN	Hornet Inds., Inc.	Trailer
HOL	Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	Trailer
HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.	Farm
HOLD	Holden	Auto
HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HOLH	Holiday House	Trailer
HOLI	Holiday Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
HOLK	Holmes Wrecker	Trucks
HOLL	Holland Trailers	Trailer
HOLM	Fairway	Trailer
	Holiday Mobile Homes	Trailer
HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
	Maxi-Barbeque	Trailer
HOLO	Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	Trailer
HOLP	Hole Pumps	Construction
HOLR	Aluma-lite	Trailer
	Free Spirit	Trailer
	Holiday Rambler	Trucks
	Holiday Rambler Corp.	Trailer
	Holiday Vacationer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HOLR	Monitor Mini-Motor Home	Trucks
	Rambler Trailer	Trailer
	Wide World	Trailer
		Trucks
HOLS	Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HOLT	Holt Trailer	Trailer
HOLU	Holland Camper Co.	Trailer
HOLV	Holva Travel Trailer	Trailer
HOLW	Hollywood Mobile Homes	Trailer
HOLY	Holly Inds. (or Coach Co.)	Trailer
HOLZ	Holmes-Craft	Trailer
HOMA	Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	Trailer
	Holiday Trail	Trailer
HOMD	Homemade motorcycles (for further explanation see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Motorcycle
HOME	Aly Alliance	Trailer
	Homette Homes (or Corp.)	Trailer
HOMI	Homes of Merit, Inc.	Trailer
HOML	Homelite	Construction
		Farm
HOMM	Homeway Mobile Homes	Trailer
HOMS	Ernest Holmes Div.	Trailer
	Holmes, Ernest Div.	Trailer
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	Construction
	Honda	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HOND	Honda	Auto
		Auto
		Farm
		Trucks
	Honda (Japan)	Motorcycle
HONE	Honeywell Motor Products, Honeywell, Inc.	Construction
HONG	Hongki or Hong-Chi	Auto
HONL	Hongling Motorcycle Corp. or Shanghai Hongling Motorcycle Corp.	Motorcycle
HONO	Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
	Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	Trucks
HOOP	Hooper Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
HOOS	Hoosier Mobile Homes	Trailer
HOP	Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	Trailer
HOPK	Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
HORC	Horch Limousine	Auto
HORI	Horizon Mobile Homes	Trailer
HORN	Horner-Golem Co.	Trailer
HORS	Horseman Camper	Trucks
HORT	Hornet Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
HORX	Horex	Motorcycle
HORZ	Horizon Motor Home	Trucks
HOTC	Hotchkiss	Auto
HOUE	Houle Inds., Inc.	Trailer
HOUF	House of Architecture	Trailer
HOUG	Hough Brothers, Inc.	Construction
		Trucks
HOUH	House of Harmony, Inc.	Trailer
HOWA	Cycle-Sleeper	Trailer
	Howard Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HOWC	Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HOWD	Howdan Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HOWE	Howe Engineered Sales Co.	Trailer
	Kutter	Trailer
HOWL	How-Lo Campers Co.	Trailer
HOWR	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	Farm
HOWS	Howse Implement Co., Inc.	Farm
HRBK	Hard Bikes, LLC	Motorcycle
HRBN	Harben, Inc.	Trailer
HRG	HRG	Auto
HRIG	Heartland Rig (HRI)	Trailer
	HRI (Heartland Rig)	Construction
HRLD	Heartland Recreational Vehicles, LLC	Trailer
HRLL	Harrell Mfr.	Trailer
HRMR	Harmar, Inc.	Trailer
HRNY	Harney Coach or Harney Coach Works	Trucks
HRRM	Harriman Sales, Inc.	Trailer
HRSE	Horse Creek Mfg. & Fabrication	Trailer
HRTG	Heritage Custom Trailers	Trailer
HRTI	Herter's, Inc.	Snowmobile
HRTK	Harmon Tank Co.	Trailer
HRTL	Heartland Trailer Manufacturing & Sales, Inc.	Trailer
HRTO	Horton	Trailer
HRTR	Herter	Motorcycle
HRVT	Harvey Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
HRVY	Force Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HSKE	Huskee Outdoor Equipment	Farm
HSKY	Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HSMI	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
	H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
HSQV	Husqvarna	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HSTR	Hostar Marine Transport Systems, Inc.	Trailer
HTCH	Hitachi	Construction
HTCI	Herring Tank Co., Inc.	Trailer
HTFD	Hatfield Welding & Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
HUAM	Guangzhou Panyu Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd. or Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd. Or Guangzhou Panyu Huanan Motors Grp. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HUAN	Huansong Ind. Grp. Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Huansong Ind. Grp. Ltd.	Snowmobile
	Huansong Ind. Grp., Ltd. or Chongqing Huansong Ind. Grp. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HUAR	Huari Group Co., Ltd. or Jiangmen City Huari Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Jiangmen City Huari Group Co., Ltd. or Huari Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HUAW	Huawin Motorcylce Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Summit Huawin Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhejiang Summit Huawin Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Huawin Motorcylce Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
HUBE	J. M. Huber Corp.	Construction
HUDS	Hudson	Auto
	Hudson (for reference only; see HDSN)	
HUFF	Huffy	Farm
HUFY	Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	Motorcycle
	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	Motorcycle
HUGH	Hughes	Trailer
HULL	Hullco (Sikeston Trailer Sales)	Trailer
HUMB	Humber	Auto
HUME	Humbee Surrey	Auto
HUML	Hummel	Motorcycle
HUMM	Hummer	Auto
		Auto
HUMS	Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HUNE	Hunter Custom Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HUNG	Huntington Distributors	Trailer
HUNM	Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
HUNT	Huntsman, Inc.	Trucks
HUPM	Hupmobile	Auto
HURO	Huron Inds., Inc.	Trailer
HURS	Hurst Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
HURU	Hustler-Rustler	Snowmobile
HUSA	Husaberg Motor AB	Motorcycle
HUSF	Husky Farm Equipment, Ltd.	Farm
HUSK	Husky	Motorcycle
HUSQ	Husqvarna	Motorcycle
HUSS	Huss Sales, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
	Powerful Paul Jr.	Trailer
HUST	Hustler Boat Trailer	Trailer
HUTC	Hutco Boat Trailers	Trailer
HUTR	Hunter Structures Trailer	Trailer
HUWA	Huber-Warco	Trucks
HUYE	Huyue Motorcycle Co. or Yantai ETDZ Huyue Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Yantai ETDZ Huyue Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Huyue Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
HWKL	Hawkeye Leisure Trailer, Ltd. or HLT, Ltd.	Trailer
HWKT	Hawk Trailers, LLC	Trailer
HWMC	H. & W. Mfg. Co.	Trailer
HWRO	Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	Construction
HWTM	Hank Williams Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
HWTT	Howe Truck & Trailer	Trailer
		Trucks
HYCA	Hycaloader Co., Inc.	Construction
HYDE	Hyde Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
HYDY	Hy-Dynamic Div.	Construction
HYLD	Hylander Utility Trailer	Trailer
HYLN	Hy-Line Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
HYLT	Hylton Homes, Inc.	Trailer
HYST	Hyster Co.	Construction
	Hyster Corp.	Trailer
HYTK	Hydro Tek Corp.	Trailer
HYTR	Hyundai Trailers	Trailer
HYUN	Hyundai	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
IAME	I. A. M. E.	Auto
IBEN	Iben Boat Trailer	Trailer
ICL	ICL Cargo Trailer	Trailer
ICRP	IC Corp.	Trucks
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.	Trailer
IDEL	Ideal Inds.	Trailer
		Trucks
IDLE	Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	Trailer
IHHI	Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	Construction
IHTM	Iron Horse Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
IJBD	International Jet Boats de Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Trailer
IKA	I. K. A.	Auto
IKAR	Ikarus Buses and Coaches	Trucks
IMCO	Intermountain Wholesale, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
IMFI	Interstate Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
IMPA	Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	Trailer
IMPB	I. M. P. (U.S.)	Auto
IMPD	Imperial Inds.	Trailer
IMPE	Imperial (for vehicle years 1955-1983, use VMA/IMPE; for vehicle years prior to 1955 and vehicle years 1990-1993, see make Chrysler)	Auto
IMPI	Imperial Mobile Homes	Trailer
IMPT	Imperial Trailer Corp.	Trailer
IND	Indian (Taiwan)	Motorcycle
INDA	Indies House, Inc.	Trailer
INDE	Independent Products Co.	Trailer
INDI	Indian Motorcycle Company	Motorcycle
	Indiana	Trucks
INDM	Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
INDN	Indian Campers, Inc.	Trailer
INDP	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
INDU	IME	Trailer
	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	Trailer
INFI	Infiniti	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
INFY	Infinity Trailer Sales	Trailer
INGE	Ingerson Mfg. Co.	Trailer
INGL	Blanco (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	Motorcycle
	Gloria (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	Motorcycle
	Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
INGL	Scout (model of Intramotor Mopeds)	Motorcycle
INGR	Ingram Mfg. Co.	Construction
INGS	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	Construction
INGT	Inger-Teco Corp.	Construction
INLA	Inland Equipment Corp.	Trailer
INLI	Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	Trailer
INMA	Insley Mfg. Co.	Construction
INMC	Independence Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
INME	Intermeccanica	Auto
INMN	Inman Trailers	Trailer
INNO	Innocenti	Auto
INNT	Innovative Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
INNV	Innovative Trailer Mfg, Inc.	Trailer
INOR	Idaho Norland Co.	Trucks
INOV	Innovative Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
INPX	Indiana Phoenix	Trucks
INRP	Intrapid Trailer	Trailer
INSG	Instigator, Inc.	Trailer
INSL	Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	Trailer
INSM	Innovative Street Machines, LLC	Auto
INST	International Specialized Trailer Mfg., LLC	Trailer
INTC	Interconsult Mfg. Co.	Trailer
INTE	International Coach Mfg.	Trailer
	Intl. Coach Mfg.	
INTG	Integrity Custom Trailers	Trailer
	R & D Fabrication	Trailer
INTI	International Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Intl. Inds., Inc.	
INTL	Cub Cadet	Farm
	Custom Scout I	Trucks
	Farmall	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
INTL	International Harvester	Auto
		Auto
	International Harvester Co.	Farm
		Trailer
		Trucks
	Intl. Harvester Co.	
		Construction
	Transtar	Trucks
INTM	International Mobile Homes of California	Trailer
	Intl. Mobile Homes of California	
INTP	Interstate Products	Trailer
INTR	International Trailer Corp.	Trailer
	Intl. Trailer Corp.	
INTS	Interstate Travel Trailer	Trailer
INTT	Interstate Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
INTW	Interstate West Corp.	Trailer
INTY	Integrity Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
INVA	Invader Travel Trailer	Trailer
INVO	Inno Van	Trucks
INVT	Indian Valley Trailers	Trailer
IOMO	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
IONI	Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	Trailer
IOWA	Iowa Mfg. Co.	Construction
IPSC	IPSCO-Lambton Steel	Trailer
IRBK	Irabeck & Co.	Trailer
IRD	IRD	Trailer
IRDG	Irondog Trailers	Trailer
IREG	Iron Eagle Trailers	Trailer
IRON	Ironworks Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
IRWI	Ironworks, Inc. or 102 Ironworks, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ISEI	I.S.E., Inc.	Trailer
ISET	Isetta	Auto
ISLA	Islander Motor Home	Trucks
ISO	ISO	Auto
ISTG	Insta-Gator Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
ISU	Isuzu	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
ITAF	Italian Ford	Auto
ITAI	Italia	Auto
ITAK	Italika Motorcycles	Motorcycle
ITAL	Italjet	Motorcycle
ITAS	Itasca Motor Homes	Trucks
ITAT	Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	Motorcycle
	Pacer Moped (mfd. by Italtelai Mfg. Co.; imported by AEON Intl. Corp., Ronkonkoma, NY)	Motorcycle
ITAV	Italvelo	Motorcycle
ITIT	ITI Trailers and Truck Bodies, Inc.	Trailer
ITLR	Indiana Trailer Manufacturing	Trailer
ITNL	International Truck & Engine Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
ITOM	Itom	Motorcycle
ITPD	Intrepid Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
ITST	Interstate Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
IVEC	Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.	Trucks
	Magirus	Trucks
JAC	Jackson Trailer	Trailer
JACB	Jacobsen Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
JACC	Jac-Trac, Inc.	Snowmobile
JACG	Jack Green Co.	Trailer
JACK	Jack's Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
JACL	Jaclen Mfg. Co.	Trailer
JACO	Estate	Farm
	Jacobsen Mfg. Co.	Farm
JACS	Jacobsen Mobile Homes	Trailer
JACT	Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	Trailer
JAEG	Jaeger Machine Co.	Construction
JAGM	JAG Mobile Solutions or JAG Solutions, Inc.	Trailer
JAGU	Jaguar	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
JAHN	Jahn Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
JAKL	China Jialing Ind. Co., Ltd. or Jackel Motorsports	Motorcycle
	Jackel Motorsports or China Jialing Ind. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JALL	Jalldee, Inc.	Trailer
JAMA	Ja-Mar Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
JAMB	Jamboree Motor Home Truck	Trucks
JAMC	Jamco Trailers	Trailer
JAMI	Jamie's Welding	Trailer
JAMM	Jammer Cycle Products, Inc.	Motorcycle
JANT	Jantz Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
JARC	Jarco, Inc.	Trailer
JASO	Jason Mfg.	Trailer
JAWA	Babetta (mfd. by Jawa; imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, NY)	Motorcycle
	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia; also see CZ)	Motorcycle
JAY	Jayco, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
JAY	Jayco, Inc.	Trucks
JAYD	Jay Dee Inds.	Trailer
JAYK	Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
JAYS	Jays Hy Lift Mfg. Co.	Construction
JAYW	Jay Wren Trailer	Trailer
JB	JB	Motorcycle
JBEN	J B Enterprises	Trailer
JBLC	Jiangsu Baodiao Locomotive Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JBTS	J & B Trailer Sales	Trailer
JCBA	Jacobs & Assoc	Trailer
JCBE	JCB Excavators, Inc.	Construction
JDER	Deere & Co.	Snowmobile
	John Deere	Snowmobile
JDHS	D.J. Steele & Construction	Trailer
	JD Handling Systems, Inc.	Trailer
JECR	Jec Ro	Trailer
JEEP	Jeep	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
	Jeep (for vehicle years prior to 1970, use VMA/JEP; for vehicle years 1970-1988, use VMA/AMER; for vehicle years 1989 to present, use VMA/JEEP)	Auto
		Auto
	Jeep (vehicle year 1989 and after)	
JEHM	JEHM Powersports	Motorcycle
JENE	Jen Sell Corp.	Trailer
JENN	Jennings Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
JENS	Jensen	Auto
JEP	Jeep	Trucks
	Jeep (prior to vehicle year 1970)	
JERA	Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
JERR	Jerrytime Camper	Trailer
JERS	Jersey Trailer	Trailer
JERW	Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	Trailer
JETM	Jetmobile	Auto
JETS	Jet Stream Camping Trailer	Trailer
JEWE	Jewel Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
JFW	J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
JGXI	Jiangxi Campell Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JHGS	JH Global Services, Inc. (low speed vehicles)	Auto
JHNS	Johns Corp.	Trailer
JHNY	Johnny Pag.Com	Motorcycle
JIAJ	Jiajue Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Jiajue Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JIAL	Jialing Ind., Co., Ltd. Group	Motorcycle
JIAN	Jianshe Industries Group Corp.	Motorcycle
JIEE	JI-EE Ind., Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JIJM	Jinjie Motor Mfg. Co. Ltd. or Jiangsu Jinjie Motor Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JIMA	Jim Dandy, Inc.	Trailer
JIMD	Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
	Shop-Built	Trailer
JIMG	Jim Glo Trailers	Trailer
JIMS	Jim's Trailer Shop	Trailer
JIND	Jindo Corp.	Trailer
JINS	Jincheng Group	Motorcycle
JJ	J & J Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
JJJ	J.J.J., Inc.	Trailer
JJNE	J-J-N Enterprises	Trailer
JJT	Jerry James Trailers	Trailer
JJTM	J & J Trailer Mfg. or J.D.J. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
JLEQ	J & L Equipment	Trailer
JLGI	J. L. G. Inds.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
JLGI	JLG Ind., Inc.	Trailer
JLM	Bass Tracker	Trailer
	Fast Tracker	Trailer
	JLM Inds., Inc.	Trailer
JLTL	J & L Tank, Inc.	Trailer
JMCY	Jet	Motorcycle
JMGL	Jimglo Trailers & Products	Trailer
JMS	James	Motorcycle
JMST	Jmstar or Shanghai Jmstar Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Shanghai Jmstar Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Jmstar	Motorcycle
JOBS	Job Site Trailer	Trailer
JOES	Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	Trailer
JOEW	Joe's Welding Service	Trailer
	JWS	Trailer
JOHN	Johnson Corp.	Trailer
JOHO	Johnson Motors	Trailer
JOHS	Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	Trailer
JOLI	Johnny Lightning	Motorcycle
JOMA	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
JONS	C. S. Johnson Co.	Construction
	Johnson, C. S. Co.	Construction
JONW	Jonway Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JOPL	Joplin	Trailer
JORG	Ira Jorgenson	Trailer
	Jorgenson, Ira	Trailer
JOSH	Joshua Trailer	Trailer
JOSO	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	Farm
JOUR	Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	Trucks
JOWE	Jowett	Auto
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
JOYH	Joyhon Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Joyhon Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
JOYN	Joyner	Motorcycle
JPTR	Jupiter	Motorcycle
JPUT	J. P. Utility Trailers & Welding	Trailer
JRCC	JRC Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
JRDN	Jerr-Dan	Trucks
JRMC	J & R Mfg. Co., LLC	Trailer
JROD	J-Rod Trailer Co.	Trailer
JRTL	JRTL	Trailer
JSMH	J.S. Mobile Homes	Trailer
JSWP	Johnston Sweeper Company	Construction
JTIL	J.T. Ind., Ltd.	Trailer
	Westlake	Trailer
JTMO	Jetmoto Motors USA	Motorcycle
JUDE	Jude Tent Trailer	Trailer
JUIL	Five-Star ST, LTD Edition or C2 (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd.; imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	Motorcycle
	General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd.; imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	Motorcycle
	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	Motorcycle
	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	Motorcycle
JUNR	Junior Camping Trailer	Trailer
JW	J & W Trailers	Trailer
JWBC	Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	Trailer
	J. W. Bill Christie, Inc.	Trailer
JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	Trailer
	JWSS	Trailer
JZRC	JZ Riders Custom Motorcycles	Motorcycle
KAES	Fahrzeugwerke GMBH	Trucks
KAIK	Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd. Or Zhejiang Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KAIK	Zhejiang Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd. or Kaikai Meiduo Locomotive Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KAIR	Chongqing Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Kaier Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KAIS	Kaiser	Auto
KAIT	Kaitong Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KAIZ	Kaizo Unibodies, Inc.	Auto
KAJU	Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	Trucks
KAKI	Kamp King Utopian	Trucks
KAL	Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	Trailer
KALL	Kallio Co.	Trailer
KALM	Kalmar Ind. Corp.	Trucks
KALY	Kalyn Co.	Trailer
	King Goose Trailers	Trailer
KAM	Kama	Motorcycle
KAMA	Kamp-A-While Inds.	Trailer
KAMI	Kami	Motorcycle
KAMP	Kampers Kabin	Trailer
KANE	Kane Trailers	Trailer
KANG	Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhejiang Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd. or Kangdi Vehicles Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KANH	Kan Haul Trailer Sales	Trailer
KANN	Kannon Motorcycles, LLC or SJH Mfg., Inc.	Motorcycle
	SJH Manufacturing, Inc. or Kannon Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
KANZ	Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
KARA	Karavan Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
KARD	Kard Co.	Trailer
KARG	Karmann-Ghia (for reference only; see VOLK)	
KARI	Kari Cool Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KARO	Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	Trailer
KARR	Kar-Rite Corp.	Trailer
KARS	Karson Inds., Inc.	Trailer
KART	Kartote	Trailer
KASB	Kassborth (for reference only; see KASS)	
KASE	Kasey	Trailer
KASS	Kassborth	Trailer
		Trucks
KAST	Kasten Mfg. Co.	Farm
KATL	Katolight Corp.	Construction
		Farm
KATO	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	Construction
		Farm
KAUF	Kaufman Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
KAWK	Kawasaki	Farm
		Motorcycle
KAYD	Kaydel, Inc.	Trailer
KAYF	Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	Trailer
KAYO	Kayot Motor Home Div.	Trucks
	Kayot, Inc.	Trailer
KAYW	Kaywood Homes, Inc.	Trailer
KAZU	Kazuma (Stannic Mfg. Co., Ltd.)	Motorcycle
KBAR	K-Bar Inds., Inc.	Trailer
KBHC	KBH Corp.	Trailer
KCBI	King's Custom Builders, Inc.	Trailer
KCCF	Killer Chopper Cycle Fabrication, LLC	Motorcycle
KCCT	K C Custom Trailers	Trailer
KCPW	KC Powersports	Motorcycle
KDMA	K-D Mfg. Co.	Construction
KEAR	Kearney Trailers Co.	Trailer
KEEW	Keeway America, LLC	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KELE	Kelley Mfg.	Trailer
KELL	C. C. Kelley & Sons	Trailer
	Kelley, C. C. & Sons	Trailer
KELO	Kellogg-American, Inc.	Construction
KELS	Kelson Engineering Co.	Trailer
KEMP	Kempf Car Hauler	Trailer
KEN	Ken Trailer	Trailer
KENA	Kent Air Tool Co.	Construction
KENC	Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	Trailer
KEND	Kendon Ind., Inc.	Trailer
KENM	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
KENN	Kenron Corp.	Trailer
KENO	Kenskill Trailer Corp.	Trailer
KENS	Kensington Motor	Trucks
	Kentuckian Mobile Homes (for reference only; see GILD)	
KENT	Kentucky Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KENW	Kenway Campers, Inc.	Trailer
KENY	Kenny Boyce Motorcycles	Motorcycle
KEPT	Kempter Trailer	Trailer
KERR	John Kerr Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KESL	Kesler Manufacturing, Inc.	Trailer
KEVC	Kevco, Ind.	Trailer
KEYI	Key Inds., Inc.	Trailer
KEYO	Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	Trailer
KEYS	Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KEYW	Keyway Fabrication & Design	Trailer
KGHY	Kings Highway	Trailer
		Trucks
KGMF	K & G Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KIA	Kia	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KIA	Kia Motors Corp.	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
KIBB	Kibbi, Inc.	Trucks
KIDR	Kidron	Trailer
KIEF	Kiefer Built, Inc.	Trailer
KIKK	Kikker	Motorcycle
KILG	Kilgore Inds.	Trailer
KILL	Kill Brothers	Trailer
KIMB	Kimble Chassis	Trailer
KIMI	King Midget	Auto
KINA	King Fish Boat Trailer	Trailer
KINC	Buckingham	Trailer
	King Homes, Inc.	Trailer
KIND	King Richards, Inc.	Trailer
KINE	King Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
KINF	King-Co	Trailer
KING	Kingring Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Cixi Kingring Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Kings Highway (for reference only; see KGHY)	
KINL	Chongqing Kinlon Science & Tech. Grp. or Kinlon	Motorcycle
	Kinlon or Chongqing Kinlon Science & Tech. Grp.	Motorcycle
KINS	Kingston Horse Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KINZ	Kinze Manufacturing, Inc.	Farm
KIOT	Kioti	Construction
		Farm
KIPC	Kipco	Trailer
KIRK	Kirks Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
KISM	Kismet Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KISS	Kissel Motor Car Co.	Auto
KIT	Kit House Trailer	Trailer
KITK	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	Motorcycle
KITM	Companion	Trailer
	Golden State	Trailer
	Kit Kamper	Trailer
	Kit Mfg. Co.	Trucks
	Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
KLAE	Klassen Homes, Ltd.	Trailer
KLAS	Klassic Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
KLCL	Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	Construction
KLEI	Klein Products, Inc.	Construction
KLI	K Line Trailer	Trailer
KLIN	Klinger Products	Trailer
KLMK	Klimek Welding & Mfg.	Trailer
KMAR	Kmart Camper Foldup	Trailer
KMCU	Kawasaki Motors Corp., USA	Snowmobile
	Kawasaki/Sno*Jet	Snowmobile
KMGI	KMG International	Trailer
KMMC	K & M Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KMNM	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	Farm
KMPL	Kamplite Mfg. Corp	Trailer
KMSI	Keller Marine Services, Inc.	Trailer
KMSR	Kamasura (U.S.A.)	Motorcycle
KNBR	Ken-Bar	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KNC	Ken Craft Trailer	Trailer
KNCD	Konced Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Cixi Konced Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KNG	King Horse Trailer	Trailer
KNGA	King American, LLC	Trailer
KNGH	Kingham	Trailer
KNGS	Kingsway Travel Trailer	Trailer
KNGY	Kingsley Coach, Inc. or The Kingsley Coach, Inc.	Trucks
	The Kingsley Coach, Inc. or Kingsley Coach, Inc.	Trucks
KNIG	Knight Mfg. Corp.	Farm
KNLH	KNL Holdings, LLC	Trailer
KNNW	Kenworth Northwest, Inc.	Trucks
KNOW	Knowles Mfg. Co.	Farm
		Trailer
KNOX	Knox Homes Corp.	Trailer
KNTC	Kinetic Engineering, Ltd. (Pune, India; mopeds)	Motorcycle
KNTI	Kent Inds., Inc.	Trailer
KNXM	Kinroad Xintian Motorcycle Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
KNXX	Knox Automobile Company	Auto
KODI	Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
KOEH	Farm Equipment Div., Koehring Co.	Farm
	Koehring Co.	Construction
		Farm
	Master Div., Koehring Co.	Construction
KOEN	Koehn Mfg., Inc.	Farm
KOFF	KMM	Trailer
	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	Trailer
KOHL	Kohler Co.	Construction
KOLB	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	Construction
KOMA	Komatsu American Corp.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KOMA	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	Construction
	Komatsu, Ltd.	Construction
KOMC	K & O Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Trailer
KOME	Kometic	Snowmobile
	Kometik	Snowmobile
	Moto Kometik, Inc.	Snowmobile
KOMF	Komfort Travel Trailer	Trailer
KOMP	Kompak Camping Trailer	Trailer
KOMR	Komar	Motorcycle
KONK	Kon Kwest Mfg.	Trailer
KONT	Kontiki Camper Trailer	Trailer
KOOL	Kools Brothers, Inc.	Farm
KORY	Kory Farm Equipment Div.	Trailer
KOSC	Kosch Co.	Farm
KOST	Koster Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
KOTR	King of the Road Trailer Co.	Trailer
KOUN	Kountryaire Travel Trailer	Trailer
KOVA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
KOZY	Kozy Coach Co.	Trailer
KPRC	Kay Park-Rec Corp.	Trailer
KRAE	Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
KRAU	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	Farm
KRDL	Kreidler	Motorcycle
KREM	Kremin Welding	Trailer
KRGO	Kargo Trailers	Trailer
KRIS	Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	Trailer
KRKM	Kirkham Motorsports	Auto
KROM	Kromag (subsidiary of Puch)	Motorcycle
KROP	Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
KROS	Kross Kountry	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
KROW	Krown Camper	Trailer
KRST	Kristi Trailer Inds., Inc.	Trailer
KRUZ	Kruz, Inc.	Trailer
KRYS	Krystal Koach, Inc./Krystal Enterprises	Trucks
KSEA	Kasea Motorsports	Motorcycle
KTM	KTM	Motorcycle
KTMX	KTMMEX Motorcycle Mfg.	Motorcycle
KTPE	Kleepsie Tank & Petroleum Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
KUBO	Kubota Tractor Corp.	Farm
KUHN	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	Farm
KUKU	Kuntry Kustom RV, LLC	Trailer
KURM	Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
KURT	Kurtis Kraft	Auto
KUST	Kustom Kraft	Trailer
KUTK	Kut-Kwick Corp.	Farm
KUTZ	Kutz Farm Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
KVCH	Kovatch	Trucks
KW	Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	Trucks
KWDT	Dart, KW	Trucks
	KW Dart	Trucks
KWIK	Kwik-Loc Corp.	Trailer
KWKT	Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	Construction
KWMH	K & K Mobile Homes	Trailer
KWNS	Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	Trailer
KYMC	Kymco	Motorcycle
KYRV	Keystone RV Co.	Trailer
KZRV	KZ, Inc. or KZ Recreational Vehicles	Trailer
LABE	Lady Bea Trailers	Trailer
LABT	Loadmaster Aluminum Boat Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
LACC	Laconia Custom Cycles	Motorcycle
LACG	L. A. Cargo Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LACH	Lawn Chief	Farm
LACR	La Crosse	Trailer
LACY	Lacey, W. E. & Sons	Trailer
	W. E. Lacey & Sons	Trailer
LADA	Lada (imported from USSR)	Auto
LAFR	American La France	Trucks
LAFY	Lafayette Motor Home	Trucks
LAGO	Lagonda	
		Auto
LAGU	Lagusa Motor Coach	Trucks
LAKE	Bestrail	Trailer
	Lakeside Inds.	Trailer
LAKL	Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	Trailer
LAKO	Lakota Corp.	Trailer
LALL	LaSalle	Auto
LAMB	Lambretta	Motorcycle
LAMO	Lamborghini	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
LAMR	Lamar Trailers	Trailer
LAN	Lane Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
LANA	Lancer Mobile Homes	Trailer
LANC	Lance Truck Mount Camper (for reference only; see LNCE)	
	Lanchester	Auto
LAND	Landcraft Corp.	Trailer
LANE	Lane Horse Trailer	Trailer
LANG	Langley Mfg., Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	Construction
LANH	Landola Homes, Inc.	Trailer
LANL	Easy Rider	Farm
	Landoll Corp.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LANL	Landoll Corp.	Trailer
LANM	Landmaster	Trailer
LANP	Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	Trailer
LANR	Lancer	Motorcycle
LANS	Landis Steel Co.	Trailer
LANT	Lanheim, Inc.	Trailer
LANU	Landau Motor Home	Trucks
LAOT	Brindle	Trailer
	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	Trailer
LARA	Larado Mobile Homes	Trailer
LARI	Lawrimore Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LARK	Lark Trailer	Trailer
LARN	W. F. Larson, Inc.	Farm
LARO	Larson Machine, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
LARS	Larsen Lapline Trailer	Trailer
LARV	Firma Lenko	Snowmobile
	Larvin	Snowmobile
LASA	La Salle	Trailer
LASE	Laser	Auto
LASH	Lake & Shore Camper	Trucks
LASL	La Salle Homes	Trailer
	La Vega	Trailer
LAVE	Laverda	Motorcycle
LAWC	L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Woods, L. A. Co., Inc.	Trailer
LAWN	Lawndale Homes, Inc.	Trailer
LAWR	Lawrence Trailer	Trailer
LAYO	Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
LAYT	Layton Homes Corp.	Trailer
LAZE	Lazer	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LAZJ	Lazy J Horse Trailer	Trailer
LBAU	Le Beau Enterprises	Trailer
LBCT	L&B Custom Trailers	Trailer
LBHR	Liebherr	Construction
LBOS	Load Boss, Inc.	Trailer
LBOY	Lawn Boy	Farm
LBRN	Lebaron Ambulances	Trucks
LBRY	Liberty Electric Bikes or Liberty Seamless Ent., Inc.	Motorcycle
	Liberty Seamless Ent., Inc. or Liberty Electric Bikes	Motorcycle
LBT	LBT	Trailer
LBTY	Liberty, Inc.	Trailer
LCCC	LC 3 (Formerly Lafayette Country Car Co.)	Auto
LCHG	Long Chang	Motorcycle
LCIN	Loncin Group Import & Export Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
LCRT	L-Cart, Inc.	Trailer
LCTS	Lanchester Trailer Supply, LLC	Trailer
LD	L & D Trailers	Trailer
LDAZ	Lazy Daze Motor Home	Trucks
LDLN	Load Line Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LDMS	Loadmaster, Inc.	Trailer
LDMX	Load Max Trailers, Ltd.	Trailer
LDTC	Loadmaster Trailer Co., Ltd.	Trailer
LDTL	Load Trail, Inc.	Trailer
LEAD	Leader Horse Trailer	Trailer
LEAF	Lea-Francis	Auto
LEAR	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	Farm
LEBR	Leber Coach Mfg.	Trucks
LECH	Lechmere Construction	Trailer
LECT	Lectracan	Motorcycle
LEDW	Ledwell & Son Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LEE	Lee	Trailer
LEEB	Lee Boy Construction Equipment	Construction
LEEC	Lee Coaches	Trailer
LEEN	L & E Enterprises	Trailer
LEER	Leer, Inc.	Trailer
LEES	Leesburg Div.	Trailer
LEHM	Lehman Trikes USA, Inc.	Motorcycle
LEIR	Leisure Craft	Trailer
LEIS	Leisuretime Motor Home	Trucks
LEIT	Leisure Home Trailer	Trailer
LEIU	Leisure Products, Inc.	Trailer
LEKT	Lektracycle	Motorcycle
LELA	Leland Engineering, Inc.	Trailer
	Tri-Trak	Trailer
LELY	Lely Corp., The	Farm
LEM	Lem	Motorcycle
	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, PA)	Motorcycle
LEMC	Lemco Tool Corp.	Trailer
LEND	Len Dar (Lendar) Campers	Trailer
	Len Dar Campers or Lendar	Trucks
LENT	Lee Enterprises Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
LEON	Leon Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
LERY	Le Roi Div.	Construction
	Leroi	Trailer
LESA	Les Autobus M.C.I.	Trucks
LESC	Lesco, Inc.	Farm
LESR	Leisure Manor, Inc.	Trailer
LETO	Letourneau, R. G.	Construction
	R. G. Letourneau	Construction
LEVC	Levco Mfrs., Inc.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LEVC	Levco Mfrs., Inc.	Trailer
LEVI	Levis	Motorcycle
LEWA	Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
LEWI	Lewis-Shepard	Trucks
LEXS	Lexus	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
LEYL	Leyland	Trucks
	Leyland Tractors	Farm
LFET	Lifetime Custom Coach	Trailer
LFTL	Lafayette	Trailer
LFZA	Laforza	Auto
		Trucks
LG	L & G Trailer	Trailer
LGCH	Long Chih Industrial Co., Ltd.	Trailer
LGLX	Legendary Luxury Coach, LLC	Trailer
		Trucks
LGND	Legend Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
LGNM	Legend Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LHRN	Longhorn Tank & Trailer, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LIBA	Liberty Coach Co.	Trailer
LIBC	Liberty Trailer Co.	Trailer
LIBE	Liberty Travel Trailers	Trailer
LIBH	Liberty Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Sylvan Mobile Homes	Trailer
LIBY	Liberty Industries	Trailer
LICH	Lichty's Blacksmithing, Inc.	Trailer
	Little Champ Camper	Trailer
	Strongboy	Trailer
LICO	Linco Trailer Home	Trailer
LIEB	Lieber Inds., Inc.	Trailer
LIFE	Lifetime Mfg. Co. (for reference only; see LFET)	
LIFM	Liftmaster, Inc.	Construction
LIFN	Lifan Ind. Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
LIFT	Lifetime Products, Inc.	Trailer
	Liftall Forklift (for reference only; see LION)	
LIGC	Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	Construction
LIGH	Light Equipment Div.	Construction
	Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	Trailer
	Maxi-Sneaker	Construction
	Trimline	Construction
LIGN	Lightning Rod Motorcycles	Motorcycle
LIGP	Little Giant Products, Inc.	Construction
LIGT	Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
LIL	Little Dude Cycle Trailer (for reference only; see LITD)	
LILA	Lilac	Motorcycle
LILB	Lil Bubba	Construction
LILC	Lil' Cat, Inc.	Trailer
LILL	Lilliston Corp.	Farm
LILN	Lil Indian	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LILZ	Lil'Z	Trailer
LIME	Lime City Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
LINC	Lincoln	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
	Lincoln-Continental	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
LIND	Linde	Trailer
LINF	Lincraft Inds.	Trailer
LINH	Linhai	Motorcycle
LINK	Link-Belt	Construction
LINM	Apache	Farm
	Lindig Mfg. Corp.	Farm
LINP	Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
LINT	Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	Trailer
LINV	Linville Horse Trailer	Trailer
LINW	Linwood Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LIOL	Lional Enterprises, Inc.	Snowmobile
LION	Liftall Forklift	Construction
	Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
LIPP	Lippert Components Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LIPR	Little Prospector Motor Home	Trucks
LIQU	Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	Trailer
LISL	Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	Trailer
LITC	Little Chum Mfg. Co.	Trailer
LITD	Little Dude Trailer Co.	Trailer
	Texas Royal Boat Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LITK	Lift Truck, Inc.	Construction
LITP	Little Prince Travel Trailer	Trailer
LITS	Little Sport Enterprises	Trailer
LITT	Littleford Brothers, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
	Trail-O-Roller	Construction
LKWD	Lakewood	Trailer
LLMO	Lectric Limos (low speed vehicles)	Auto
LLOD	Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	Trailer
LLOY	Lloyd	Auto
LLTR	L & L Trailers	Trailer
LMC	LMC	Trailer
LMLC	LML Corp.	Farm
LMLL	LML Limited	Motorcycle
LMMC	L & M Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
LNCE	Lance Truck Mount Camper	Trailer
LNCI	Lancia	Auto
		Auto
LNCO	Lincoln Electric Co.	Construction
	Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Lincoln Welder	Construction
		Trailer
LNCP	Lance Powersports (AKA-Znen Powersports)	Motorcycle
LNDA	Landa Cleaning Systems	Construction
		Trailer
LNDN	London Taxi	Auto
LNDR	Land Rover	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LNEW	La New Industries, Inc.	Trailer
LNGH	Longhorn Trailers	Trailer
	McKinley Enterprises	Trailer
LNGT	Longting Power Equip. Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
LNPD	Land Pride	Farm
LNRD	Leonard Aluminum Utility Buildings, Inc.	Trailer
LNST	Lone Star Trailer	Trailer
LNWF	Lone Wolfe	Trailer
LOAD	Load Rite Trailers	Trailer
LOAK	Load King Trailer Co.	Trailer
LOCK	Locke Enterprises of New York, Inc.	Trailer
LOCO	Locomobile	Auto
LODA	Lodal, Inc.	Trucks
LODC	Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. of Allied Products Corp.)	Trailer
	Loadcraft Div., Bushog	Trailer
LODE	Load Star Corp.	Trailer
LODZ	LOAD-EAZ Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
LOFT	Loftness Mfg. Co.	Farm
LOGI	Logic Motor Co.	Motorcycle
LOGN	Logan Coach, Inc.	Trailer
LOLA	Lola	Auto
LOM	Lombard	Motorcycle
LOMC	Lomac Boat Trailer	Trailer
LONA	Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
LONB	Lone Star Boat Mfg.	Trailer
LONC	Lone Star Classics (Kits & Replicas)	Auto
LOND	London Motors	Auto
LONE	Crestlane	Trailer
	Lonergan Corp.	Trailer
LONF	F. A. Long	Trailer
	Long, F. A.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LONF	Triax-Tube	Trailer
LONG	Long Coach Corp. (for reference only)	
	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Construction & Ind. Div.	Construction
	Long Mfg. NC, Inc.	Farm
LONH	Longmark Mobile Homes	Trailer
LONL	Longlife	Farm
LONN	Lonnie's Trailer Sales	Trailer
LONR	Longrun	Trailer
LONT	Long Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
LOOD	Loodcraft	Auto
LOPR	Loprofile Boat Trailer	Trailer
LORA	Lorain Div.	Construction
LORK	Lorak, Inc.	Trailer
LOTU	Lotus	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
LOUD	Loudo Enterprises, LLC	Trailer
LOVB	Lovebug Travel Trailer	Trailer
LOVE	J. E. Love Co.	Farm
LOWB	LowBoy Trailer	Trailer
LOWE	Lowe Inds.	Trailer
LOWP	Low Pro Custom Trailer	Trailer
LRNG	Loranger Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
LRSN	Larson International, Inc.	Trailer
LSKP	Lori Engineering Corp.	Snowmobile
LSUR	Leisure Travel Vans, Ltd.	Trailer
		Trucks
LTCH	Leitchfield Truck Equipment, Inc.	Trailer
LUBB	Lubbock	Trailer
LUCR	Lucra Cars	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
LUED	Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
LUFK	Lufkin Trailers	Trailer
LUGR	Luger Inds.	Trailer
LUKY	Lucky	Motorcycle
LULL	Lull Engineering Co.	Construction
LUND	Lundell	Trailer
	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
LUNG	Lundgreen Flatbed	Trailer
LUVI	Luv-It Mfg.	Trailer
LUXO	Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	Trailer
LUXU	Luxury Homes, Inc.	Trailer
LVIN	Livin' Lite Corp. or Livin' Lite RV, Inc.	Trailer
LWLF	Lone Wolf Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
LWMR	Law Mar Trailers	Trailer
LYMA	Lyman Metal Products Corp.	Motorcycle
LYNC	Lyncoach & Truck Co.	Trailer
LYNH	FloTrail	Trailer
	Lynch Mfg.	Trailer
LYNN	Lynnton Mfg. Co.	Trailer
LYNR	Lynn-Towtruck	Trucks
MACA	MacDonald Camper Kit	Trailer
MACC	McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	Trailer
MACD	MacDonald's Mobile Homes	Trailer
MACG	MacGregor Yacht Corp.	Trailer
MACK	Mack Trucks, Inc.	Trucks
MACL	Mac-Lander, Inc.	Trailer
MACO	Macoma Engineering, Inc.	Trailer
MACR	Master Craft Industrial Equipment Corp.	Construction
MADD	Madden Trailer	Trailer
MADM	Madami (Motor Scooters)	Motorcycle
MADR	Del Rio	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MADR	Madrin Homes	Trailer
MAEN	Mays Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
MAGA	Magna American Corp.	Farm
MAGC	Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
MAGI	Magic Touch, Inc.	Trailer
MAGL	Magline, Inc.	Trailer
	Tiltster	Trailer
MAGM	Magnum Products, Inc.	Trailer
MAGN	Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	Trailer
MAGO	Magnolia Travel Trailer	Trailer
MAGS	Magster	Motorcycle
MAGT	Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MAHA	Marmon Harrington	Trucks
MAHI	Mahindra	Farm
MAHO	Mahoning Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MAI	Mai Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MAIC	Maico (Germany)	
	Maico (West Germany)	Motorcycle
MAIN	Mark Line Inds., Inc.	Trailer
MAIR	Mair & Son, Inc.	Trailer
MAJE	Majestic Corp.	Trailer
MAJO	Major Way	Trailer
MAJR	Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MAKV	Mark V Trailer	Trailer
MAL	Mal Tractor	Farm
MALA	Malaguti	Motorcycle
MALE	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	Construction
MALH	Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MALI	Malibu Campers	Trailer
MALL	Mallard Coach Corp.	Trailer
MALN	Malanca	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MALO	Malro USA Distributors	Trailer
MALR	Mallard	Snowmobile
MALS	Marliss Inds., Inc.	Farm
MALY	Malyette	Motorcycle
MAMM	Mammoth Trailers	Trailer
MANA	MANAC, Inc.	Trailer
MANC	Manco Products, Inc.	Motorcycle
MANE	Manet	Motorcycle
MANG	Mangar Co.	Trailer
MANI	Manitowoc Engineering Co., Inc.	Construction
MANK	Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MANM	Mann Made Products, Inc.	Trailer
MANN	Manning, Richard	Trailer
	Richard Manning	Trailer
MANO	Manor Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MANT	Manatee Homes	Trailer
MAPL	Maple Leaf, Inc.	Trailer
MAPO	Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.	Construction
MAQI	Marque, Inc.	Trucks
MARA	Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Twain, Mark, Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MARB	Marbrough Boat Trailer	Trailer
MARC	Marcos	Auto
MARF	Long Haul, The	Trailer
	Mark Fore Vatco Inds.	Trailer
	You'll Haul It	Trailer
MARG	Marine Group, LLC	Trailer
MARH	Alexandria Mobile Home	Trailer
	Marietta Homes	Trailer
MARI	Marine Camper Trailer	Trailer
MARK	Marking Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MARL	Marshall	Trailer
MARM	Marmon	Auto
MARN	Marion Metal Products Co.	Trailer
MARO	Marlette Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MARP	Marathon Homes Corp.	Trailer
MARQ	Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	Trailer
MARR	Marlin Mfg.	Trailer
MARS	Mars Camper Co.	Trailer
MART	Martin Trailers, Ltd.	Trailer
MARU	Marusho	Motorcycle
MARV	Mar-Val Inds., Inc.	Trailer
MARW	Marshfield Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MASC	Mascot Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MASE	Maserati	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
MASG	Master Liner Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MASL	Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MASN	Masson's Welding	Trailer
MASP	MAS Racing Products	Auto
MASR	Mastercraft	Trailer
MASS	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
		Trucks
	Ski Whiz	Trailer
MAST	Masterline Co., Inc.	Trailer
MASV	Master View	Trailer
MASY	Massey	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MATA	Matra	Auto
MATE	Mate, Inc.	Trailer
MATL	Matlock Trailer Corp.	Trailer
MATR	Matrette	Motorcycle
MAUL	Mauldin Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
MAUM	Maurer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MAUR	Maurell Trailer	Trailer
MAV	Maverick	Motorcycle
MAVE	Maverick Mobile Home	Trailer
MAVI	Maginniss Vibrator Equipment Co.	Construction
MAVL	Marvell Mobile Home	Trucks
MAVN	Marvin Landplane	Farm
MAXC	Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
MAXE	Maxey Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MAXI	Maxim Ind., Inc.	Trucks
MAXL	Maxwell	Auto
MAXO	Maxon Eagle	Trucks
	Maxon Inds., Inc.	Trucks
MAXP	Maxi Products Co., Inc.	Trailer
MAYA	Mayfair Mobile Home	Trailer
MAYB	Maybach	Auto
	Maybach (Brand within Mercedes-Benz)	Auto
MAYC	Mayco Pump Corp.	Construction
	Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	Trailer
MAYF	Mayflower Trailers or Homes	Trailer
MAYR	Mayrath Inds., Inc.	Farm
MAYS	Mays Inds., Inc.	Trucks
MAZD	Mazda	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MAZD	Mazda	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
MBCC	McBurnie Coach Craft, Inc.	Auto
MBCG	M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	Construction
MBCP	Mobile Concepts	Trailer
MBEE	Motobee	Motorcycle
MBHE	Minuteman Boat Handling Equip., Inc.	Trailer
MBIE	Mobile Intl.	Trailer
MBIL	Mobile Traveler	Trailer
MBM	M.B.M	Auto
MBTR	Mobile Traveler	Trucks
MBVO	Motobravo	Motorcycle
MBWI	M-B-W, Inc.	Construction
MCAF	M. P. McCaffrey	Construction
	McCaffrey, M. P.	Construction
MCBM	McCloskey Brothers Mfg. Canada, Ltd.	Trailer
MCCA	McCain Inds.	Trailer
MCCB	McCabe-Powers Body Co.	Trailer
	Powers	Trailer
MCCK	McCook Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MCCL	McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MCCM	McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MCCO	McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	Trailer
MCCR	McCarthy Trailers	Trailer
MCCU	McCulloch Corp.	Farm
	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	Construction
MCCY	McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	Trailer
	Pacer	Trailer
MCEL	McElrath Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MCFA	McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
MCIN	Motor Coach Inds., Inc. (MCI)	Trucks
MCKA	John A. McKay	Trailer
	McKay, John A.	Trailer
MCKT	Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
MCKY	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
MCLN	McLendon Trailers	Trailer
MCNA	McNamee Coach Corp.	Trailer
MCNM	MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
MCOA	Mac Corp. of America	Trailer
MCOL	McCollough Corp.	Trailer
MCOX	Mecox Resources SA DE CV	Trailer
MCOY	McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	Trailer
MCQU	McQuerry Tan Trailer	Trailer
MCQV	McQuerry Horse Trailer	Trailer
MCRD	McCord Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MCRR	Mc Kee Roughrider	Trucks
MCSI	The Marine Cradle Shop, Inc.	Trailer
MCTY	Mercoty Trailer	Trailer
MCYM	McCoy Miller	Trucks
MDAM	Mid America Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MDEP	MD Enterprises	Trailer
MDLR	Modular Systems, Inc.	Trailer
MDNA	Modena	Auto
MDS	MDS	Motorcycle
MDST	Mid States Camping Trailer	Trailer
MDTR	M-D Trailer Co.	Trailer
MEAD	Meade	Trailer
MEAN	Mean	Auto
MEBT	Meb Trailer Sales	Trailer
MECH	Mech Handling Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MEDA	Medallion Mobile Homes	Trailer
MEDF	Medford Inds.	Trailer
MEDI	Medical Coaches, Inc.	Trailer
MEDT	Medtec Ambulance Corp.	Trucks
MEID	Meidou Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Meidou Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
MEIT	Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Shanghai Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Meitian Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
MELA	Melmar Motor Home	Trucks
MELG	Melges Boat Works, Inc.	Trailer
MELM	Melmak Motor Home	Trucks
MELO	Melody Home Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Timco	Trailer
MELR	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	Construction
	Melroe Div.	Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
MENG	Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhejiang Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd. or Mengdeli Electrical Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
MENS	Mecanismos Ensamblados S.A. de C.V.	Trailer
MERB	Mercury Boat Co.	Trailer
MERC	Mercury	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
MERD	Merdian (England) (for reference only; see TRUM)	
	Merdian (for reference only; see TRUM)	
MERH	Mercury Coach Corp.	Trailer
MERI	Merritt Equipment Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MERK	Merkur	Auto
MERM	Charisma	Trailer
	Merrimac Corp.	Trailer
MERR	Mercury Trailer Inds.	Trailer
MERT	Merit Tank & Body	Trailer
MERW	Merhow Inds.	Trailer
MERY	Merry Mfg. Corp.	Farm
	Merrytiller	Farm
MERZ	Mercedes-Benz	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
MESA	Mesa III Travel Trailer	Trailer
MESS	Messerschmitt	Auto
META	Metal Craft Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
METE	Meteor (Canadian Mercury)	Auto
METL	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
METM	Metro Metal & Design, Inc.	Trailer
METO	Metoo Travel Trailer	Trailer
METR	Metropolitan	Auto
METV	Metavic	Trailer
METZ	Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
MEYE	Meyer Morton Co.	Farm
MEYR	Meyer Mfg. Corp.	Farm
		Trailer
MFAB	Metal Fabrication, Inc.	Trailer
MG	MG	Auto
MGM	M.G.M., Inc.	Trailer
MGNL	Magnolia Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MGNM	Magnum Mfg.	Trucks
MGNO	Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	Trailer
MGOS	Mongoose Trailers	Trailer
MGS	MGS, Inc.	Trailer
MHEB	Eby, M. H., Inc.	Trailer
	M. H. Eby, Inc.	Trailer
MHMC	Blair House	Trailer
	Manufactured Housing Mgmt. Corp.	Trailer
MHTI	M & H Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MICA	Michalke Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
MICC	Micro Concept Cars	Auto
		Auto
MICG	Michigan Central Airlines	Trailer
MICH	Michigan Tractor & Machinery Co. (for reference only)	
MICK	Mickey Truck Bodies; originally W.F. Mickey Body Co.	Trailer
MICL	Michael Mfg., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MIDA	Midas Mini Motor Home (for reference only; see MIDS)	
	Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	Trailer
MIDB	Middlebury Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MIDC	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	Construction
MIDD	Middlesex Equipment Co.	Trailer
MIDE	Midway Engineering Co.	Trailer
MIDI	Midwest Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Shore-Lander	Trailer
MIDL	Capella	Trailer
	Midland Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Village Park Mobile Homes	Trailer
MIDM	Midmark	Construction
MIDQ	Mid-Equipment Corp.	Trailer
MIDS	Midas Intl. Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
MIDT	Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	Trailer
	Mini-Tote	Trailer
MIDW	Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MIEV	Miles Electric Vehicles	Auto
MIFU	Mitsubishi FUSO Truck of America, Inc.	Trucks
MIKA	Mikasa	Auto
MIKR	Mikrus	Auto
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	Construction
		Trailer
MILA	Millan Flatdeck	Trailer
MILC	Milco Tank & Boat Co.	Trailer
MILE	Miller & Smith	Trailer
MILL	Miller Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MILR	Miller Equipment Div., Miller Equipment Company	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MILT	Miller Tilt-Top Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	Farm
	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	Construction
MILY	Exhibitor	Trailer
	Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
MIMO	Minneapolis Moline	Farm
	Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	Construction
MIND	Miller Industries	Trailer
MINI	Miniscooter	Motorcycle
MINN	Minelli	Motorcycle
MIRA	Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	Trucks
MIRE	Mirage Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
MIST	Mistral	Auto
MIT	Mitchell Camper Trailer	Trailer
MITC	Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Mitco	Trailer
MITS	Mitsubishi	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Construction
		Trucks
MITT	Mitts & Merill, Inc.	Trailer
	Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	Construction
MJCK	MI-JACK Products	Trailer
MJME	MJM Enterprises, Inc.	Farm
MJMT	M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MKEE	McKee Farm Technologies, Inc.	Trailer
MKMH	MK 5-1400 Motor Home	Trucks
MLBL	MLBLT	Trailer
MLHI	Maple Leaf Homes, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MLLM	Millennium Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MLLR	Miller	Trailer
MLNG	Car King Dolly Trailers	Trailer
	Moling Corp.	Trailer
MLRO	Melroe Tractor Truck	Trucks
MLTI	Multition Hydraulic Truck	Trucks
MLTK	Multitek, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
MLXC	Mobilux	Trucks
MMCL	Mini-Marcellino	Motorcycle
MMCO	Milwaukee Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
MMMC	M & M Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MMTL	Marine Master Trailers	Trailer
MNAC	Monaco Motor Home	Trucks
MNAR	Monarch (Sweden)	Motorcycle
MNDI	Mond Industries, Inc.	Trailer
MNIT	Manitou or Manitou North America	Construction
MNLN	Main Line, Inc.	Trailer
MNNI	Mini	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
MNRC	Monarc	Trailer
MNRK	Monark	Motorcycle
MNRO	Monroe Motors, Inc., Wally-Mo Div.	Trailer
MNSN	Monsoon Motorsports	Motorcycle
MNTA	Manta	Snowmobile
	Three R Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
MNTC	Mountain Trailer Co., LLC	Trailer
MNTE	Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	Trailer
MNTG	Montgomery, Bill	Trailer
MNTS	Mantis Choppers, Inc.	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MOAL	Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	Trailer
MOBB	Mobilaire Mobile Homes	Trailer
MOBC	Mobile Chapel Trailer	Trailer
MOBE	Moto Beta	Motorcycle
MOBF	Mobile Freeze	Trailer
MOBG	Mobile Engineering Co.	Trailer
MOBH	Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	Trailer
MOBI	Motobic	Motorcycle
MOBJ	Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MOBK	Mobile Holding Corp.	Trailer
MOBL	Mobile Home Co.	Trailer
MOBN	Mobile Home Service	Trailer
MOBO	Mobile Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
MOBP	Mobile of Marysville	Trailer
MOBR	Mobile Office, Inc.	Trailer
MOBS	Mobile Products, Inc.	Trailer
MOBT	Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
MOBU	Cinderella Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Mobile Structures, Inc.	Trailer
MOBV	Mobile Tops, Inc.	Trailer
MOBW	Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MOBX	Mobilemanor, Inc.	Trailer
MOBY	Mobylette (for reference only; see MTBE)	
MOCA	Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	Trailer
MOCC	Mobley Metal Works	Trailer
MOCR	Motocicletas Carabela S.A.	Motorcycle
MOCY	Mod Cycles Corp.	Motorcycle
MODE	Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.	Auto
MODH	Modern Mobile Homes	Trailer
MODI	Modernistic Inds.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MODL	Lamplighter	Trailer
	Moduline Intl., Inc.	Trailer
MODN	Modern	Trailer
MODR	Modern, Inc. (farm and garden equipment)	Farm
MODU	Module, Inc.	Trailer
MOFF	Moffett	Construction
MOFO	Moto Fino USA, Inc.	Motorcycle
MOGA	Morgan Equipment Co.	Construction
MOGU	Moto Guzzi (Italy)	Motorcycle
MOHA	Mohawk, Inc.	Trailer
MOHO	Mobile Home Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Tiffany Mobile Home	Trailer
MOJA	Mojave	Motorcycle
MOLL	Molloy Mobile Crafts	Trailer
MOLY	Mobility, Inc.	Farm
MOMO	Moto Morini	Motorcycle
MONA	Monarch	Auto
MONB	Monarch Boat Co.	Trailer
MONC	Daytona Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Monarch Inds., Inc.	Trailer
MOND	Mondial	Motorcycle
MONG	Lac St.-Jean Motoneige, Ltd.	Snowmobile
	Montagnais	Snowmobile
MONH	Monarch Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Monarch Motor Home	Trucks
MONI	Monitor Coach Co.	Trailer
MONN	Monon Trailer Div.	Trailer
MONO	Mono	Trailer
MONR	Monroe Tractor	Farm
MONS	Monson & Sons Trailer	Trailer
MONT	Monte	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MONU	Montgomery Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MONV	Monticlaire Mobile Homes	Trailer
MONW	Montone Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MOOD	Moody Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MOON	Moonshine Trailers	Trailer
MOOR	Moore Equipment Co.	Construction
MORB	Morbark, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
MORD	Grasshopper	Farm
	Moridge Mfg., Inc.	Farm
MORE	Moretti	Auto
MORG	Morgan	Auto
		Auto
MORI	Morris Brothers	Trailer
MORM	Morgan Mobile, Inc.	Trailer
MORN	Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MORR	Morris	Auto
MORS	Morse Horse Trailer	Trailer
MORT	Moritz, Inc.	Trailer
	Super Goose	Trailer
MORU	Moto Rumi	Motorcycle
MORW	Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.	Farm
MOSE	Moser	Trailer
	Vim Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MOSK	Moskovitch	Auto
MOSL	Mosler	Auto
MOSW	Mobile Sweeper Div.	Construction
MOTA	Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
MOTB	Motobecane U.S.A.	Motorcycle
MOTE	Motel Mobile Corp. of America	Trailer
MOTM	Motom	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MOTN	Classic (model of Motron Corp.)	Motorcycle
	Fairway (model of Motron Corp.)	Motorcycle
	Medalist (model of Motron Corp.)	Motorcycle
	Motron Corp. (Italy; distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, CA)	Motorcycle
MOTO	Motoroam Inds., Inc.	Trucks
MOTR	Mo Trailer Corp.	Trailer
MOTS	Montesa (Spain)	Motorcycle
MOUA	Mount Vernon Mobile Home	Trailer
MOUE	Mountain Valley Enterprises	Trailer
MOUM	Mountain View Campers	Trailer
MOUN	Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MOUT	Mountain Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
MOWA	Montgomery Ward	Snowmobile
MOWE	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	Farm
MPC	MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	Trailer
MQPW	MQ Power	Trailer
MRAU	Marauder Travelers, Inc.	Trailer
MRCO	Marco	Motorcycle
MRCT	Honeysuckle Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
	M & R Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
MRCU	Mercury	Snowmobile
	Mercury Marine	Snowmobile
MRED	Mr. Ed Boat Trailer	Trailer
MRGN	Morgan Built, Inc.	Trailer
MRGY	Margay Cycles & Karts	Motorcycle
MRIN	Jamaica	Trailer
	Marion Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MRIO	Marion Trailer Sales	Trailer
	Vault Carrier	Trailer
MRNE	Marine Transportation Co., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MRQM	Marquez Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
MRRA	Murray Marine Corp.	Trailer
MRS	M-R-S Mfg. Co.	Construction
MRTE	Motorette	Motorcycle
MRTH	Marathon Coach	Trucks
MRTI	Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	Trailer
MRTN	Martins Enterprises	Trailer
MRTZ	Martinez Trailer	Trailer
MSFI	Massey/Ski-Whiz	Snowmobile
	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Ski Whiz	
MSHN	Marshin Motorbike Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
MSI	M-System, Inc.	Trailer
MSIM	Mid-States International Motorcross, Inc.	Trailer
MSTG	Mustang	Construction
MSTW	Master Tow, Inc.	Trailer
MTBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
	Mobylette (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
	Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motobecane of France; imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, NJ)	Motorcycle
	Sebring (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
	Solex (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
	Traveler (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
	Velosolex Moped (model of Motobecane Moped)	Motorcycle
MTCH	Matchless	Motorcycle
MTCI	Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	Trailer
	MTC	Trailer
MTD	Lawn Flite	Farm
	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	Farm
		Motorcycle
	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MTD	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	Motorcycle
	MTD Products, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Ranch King	Farm
MTLC	Metal Craft Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MTMV	Mighty Mover Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MTNA	Montana	Construction
		Farm
MTNK	Monster Tanks, Inc.	Trailer
MTPA	Maxwell Trailers & Pickup Accessories	Trailer
MTPI	Columbia	Snowmobile
	MTD Products, Inc.	
MTRA	C & C Inds.	Trailer
	Mastertrack	Trailer
MTRO	Metro Rider, LLC	Motorcycle
MTRY	Trailers De Monterrey, S.A.	Trailer
MTTI	M.T. Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
MUDC	Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	Construction
MUDD	Mudd-Ox	Motorcycle
MUHL	Muhlberg	Motorcycle
MULE	Multech Corp.	Trailer
MULL	Muller Machinery Co.	Construction
MULQ	Multiquip	Construction
MULT	Multi Trailer	Trailer
MUNC	Muncy Homes, Inc.	Trailer
MUNT	Muntz	Auto
		Trucks
MURE	Murena	Auto
MURM	Carry-All	Farm
	Murray Mfg. Co.	Farm
MURP	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	Farm
MURR	Murray Ohio Mfg. Co.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
MURR	Murray Ohio Mfg. Co.	Motorcycle
MURT	Murray Trailers	Trailer
MUSG	Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
MUST	Mustang	Motorcycle
MUVA	Muv-All Trailer Multech Corp.	Trailer
MVAC	Madvac	Trucks
MVAU	M. V. Agusta	Motorcycle
MVEN	Marine Venture Enterprisers, Inc.	Trailer
MWCH	Mid-West Choppers, Inc.	Motorcycle
MWGE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	Farm
MWMC	M & W Mfg. Co.	Trailer
MWST	Martco Waste System Equipment	Trailer
MXAT	Max-Atlas Equipment International, Inc.	Trailer
MXRL	Maxi-Roule, Inc.	Trailer
MYCO	Myco Inds.	Trailer
MYFA	Mayfairer Motor Home	Trucks
MYWA	My-Way Corp.	Trailer
MZ	MZ	Motorcycle
MZMA	Mzma	Auto
NABI	North American Bus Ind.	Trucks
NABO	Nabors Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
NACB	North Alabama Trailer Co.	Trailer
NACR	National Crane Corp.	Construction
	National Crane Corp.; Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	Farm
NAHE	Nash-Healy	Auto
NAIR	Nairobi Trailer	Trailer
NAMC	N & Ha Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NAMO	Namco Inds.	Trailer
	Namco, Inc.	Farm
	National Mower Co.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
NANL	Nanlong Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
NARD	Nardi-Danese	Auto
NARV	National RV, Inc.	Trucks
NASA	Nasan Trailer	Trailer
NASH	Nash	Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
NASM	Nash Mfg.	Trailer
NASU	Nashua Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NATL	National Mobile Homes	Trailer
NATV	North American Traveler, LLC	Trailer
NATW	Nationwide	Trailer
NAVI	Navistar	Trucks
NAVJ	Navajo Horse Trailer	Trailer
NBAY	Northern Bay Co., Inc.	Trailer
NBCC	Nebraska Custom Cycles	Motorcycle
NCTB	North Coast Truck Body, LLC	Trailer
NDMC	Nissan Diesel Motor Co.	Trucks
NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Seal-Mor	Trailer
NEBM	New Bame Trailer	Trailer
NECK	Neckar	Auto
NECT	Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NEDL	Nedland Inds., Inc.	Trailer
NEGR	Harvard (model of Negrini)	Motorcycle
	Negrini (Moonachie, NJ; imported by Marina Mobili, Inc.)	Motorcycle
NELL	Nallej of Florida	Trailer
NELN	Nelson-Dykes Co.	Trailer
NELS	Nelson Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NEOP	Neoplan USA Corp.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
NEOS	Neosho Custom Coach Co.	Trailer
NEPT	Neptune Corp.	Trailer
NERA	New Era Trans Co.	Motorcycle
NERC	Nerco Trailer	Trailer
NESC	Northeast Steel Corp.	Trailer
NESS	Arlen Ness Motorcycles or Ness Motorcycles	Motorcycle
	Ness Motorcycles	Motorcycle
NEUF	Karl M. Neufeld	Trailer
	Neufeld, Karl M.	Trailer
NEVA	Nevada Air Products Co.	Trailer
NEVD	Nevadan Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NEVI	Neville Welding, Inc.	Trailer
NEVL	Nevlen Co., Inc.	Trailer
NEVM	Neval Motorcycles, Ltd.	Motorcycle
NEWC	New Comer Inds., Inc.	Trailer
NEWD	New Dimension	Trailer
	Saint Charles	Trailer
NEWE	New England Homes or Trailers	Trailer
NEWH	New Holland	Trailer
	Sperry New Holland	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
NEWI	New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	Farm
NEWK	New Yorker Homes Corp.	Trailer
NEWL	Newell Coach Corp.	Trucks
NEWM	Newham Enterprises	Trailer
NEWN	Newman Trailers	Trailer
NEWP	Newport Homes, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
NEWS	New Style Homes, Inc.	Trailer
NEWT	New Paris Traveler Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
NEXT	Nextrail	Trailer
NFLD	Enfield India, Ltd. (Madras, India)	Motorcycle
NFLY	New Flyer	Trucks
NG--	National Guard (see Section 2.1)	
NGBO	Longjia Motorcycle Co., Ltd. Or Ningbo Longjia Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
NHGT	New Heights, LLC	Trailer
NHRZ	Horizons, Inc.	Trailer
	New Horizons	Trailer
NHYD	Northern Hydrolics, Inc.	Trailer
NIAG	Niagara Trailer Co.	Trailer
NICE	Niceson Boat Trailer	Trailer
NICH	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
NICK	Nickel & Holman	Trailer
NICW	Nichols Custom Welding	Trailer
NIMR	Nimrod Tent Trailer	Trailer
NISS	Nissan	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Construction
		Trucks
NLBC	NLB Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
NLSN	Nelson, LC	Trucks
NOBI	Nobility Homes, Inc.	Trailer
NOBL	Noble Cultivators, Ltd.	Trailer
NOCO	North Country	Trailer
NODE	Hauler-Trailer	Trailer
	Nodine Mfg.	Trailer
NODI	Nordic	Trailer
NOEL	Noel Mfg.	Trailer
NOLE	Nolena Foster Trailer	Trailer
NOMN	Nomanco, Inc.	Trailer
NOMO	Northwestern Motor Co.	Construction
NORC	Norcal Boat Trailer	Trailer
NORD	Nordine Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NORH	Northwest Engineering Co.	Construction
NORI	Norris Homes, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
NORJ	Norjack, Inc.	Trailer
NORM	Norman	Motorcycle
NORN	North American Mfg. Co.	Farm
		Trailer
NORO	North American Shipbuilding	Trailer
NORR	Northern Cruisers	Trailer
NORS	Norse Trailer	Trailer
NORT	Norton (England)	Motorcycle
NORU	Northern Star Mobile Home	Trailer
NORV	Northland	Trailer
NORW	Northwest Trailers	Trailer
NORX	Northwestern Mobile Homes	Trailer
NOSL	Noslo Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
NOTH	Nothsway Tandem Trailer	Trailer
NOVA	Nova Fabricating	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
NOVB	Nova Bus	Trucks
NRSE	Norse Trailer (for reference only; see NORS)	
NRTH	North Star Trailers	Trailer
NRTS	Northway	Snowmobile
	Northway Snowmobiles	Snowmobile
NRTW	Northway Trailer	Trailer
NRVR	North River Homes	Trailer
NRWD	Northwood	Trailer
NRWM	Northwood Investments Corp.	Trailer
NRWN	Norwin Trailer	Trailer
NSHT	Nash Car Trailers	Trailer
NSU	NSU	Motorcycle
	Nsu Prinz	Auto
NSUF	Nsu-Fiat	Auto
NTNS	Nations Trailers or The Nations Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
	The Nations Trailers, Inc. or Nations Trailers	Trailer
NUCN	Nu-Century	Trailer
NUEL	Nuell Coach Corp.	Trailer
NULF	Nu-Life Environmental, Inc.	Trailer
NUON	Number One	Motorcycle
NUTT	Nuttall Trailers	Trailer
NUWA	Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	Trailer
NUWE	NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	Trailer
NUWH	NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	Trailer
NVAE	Novae Corp.	Farm
		Trailer
NVTA	NVT America (moped)	Motorcycle
NWCT	Northwest Custom Trailer	Trailer
NWMC	New McGrath	Trailer
NWMR	Newmar Corp.	Trucks
NWST	New Star Group	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
OAKC	Oak Coach Co.	Trailer
OAKL	Oakland	Auto
OASI	Oasis Travel Trailer	Trailer
OBER	Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
OBRI	Obrect Trailer	Trailer
OCCH	Orange County Choppers	Motorcycle
OCIM	OCI Mfg., Co.	Trailer
OCKE	Ockelbo Ind. AB	Snowmobile
OCMI*	Owens-Classic, Inc	Trailer
ODDI	Oddi Cycles, LLC	Motorcycle
ODEL	O'Dell Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ODGL	Argo	Snowmobile
	Ontario Drive & Gear, Ltd.	Snowmobile
ODOM	Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ODSS	Odyssey	Motorcycle
ODYS	Odyssey Trailer Co.	Trailer
OELR	Oelrich Mfg. Co.	Trailer
OFFC	Office Master, Inc.	Trailer
OFFI	Officer, The	Trailer
	The Officer	Trailer
OFPC	Ohio Fluid Products Co.	Trailer
OGLE	Ogle	Auto
OHIO	Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	Trailer
OHSE	Olinghouse Steel	Trailer
OHTA	Ohta	Auto
OKCK	Oak Creek Homes, Inc.	Trailer
OKHT	OK Horse Trailer	Trailer
OKLA	Oklahoma Horse Trailer	Trailer
OKLH	Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
OLAT	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
		Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
OLDK	Oldenkamp, Inc.	Trailer
OLDS	Oldsmobile	Auto
		Trucks
OLDT	Olds Trails Trailer	Trailer
OLGE	Olgen Mfg. Co.	Trailer
OLIV	Oliver	Farm
OLSO	Olson	Trailer
OLYM	Olympia Motor Home	Trucks
OLYP	Olympic Trailers	Trailer
OLYT	Olympus Technologies, Inc.	Trailer
OMAH	Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
OMCI	Omicron Motors	Motorcycle
OMCJ	OMC Johnson	Trailer
OMEG	Omega	Motorcycle
	Omega (Italian)	Auto
OMNI	Omni Motorsports, Inc.	Motorcycle
OMST	Omsteel Products Corp.	Construction
ONAN	Onan Corp.	Construction
		Farm
ONEI	Oneida Coach Mfg.	Trailer
ONOI	Ono, Inc.	Trailer
ONRD	On the Road	Trailer
ONTR	Ontario Bus Inds., Inc.	Trucks
	Orion Bus Inds., Inc.	Trucks
ONYX	Onyx Flyer	Trailer
OPED	Bolens	Farm
	Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	Farm
OPEL	Opel	Auto
	Opel (imported by Buick)	Auto
OPEN	Open Road Inds.	Trucks
OPER	Dutchess (for reference only; see CLAC)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
OPER	Open Roadsters of Texas	Auto
OPL	Opel	Motorcycle
OPNR	Open Road Campers, Inc.	Trailer
OPTI	Optima Ind., LLC	Trailer
OPTM	Optima Bus, LLC	Trucks
ORBI	Orbit Inds., Inc.	Trailer
ORCO	Orcon Inds.	Trailer
OREG	MANG	Trailer
	Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
ORIG	Original Equipment Mfg., Ltd.	Snowmobile
	Snowbug	Snowmobile
ORIO	Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ORLA	Orlando Boar Co.	Trailer
ORMW	Oregon Machine Works	Trailer
ORRV	Open RV Co.	Trailer
ORST	ORS Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ORTH	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	Farm
ORVM	Outdoors RV Mfg.	Trailer
		Trucks
OSAG	Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
OSBO	C. D. Osborn & Son	Trailer
	Osborn, C. D. & Son	Trailer
OSCA	Osca	Auto
OSCH	Oschool Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
OSHK	Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	Trucks
OSI	Osi	Auto
OSSA	Ossa (Spain)	Motorcycle
OSTD	Oshkosh Trailer Div.	Trailer
OTAS	Otasco	Farm
OTLW	Outlaw Trailers	Trailer
OTOS	Otosan	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
OTPE	Outdoor Power Equipment	Snowmobile
OTTE	Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
OTWA	Ottawa Truck, Inc.	Trucks
OUTD	Outdoor Equipment	Trailer
OUTM	Evinrude	Snowmobile
	Johnson	Snowmobile
	OMC Johnson	Snowmobile
	Outboard Marine Corp.	Snowmobile
OVBT	Overbilt Trailer Co.	Trailer
OVEL	Overland Mfg. Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
OVER	Overland	Auto
OVRL	Over-Lowe Co.	Construction
		Trailer
OWAT	Owatonna Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
OWED	Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	Construction
OWEN	Owens Car Trailer (for reference only)	
OWES	Mighty Midget	Trailer
	Owens-Classic, Inc.	Trailer
OWNA	Ownahome, Inc.	Trailer
OWNG	Owens Cargo, Inc.	Trailer
OWNS	Owens Mfg. Co.	Trailer
OWNT	Owen Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
OZAR	Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	Trailer
OZBK	Ozbike	Motorcycle
PACB	Pacemaker Boat Trailer	Trailer
PACC	Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	Trailer
	Pacific Coach, Inc.	Trucks
PACE	Pacemaker	Motorcycle
PACI	Pacific Campers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PACK	Packard	Auto
PACS	Pacesetter	Motorcycle
		Trailer
		Trucks
PADA	Panda Motor Home	Trucks
PADG	Padgett, Inc.	Trailer
PAEN	Page Engineering Co.	Construction
PAGE	Page Trailer	Trailer
PAGS	Pagsta	Motorcycle
PAIN	Paccar, Inc.	Trailer
PAIS	Paris	Motorcycle
PAIU	Paiute Trailers	Trailer
PAKH	Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
PAKM	Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PALC	Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
PALE	Palace Corp.	Trailer
PALL	Palliser (racing car)	Auto
PALM	Palm Trailers	Trailer
PALN	Palmetto Sales of Laurens	Trailer
PALO	Palamino Camping Trailer	Trailer
PALW	Palmers Machine Works, Inc.	Trailer
PAMA	Pama Camper	Trucks
PAMC	Pamco Trailer	Trailer
PAMR	Pace American, Inc.	Trailer
PAMU	Pace American of Utah, Inc.	Trailer
PANA	Pan American Mobile Homes	Trailer
PAND	Panda Motor Sports North America, Inc.	Motorcycle
PANE	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	Auto
PANH	Panhard	Auto
PANN	Pannonia	Motorcycle
PANO	Panorama Homes, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PANT	Panther	Motorcycle
PANZ	Panoz Auto Development Co.	Auto
		Auto
PARC	Paris Trailer Co.	Trailer
PARD	Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PARE	Park Estates Homes	Trailer
PARH	Bunkhouse	Trailer
	Park Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Siesta	Trailer
	Skoolsout	Trailer
PARI	Parilla	Motorcycle
PARK	Park Lane Mobile Homes	Trailer
PARL	Park Royal	Trailer
PARM	P. J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	Trailer
	Parmiter, P. J. & Sons, Ltd.	Trailer
PARO	Pace Arrow	Trucks
PARP	Park Trailer Corp.	Trailer
PARR	Parker	Trailer
PARS	Parkmaster	Trailer
PART	Part (for use when make is not listed)	Auto
		Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
		Snowmobile
		Trailer
		Trucks
PARU	Parkway Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PARW	Parkwood Homes, Inc.	Trailer
PARX	Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	Trailer
PASI	Perfection Architectural Systems, Inc.	Trailer
PASO	Parson Co. Div.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PASQ	Pasquali USA	Farm
PASS	Passport	Auto
PAST	Pastime Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PATH	Pathfinder Mobile Homes	Trailer
PATR	Patriot Motorcycle Corp.	Motorcycle
PATT	Patterson Welding	Trailer
PATZ	Patz Co.	Farm
PAUG	Paughco, Inc. (Carson City, NV)	Motorcycle
PAUL	Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	Trailer
	Picnic Caddy	Trailer
PBCS	Phil Borriello Chopper Shop, LLC	Motorcycle
PBLY	Pisten Bully	Construction
PBMS	PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PBTI	Pacific Boat Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
PCCY	Paramount Custom Cycles	Motorcycle
PCER	Pacer Moped (for reference only; see ITAT)	
PCM	PCM Div.	Construction
PCTI	Paros Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
PCTL	Paris Custom Trailers, Co.	Trailer
PDAA	P/D	Trailer
PDRS	Pederson	Motorcycle
PDV	PDV	Motorcycle
PEAB	Peabody Solid Waste Management	Trailer
PEAC	Peace	Auto
PEAK	Peak Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PEAR	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
PECO	Peco, Inc.	Farm
PECT	Pennstyle Campers, Inc.	Trailer
PEDA	Pedalpower Electroped	Motorcycle
PEDD	Peddlers Choice	Motorcycle
PEEK	Peek	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PEEL	Peel	Auto
PEER	Peerless	Auto
	Peerless Div. (for reference only; see PERL)	
	Peerless Gear Machine Div., Tecumseh Products Co. (for reference only)	
PEGA	Pegaso	Auto
		Motorcycle
PELI	Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	Trailer
PEMB	Pemberton Fabricators, Inc.	Trailer
PEMC	Pennsbury Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
PENC	Pennco Inds., Inc.	Trailer
PEND	Pendlay	Trailer
PENI	Peninsula Camper Mfg.	Trailer
PENN	J. C. Penney	Farm
		Trailer
	J. C. Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	Motorcycle
	Penney, J. C.	Farm
		Trailer
	Penney, J. C. (also see Burrito and Foremost)	Motorcycle
PENS	Pennsylvania Furnace & Iron	Trailer
PENT	Penton (KTM, Austria)	Motorcycle
PENU	Penn-Cupit Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
PEQU	PEQUEA	Trailer
PERC	I. B. Perch Co.	Trailer
	Perch, I. B. Co.	Trailer
PERF	Performance Products, Inc.	Trailer
PERL	Peerless Div.	Trailer
PERM	Perma Tent Camper	Trailer
PERO	Perone Trailer	Trailer
PERR	Perris Valley Campers	Trailer
PERS	Peerless Intl. Co., Inc.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PETE	Peterson	Trailer
PETM	Pettibone Corp.	Construction
		Trucks
	Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary of Mercury Mfg. Co.	Construction
PETR	Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	Trucks
	Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	Trucks
PETT	Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary of Mercury Mfg., Co.	Construction
PEUG	Peugeot	Auto
		Motorcycle
PFAP	Precision Fire Apparatus	Trucks
PFAU	Pfaudler Co.	Trailer
PGAS	Pegasus Vans & Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
PGRM	Pilgrim Intl., Inc.	Trailer
PHAA	P & H	Trailer
PHEL	Phelan Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PHEP	Phelps Horse Trailer	Trailer
PHII	Phillips Trailers	Trailer
PHIL	Phill Trailer	Trailer
PHIM	Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Travel-lite Campers	Trailer
PHLI	Philift Equipment Sales Co.	Construction
PHNX	Phoenix (for reference only; see PHOE)	
PHOE	Phoenix	Auto
		Motorcycle
		Trucks
	Phoenix Camping Trailer	Trailer
PHON	Phoenix (for reference only; see PHOE)	
PIAG	Piaggio Group Americas, Inc.	Motorcycle
PIAZ	Piazio	Motorcycle
PICK	Pick-Up Top Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PICW	Pickwick	Trailer
PIED	Piedmont	Trailer
PIER	Pierce Lowboy Trailer	Trailer
PIKE	Pike Trailer Co.	Trailer
PILG	Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PINC	Pincor Products	Construction
PINE	Pines Trailer Corp.	Trailer
PINI	Pinifarina	Auto
PINS	Pinson Truck Equipment Co.	Trailer
PINT	Pinto	Motorcycle
PIOE	Pioneer Coach Mfg.	Trailer
PION	Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PIPE	Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	Trailer
PIPR	Piper Inds., Inc.	Farm
PIQU	Piqua Engineering, Inc.	Farm
PIRC	Pierce Mfg., Inc.	Trucks
PIST	Pister Pro	Motorcycle
PITD	Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	Construction
PITJ	Pitts by JJ	Trailer
PITL	Haulass Trailers	Trailer
PITM	Pitman Brothers Co.	Trailer
PITN	Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	Construction
PITT	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	Farm
PITZ	John Pitzer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PIXI	Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	Trailer
PJTM	P. J. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PKLC	Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	Construction
	P. K. Lindsay Co., Inc.	Construction
PKTS	Parker Trailer Sales Co.	Trailer
PLAC	Plastic Engs. & Consultants	Trailer
PLAG	Plattsburg Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PLAI	Plains Inds., Inc.	Trailer
PLAL	Play-Mor Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
PLAM	Playmate Coaches	Trailer
PLAN	Planet Plows, Inc.	Farm
PLAS	Plastic Forming Co.	Trailer
PLAT	Platt Trailer Co.	Trailer
PLAY	Playboy	Auto
PLCB	PL Custom Body & Equip. Co., Inc.	Trucks
PLEA	Pleasure Homes Mfg.	Trailer
PLEM	Pleasureway Mfg.	Trailer
PLES	Pleasuremate Inds.	Trailer
PLMA	Palm Aire, Inc.	Trailer
PLMO	Palomino Mfg., Corp.	Trailer
PLMT	Parliament Coach Corp.	Trucks
PLOT	Plot USA, Inc. (DBA-Zero Engineering)	Motorcycle
PLRN	Poloron	Snowmobile
PLTM	Platinum Manufacturing, LLC	Trailer
PLYC	Playcat Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
PLYM	Plymouth	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
PMMI	Park Models Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PMUS	Pioneer Motors USA, LLC	Motorcycle
PNHL	Pine-Hill Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PNNT	Penn Trailer	Trailer
PNTA	Panterra	Motorcycle
PNZR	Panzer Motorcycle Works, LLC	Motorcycle
POCL	Poclain Div., J. I. Case	Construction
POIE	Pointer-Willamette	Trailer
POIN	Pointer	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
POIR	Poirier	Auto
POLA	Polar Mfg. Co.	Trailer
POLB	Polar Bear	Snowmobile
	Polar Bear/Whip It	Snowmobile
	Raybon Mfg. Co.	Snowmobile
POLI	Polini	Motorcycle
POLL	Pollock Inds.	Trailer
POLO	Poloron Products	Farm
POLR	Poloron Homes of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Trailer
	Poloron Products	
POLS	E-Z-Go	Snowmobile
	Polaris	Motorcycle
		Snowmobile
	Polaris Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
	Textron, Inc.	Snowmobile
POLY	Poly-Coat Systems, Inc.	Trailer
POND	Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	Trailer
PONE	Ponderosa Inds.	Trailer
PONI	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)	Auto
PONT	Pontiac	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
PONX	Pony Xpress	Trucks
PONY	Ponycycle	Motorcycle
POOL	Poole, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
POPC	Popcycle Motors, LLC	Motorcycle
POR	Por Trailer	Trailer
PORB	Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	Farm
PORC	Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	Construction
	Portec, Inc.	Construction
PORD	Porta-Dock, Inc.	Trailer
PORE	Portable Structures	Trailer
PORK	Porta-Kamp Mfg.	Trailer
PORL	Portland Wire & Iron Works	Construction
PORS	Porsche	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
PORT	Porta-Built Inds.	Trailer
POTT	Polar Tank Trailer	Trailer
POWE	Powerline Products	Trailer
POWL	Powell	Motorcycle
POWM	Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
POWR	Power Curber, Inc.	Construction
PRAE	Prairie Trailer Sales & Service	Trailer
PRAI	Prairie Schooner	Auto
PRAM	Preston Amusements, Inc.	Trailer
PRAR	Prarie Schooner, Inc.	Trailer
PRAT	Pratt Industries, Inc.	Trailer
PRBW	Precision Boatworks	Trailer
PRCA	Pierce Arrow	Auto
PRCW	Precision Cycle Works	Motorcycle
PRDE	Pride Heavy Vehicle Ind. & Pride Enterprises	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PREB	Prebuilt Mfg.	Trailer
PREC	Keel-Hauler	Trailer
	Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	Trailer
PREI	Pre-Built Structures	Trailer
PREM	Premier	Motorcycle
	Premier Trailer	Trailer
PREO	Prevost Car, Inc.	Trucks
PREQ	Precision Equip. Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PRES	Presidential Mobile Homes	Trailer
PREV	Presvac Systems (Burlington), Ltd.	Trailer
PREW	Prew Proco Travel Trailer	Trailer
PRGV	Progressive Ind. or Progressive Trailers	Trailer
PRHL	Pro Hauler Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
PRHT	Parkhurst	Trailer
PRIB	Pribbs Steel & Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
PRIC	Elkton	Trailer
	London	Trailer
	Price-Meyers Corp.	Trailer
	Sovereigh Mobile Homes	Trailer
PRIJ	Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	Trucks
PRIM	Prime Mover	Construction
PRIN	Princess Homes	Trailer
		Trucks
PRIO	Prior Products, Inc.	Trailer
PRIV	Private Coach	Trailer
PRKA	Pine Grove Mfg.	Trailer
PRLP	Proline Products, LLC	Trailer
PRLT	Pro Lite Trailers	Trailer
PRMC	Premco Products, Inc.	Trailer
PRME	Prime Trailer Products	Trailer
PRMO	Prince Motors	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PRNE	Pro One	Motorcycle
PROF	Proform Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
PROG	Progress	Auto
		Motorcycle
	Progress Inds., Inc.	Trailer
PROL	Pro Line Trailers	Trailer
PROM	Promark Products Corp.	Motorcycle
PRON	Les Machineries Pronovost, Inc.	Trailer
PROP	Proper Chopper Motorcycles	Motorcycle
PROT	Pro-Trail, Inc.	Trailer
PROW	Prowler Inds.	Trailer
PRST	Prestige Custom Trailers	Trailer
PRTG	Prestige Housing, Inc.	Trailer
PRTN	Protainer, Inc.	Trailer
PRTR	Porter Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
PRTT	Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
PRVN	Provan Inds.	Trailer
PRYE	Pryer Inds. (Ada, OH)	Motorcycle
PSCC	Pure Steel Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
PSTI	Portersville Sales & Testing, Inc.	Trailer
PSTR	Pro Star, LLC	Trailer
PTMI	Peterson Motor Industrial Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
PTRB	Peterbilt Motors Co.	Trucks
PTRK	Pro-Trak Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
PTRT	Independence	Trailer
	Patriot Homes, Inc.	Trailer
PTTS	P & T Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
PTV	PTV	Auto
PUCH	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	Motorcycle
	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	Motorcycle
	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
PUCH	Newport (model of Puch)	Motorcycle
	Puch	Auto
		Motorcycle
PUCK	Power Box Utility Trailer	Trailer
	Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co., Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
PULD	Pull-Do Trailers	Trailer
PULL	Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	Trailer
PULM	Pullman Trailmobile (for reference only; see TRIM)	
PULP	Murphy's Welding	Trailer
	Pullers Pride, Inc.	Trailer
PUMA	Puma Camper Sales	Trailer
PUMI	Pullman Modular Ind. or Pullman Coach Co., LLC	Trailer
PUMM	Puma	Auto
PUZE	Puzey Brothers, Inc.	Trailer
PVCO	Pivco As (Bought by Ford 1999, Discontinued 2002)	Auto
PWAY	Pleasure-Way Ind., Ltd.	Trailer
PWDY	Power Dyne	Motorcycle
PWTC	Power Trac	Construction
		Trailer
PWTR	PW Trailer	Trailer
PYLE	Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	Trailer
PYRA	Pyramid Mobile Homes	Trailer
QE	QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
QING	Quingqi Group, Inc.	Motorcycle
QINJ	Qianjiang Motorcycle Group Corp.	Motorcycle
QIPA	Qipai Motorcycle Co., Ltd.or Jiangmen Qipai Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
QIYE	Qiye Scooter Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Qiye Scooter Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
QLNK	QLink or QLink, LP	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
QLPY	Quality Products, Inc.	Trailer
QLTY	Quality Built Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
QSAP	Quality Steel & Aluminum Products	Trailer
QSIV	Qingdao Singamas Industrial Vehicle Co., Ltd.	Trailer
QUAK	Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	Trailer
QUAL	Quality Trailer	Trailer
QUIC	Quickload	Trailer
QUIK	Quick Mfg., Co.	Trailer
QUIN	Quincy Compressor Div.	Construction
QUTY	Quality Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Trailer
QVAL	Qvale Automotive Group	Auto
QWSE	QWS Express Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
QYEV	Tianjin-Qingyuan Electric Vehicle Co., Ltd. (aka-Qingyuan Electric Vehicle Co., Ltd.)	Auto
RABB	Rabbit	Motorcycle
RABJ	Rabbit, Jr.	Motorcycle
RACE	Fifty-One Fifty (5150) or Race Trailers	Trailer
	Race Trailers or Fifty-One Fifty (5150)	Trailer
RACH	Rach Welding	Trailer
	Snow Treck	Trailer
RACI	Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	Construction
RACM	Racmac Trailer	Trailer
RADC	Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	Trailer
RADE	Radamacher Trailer	Trailer
RADI	RAD Industries	Trailer
RADM	Richardson Homes Corp. (for reference only; see RICH)	
RAES	Raes Utility Trailer	Trailer
RAGE	Rage 'N, Inc. (DBA-Weekend Warrior Trailers, Inc.)	Trailer
RAIB	Rainbow Camper Co.	Trailer
RAIC	Rainbow Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RAID	Leisure Vehicles, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Raider	Snowmobile
RAIN	Rainway Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RALL	Rallymaster Travel Trailer	Trailer
RAMA	Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	Trailer
RAMB	Rambler (mfd. prior to 1966; 1966 and later Ramblers - see make American Motors)	Auto
RAMK	Ramika Inds.	Trailer
RAML	Rambler Trailer (for reference only; see HOLR)	
RAMN	Ramlin	Trailer
RAMP	R & A Manufacturing Partners, Ltd.	Trailer
RAMR	Ramsey Trailers	Trailer
RAMS	Ramses	Auto
RANA	Ranchette Travel Trailer	Trailer
RANC	Rancho Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
RAND	Randall, Walter	Trailer
	Walter Randall	Trailer
RANE	Randolph Coach	Trailer
RANG	Ranger Boats & Trailers	Trailer
	Ranger Mobile Homes (for reference only; see RITZ)	
RANH	Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
RANL	R-Anell Homes, Inc.	Trucks
RANS	Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	Construction
RAPI	Rapid Traveler Coaches	Trailer
RAPS	Rapsure, Inc.	Trailer
RATC	Ratco Welding	Trailer
RAVE	Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	Trailer
RAW	Arkansas Traveler	Trailer
	Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	Trailer
RAYC	Rayco Manufacturing, Inc.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RAYC	Rayco Manufacturing, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
RAYE	Rayne Plane, Inc.	Farm
RAYF	Rayfab, Inc.	Trailer
RAYG	Raygo, Inc.	Construction
RAYI	Raymond Products Co.	Trailer
RAYM	Raymur Acceptance Corp.	Trailer
RAYN	Raynell Campers	Trailer
RBOS	Road Boss Trailer, Mfg.	Trailer
RBRC	Mini-Cruiser	Trucks
	R.B.R. Corp.	Trucks
RBYD	Recreation By Design, LLC	Trailer
RCCI	Rooster Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
RCCM	RC Components	Motorcycle
RCHS	Richards Utility Trailer	Trailer
RCII	R.C. Inds., Inc.	
RCIN	R.C. Inds., Inc.	Trailer
RCKL	Big A	Farm
		Trucks
	Rickel Mfg. Corp.	Farm
		Trucks
RCKN	Rockin L. Riggin Corp.	Trailer
RCKY	Rocky Top Trailers	Trailer
RCLP	Road Clipper	Trailer
RCMH	RC Motor Home	Trucks
RCMS	RC Motors or RC Motorsports	Motorcycle
RCON	Reconstructed Motor Home	Trucks
	Reconstructed Trailer or Motorhome	Trailer
RDCC	Radical Curves Custom Motorcycles	Motorcycle
RDER	Raider	Motorcycle
RDGL	Ridgeline, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RDID	Redid Flatbed Trailers (for reference only; see FAIM)	
RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer	Trailer
RDLY	Ridley Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only; see AMF)	
RDSK	Red Streak Scooters (Product of Meitian Motorcycle Co., VMA/MEIT)	Motorcycle
RDTE	R & D Trailer and Equip. Sales	Trailer
REA	Rea Trailer Co.	Trailer
READ	Redi-Built Trailers	Trailer
REAL	Realco Trailer	Trailer
REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.	Farm
REBE	Rebel Mobile Home	Trailer
REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer	Trailer
RECB	R.E. Custom Boat Trailers	Trailer
RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	Trailer
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle (see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Motorcycle
RECR	Recreative Inds., Inc.	Motorcycle
RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer	Trailer
REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.	Trailer
REDC	Red Cat Motors	Motorcycle
REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.	Trailer
REDG	Red Gooser Horse Trailer	Trailer
REDH	Red Horse Motorworks	Motorcycle
REDI	Redi-Go Traveler	Trucks
REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	Farm
REDM	Country Estate	Trailer
	Crescent	Trailer
	Crownhaven	Trailer
	Eaton Park	Trailer
	Granville	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
REDM	Las Brisas	Trailer
	New Moon	Trailer
	Redman Homes, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
	Riverview	Trailer
	Walden Mobile Homes	Trailer
REDN	Redneck Engineering	Motorcycle
REDR	Red River Custom Trailer	Trailer
REDS	Redstone Coach Co.	Trailer
REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.	Trailer
REEL	Reel Trailers	Trailer
REEV	Reeves Trailer	Trailer
REGE	Regent Homes Corp.	Trailer
REGI	Regis Corp.	Trailer
REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer	Trailer
REIT	Reitnouer, Inc.	Trailer
RELA	Reliant	Auto
RELB	Reliable Tank, Inc.	Trailer
RELC	Relco Corp.	Trailer
RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
RELM	Reliart Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RELT	Realite Trailer	Trailer
REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home	Trailer
REMC	Remco	Trailer
	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
REMH	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only; see RCON)	
REMI	Countryside Mobile Home	Trailer
	Remic Inds., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
REMK	Remke Trailer	Trailer
REMO	Remolques Tanques Y Equipos S.A. DE C.V.	Trailer
REMQ	Remeq, Inc.	Trailer
REMT	Remtec or Columbia-Remtec	Trailer
RENA	Renault	Auto
RENE	Renegade Trikes	Motorcycle
		Trailer
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	Trailer
REO	Reo	Auto
		Trucks
RETT	Rettig Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
REVC	Revcon (for reference only; see REVN)	
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer	Trailer
REVN	Revcon	Motorcycle
		Trucks
REVO	Revo North America	Auto
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	Construction
REWA	Rewaco-Trikes, LLC or Rewaco-Trikes USA	Motorcycle
REX	Rex	Motorcycle
REXH	Rexhall	Trucks
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes	Trailer
REXN	Rexnord, Inc.	Construction
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
RFXT	Ron's Fix-It Shop	Trailer
RGAA	R & G	Trailer
RHEA	Rhea's Trailer Sales, Inc.	Trailer
RHFE	Ringo Hill Farms Equip. Co. or Ringo Trailers	Trailer
RHIN	Rhino Tool Co.	Construction
RHNO	Rhino Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RICA	Vohl	Construction
RICD	Darian Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Richardson	Trailer
RICE	Rice Trailer Co.	Trailer
RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
RICK	Rickman	Motorcycle
	Rickman Trailer	Trailer
RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.	Trailer
RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.	Trailer
RIGH	Right Products, Inc.	Trailer
RIIN	R & I Inds.	Trailer
RILE	Riley	Auto
RILY	Riley Forestry Equipment	Construction
RIME	Rimer, Inc.	Trailer
RIND	Rich Inds.	Auto
RING	Ring-o-Matic Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RIPC	Ripco, Inc.	Trailer
RITB	Rite-Bilt	Trailer
RITE	Rite-On Trailer	Trailer
RITT	River Trail Trailers	Trailer
RITW	Rite-Way Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pennsylvania	Trailer
RIVC	Rivercraft Boat Trailers	Trailer
RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works	Trailer
RIVI	Riviera	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RIVM	Riverman Boatworks or The Riverman Boatworks	Trailer
RIVN	Brown Trecher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	Construction
	Rivinius, Inc.	Trailer
RIVR	Bill Rivers	Trailer
	Rivers, Bill	Trailer
RIVS	Montgomery Ward	Trailer
	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	Farm
	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	Motorcycle
	Riverside	Farm
		Trailer
	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	Motorcycle
	Wards (see Riverside)	Motorcycle
RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RIVU	River Run	Trailer
RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RJMS	Remorques JMS Trailers	Trailer
RJNK	R. Jenkins Trailer Sales or RJ's Welding	Trailer
	RJ's Welding or R. Jenkins Trailer Sales	Trailer
RKRL	Rock and Roll	Trailer
RKTA	Roketa	Snowmobile
	Roketa Powersports	Motorcycle
RKWL	Rockwell	Motorcycle
RLAC	Allen, R. L. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	R. L. Allen Co., Inc.	Trailer
	XTZ Horse Trailer	Trailer
RLBL	Reliable Custom Trailers, LLC	Trailer
RLST	Rollingstar Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
RMST	Roadmaster, LLC	Trailer
RMWC	Country-Boy	Trailer
	Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.	Trailer
RNCE	Rance Aluminum, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RNKE	Reinke Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Trailer
RNMT	Renaissance Motors	Auto
RNSM	Ransome	Farm
RNSO	Rinso Forklift	Construction
ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper	Trucks
ROAC	Road Roamer Campers	Trailer
ROAD	Road Motor Home	Trucks
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.	Trailer
		Trucks
ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	Trailer
ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
ROAR	Roadmaster Rail, Inc.	Trucks
ROBB	Robb Kaufman, Inc.	Trailer
ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	Trucks
ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers	Trailer
ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer	Trailer
ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailer, Ltd.	Trailer
ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	Trailer
ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine	Farm
ROCH	Rochdale	Auto
ROCK	Rockford	Motorcycle
	Rockford Inds., Inc.	Trailer
ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.	Trailer
ROCO	R. O. Corp.	Construction
ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Rochester Homes, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
ROEN	Royal Enfield	Motorcycle
ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.	Construction
		Trailer
ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ROK	Rockne	Auto
ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
ROKN	Rokon	Motorcycle
ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home	Trucks
	Rockwood, Inc.	Trailer
ROL	Rolls-Royce	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
ROLA	Roland Curtains USA	Trailer
ROLB	Rolling Boat, Inc.	Trailer
ROLC	Rolco Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ROLF	Roll-O-Flex, Ltd.	Snowmobile
ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
ROLI	Rolite, Inc.	Trailer
ROLL	Rollfast	Motorcycle
ROLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.	Trailer
ROLP	Mayberry	Trailer
	Rollohome Corp.	Trailer
ROLR	Rolls Rite Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ROLS	Rolls Intl. Trailer	Trailer
ROLT	Rolling Thunder	Motorcycle
ROLY	Royal Land Yacht	Trucks
ROMA	Romae Inds.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only; see REMC)	
ROMI	Rome Inds., Inc.	Construction
		Farm
RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.	Trailer
RONS	Ron's Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ROOF	Roofmaster	Trailer
		Trucks
ROOS	Roose Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
ROOT	Rootes	Auto
ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products	Farm
ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)	
RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer	Trailer
RORM	Roar Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
RORU	Road Runner	Motorcycle
ROSA	Rosa Trailer, Mfg.	Trailer
ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.	Construction
		Farm
	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	Trailer
ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home	Trailer
ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)	
ROSS	J. H. Ross Co.	Trailer
	Ross, J. H., Co.	Trailer
ROTC	Rotochopper, Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
ROTE	Rotech, Inc.	Farm
ROTI	Rockett Trailers	Trailer
ROTO	Rotocraft Boat Trailer	Trailer
ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.	Trailer
ROUS	Roust-About	Trailer
ROV	Rover	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ROV	Rover	Auto
		Trailer
		Trucks
ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	Farm
ROYA	Royal Brothers	Trailer
ROYC	Royal Crest Co.	Trailer
ROYE	Royer Foundry & Machine Co.	Construction
		Farm
	Royer Shredder	Construction
		Farm
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.	Trailer
ROYG	Royal Cargo Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.	Trailer
ROYL	Royal Inds. Noble Div.	Trailer
ROYS	Royals Intl.	Trailer
RPII	H & H Snowmobiles	Snowmobile
	Rupp Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
RPMC	RPM-Co.	Trailer
RPTR	Raptor	Motorcycle
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer	Trailer
RRMA	Fat Cat	Trailer
	R & R Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RRMM	Royal Ryder Motorcycle Co., Inc.	Motorcycle
RRNR	Ridge Runner Inds., Inc.	Trailer
RROV	Range Rover of North America	
RRSC	Road Rescue	Trucks
RRTI	R & R Trailers	Trailer
RSTB	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	Trailer
RSTR	Reelstrong, Inc.	Trailer
RSYS	Road Systems, Inc.	Trailer
RTMU	RTM Uraguay SA or RTM Group, Inc.	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RTRK	Roadtrek	Trucks
RTRR	R.T.R. Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
RUCH	Ruchmore Homes	Trailer
RUCK	Rucker Performance Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
RUDD	Rudd's Trailer Sales	Trailer
RUDG	Rudge Whitworth or Rudge-Whitworth	Motorcycle
RUFA	RUF Automobiles of America	Auto
RUFF	Ruff & Tuff Electric Vehicles, Inc.	Auto
RUGG	Rugg Mfg. Co.	Farm
RUII	Rush Inds., Inc.	Trailer
RUMI	Rumi	Motorcycle
RUNA	Run-About	Trailer
RUPP	Rupp	Motorcycle
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	Trailer
	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	Trailer
RUSH	Rushmore Homes	Trailer
RUSO	Rush & Son, Inc.	Trailer
RUSS	Russco Lowboy Trailer	Trailer
RUST	Rustler Horse Trailer	Trailer
RUTM	Ruttman	Motorcycle
RUTT	Rutt	Motorcycle
RVII	RV Inds., Inc.	Trucks
RVIS	R-Vision, Inc.	Trailer
	Trailbay Travel Trailers	Trailer
RVKO	Hitch Hiker	Trailer
	R. V. Kompacts, Inc.	Trailer
RVLA	Rivalair (1993), Inc.	Trailer
RVOK	River Oaks Homes, Inc.	Trailer
RVTI	Randall's VIP Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
RWMI	Rice & Woolard Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
RYAN	Ryan Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
RYCS	Rycsa	Auto
RYDR	Ryder	Trailer
RYOB	Ryobi	Farm
RZRB	Razorback Trailers	Trailer
SAA	Saab	Auto
SAAB		Auto
SABE	Recreatives, Inc.	Snowmobile
	Sabre	Snowmobile
SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.	Construction
SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.	Trailer
SABR	Sabra	Auto
		Trucks
SABS	Sabers Specialties, LLC	Motorcycle
SABT	Sabertooth Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
SACH	Sachs	Motorcycle
SAFA	Safari	Motorcycle
		Trailer
SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	Trailer
SAFT	Safti	Motorcycle
SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes	Trailer
SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built	Trailer
SAIJ	St. Joseph Marine Trailer	Trailer
SAIL	Sailboattransporter Trailers, LLC	Trailer
SALB	Salsbury	Motorcycle
SALC	Salsco, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
SALE	Salem Mobile Home	Trucks
	Salem Mobile Home Trailer	Trailer
SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SALM	Salem Tool Co., The	Construction
SALN	Sailin Center, Inc.	Trailer
SALV	Salvaco, Inc.	Trailer
SAMC	Safari Motor Coaches, Inc.	Trucks
SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	Farm
SAMP	Sampson	Trailer
SAMS	Sams	Trailer
SAND	Sands Welding, Inc.	Trailer
SANG	Sangyong	Auto
SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply	Trailer
SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.	Trailer
SANR	Santeler Brothers	Trailer
SANT	Santo	Motorcycle
SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only; see PLYM)	
SARA	Saracen	Motorcycle
SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor	Farm
SATR	Saturn Corp.	Auto
SATU	Saturn Homes	Trailer
SAUB	Sauber Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SAVG	Savage Mfg. Corp.	Trucks
SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.	Trailer
SAXN	Saxon Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
SBRT	Seabring Home, Inc.	Trailer
SBTI	Sport Boat Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SBTT	Sebring Home Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	Trailer
SCAG	Scag Power Equipment	Farm
SCAM	Scamp	Motorcycle
SCAN	Scania	Trucks
SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer	Trailer
SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	Motorcycle
SCCI	Southern Comfort Cabins, Inc.	Trailer
SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.	Trailer
SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer	Trailer
SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.	Trailer
SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer	Trailer
SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SCHF	Schifsky Trailers	Trailer
SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.	Trailer
SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.	Trailer
SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	Trailer
SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.	Trailer
SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.	Trailer
SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	Trailer
SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer	Trailer
SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SCIO	Scion	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
SCIT	SCI Trailer	Trailer
SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	Farm
SCMI	Scott Midland Div.	Construction
SCMM	Schramm, Inc.	Construction
SCMP	Scamp Trailer	Trailer
SCOA	Scootalong	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SCOC	Scotsman Inds., Inc.	Trailer
SCOE	Scott Equipment Co.	Trailer
SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SCOR	Scorpion	Motorcycle
	Scorpion Trailer	Trailer
SCOT	Scott	Motorcycle
SCOU	Scout Motor Home	Trucks
SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only; see FLEO)	
SCRP	Scorpion, Inc.	Snowmobile
SCSP	Santiago Choppers Specialties	Motorcycle
SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer	Trailer
SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SCTK	Scat Trak	Construction
SCTS	Scott's	Farm
SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)	
SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.	Trailer
SCUT	Scout (for reference only; see INGL)	
SDCT	San Diego Custom Trailers	Trailer
SDMP	Si Dump 'R	Trailer
SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer	Trailer
SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer	Trailer
SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus	Trucks
SEAG	Seagull	Motorcycle
SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only; see BMMF)	
SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer	Trailer
SEAM	Seal Mate	Trailer
SEAN	Seaman Digz-All	Construction
SEAR	Allstate	Trailer
	Allstate (also see Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	Motorcycle
	Free-Spirit (Sears brand)	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SEAR	Sears	Trailer
	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	Farm
	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see Allstate and Craftsman)	Motorcycle
SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers	Trailer
SEAT	Seat	Auto
SEAW	Sears, Wendell	Trailer
	Wendell Sears	Trailer
SECI	Star Electric Cars	Auto
SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SECU	Security Inds.	Trailer
SECY	Servicycle	Motorcycle
SEEM	Seemore Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes	Trailer
SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
SELR	Sellers Trailer	Trailer
SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SEMA	Specialty Equip. Market Assoc.	Trailer
SEMC	Semlac Corp.	Trailer
SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer	Trailer
SEMO	Semo Tank/Baker Equip. Co.	Trucks
SENO	Senora Trailers	Trailer
SEOV	Searover TC Camper	Trailer
SERA	Sera	Auto
SERR	Scotty Sportsman	Trailer
	Serro Travel Trailer Co.	Trailer
SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only; see SEAR)	
SETR	Setra	Trucks
	Setra of North America, Inc.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SEVC	Sunn Electric Vehicle Company	Auto
SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	Construction
SEWR	Sewer Equipment Co. of America	Trailer
SEXT	Sexton Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
SFET	Safet Camper	Trucks
SFM	SFM	Motorcycle
SHAC	Shamrock Campers	Trailer
SHAM	Galway	Trailer
	Shamrock Homes	Trailer
SHAN	Shanghai Jialing Vehicle Business Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	Trailer
SHAS	Shasta Inds.	Trailer
	Shasta Motor Home	Trucks
SHAU	Snowhauler Trucks, Inc.	Trucks
SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.	Farm
SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	Trailer
SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	Trailer
SHDO	Shadow Trailers	Trailer
SHDW	Shadow Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SHEB	Shelby American	Auto
		Auto
SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes	Trailer
SHEM	Puller-Tensioner	Trailer
	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	Trailer
SHEN	Shenke Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Shenke Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SHER	Shertzer Dump Trailer	Trailer
SHET	Shetron Mfg., LLC	Trailer
SHGO	Short Go, Inc.	Trailer
SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer	Trailer
SHIL	Shiloh Homes	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SHIM	Shipmate	Trailer
SHIN	Chongqing Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Chongqing Shineray Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes	Trailer
SHIV	Shivvers, Inc.	Trailer
SHJZ	Shijiazhuang Mfg. Corp.	Motorcycle
SHL	SHL	Motorcycle
SHLF	Shelf Above Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.	Trailer
SHOO	Shoops Horse Trailer	Trailer
SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
SHOR	Shoreline Trailer (for reference only; see YARB)	
SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	Construction
SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer	Trailer
SHQI	Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd. or Zhenjiang Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhenjiang Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd. or Shengqi Motion Apparatus Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SHRA	Joslin Corp. or Sahara	Motorcycle
	Sahara or Joslin Corp.	Motorcycle
SHRC	Sherco	Motorcycle
SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	Trailer
SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
SHTW	Showtown Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
SHWG	Schwing America, Inc.	Construction
		Trailer
SHWI	Schwinn Motor Scooters	Motorcycle
SHWM	Show-me Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SIAT	Siata	Auto
SIDK	Sidekick RV, Inc.	Trailer
SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SIEM	Siems Enterprises	Trailer
SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.	Trailer
SIES	Siesta (for reference only; see PARH)	
SIGA	Sigame Corp.	Trailer
SIGN	Lear Siegler	Trailer
	Signal Div.	Trailer
SIKK	Sikk, Inc.	Motorcycle
SILA	Sila Autoretta	Auto
SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Silvercrest Inds., Inc.	Trailer
SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SILL	Silverline	Trailer
SILP	Silver Pigeon	Motorcycle
SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	Construction
SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
SILW	Silver Crown	Trucks
SIM	Simca	Auto
SIMC	Sierra Motor Corp.	Trailer
SIME	Simek Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SIMO	Simon Utility Trailer	Trailer
SIMP	Landlord	Farm
	Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
SIMS	Simson	Motorcycle
SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
SIMW	Simpson Welding & Custom Trailers	Trailer
SIN	Singer	Auto
SING	Single Tilt Trailer	Trailer
SIRC	Sun International Racing	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SIST	Silver Star Trailer	Trailer
SISU	Sisu USA, Inc.	Trailer
SITE	Sightseer Motor Home	Trucks
SIXP	Six Pac Camper	Trailer
SJCI	SJC Ind., Corp.	Trucks
SJEP	S & J Enterprises	Trailer
SKAM	Skamper Corp.	Trailer
SKIK	Ski Kart	Trailer
SKIM	Skim Air Trailer	Trailer
SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	Trailer
SKIR	Ariens	Snowmobile
	Ariens Arrow	Snowmobile
	Coleman	Snowmobile
	Skiroule	Snowmobile
	Skiroule, Ltd.	Snowmobile
	The Coleman Co.	Snowmobile
SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
SKMD	Academy Mobile Homes	Trucks
	Jamee Motor Home	Trucks
	Skyline Motorized Div.	Trucks
SKOD	Skoda	Auto
		Auto
SKPP	Skippy Trailer	Trailer
SKTM	Skyteam Corp., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SKYC	Skycraft Trailer	Trailer
SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.	Trailer
SKYI	Skylark Inds., Inc.	Trailer
SKYJ	Skyjack	Construction
SKYL	Aly	Trailer
	Arlington Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Cameron Mobile Homes	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SKYL	Crestwood Homes	Trailer
	Custom Villa	Trailer
	Fifth Avenue	Trailer
	Freedom Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Greenbriar	Trailer
	Key Largo	Trailer
	Layton	Trailer
	Nomad	Trailer
	Skyline Corp.	Trailer
SKYT	Skytrak	Construction
SLEE	Saleen, Inc.	Auto
SLEL	Solo Electra	Motorcycle
SLGT	Stephan L. Green Trailers	Trailer
SLMS	Sealmaster	Trailer
SLOA	Sloat Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SLON	Sloan's Easy Load, Inc.	Trailer
SLPE	Sleep Easy Trailer	Trailer
SMAL	Smalley Mfg. Co.	Farm
SMAR	Smartlee	Trailer
SMBT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	Motorcycle
	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre; imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, GA)	Motorcycle
SMEA	Smeal	Trucks
SMIH	L. B. Smith, Inc.	Trailer
	Smithco	Farm
		Trailer
SMIL	Smily	Motorcycle
SMIR	Smith-Roles, Ltd.	Trailer
SMIT	Smith, T. L., Co.	Construction
	T. L. Smith Co.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SMLX	Simplex	Motorcycle
SMMO	S M Moon	Motorcycle
SMOK	Smokey Trailer	Trailer
SMPI	Sam Patton Industries	Trailer
SMPX	Simplex Inds.	Trailer
SMRT	SMART	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
SMTC	S & M Trailer Co.	Trailer
SMTI	Smart Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
SMTS	Southern Missouri Trailer Sales	Trailer
SMWD	Smallwood	Trailer
SMYD	Southmayd Equipment Corp.	Trailer
SNAK	Snake River Trailers	Trailer
SNAP	Snapper	Farm
		Trucks
SNAR	Snark (for reference only; see BIAN)	
SNAT	Snatcher Trailer Co.	Trailer
SNBO	Sunbird Boat Co.	Trailer
SNBR	SunBird, Inc.	Trailer
SNBT	Sun Belt Energy Housing, Inc.	Trailer
SNDI	Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Taixing Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Taixing Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Sandi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SNDP	Sandpiper Trailers	Trailer
SNDR	Hainan Sundiro Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
SNFL	Sunflower Travel Trailer	Trailer
SNHU	Jiangsu Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Jiangsu Sunhou S & T Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SNLG	Sun L Group, Inc.	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SNLT	Sun-Lite, Inc.	Trailer
SNOB	Sea Bird	Trailer
	Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
SNOC	Snow Tri Scat	Motorcycle
SNOE	Snowflake Coach Ind.	Trailer
SNOJ	Sabre Jet	Snowmobile
	Sno*Jet, Inc.	Snowmobile
SNOP	Snopro, Inc.	Trailer
SNOW	Snowmobile (for use when make is not listed)	Snowmobile
	Unlisted snowmobile make	Snowmobile
SNPY	Sno-Pony	Snowmobile
SNRG	Southern Energy Homes, Inc.	Trailer
SNRZ	Remington Homes (Div. of Sunrizon Homes, Inc.)	Trailer
SNSA	Sensation	Motorcycle
SNTA	Santa Fe Trailer Co.	Trailer
SNTE	Santee Industries	Motorcycle
SNTR	Sun Trailer & Utilities	Trailer
SNTT	Snowton Trailer	Trailer
SNUB	Snub Harbor Trailers	Trailer
SNWB	Snowbear, Ltd.	Trailer
SNWC	SNOW Co.	Farm
	Snow Co., The	Trailer
SNYD	Snyder Trailer Co.	Trailer
SOCI	Society Coach Builders	Trailer
SOCT	Southern Classic Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SODE	Soderstrom Machine Shop	Trailer
SOIL	Soil Mover Mfg. Div.	Construction
	Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	Farm
SOL	Sol Cat Boat Trailer	Trailer
SOLE	Solectria	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SOLE	Solectria	Auto
SOLO	Solo Motors, Inc.	Motorcycle
SOLS	Southern Lifestyle Homes, Inc.	Trailer
SOLT	Solar Technology, Inc.	Trailer
SOLX	Solex (for reference only; see MTBE)	
SOND	Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	Trailer
SONI	Soni II	Motorcycle
SOON	Sooner Mfg.	Trailer
		Trucks
SOPK	Sopko Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SOPR	Southern Pride Dist., LLC	Trailer
SOSL	Southern Sales, Inc.	Trailer
SOTH	South Bay Trailers	Trailer
SOTT	Scotty Travel Trailer (for reference only)	
SOTW	Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	Construction
SOUA	Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
SOUC	Soucy Laliberte, Inc.	Trailer
SOUD	Soudure Kerr, Inc.	Trailer
SOUE	Southeastern	Trailer
SOUF	South Florida Choppers, Inc.	Motorcycle
SOUH	Southern Trailers	Trailer
SOUT	Southlane Horse Trailer	Trailer
SOUW	Southwest Truck Body Co.	Trailer
SOVA	Sovam	Auto
SOWI	Southwind Motor Home	Trucks
SPAA	Space Motor Home	Trucks
SPAC	Space Age Campers	Trailer
SPAE	Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	Trailer
SPAH	Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	Trailer
SPAM	Spacemaster	Trucks
SPAN	Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SPAR	Sparta	Motorcycle
SPAT	Spartan Aircraft Co.	Trailer
SPBD	Speed Bird	Motorcycle
SPBW	B&B Welding, Inc. (DBA-Spencer Bowman Customs)	Motorcycle
	Spencer Bowman Customs; also see B&B Welding, Inc.	Motorcycle
SPCE	Space Assemblies, Inc.	Trailer
SPCT	Spector Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SPCY	Springcycle	Motorcycle
SPEA	Marvin A. Spears Co.	Trailer
	Spears, Marvin A., Co.	Trailer
SPEC	Special (dunebuggy, go-cart, golf cart, motorized wheelchair, or motorized ride-on toy; see NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter)	Motorcycle
SPED	Speed	Motorcycle
SPEE	Speedway Trailer Div.	Trailer
SPEG	Spirit Eagle	Motorcycle
SPEI	Speicher Brothers, Inc.	Construction
SPEK	Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
SPEL	Special Endeavors, Inc.	Trailer
SPEM	Specialty Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SPEN	Spen & Co.	Trailer
SPEP	Spencer Sports Products	Trailer
SPET	Speedex Tractor Co.	Farm
SPHA	Sport Hauler, Inc. or Sports Haulers	Trailer
SPHL	Sport Hauler Trucks, LLC	Trailer
		Trucks
SPIE	Spiesschaert Enterprises	Trailer
SPIR	Spirit Cars, LLC (NEV-Neighborhood Electric Vehicle)	Auto
SPLT	Sportsliner Tent Trailer	Trailer
SPLZ	Specialized Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SPMC	Speedster Motorcars	Auto
SPMN	Sportsman	Trailer
SPNR	Sprinter	Auto
SPNT		Motorcycle
SPOC	Sportcoach Corp. of America	Trailer
SPOK	Spokane Travel Homes	Trailer
SPOM	Shalimar Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	Trailer
	Toronado	Trailer
SPON	Sport King Campers	Trailer
SPOR	Sportsman	Motorcycle
SPOS	Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SPPI	Speedway Products, Inc.	Snowmobile
SPPR	Spartan Products	Trailer
SPRA	Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	Trailer
SPRD	Sperry Rand	Motorcycle
SPRE	Sprite	Motorcycle
SPRI	Sprite	Trailer
SPRM	Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	Trailer
SPRN	Springtrail Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SPRO	Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	Trailer
SPRR	Superior Office Trailer	Trailer
SPRS	Hoosier	Trailer
	Spreuer & Son, Inc.	Trailer
SPRT	Sportcoach Motor Home	Trucks
SPRY	Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	Farm
SPTL	Sportsliner Camping Trailer	Trailer
SPTM	Spectrum Steel Co.	Trailer
SPTN	Spartan Motors, Inc.	Trucks
SPTR	Superior Trailers of GA, Inc.	Trailer
SPWY	Speedway	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SPYD	Spyder	Construction
SPYK	Spyker Motorcars	Auto
SQUI	Squire Travel Trailer	Trailer
SRCO	Sears	Snowmobile
	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	
SRRA	Sierra Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
SSTL	BP	Trailer
	GN Custom	Trailer
	SS Trailer Co.	Trailer
STAA	Star Machine Shop Co., Ltd.	Trailer
STAC	Stack Truck, Inc.	Trailer
STAD	Standard Steel	Trailer
STAF	Stam Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STAG	Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STAL	Grenadier Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Statler Homes Mfg.	Trailer
STAM	Starmaster Camping Trailer	Trailer
STAN	Standard	Auto
		Trailer
STAO	Starcraft Corp.	Trucks
STAP	Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STAR	Star	Auto
STAS	Star Fire, Inc.	Trailer
STAT	Startrek	Trucks
STAU	K. Stauffer Mfg., LLC or Kodiak Stauffer Mfg., LLC	Trailer
STAV	Starlite Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STAW	Star Meteor Florida	Trailer
STAX	Star Mobile Homes	Trailer
STCC	Stucco Trailer	Trailer
STCH	Strictly Chopper, LLC	Motorcycle
STCL	Stone Canyon Lodges, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
STCO	Starcraft Corp.	Snowmobile
STCR	Steelcraft Log Trailer	Trailer
STDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch	Trucks
STDV	Stevens - Duryea	Auto
STEA	Steadman Containers, Ltd.	Trailer
STEC	Steco Trailer Co.	Trailer
STEE	Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STEF	ST & E Fabrication, LLC	Trailer
STEG	Stew-Gar, Inc.	Trailer
STEI	Stainless Tank & Equip., Inc.	Trailer
STEL	Stealth Enterprises, LLC	Trailer
STEM	Sterling	Trailer
STEO	Steelco, Inc.	Trailer
STEP	Stepper Trailer	Trailer
STER	Sterling Industrial Corp.	Construction
STET	Stewart, Inc.	Trailer
STEU	Steury Trailer	Trailer
STEW	Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	Construction
STEY	Steyr-Puch	Auto
STHL	Stohl Trailers	Trailer
STHS	Steelhorse Custom Motorcycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
STID	Stidham Horse Trailer	Trailer
STIL	Stillwater Supply Co.	Trailer
STLD	Streamline Designs, Inc.	Motorcycle
STLG	Sterling	Auto
STLM	Stealth Manufacturing, LLC (low speed electric vehicles)	Auto
STLN	Sterline Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
STLO	Stilo Trailer	Trailer
STLY	Stanley	Farm
STMC	Supertrail Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
STMI	Streme Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
STMP	Stampings, Inc.	Construction
STNH	Stanley Hydraulic Tools	Construction
STOC	Stockland	Trailer
STOD	Stoddard Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STOE	Stone Construction Equipment, Inc.	Construction
STOL	Stoll Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
STON	Stoner Trail	Trailer
STOP	Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	Trailer
STOT	Stoner Totter Trailer	Trailer
STOU	Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
STOW	Econoroll	Construction
	Stow Mfg. Co.	Construction
	Western (Stow Western)	Construction
STPH	Stephens Pneumatics, Inc.	Trailer
STPK	Stewart Park Homes, Inc.	Trailer
STRA	Strale	Auto
STRB	Starbuck Trailer	Trailer
STRC	Strahan Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STRD	Stardust Travel Trailer	Trailer
STRE	Streamline Trailer Co.	Trailer
STRG	Sterling	Trucks
STRH	Strohl Corp.	Trailer
STRI	Strick Trailers Corp.	Trailer
STRK	Star Trail	Trailer
	Stark Brothers Motor Sales	Trailer
STRL	Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
STRM	Streamline Motor Home	Trucks
STRN	Saturn	Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
STRN	Saturn	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
STRR	Starcrest Motor Home	Trucks
STST	Stewart & Stevenson	Construction
		Trucks
STTL	Statler Mobile Home Trailer (for reference only; see GUER)	
STTR	Star Trans	Trucks
STTT	Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
STU	Studebaker	Auto
		Auto
	Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	Trucks
STUA	Stuart	Trailer
STUZ	Stutz	Auto
STWL	Steairs Welding	Trailer
SUBA	Subaru	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
SUBK	Sunny Brook RV, Inc.	Trailer
SUBL	Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	Trailer
SUBT	Suburban Motors, Inc.	Trailer
SUEQ	Superior Equipment Co.	Construction
SUFL	Super Flea	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SUFW	Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
SUGG	Suggs Manufacturing Co., Inc.	Trailer
SUKP	Sucker Punch Sallys	Motorcycle
SULL	Sullair Corp.	Construction
	Sulliscrew	Construction
SUMI	Superior Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SUMM	Summers Mfg. Co.	Farm
SUMT	Summit Trailer	Trailer
SUN	Sun	Motorcycle
SUNB	Funwagon	Trucks
	Sunbeam	Auto
		Motorcycle
		Trucks
SUNC	Sun Coast Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	Trailer
SUND	Sundial Motor Home	Trucks
SUNE	Sunliner Motor Home	Trucks
SUNF	Sunbeam Funwagon (for reference only; see SUNB)	
SUNH	Sunhome Mfg.	Trailer
SUNI	Sunset Mobile Homes	Trailer
SUNL	Sun State Mobile Homes	Trailer
SUNM	Flamenco	Trailer
	Sundancer	Trailer
SUNN	Sun Valley	Trailer
SUNO	Sunline Coach Co.	Trailer
SUNR	Sun Chaser	Trailer
	Sun Recreational Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
SUNS	Sunshine Homes	Trailer
	Topaz Star	Trailer
SUNT	Sunset Travelers	Trailer
SUNV	Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SUNW	Hoger	Trailer
	Sundowner Trailer Co.	Trailer
SUNY	Sun Ray Recreational Vehicles	Trailer
SUPE	Superior Motor Home	Trucks
SUPF	Superformance International (Maker of replica vehicles)	Auto
SUPG	Super Glide (for reference only; see HD)	
SUPI	Superior Ideal, Inc.	Trailer
SUPL	Superline Trailers	Trailer
SUPM	Supreme Inds., Inc.	Trailer
SUPR	Superior Trailer Works	Trailer
SUPT	Super Two	Auto
SUPW	Superior Metal Works	Trailer
SURE	Sureload	Trailer
SURF	Surf-Rider, Inc.	Trailer
SURG	Surgical Steeds	Motorcycle
SURV	Surveyor Motor Home	Trucks
SUSP	Suspensions Unlimited	Motorcycle
SUSQ	Susquehanna-Santee Boat Works, Inc.	Trailer
SUTP	Sutphen Corp.	Trucks
SUVE	Suvega Tiger	Motorcycle
SUZI	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	Motorcycle
	Suzuki	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SUZI	Suzuki Pickup Truck	Trucks
SUZU	Suzulight Su	Auto
SVAC	Super Vacuuming Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trucks
SVCC	Sun Valley Car Carriers	Trailer
SVCH	Specialized Vehicles Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
SVNC	Seven Custom Cycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
SVTR	Silver Trail	Trailer
SWAE	Swan Inds.	Trailer
SWAN	Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
SWED	Swede Built Motorcycles	Motorcycle
SWEE	Sweetheart Motor Home	Trucks
SWEM	SMP	Trailer
	Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	Trailer
SWEP	Sweepster, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
SWGN	Southwest Gooseneck	Trailer
SWGR	Griswold Inds.	Snowmobile
	Swinger Snowmobiles	Snowmobile
SWIF	Swift Motorsports, Inc.	Motorcycle
SWIM	Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	Farm
SWIN	Swinger	Trucks
SWIS	Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	Trailer
SWIT	C.M. Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp.; imported by Convenience Machines)	Motorcycle
	SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan; imported by Convenience Machines)	Motorcycle
SWM	SWM	Motorcycle
SWNG	Swinger Camper Mobile Home	Trailer
SWNS	Swanson Tilt Trailer	Trailer
SWTM	Southwest Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
SWTZ	Swartz Welding & Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
SWXP	Southwest Expressline	Trailer
SYCA	Sycamore Mobile Homes	Trailer
SYLV	Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
SYMG	Sanyang Industry Co., Ltd. or SYM U.S.A. or Sanyang Motorcycle	Motorcycle
	SYM U.S.A. or Sanyang Motorcycle or Sanyang Industry Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
SYRE	Syrena	Auto
TACO	Tacoma Trailer	Trailer
TACQ	Tacquito	Motorcycle
TACR	Tracer Horse Trailer	Trailer
TADN	Tecnica Automotriz del Noroeste S.A.	Trailer
TAGA	Tag-A-Long Trailers	Trailer
TAGE	Target Products Div., Federal-Mogul Corp.	Construction
TAHI	Tahiti Ski Trailers	Trailer
TAHO	Tahoe Motor Home	Trucks
TAIL	Tailor Maid Inds.	Trailer
TAIZ	Taizhou Hisource Intl. Trade Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
TAKA	Taka (imported by Rockford)	Motorcycle
TAKE	Takeushi Mfg. (U.S.), Ltd.	Construction
TALB	Talbert Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TALG	Tailgater	Motorcycle
TALM	Taylor Metal Works, Inc.	Trailer
TALR	Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
TAMA	Tama	Auto
TAMP	Tampo Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
TAND	Tanden Boat Trailer	Trailer
TANK	Tankraft Trailer	Trailer
TANM	T & M Enterprises	Trailer
TANN	Tannehill Trailer	Trailer
TANO	Tandom Boat Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TAOI	Taotao Industry Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Taotao Industry Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zhejiang Taotao Industry Co., Ltd. or Taotao Industry Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
TARA	Tara Products, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TARG	Target Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TARN	Tarnel USA	Trailer
TART	Tartan Corp.	Trailer
TASP	Tarasport Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TATR	Tatra	Auto
TAUB	Taube Tool Corp.	Trailer
TAUN	Taunus (German Ford)	Auto
TAWA	Tawas Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TAYD	Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	Trucks
TAYL	Taylor Mobile Homes	Trailer
TAYO	Guangdong Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co. or Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co.	Motorcycle
	Tayo Motorcycle Technology Co. or Guangdong Tayo Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
TAYR	Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	Construction
TBC	Travel Cruiser	Trailer
TBCT	TBC	Trailer
TCBC	TCB Choppers	Motorcycle
TCHA	Tchaika	Auto
TCHO	T-Choice or TC Products	Motorcycle
		Trailer
TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	Trailer
	TCI	Trailer
TCIN	TC Inds., Inc.	Construction
TCIP	Herculift	Construction
	TCI Power Products, Inc.	Construction
TCMC	TCM Corp. or TCM Lift Trucks	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TCRW	Triple Crown Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TCSN	Tech Sun Trailers	Trailer
TCWI	Thunder Chopper Works, Inc.	Motorcycle
TEAR	Tear Drop, Inc.	Trailer
TEBB	Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
TEC	TEC	Trailer
TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	Farm
TECN	Tecnoma, Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
TECU	Tecumseh	Motorcycle
TEEE	Triple E Recreational Vehicles	Trailer
		Trucks
TEEH	T & E Enterprises of Herscher, Inc.	Trailer
TEEN	Tee Nee Trailer Co.	Trailer
TEJA	Tejas Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TELS	Tel Star Trailers	Trailer
TEMC	Temco Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TEMI	Temisko	Trailer
TEMK	Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	Trailer
TEMP	Tempo	Motorcycle
TENA	Tennant Co.	Construction
		Farm
TENN	Tennessee Trailer	Trailer
TEPE	Tempe Trailers	Trailer
TERA	Terra Cruiser Div.	Trailer
TERF	Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TERM	Terramite Corp.	Construction
TERR	Terravac Corp.	Trucks
TERS	Terry Inds. of Virginia	Trailer
TERX	Terex Div.	Construction
TESC	T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	Trailer
TESI	Testi	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TESK	Teske Mfg.	Trailer
TESL	Tesla Motors	Auto
TETO	Teton Travel Trailer	Trailer
TETT	TET	Trucks
TEXA	Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TEXK	Texarkana Div.	Trailer
TEXL	Tex Willett Co.	Trailer
	Willett, Tex, Co.	Trailer
TEXO	Texoma, Inc.	Trucks
TEXP	Texas Pride Trailers	Trailer
TEXS	Texas Bragg Enterprises	Trailer
TFFT	Tuff Trailer, Inc.	Trailer
TFLG	Tuff/Lugg Manufacturing	Trailer
TG	Tote Gote	Motorcycle
TGCT	Tigercat Forestry	Construction
TGRL	Tigerline Trailer	Trailer
THAC	Thackery Co., Inc., The	Farm
THAM	Thames	Trucks
THAT	Joseph Thatcher	Trailer
	Thatcher, Joseph	Trailer
THAW	Thawzall, LLC or Machine Co.	Trailer
THAY	Thayco Trailer Corp.	Trailer
THBD	Thoroughbred Motorsports, Inc.	Motorcycle
THBT	Thunderbolt Trailer	Trailer
THEU	Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	Trailer
THGH	Highland Group, The	Trailer
	The Highland Group	Trailer
THIE	Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	Trailer
THII	Thoroughbred Industries, Inc.	Trailer
THIL	Thiele, Inc.	Trailer
THIM	Thimsen Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
THMP	Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	Trailer
THMS	Thomas Built Bus Co.	Trucks
THND	Thunderbikes, Inc.	Motorcycle
THOA	Boatoter	Trailer
	Thomas Mfg.	Trailer
THOC	Thor California, Inc.	Trailer
THOE	Thomas Equipment, Ltd.	Trailer
THOM	Thomas & Co.	Trailer
THON	Thorns Trailer	Trailer
THOP	Thor Power Tool Co.	Construction
THOR	Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	Trailer
THOS	Thomas Conveyor Co.	Farm
THPN	Thompson	Motorcycle
THRC	Three C's, Inc.	Trailer
THRE	Three-Dimensional Mobiles	Trailer
THRM	Three-Way Campers Mfg.	Trailer
THRU	Thru-Air Trailers, LLC	Trailer
THSE	Thomsen Equipment Co.	Construction
THTC	Taiwan Helio Technology Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
THUG	Thug Custom Cycles, LLC	Motorcycle
THUL	Thule Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
THUM	Thumpstar	Motorcycle
THUN	Thunderbird Castles	Trailer
THUR	Thurston Mfg. Co. (TMC)	Farm
		Trailer
THWK	Tomahawk Fabricating	Trailer
THWY	Thru-way Trailers	Trailer
TIAK	Triangle-K Trailer Co.	Trailer
TIAN	Guangzhou Tianma Group or Tianma Group or Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Tianma Group or Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Guangzhou Tianma Group	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TIAN	Tianma Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Guangzhou Tianma Group or Tianma Group	Motorcycle
TIAR	Tiara Inds.	Trailer
TIBR	Ti-Brook, Inc.	Trailer
TIDE	Tide Craft, Inc.	Trailer
TIDW	Dorado Mobile Homes	Trailer
	La Donti	Trailer
	Tidwell Inds., Inc.	Trailer
	Western Mansion	Trailer
TIED	Tie Down Engineering	Trailer
TIFF	Tiffin Motor Homes, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TIGE	Tiger Trailer	Trailer
TILM	Tilman Dump Trailers, LLC	Trailer
TILT	Tilton-Hilton	Trailer
TIMB	Timberline Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TIME	T.O. Corp.	Trailer
	Time Out	Trailer
TIMK	Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	Trailer
TIMM	Timmins Trailers	Trailer
TIMP	Timpte, Inc.	Trailer
TINK	Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	Trailer
	U-Totem	Trailer
TIOG	Tioga Motor Home	Trucks
TISO	Tisong Group Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
TIST	Tri-State Homes, Inc.	Trailer
TITA	Titan Trailer Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
TITL	Titleist Travel Trailer	Trailer
TITN	Titan Custom Motorcycles	Motorcycle
TJAA	Tjaarda	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TJJJ	Triple J Custom Trailers	Trailer
TLCC	TLC Carrossiers	Auto
TLDO	Toledo	Auto
TLIN	TL Industries, Inc.	Trailer
TLMC	Ozark Trailway	Trailer
	Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
TLMM	Trailmaster Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TLT	T & L Trailers	Trailer
TLTC	The Little Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
TLTM	Trailerman Trailers	Trailer
TLTR	Trailite Trailer	Trailer
TLUN	Trailers Unlimited	Trailer
TMBL	Timberland RV Co.	Trailer
TMBW	Timberwolf	Trailer
TMC	Transportation Mfg. Corp.	Trucks
TMCC	Thunder Mountain Custom Cycles	Motorcycle
TMCI	TMC, Inc.	Trailer
TMMI	T & M Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TMTL	TM Trailer	Trailer
TMTR	Travel Mate Trailer	Trailer
TNKC	Tanckon FRP, Inc.	Trailer
TNKI	Tank Sports, Inc.	Motorcycle
TNRX	Tentrax	Trailer
TNSC	Transco Trailer	Trailer
TNTL	TN Trailers, LLC	Trailer
TODC	Todco	Trailer
TODD	Toddy Custom Built Trailers	Trailer
TOGO	Tow Go Trailers	Trailer
TOHA	Tohatsu	Motorcycle
TOHO	Tourhome Camper Trailer	Trailer
TOKE	Token Flatbed Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TOLO	Tour-A-Lodge	Trucks
TOMB	Tomberlin Automotive Group	Motorcycle
	Tomberlin Automotive Group (Electric Vehicles)	Auto
TOMC	Towmotor Corp.	Construction
TOMO	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	Motorcycle
	Tomos (Yugoslavia; distributed nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, NY)	Motorcycle
	Towmotor Corp. (for reference only; see TOMC)	
TOMS	Tom's Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TONC	Tonco Lowboy Trailer	Trailer
TOPB	Top Brand Trailers	Trailer
TOPC	Top Campers	Trailer
TOPK	Top Kat	Trailer
TOPP	Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	Trailer
TOPT	Top-3 Trailers	Trailer
TORA	Tora (imported by Rockford)	Motorcycle
TORC	Torch Inds.	Trailer
TORI	Torino	Trailer
TORK	Tork or Tork Lift Intl.	Trailer
TORN	Tornado (British)	Auto
TORO	Toro Co.	Farm
TORR	Torrot	Motorcycle
TOTA	Totem Total Trailer	Trailer
TOTC	Tote Co.	Trailer
TOTE	Totemall	Trailer
TOTL	Total Performance, Inc.	Auto
TOTM	Topline Trailers Mfg.	Trailer
TOUA	Toura Products	Trailer
TOUR	Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	Trailer
TOWC	Towncrier Camper	Trailer
TOWD	Tow Mor Products	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TOWE	Towner Mfg. Co.	Farm
TOWL	Tow Low	Trailer
TOWM	Tow Mobile Forklift	Construction
TOWN	New Castle	Trailer
	Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Town & Country Mfg.	Trailer
		Trucks
TOWP	Tow Pro, Inc.	Trailer
TOWR	Towmaster	Trailer
TOYO	Toyocar Van Container Trailer	Trailer
TOYP	Toyopet	Auto
TOYT	Toyota	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Construction
	Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	Trucks
TPHD	Top Hand Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
TPHT	Top Hat Industries, Inc.	Trailer
TPLN	Topline Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
TPST	Tempest Cycles	Motorcycle
TQAA	Tradewind Inds., Inc.	Trailer
TRAA	Trader Horn Trailer Supply	Trailer
TRAB	Trabant	Auto
TRAC	Trail Aire, Inc.	Trailer
TRAD	Trail Car Boat Trailer	Trailer
TRAE	Trail Haven Div.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRAF	Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	Trailer
TRAG	Trailco-Norwin	Trailer
TRAH	Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
	Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	Trailer
TRAI	Trailex, Inc.	Trailer
TRAJ	Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TRAK	Trailorama	Trailer
TRAL	Trail-Or-Floats	Trailer
TRAM	Trail-Wide Corp.	Trailer
TRAN	Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	Trailer
TRAO	Transcraft Corp.	Trailer
TRAP	Transit	Trailer
TRAQ	Transporter	Trailer
TRAR	Transvair	Trailer
TRAS	Travel Equipment Corp.	Trailer
TRAT	Travel Homes, Inc. (for reference only; see TRVL)	
TRAU	Travel Inds.	Trailer
TRAV	Travoy Motor Home	Trucks
TRAW	Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
TRAX	Traveleze Trailer (for reference only; see TRVE)	
TRAY	Travelmaster, Inc.	Trailer
TRAZ	Travelpak Car Topper Sales	Trailer
TRBA	Travette Mfg.	Trailer
TRBB	Trav-L-Homes	Trailer
TRBC	Trav Otel Inds.	Trailer
TRBD	Travois Trailer	Trailer
TRBE	Transfer	Trailer
TRBF	Trainliner	Trailer
TRBL	Trailblazer Trailer	Trailer
TRBN	Trail Bronc (for reference only; see HEAL)	
TRBO	Trail Boss	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRBO	Trailboss House Trailer	Trailer
TRBR	Trail Breaker	Motorcycle
TRBZ	Trail Blazer	Motorcycle
TRCA	Trailer Corp. of America, Inc.	Trailer
TRCC	Tracker Corp.	Trailer
TRCF	Trailcraft Boat Trailer	Trailer
TRCM	Tramco, Inc. (for reference only; see TRMC)	
TRCO	Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	Trailer
TRCP	Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
TRCR	Travel Car Motor Home	Trucks
TRDD	Trac	Motorcycle
TREA	Treasure Chest Products	Trailer
TREC	Trevco Enterprises	Trailer
TREK	Trek, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TREM	Tremcar, Inc.	Trailer
TRET	Trail-Et Horse Trailer	Trailer
TREX	Trailers Express, Inc.	Trailer
TRFL	Trail Flight	Motorcycle
TRFR	Trailer Wheel & Frame Co.	Trailer
	TWF	Trailer
TRGR	Traeger	Trailer
TRGT	Target Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TRHK	Trail Hawk	Motorcycle
TRHM	Travelo Homes Co.	Trailer
TRHO	Trail Horse	Motorcycle
TRI	Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	Trailer
TRIA	Trail Mate Trailer Co.	Trailer
TRIB	Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
TRIF	Tri Fun or Tri-Fun, Inc. (3-wheel electric vehicle)	Auto
TRIG	Triggs-Miner Corp.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRIH	Trihawk, Inc.	Motorcycle
TRIK	Trike	Motorcycle
TRIL	Chancey	Trailer
	Trail-O-Matic Trailer	Trailer
TRIM	Pullman Trailmobile	Trailer
	Trailmobile	Trailer
TRIN	Trinity Products	Trailer
TRIP	Triple R Trailer	Trailer
TRIS	Triumph Sales & Service	Trailer
TRIT	Tri-Star Corp.	Trailer
TRIU	Triumph	Auto
	Triumph (for motorcycle reference only; see TRUM)	
TRIV	Trivellato	Trailer
TRIW	Tri-Way Trailer	Trailer
TRJN	Trojan Inds., Inc.	Construction
TRKG	Trail King Travel Trailer	Trailer
TRKK	Trakker Trailers	Trailer
TRKM	Tracker Marine, Inc.	Trailer
TRKR	TC Trekker or Trekker	Trailer
TRKS	The Trike Shop	Motorcycle
TRLB	Trail Boss Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TRLC	Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	Trailer
TRLE	Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	Trailer
TRLG	Trailer Giant, LLC	Trailer
TRLI	Trail It Horse Trailer	Trailer
TRLK	Trail King Inds.	Trailer
TRLL	Trillium Trailer	Trailer
TRLM	Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TRLN	Skeeter	Trailer
	Trailers, Inc.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRLO	Travel Long, Inc.	Trailer
TRLP	TRL Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
TRLR	Trailer (for use when make is not listed)	Trailer
	Unlisted trailer make	Trailer
TRMA	Trac-Machinery Corp.	Construction
TRMB	Trailmobile	Trailer
TRMC	Tramco, Inc.	Trailer
TRMI	Traveler Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TRMN	Transmission (for use when make is not listed)	Auto
		Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
		Snowmobile
		Trucks
TRMP	Triumph Machinery Co.	Construction
TRMR	Trail Manor, Inc.	Trailer
TRMT	Tramont Corp.	Trailer
TRND	Trend Motor Sports or TMS	Motorcycle
TRNH	Transhaul, Inc.	Trailer
TRNS	Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	Trailer
TRNT	Transport Trailers	Trailer
TROH	Trojan Homes	Trailer
TROJ	Trojan	Auto
		Trailer
		Trucks
TROM	Trombly Woodworking Co.	Trailer
TROP	Tropicana Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TROQ	Trophy Travel Trailer	Trailer
TROR	Troyer Mfg. Co.	Farm
TROT	Trotwood Trailer	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TROU	Troy Inds.	Trailer
TROX	Troxell Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
TROY	Troyler Corp.	Trailer
TRPE	Terraplane	Auto
TRPH	Trophy Homes, Inc.	Trailer
TRPR	Tramper Travel Trailer	Trailer
TRPT	Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/Steen)	Motorcycle
TRQN	Travel Queen Motor Home	Trucks
TRQU	Travel Queen Coaches	Trailer
TRRD	Tri-Rod	Motorcycle
TRRI	Aquarius	Trailer
	Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TRRM	Terra Marc Ind.	Farm
		Trailer
TRRR	Triple R Trailers	Trailer
TRRT	Trailerette Trailer	Trailer
TRRY	Terry's Utility Trailer	Trailer
TRSG	Transglobal	Trailer
TRSM	Transmobile Trailer	Trailer
TRSP	Trans-Sport	Motorcycle
TRST	Trail Star Tent Trailer	Trailer
	Trailstar	Trucks
	Trailstar Travel Trailer	Trailer
TRSU	Travel Supreme, Inc.	Trailer
TRSY	Tri-Pak Systems Co.	Trailer
TRTC	Custom Built AG Ind., Ltd.	Trailer
	Trailtech, Inc.	Trailer
TRTL	Triad Trailers, Ltd.	Trailer
TRTN	Triton Trailer Corp.	Trailer
TRTQ	TRANSTEQ (Transportation Techniques, LLC)	Trucks
TRTR	Trail Tramp	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRTR	Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	Trailer
TRTT	Traveliner Travel Trailer	Trailer
TRUC	Truco	Trailer
TRUE	Truck Equipment Service Co.	Trailer
TRUK	Truck (for use when make is not listed)	Trucks
	Unlisted truck make	Trucks
TRUM	Triumph (England model mfd. by Merdian; old code TRIU)	Motorcycle
	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)	
TRUT	Tru-Trailer Co.	Trailer
TRUW	Tru-Tow Trailers	Trailer
TRVA	Cozy Craft	Trucks
	Travelcraft, Inc.	Trucks
TRVC	Travco Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
TRVE	Traveleze Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TRVL	Travel Home, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
TRVM	Traveliner Motor Home	Trucks
TRVN	Trivan Truck Body, LLC	Trailer
		Trucks
TRVO	Stow & Go	Trailer
	TRV Corp.	Trailer
TRVR	Trailevator	Trailer
TRVS	Travis	Motorcycle
	Travis Trailer	Trailer
TRVT	Travertson, Inc.	Motorcycle
TRWD	Travel World, Inc.	Trailer
TRXC	Traxcavator Bulldozer (for reference only; see CAT)	
TRYB	Troy-Built	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TRYC	Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
TSCC	AKTIV	Snowmobile
	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	Snowmobile
	Twin Pines Equipment, Inc.	Snowmobile
TSSY	Tessy	Motorcycle
TSTL	Team Spirit Trailers	Trailer
TTAN	Titan Homes	Trailer
TTEM	Totem Equipment & Supply, Inc.	Trailer
TTII	T & T Inds., Inc.	Snowmobile
TTIN	Titan Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TTMC	Cycle-Mate	Trailer
	T & T Inds.	Trailer
TTMI	Trinity Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TTSI	Transport Systems, Inc.	Trailer
TTTI	Transport Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TTTR	Trans-Trail Trailer	Trailer
TUBO	Turnbow Trailer	Trailer
TUCE	Al Tucker Trailer Co.	Trailer
	Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	Trailer
TUCK	Tucker	Auto
TUCR	Sno-Cat	Trailer
	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	Trailer
TUFB	Tufby Converter Dolly	Trailer
TUFC	Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TUFF	Tuffy	Trailer
		Trucks
TUFN	Tuff-N-Lite	Trailer
TUFT	Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
TUKA	Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	Trailer
TUND	Tundra Travel Trailers	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TUOH	Tuohe Enterprise Group or Shanghai Tuohe Enterprise Group	Motorcycle
TURN	Turner	Auto
TURT	Turtle Top	Trucks
TUSA	Trailers USA, Inc.	Trailer
TUTR	Tule Trooper	Motorcycle
TVLC	Travelcraft Motor Home	Trucks
TVR	TVR	Auto
TWEN	Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	Trailer
TWGB	Taiwan Golden Bee Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
TWIC	Necedah Flyers	Trailer
	Twin City Racing	Trailer
TWIG	Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TWIL	Twilight Coach Mfg.	Trailer
TWIN	Twin Trailer	Trailer
TWIS	Twist N' Go (TNG)	Motorcycle
TWIT	Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	Trailer
TWMI	Trails West Mfg. of Idaho, Inc.	Trailer
TWN	TWN	Motorcycle
TWRI	Tow-Rite Mfg.	Trailer
TWRT	Towrite Mfg.	Trailer
TWST	Twister	Motorcycle
TWTM	Twister Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TWTS	Trans World Transportation Services, LLC or TWT, Mfg.	Trailer
TXMX	Tex Mex Trailers	Trailer
TXTT	Traxcavator Tract	Trailer
TYAN	Tyran	Motorcycle
TYBE	Tybex Corp.	Trailer
TYCB	Trailers y Casetas Bonanza SA	Trailer
TYCO	Toyoco	Motorcycle
TYEC	Tye Co., Inc., The	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
TYGR	Tygar Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
TYLE	Tyler Coach Mfg.	Trailer
TYLM	Taylor Made Choppers	Motorcycle
TYLR	TCI, Inc.	Farm
	Tyler	Farm
TYSO	Tyson Skylark Trailer	Trailer
TZ	TZ	Auto
UAZ	UAZ	Trucks
	UAZ (Ulianovsk Automobile Zavod)	Auto
UBUS	U.S. Bus Corp.	Trucks
UCHW	United Coachworks	Trailer
		Trucks
UD	Formerly Nissan Diesel Motor Corp.	
	UD	Trucks
UDMP	U-Dump Trailers, LLC	Trailer
	U-Dump, Inc.	Trucks
UHAU	U-Haul Co.	Trailer
ULAC	Ultra Acquisition Corp.	Motorcycle
ULMC	Ultra Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
ULPC	Unlimited Power Corp. (UPC)	Motorcycle
ULTI	Ultimate Trailers	Trailer
ULTM	Ultima Motorcycles	Motorcycle
ULTR	Ultra, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
ULVA	Ultra, Inc. (for reference only; see ULTR)	
UMOG	UNIMOG	Trucks
UNCC	Universal Cycle Corp.	Motorcycle
UNCR	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	Construction
UNEX	United Express Line, Inc.	Trailer
UNGE	Unger Motor Home	Trucks
UNIA	Union Machine & Tool Works	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
UNIC	Unicar	Auto
UNID	United Fiberglass	Trailer
UNIE	United Mfg. Co.	Trailer
UNIF	Mountaineer	Farm
	United Farm Tools, Inc.	Farm
UNIG	Uni-Go	Trailer
UNII	Univision Inds., Ltd.	Trailer
UNIL	United Mobile Sales	Trailer
UNIM	United States Aluminum Co.	Trailer
UNIO	United States Mobile Homes	Trailer
UNIP	Unipower	Auto
UNIR	Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	Trailer
UNIS	United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	Trailer
UNIT	United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	Trailer
UNIV	Universal Camper Mfg.	Trailer
UNLI	Unilli	Motorcycle
UNMO	United Motors	Motorcycle
UNSP	United Specialties, Inc.	Trailer
UNTD	United Rock Picker Co.	Farm
UNVE	Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
UNVT	Universal Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
URAL	Ural	Motorcycle
URIL	Urili Flatbed Trailer	Trailer
USA	U.S. Army (see Section 2.1)	
USAC	USA Motor Corp.	Trailer
USAF	U.S. Air Force (see Section 2.1)	
USAM	USA Motortoys, LLC	Motorcycle
USAV	U-Save Trailers	Trailer
USCA	U.S. Cargo, Inc.	Trailer
USCG	U.S. Coast Guard (see Section 2.1)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
USCW	U.S. Coach Works, Inc.	Trailer
USEL	U.S. Electricar Corp.	Auto
USMC	U.S. Marine Corps (see Section 2.1)	
USN	U.S. Navy (see Section 2.1)	
USSM	U.S. Suzuki Motor Corp., Ltd.	Snowmobile
USTN	U.S. Titan Imports	Trailer
USTS	USTS Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
UTAH	Utah King Motor Home	Trucks
UTBC	Utility Tool & Body Co., Inc.	Trailer
UTE	Ute Trailer	Trailer
UTEL	Uteliner Motor Home	Trucks
UTHM	Utah Mobile Homes	Trailer
UTIL	Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
UTIM	Utilimaster	Trucks
	Util-I-Van	Trucks
UTOP	Utopia Coach Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
VACA	Vacation Homes	Trailer
VACD	Big Sur	Trailer
	Vacation Inds.	Trailer
VACE	Vacationar Motor Home Truck	Trucks
VACG	Vacation Wagon, Inc.	Trailer
VACN	Vac-Con	Trucks
VACR	Vector Aeromotive Corp.	Auto
VACT	A Complete Assembly	Trailer
	Vactron Trailers	Trailer
VADA	Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	Trailer
VADO	Vador	Trailer
VAGA	Vagabond	Trailer
VAL	VAL	Auto
VALA	Valiant Mobile Homes	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
VALC	Valley Campers	Trailer
VALI	Valiant	Motorcycle
VALK	Valkrie	Auto
VALL	Valley Foundry & Machine Works	Trailer
VALU	Value Trailers	Trailer
VALY	Valley Trailers	Trailer
VANA	Van Art, Inc.	Trailer
VANB	Van Bibber Enterprises	Trailer
VANC	Van Camp Equipment	Trailer
VANG	Vanguard (Canada)	Auto
VANL	Vanland, Inc. (DBA-Our Family RV Center)	Trailer
		Trucks
VANM	Van American, Inc.	Trucks
VANO	Van Car Corp.	Trailer
VANP	Vance Campers, Inc.	Trailer
VANQ	Vanquish V8 Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
VANR	Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	Trailer
VANS	Vanson Boat Trailer	Trailer
VANT	Vanette	Trucks
VANV	Van Veen	Motorcycle
VAQU	Vaquero Trailer	Trailer
VATC	Van Tech	Motorcycle
VAUX	Vauxhall	Auto
VCAT	Vacationeer Trail Trailer	Trailer
VCHO	V8 Choppers, LLC	Motorcycle
VCLV	Van Conversions of Lehigh Valley DBA-Van Conversions, Inc.	Trucks
VCTX	Vectrix Corp.	Motorcycle
VCTY	Victory Motorcycles	Motorcycle
VEAM	Vehiculos Automores Mexicano S.A. de C.V. (Mexican mfr.)	Auto
	Vehiculos Automores Mexicanos, S.A. de C.V.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
VEEN	V. E. Enterprises	Trailer
VEGA	Vegas Mfg. Co.	Trailer
VEGL	Veglia	Motorcycle
VELO	Velorex USA	Motorcycle
	Velosolex Moped (for reference only; see MTBE)	
VENC	Venus Coaches	Trailer
VENG	Vengeance Motorcycles; Div. of Vengeance Performance Products, LLC	Motorcycle
VENM	Ventura Mfg. & Implement Co.	Farm
VENT	Ventoura Corp.	Trailer
VENU	Venus	Motorcycle
VERA	Versatile Power Corp.	Construction
VERI	Veritas	Auto
VERM	Vermette Machine Co.	Construction
VERN	Vermeer Mfg. Co.	Construction
		Farm
		Trailer
VERS	Versatile Mfg. Co.	Farm
VERT	Vertex	Trailer
VERU	Verucci Motorcycles Mfg. Co.	Motorcycle
VESE	Vesely Co.	Trailer
		Trucks
VESP	Bravo (model of Vespa)	Motorcycle
	Ciao (model of Vespa)	Motorcycle
	Grande (model of Vespa)	Motorcycle
	Piaggio (model of Vespa)	Motorcycle
	Vespa	Auto
		Motorcycle
VET	Vet Boat Trailer	Trailer
VHMC	Virginia Homes Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	Construction

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
VIBO	Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	Construction
VICH	Victorian Homes, Inc.	Trailer
VICN	Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	Farm
VICO	Victory Implement Co.	Trailer
VICR	Victor Mobile Homes	Trailer
VICT	Victoria	Motorcycle
VIKI	Viking	Trailer
VILL	Villiers	Motorcycle
VINC	Black Knight (model of Vincent)	Motorcycle
	Vincent	Motorcycle
VIND	Vindale Corp.	Trailer
VINT	Vintage Homes	Trailer
VIPR	Viper Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
VIRG	Virginia Mobile Homes Inds.	Trailer
VIRI	Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	Trailer
VISC	Viscount Trailers	Trailer
VISQ	Vista Queen Trailer	Trailer
VIST	Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	Trailer
VITO	Vito Mfg. Co.	Trailer
VIVA	Viva Motor Home	Trucks
VIVI	Vivian Industrial Plastics	Trailer
VKNG	Viking Snowmobiles, Inc.	Snowmobile
VKST	VKing-Vee, Inc. (DBA-Viking Spirit Trailers)	Trailer
VLCN	Vulcan Works, Inc.	Motorcycle
VLCT	Velocette	Motorcycle
VLLA	Villager Travel Trailer	Trailer
VM	VM Boat Trailer	Trailer
VNCO	Vanco U.S.A., LLC	Trailer
VNDN	Vanden Plas	Auto
VNGI	Vanguard, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
VNGM	Vanguard Industries of Michigan, Inc.	Trailer
VNHL	Van Hool Buses & Motor Coaches	Trucks
VNJS	VN & J Sales	Trailer
VNMO	Van-Mor, Inc.	Trucks
VNTC	Vanguard National Trailer Corp.	Trailer
VNTG	Vantage Dump Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
VNTL	Vintage Trailers, Ltd.	Trailer
VNTO	Vento Motorcycles, U.S.A.	Motorcycle
VNTR	Venturi Paris S.A.	Trailer
VNTU	Ventura Tent Camper	Trailer
VOGA	Volga	Auto
VOGU	Vogue Motor Home	Trucks
VOLK	Volkswagen	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Trucks
	Volkswagon	Auto
VOLO	Voloci	Motorcycle
VOLU	Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	Trailer
VOLV	Volvo	Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto
		Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
VOLV	Volvo	Auto
		Trucks
VOOD	Voodoo Choppers	Motorcycle
VOUG	Vought Inds.	Trailer
VREN	VOR (Italy)	Motorcycle
VRMO	Vermont Traveler	Trailer
VRSA	Versa Two Wheel Trailer	Trailer
VRTR	Vertical Reality	Trailer
VSTA	Vista Custom Trailer	Trailer
VSVC	VT Specialized Vehicles Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
VTEC	Vac-Tec	Trailer
VTMT	Vertemati	Motorcycle
VTNR	Venture Trailers	Trailer
VTWN	V-Twin Custom Mfg., LLC or V-Twin Cycles	Motorcycle
VULC	Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	Trailer
VVVA	Viva Motorsports	Motorcycle
VW	V & W	Trailer
	Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.	Trailer
VWTC	Truckin Trailer	Trailer
	V.W.T. Corp.	Trailer
VYGR	Voyager Trailers	Trailer
VYTT	Voyager Travel Trailers	Trailer
WABC	Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	Construction
WACH	E.H. Wachs Co.	Trailer
WACK	Wacker Corp.	Construction
WADE	Wade Services, Inc.	Trailer
WAGC	Wago Campers	Trailer
WAGL	War Eagle Customs	Motorcycle
WAGM	Wagon Master Trailer	Trailer
WAGN	Wagner	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WAGO	Wagon-Haven, Inc.	Trailer
WAGT	Wagon Train, Inc.	Trailer
WALA	Ward LaFrance Intl., Inc.	Trucks
WALD	Waldon, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
WALE	Walker Tractor Mfg.	Trailer
WALH	Walsh Body & Trailer	Trailer
WALI	Walinga Body and Coach Ltd.	Trailer
WALK	Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	Trailer
WALL	Wallstrong Boat Trailer	Trailer
WALM	Wallstrom Boat Trailer	Trailer
WALR	Walker Mobile Homes	Trailer
WALT	Walter Motor Truck Co.	Trucks
WANA	Wanamaker Trailer	Trailer
WANC	Wabash National Corp.	Trailer
WAND	Wanderer Camper	Trailer
WANE	Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	Trailer
WARD	Ward Inds.	Trailer
WARE	Warren Mfg. Co.	Construction
WARH	Warhawk Mfg. Co.	Trailer
WARI	Warrior	Trailer
WARM	Warrior Mfr.	Trailer
WARO	Wain-Roy, Inc.	Construction
WARR	Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
WARS	Warszawa	Auto
WART	Wartburg	Auto
WARW	Warwick	Auto
WASP	Wasp	Motorcycle
WAST	Waverly Structures	Trailer
WASW	Warner & Swasey Co.	Construction
		Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WATF	Watford	Auto
WATR	Walter Products & Engineering Co.	Trailer
WATS	Watson Inds.	Trailer
WATT	Watt Camper	Trailer
WAYC	Wayne Corp.	Trucks
WAYF	Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	Trailer
		Trucks
WAYM	Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	Trailer
WAYN	Wayne	Motorcycle
	Wayne Sweeper	Construction
WAYP	Wayne Metal Products	Trailer
WAYS	Wayside Campers	Trailer
WCCH	West Coast Choppers	Motorcycle
WCLH	West Coast Leisure Homes, Ltd	Trailer
WCMS	W.C. Mfg. & Specialty Co.	Trailer
WCTR	West Coaster Mailster	Trucks
WDMZ	Wood-Mizer Products, Inc.	Trailer
WEAV	Weaver & Sons	Trailer
WEBE	Weber	Trailer
WECR	Westcraft Mobile Homes	Trailer
WEDG	Wedgewood Homes	Trailer
WEEK	Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	Trailer
WEER	Weeres Trailer	Trailer
WEHL	We-Haul	Trailer
WEIE	Weirs Trailer Sales	Trailer
WELB	Circle L	Trailer
WELC	Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	Trailer
WELD	Weld-It Co.	Trailer
WELE	Webco Letourneau (for reference only)	
WELL	Wells Cargo, Inc.	Trailer
WEMA	WeMac Mfg. Co.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WEND	Wendax	Auto
WERG	Wenger Mfg.	Trailer
WERN	Siefmund Werner	Trailer
	Werner, Siefmund	Trailer
WERS	Werts Corp., Inc.	Farm
WERT	Werts Bilt	Trailer
	Werts Welding Service	Trailer
WESC	West Coach Mfg. Co.	Trailer
WESD	West Wind Trailer Co.	Trailer
WESE	Western	Trailer
WESF	Westfield Sportscars	Auto
WESG	Westgo Inds., Inc.	Farm
WESH	Western Coach Corp.	Trailer
WESI	Western Dynamics Corp.	Trailer
WESL	Western Trailer Coach	Trailer
WESM	Westholt Mfg.	Trailer
WESN	Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	Trailer
WESR	Westland Trailer Co.	Trailer
WESS	Westward Coach Mfg.	Trailer
WEST	Westways Mfg.	Trailer
WETR	Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	Construction
WFMI	W. F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	Trailer
WHEE	Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	Farm
WHEL	Wheel Campers Corp.	Trailer
WHES	Wheel Estate Sales & Service, Inc.	Trailer
WHGM	WhiteGMC	Trucks
WHGO	Wheego Electric Cars	Auto
WHHA	Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	Trailer
WHIA	White Star Trailer	Trailer
WHIE	White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	Trailer
WHIP	Whippet	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WHIS	George White & Sons Co., Ltd. (Canada)	Farm
WHIT	White Motor Corp.	Construction
		Farm
		Motorcycle
		Trailer
	White Motor Corp. (for models through year 1987)	Trucks
WHIY	Whitley Mfg. Co.	Trailer
WHKA	Whitehead & Kales	Trailer
WHKE	White's/Keene Mfg.	Trailer
WHLE	Wheeler Truck Trailer	Trailer
WHMA	White Materials Handling, Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	Construction
WHSP	Whispering Pine	Trailer
WHTF	White Freightliner (for reference only; see WHIT)	
WHTM	Whiteman Mfg. Co.	Construction
WHTN	Whiteman Ind.	Trailer
WHTP	White Pine Campers, Inc.	Trucks
WHWN	White Western Star Log Truck (for reference only; see WHIT)	
WHZR	Whizzer	Motorcycle
WIBH	Wisconsin Body & Hoist	Trailer
WICH	Style-Craft Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Wickes Homes	Trailer
WICK	Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	Trailer
WICM	Williams Craft mini-motor (for reference only; see WICT)	
WICT	Williams Craft, Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
WIGA	Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	Trailer
WIGG	Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	Construction
WIGW	Wigwam Motor Home	Trucks
WILA	Willmar Mfg.	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WILA	Willmar Mfg.	Trailer
WILC	Will Craft Camper Trailer	Trailer
WILD	Wildcat	Motorcycle
	Wildcat Travel Trailers	Trailer
WILF	Wildfire	Motorcycle
WILG	Wildgoose	Motorcycle
WILK	Wilkens Manufacturing, Inc.	Trailer
WILL	Willmar Mfg. (for reference only; see WILA)	
	Willys-Overland	Trucks
WILM	Sun-Ray	Trailer
	Wilson Trailer Mart	Trailer
WILO	Wil-Ro, Inc.	Trailer
WILR	Willborn Brothers	Trailer
WILS	Wilson	Auto
		Motorcycle
WILT	Wilten Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
WILW	Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
WILX	Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
WILY	Wil-Trail Corp.	Trailer
WILZ	Wilray Mfg.	Trailer
WINC	Winco Div.	Construction
WIND	Windjammer Motorcoach	Trucks
WINE	Windward Enterprises	Trailer
WING	Winger Mfg. Co.	Trailer
WINI	Winston Inds.	Trailer
WINL	Winder Liberator Camper	Trucks
WINN	Winnebago Inds., Inc.	Trailer
		Trucks
WINO	Winnebago Inds., Inc. (for reference only; see WINN)	

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WINP	Winpower Corp.	Construction
		Trailer
WINS	Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	Trailer
WINT	Winter Weiss Co.	Trailer
WIPT	Melvin Mfg. Corp.	Snowmobile
	Whip It Snowmobiles, Inc.	Snowmobile
WISC	Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	Trailer
WISD	Wise Welding, Inc.	Trailer
WISG	Wise-Craft Mfg.	Trailer
WISH	Wishbone Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
WISO	Penn Royal	Trailer
	Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	Trailer
WITA	Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	Trailer
WITZ	Witzco Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
WIZA	Western Auto Supply Co.	Farm
	Wizard	Farm
		Trailer
WIZZ	Wizzard (for reference only; see WIZA)	
WLCH	Welchel Enterprises, LLC	Trailer
WLDS	Weldship Corp.	Trailer
WLDT	Weldtite Trailers	Trailer
WLKR	Walker	Farm
WLLS	Willys	Auto
wlng	Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co. or Wuling Group or Wuling Motors Corp.	Auto
		Trucks
	Wuling Group	Auto
	Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co. or Wuling Motors Corp.	Trucks
	Wuling Motors Corp. or Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg. Co. (low speed vehicles)	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WLNG	Wuling Motors Corp. or Wuling Group or Liuzhou Wuling Special Purposes Vehicle Mfg., Co.	Trucks
WLTR	Aldura Trailer & Equipment, Ltd.	Trailer
	Waltron, Ltd.	Trailer
WLWE	Wells Western Trailers	Trailer
	Western Recreation Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
WMEI	W & M Enterprises, Inc.	Trailer
WMIN	Westmor Ind., LLC	Trailer
WMRK	West-Mark	Trailer
WNCO	Wanco, Inc.	Trailer
WNDA	Wanda's Trailers	Trailer
WNDH	Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	Construction
WNGY	Wangye Power Co. Ltd. or Zhejiang Taizhou Wangye Power Co., Ltd	Motorcycle
WOEQ	Woods Equipment Co.	Construction
		Farm
WOLF	G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	Trailer
WOLM	Wolfe Mfg. Co.	Trailer
WOLS	Wolseley	Auto
WOLV	Wolverine Camper	Trailer
WOMO	Woods Mobilette Company	Auto
WOND	Wonder Land Camper	Trailer
WOOA	Woodland Camper Co.	Trailer
WOOC	Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	Construction
		Farm
WOOD	Woodill Wildfire	Auto
WOOM	Ranger Trail Trailers	Trailer
	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
WOON	Woodline Custom Camper	Trailer
WOOS	Woodsmen Camper	Trailer
WORH	Work Horse Mfg.	Trailer

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WORI	Worthington Compressors, Inc.	Construction
WORK	Work-N-Play	Trailer
WORL	World Wide Inds.	Trailer
WORR	Worrell Trailer Mfg.	Trailer
WORT	Worthington Champ	Auto
WPAR	Woodland Park, Inc.	Trailer
WRAG	Wrangler Trailers	Trailer
WRAN	Wrangler Recreational Products	Trailer
WRGH	Wright	Farm
WRIG	Hunter's Dream	Trailer
	Wright Inds., Inc.	Trailer
WRIH	Kitty Hawk	Trailer
	Wright Brothers, Inc.	Trailer
WRKH	Workhorse Custom Chassis	Trucks
WRLD	World Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
WRLK	Warlock Trailers	Trailer
WRVI	Western Recreational Vehicles, Inc.	Trucks
WSBT	Wonder State Boat Trailer	Trailer
WSK	WSK	Motorcycle
WSTI	Western Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
WSTN	Western (NEV)	Auto
	Neighborhood Electric Vehicles	
WSTR	Western Star	Trucks
WSTX	Wes-Tex Mfg., Inc.	Trailer
WTCI	W.T.C.	Trailer
	Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	Trailer
WTKI	Westank Inds., Inc.	Trailer
WTMI	WTM, Inc.	Trailer
WTML	Wichita Tank Mfg., Ltd.	Trailer
WTMM	WTM, Inc.	Trailer
WTSN	Watsonian	Motorcycle

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
WTTS	Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	Trailer
WTWI	Circle J Stock Trailer	Trailer
	Western Trailer Works, Inc.	Trailer
	Western World, Inc.	Trailer
WTXD	West Texas Dollies	Trailer
WTZR	I. R. Witzer Co., Inc.	Trailer
WW	W-W Trailers	Trailer
WWEK	Westerwalder Eisenwerk	Trailer
WWMC	Wild West Motor Co.	Motorcycle
WWTH	Worthington Welding, Inc.	Trailer
WWTI	Weekend Warrior Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
WWTM	W.W. Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	Trailer
WWWH	W & W White Horse Trailer	Trailer
WYDR	John T. Wydro	Trailer
	Wydro, John T.	Trailer
WYFR	Wy Frame Corp.	Trailer
WYLI	Wylie Mfg. Co.	Construction
		Trailer
WYNN	Wynn Trailer Works	Trailer
WYNO	Wynona Corp.	Trailer
		Trucks
XCEL	X-Cel Trailers, Inc.	Trailer
XCSC	Xtreme Cycle Supply or XCS Choppers	Motorcycle
XIXI	Xianshing Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Xiamen Xiashing Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
XKEL	Xkeleton Motorcycles, LLC	Motorcycle
XMRK	Exmark (X-Mark)	Farm
XNGF	Shanghai Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Shanghai Xingfu Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
XPFI	Explorer Motor Home; Div. of Frank Industries, Inc.	Trucks

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
XPLO	Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	Trailer
	Xtra Room	Trailer
XTRA	X-Tra Camper Co.	Trailer
XTRM	Xtreme ATV	Motorcycle
XTZ	XTZ Horse Trailer (for reference only; see RLAC)	
XYZ	XYZ Trailer	Trailer
YACH	Yacht Club	Trailer
YADR	Yadro Trailers	Trailer
YAFF	Paul Yaffe Originals, LLC	Motorcycle
YAGE	Yanger Mobile Homes	Trailer
YALE	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	Construction
	Yale, Material Handling Div.	Trucks
YAMA	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	Motorcycle
	Yamaha	Motorcycle
YAMP	Yampa Coach Mfg.	Trailer
YAMT	Yamoto	Motorcycle
YANG	Yangzhou Tonghua Semi-Trailer Co., Ltd.	Trailer
YANK	Yankee	Motorcycle
YANM	Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	Construction
		Farm
YARB	Comet Motorcycle Trailer	Trailer
	EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	Trailer
	Highlander Travel & Boat Trailers	Trailer
	Lil' Pup	Trailer
	Lil' Tail Gator	Trailer
	Shoreline Products, Inc.	Trailer
	Shoreline Trailer	
	Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	Trailer
YARD	Yard-man (for reference only; see COLB)	
	Yard-man Co.	Farm
YARM	Yard Machines	Farm

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
YAXI	Yaxi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
YAZO	Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	Farm
		Trailer
YBWL	Y.B. Welding, Inc.	Trailer
YELL	Yellowstone, Inc.	Trailer
YENC	Yenco	Motorcycle
YENK	Yenko	Auto
YENT	Yentes Brothers Welding	Trailer
YETT	Yetter Mfg. Co.	Farm
YINX	Yinxiang Motorcycle Group or Chongqing Yinxiang Motorcycle Group	Motorcycle
YLN	YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	Auto
YMCL	Yamaha Motor Co., Ltd.	Snowmobile
YMSK	Changzhou Yamasaki Motorcycle Co. Ltd. or Yamasaki Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Yamasaki Motorcycle Co., Ltd. Or Changzhou Yamasaki Motorcycle Co. Ltd.	Motorcycle
YNGM	Yantai Youngman Automobile Co., Ltd. Or Yantai Youngman Automotive Grp.	Trailer
		Trucks
YORK	York Forklift	Construction
	York Trailer	Trailer
YORM	York Modern Corp.	Farm
YOUG	Young Corp.	Construction
YOUN	Young Spring & Wire	Trailer
YPRO	Yard Pro	Farm
YSOB	Ysob Co.	Trailer
YUCH	Yuchi Mobile Homes	Trailer
YUKO	Yukon Delta	Trailer
YWAA	Y W	Trailer
ZAGA	Zagato (for reference only)	
ZAPO	Zaporozhets	Auto
ZAPP	ZAP	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ZAPP	ZAP (Zero Air Pollution)	Auto
		Motorcycle
ZARC	Zar Car	Auto
ZCZY	Zastavia (ZCZ-Yugoslavia)	Auto
ZELI	Zeligson	Trucks
ZENN	Zenn Motor Co., Ltd.	Auto
ZERO	Zero Motorcycles, Inc.	Motorcycle
ZETA	Zeta	Auto
ZETR	Zetor/Zetor North America	Farm
ZHEJ	Zhejiang Xingfu Motorcycle Machine Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZHNG	Zhongneng Motorcycle Co., Ltd. or Taizhou Zhongneng Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZHON	Jiangmen Zhong Yu Motorcycle Co. or Zhong Yu Motor Group	Motorcycle
	Zhong Yu Motor Group or Jiangmen Zhong Yu Motorcycle Co.	Motorcycle
ZHPI	Zhejang Peace Industry & Trade Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZHSA	Shenmao Appliance Co., Ltd. or Zhejiang Shenmao Appliance Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZIEG	Ziegler	Trailer
ZIEM	Zieman	Trailer
ZIL	Zil	Auto
ZIM	Zim	Auto
ZIMM	Consort Mobile Homes	Trailer
	Zimmer Homes Corp.	Trailer
	Zimmer Motor Coach Corp.	Trucks
ZIMR	Zimmerman Automobiles	Auto
ZINI	Zini America, LLC (low speed vehicles)	Auto
ZIPP	Zipper, Inc.	Trailer
ZIS	Zil (for reference only; see ZIL)	
ZLMC	Zhejiang Lingyun Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZLMI	Zhejiang Leike Machinery Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZMCC	Zimmer Motor Car Co.	Auto

2.9 VMA AND BRA FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining make codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one manufacturer, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 2.1 through 2.8 of this chapter.

Code	Manufacturer	Category
ZMMN	Zimmerman Trailers	Trailer
ZNEL	Zanella	Motorcycle
ZOBO	Zoboda	Motorcycle
ZOLL	Zollinger Trailer Co.	Trailer
ZONE	Zone Electric Car, LLC	Auto
ZONG	Cixi Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd., or Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
	Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd., or Cixi Zongshen Motorcycle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle
ZPYR	Zephyr Trailer Marketing, Inc.	Trailer
ZUND	Zundapp	Auto
		Motorcycle
ZWIC	Zwickau	Auto
ZXYV	Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd. or ZheJiang Xing Yue Vehicle Co. Ltd.	Motorcycle
	ZheJiang Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd. or Xing Yue Vehicle Co., Ltd.	Motorcycle

SECTION 3--VEHICLE MODEL (VMO) FIELD CODES

3.1 VMO FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT-DUTY VANS, AND LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO Field codes. Users who are required to use the VMO Field may enter "000" as the VMO Field code. NCIC-assigned automobile, light-duty van, and light-duty truck VMO Field codes can be found in Section 2.2 of this chapter.

3.2 VMO FIELD CODES FOR ASSEMBLED VEHICLES

The code AV must be entered in the VMO Field when the code ASVE is entered in the VMA Field for an assembled vehicle or when a VIN no longer conforms with a rebuilt vehicle.

The three-character code REP must be used in the VMO Field if the vehicle is a replica, regardless of how assembled. (The NCIC 2000 Operating Manual, Vehicle File chapter, contains further information on replicas.)

3.3 VMO FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT

Model	Code	Comments
Blimp	BLM	
Helicopters and other Rotor Wing (or rotary-blade drive aircraft)	HEL	Consider an Autogiro (Autogyro) to be a helicopter for coding purposes.
Hot Air Balloon	HOT	
Jet Propelled	JET	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible jet engine(s) and having no visible propeller(s).
Propeller Driven	PRO	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible propeller(s). Where jet engines and propellers are visible, consider the aircraft to be propeller driven; for example, Turboprop.
Sailplane (Glider)	SAL	
Ultralights	ULT	Includes hang gliders and their powered counterparts.

3.4 VMO FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Model	Code	Comments
Tracks and Wheels	TRW	TRW, TRA, WHE can be used only with VMA/ATV.
Tracks only	TRA	
Wheels only	WHE	
Cycle only	CYL	CYL is to be used in records for major brands of multi-wheel ATVs that contain motorcycle VMA Field codes.

3.5 VMO FIELD CODE FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

The code CE must be used in the VMO Field of all records for construction equipment.

3.6 VMO FIELD CODE FOR DUNE BUGGIES

The code DUN must be used in the VMO Field of all records for dune buggies.

3.7 VMO FIELD CODE FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

The code FE must be used in the VMO Field of all records for farm and garden equipment.

3.8 VMO FIELD CODE FOR GO-CARTS

The code GRT must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for go-carts.

3.9 VMO FIELD CODE FOR GOLF CARTS

The code GOF must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for golf carts.

3.10 VMO FIELD CODE FOR MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS

The code TOY must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for battery-operated or motorized ride-on toys.

3.11 VMO FIELD CODE FOR MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS

The code WHE must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for motorized wheelchairs.

3.12 VMO FIELD CODE FOR MOTORCYCLES

The code CYL must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for motorcycles.

3.13 VMO FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES

Model	Code
Skis and Tracks	SKT
Skis and Wheels	SKW
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

3.14 VMO FIELD CODE FOR TRAILERS

The code TL must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for trailers.

Trailer length, if available, should be entered in the MIS Field.

3.15 VMO FIELD CODE FOR TRUCKS (INCLUDING HEAVY-DUTY TRUCKS, BUSES, MOTORIZED HOMES, ETC.)

The code TK must be entered in the VMO Field of all records for trucks.

SECTION 4--VEHICLE STYLE (VST) FIELD CODES

4.1 VST FIELD CODES FOR AIRCRAFT

Airplane Engine Description	Jet	Propeller
Single-Engine Jet	1J	1P
Twin-Engine Jet	2J	2P
Tri-Engine Jet	3J	3P
Multi-Engine Jet (4 or more)	MJ	MP

Other Aircraft	Jet
Blimp	BP
Helicopter	HP
Hot Air Balloon	HA
Sailplane	SA
Ultralight (including hang gliders)	UL

4.2 VST FIELD CODES FOR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, DUNE BUGGIES, GO-CARTS, GOLF CARTS, MOTORIZED RIDE-ON TOYS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS

Style	Code	Comments
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB	
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN	
Multi-wheeled vehicle	MV	Manufactured for on- or off-road use.
Open Body	OP	

4.3 VST FIELD CODES FOR AUTOMOBILES

Style	Code	Comments
Ambulance	AM	
Biohazard	BZ	Decontamination, Haz-Mat (hazardous materials) bomb response & disposal vehicles
Coach	CH*	
Convertible	CV	
Coupe	CP*	Use this code when unable to determine if vehicle is a two-door sedan or a two-door hardtop.
Hardtop(1)	HT*	Replace with appropriate sedan code. Replace with appropriate sedan code.
Hardtop, 2-door(1)	2T*	
Hardtop, 4-door(1)	4T*	
Hatchback, 2-door	2H*	
Hatchback, 4-door	4H*	
Hatchback/Fastback	HB*	Replace with appropriate sedan code. Replace with appropriate sedan code.
Hearse	HR	
Law Enforcement	LV	Police, sheriff, and other vehicles known to the public as "Law Enforcement" vehicles
Limousine	LM	
Retractable Hardtop	RH*	Replace with convertible code.
Roadster	RD*	
Search and Rescue	SQ	
Sedan(2)	SD	Use this code only if the number of doors is unknown or if no other code applies.
Sedan, 2-door, automobile(2)	2D	
Sedan, 4-door, automobile(2)	4D	
Station Wagon	SW	
Touring Car	TO*	

*Retired codes as of 2002 and are listed for reference only.

(1) A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and with no window frames on the door.

(2) A sedan is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and with door frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop.

4.4 VST FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Style	Code	Comments
Aerial Platform	AE	
Air Compressor	AI	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Asphalt Distributor	AD	
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Buggy, Concrete	BG	Also known as a power cart.
Bulldozer	BD	
Construction Signal	CS	Directional signals (arrows), warning lights, and electronic message signs
Crane	CR	
Drill, Rock	DR	Also known as a drifter drill.
Excavator	EX	Also known as a digger.
Forklift	FL	Also known as a lift truck.
Generator	GE	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Grader	GD	
Hammer	HM	Similar to a pile driver.
Hydraulic Dump	HD	
Lift Boom	LF	Also known as an orchard or cherry picker.
Light Tower	LT	Typically used around or near construction sites and powered by a generator.
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	Also known as a grappler skidder.
Paver	PV	Also known as a finisher or road surfacer.
Prime Mover	PR	Also known as a road packer.
Roller	RO	Also known as a compactor.
Saw	SZ	Used in cutting asphalt, concrete, or masonry.
Scraper	SC	
Shovel	SH	Also known as a power or steam shovel.
Snowblower	SO	
Striper	SI	
Sweeper	SS	Also known as a power broom used to clean streets and parking lots.
Tractor, Track-type	TC	
Tractor, Wheel-type	TF	
Trencher	TH	Also known as a ditcher.
Unlisted Style of Construction Equipment	CE	Explain style in the MIS Field.
Vacuum Cleaner	VA	Heavy-duty ride-on type; enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Welder	WE	

4.4 VST FIELD CODES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Style	Code	Comments
Wood Splitter	WS	

4.5 VST FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Style	Code	Comments
Backhoe	BH	
Backhoe/Loader	BK	
Brush Chipper	BC	
Bulldozer	BD	
Combine	CO	Also known as a grain harvester
Corn Picker	CI	
Cotton Picker	CK	
Cotton Stripper	CZ	
Detasseling Equipment	DE	
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Field Chopper	FD	Also known as a silage cutter.
Flotation Chassis	FC	Also known as implement carrier.
Fork Lift	FL	
Generator	GE	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Grader	GD	
Harvester	HV	
Hay Bale Loader	HL	
Hay Baler	HY	
Hydraulic Dump	HD	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Lift Boom	LF	Also known as orchard or cherry picker.
Loader	LD	
Log Skidder	LK	
Mower, Riding or Garden Tractor	MO	
Mower-Conditioner	MR	For grass or hay.
Potato Digger	DI	
Scraper	SC	
Self-propelled Combine	CO	Also known as a grain harvester.
Sprayer	SY	
Stump Grinder	SG	Primarily used to remove remainder of trees
Tractor, Track-type	TC	

4.5 VST FIELD CODES FOR FARM AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Style	Code	Comments
Tractor, Wheel-type	TF	
Tree Harvester	TA	Also known as a feller-buncher.
Trencher	TH	
Unlisted Style of Farm Equipment	MF	Explain style in the MIS Field.
Utility vehicle	UV	Used for farm, garden, & outdoor recreation. Flat, convertible, or dump bed. Commonly referred to as: GATOR, MULE, etc.
Welder	WE	Enter as a part if not permanently mounted.
Windrower	WN	

4.6 VST FIELD CODES FOR MOTORCYCLES

Style	Code	Comments
Minibike	MK	Any motor-powered cycle with one or more of the following characteristics: less than 10-inch nominal wheel rim size; less than 40-inch wheelbase; a seat height of 25 inches or less measured from the ground to the top of the seat cushion.
Minicycle	MY	A small motor-powered cycle with all capabilities, characteristics, and equipment of a motorcycle, with an engine size of less than 90 cubic centimeters (usually 70 or 75 cc).
Moped	MD	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals, with a 50 cc piston displacement engine, capable of two brake horsepower, or a speed not exceeding 30 mph.
Motorbike	MB	A motor-powered cycle with or without pedals and a 50 cc cylinder engine capable of 1.5 brake horsepower, but not exceeding 5 brake horsepower.
Motorcycle	MC	A motor-powered cycle, generally powered by a 90 cc or larger engine, having one or two saddles or seats.
Motorscooter	MS	A low, two- or three-wheeled motor-powered cycle, having smaller wheels and less power than a motorcycle, characterized by floor boards and a seat placed so that the operator does not straddle the engine.
Multi-wheel	MV	A three-, four-, or more wheeled vehicle that was manufactured for on- or off-road use.

4.7 VST FIELD CODES FOR SNOWMOBILES

Style	Code	Comments
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN	
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB	
Open Body	OP	

4.8 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS

Style	Code	Comments
Auto Carrier	AC	
Auto Tow Dolly	TD	Two-wheeled towing equipment.
Auxiliary Dolly	DY	
Biohazard	BZ	Decontamination, Haz-Mat (hazardous materials), bomb response & disposal vehicles
Boat Trailer	BT	
Bulk Agriculture	BA	Bulk transport of raw vegetables; may have live floor, belt, or tip head.
Cable Reel	CL*	Enter as a part using a Category Field code.
Camping	CT	Also known as camper or travel trailer.
Converter Gear Trailer	CG	A single-axle unit that converts twin-axle tractor trucks into tri-axle.
Cooking Trailer	SB	Smoker, Bar-B-Que or Rotisserie. Primarily used outdoors.
Dump Trailer	DT	Trailer bed, tilts or raises to release contents
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Grain Trailer	GN	
Hopper	HO	
Horse Trailer	HE	
House Trailer	HS	Mobile home.
Law Enforcement	LV	Police, sheriff, and other vehicles known to the public as "Law Enforcement" vehicles
Livestock Rack	LS	
Lowboy or Lowbed Trailer	LB	
Motorcycle Trailer	MT	
One-Wheel		Use the code most accurately describing the trailer.
Passenger Tram or Trailer	PT	Use to transport groups of people or patrons (i.e., amusement parks/large remote parking areas).
Pole Trailer	LP	Also known as logging trailer; used to transport logs and pipes.
Refrigerated Van	RF	Also known as reefer.
Search and Rescue	SQ	

If code is blank, see comments field.

*Retired code -- for reference only

4.8 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRAILERS

Style	Code	Comments
Semi-trailer	SE	Use only when the specific body style of the semi-trailer is unknown.
Service Trailer	SR*	Use the code most accurately describing the trailer.
Shipping Container	SP*	Enter as a part using a Category Field Code.
Snowmobile Trailer	SM	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Tent Trailer	TE	
Tow Dolly, Auto	TD	Two-wheeled towing equipment.
Travel Trailer	CT	
Travel Trailer	TV*	See camping trailer.
Two-wheel		Use the code most accurately describing the trailer.
Utility Trailer	UT	
Van, Van Trailer	VN	Includes open or closed top box trailers.
Wagon-type Trailer	GA	Also known as gondola, cart, container, or box trailer.

If code is blank, see comments field.

*Retired code -- for reference only

4.9 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS

Style	Code	Comments
3-Door Truck	3D	Some truck makes will have two doors on the driver's side and one on the passenger's side. Other makes will have one door on the driver's side and two doors on the passenger's side.
4-Door	4D	Some truck makes may contain two doors on the driver's side and two doors on the passenger's side of the vehicle, as in pickup trucks and or extended cab pickup trucks.
Ambulance	AM	
Armored Truck	AR	
Beverage Rack	BR	
Biohazard	BZ	Decontamination, Haz-Mat (hazardous materials), bomb response & disposal vehicles
Bulk Agriculture	BA	Bulk transport of raw vegetables; may have live floor, belt, or tip head.
Bus	BU	
Camper (Truck Mount)	TM*	Enter as a part using a Category Field code.
Carry-all	LL	Rugged trail, pleasure, and sport utility vehicles.
Chassis and Cab (Utility Truck)	CB	Truck with design that provides for a separation between the driver and load area is considered as having a cab.
Concrete or Transit Mixer	CM	
Dump Truck	DP	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform Trailer	FB	
Flatrack Truck	FR	
Garbage or Refuse Truck	GG	
Glass Rack	GR	
Grain Truck	GN	
Hopper (Bottom Dump)	HO	
Law Enforcement	LV	Police, sheriff, and other vehicles known to the public as "Law Enforcement" vehicles
Lift Boom	LF	Also known as an orchard or cherry picker.
Livestock Rack	LS	
Log	LG	Used to transport logs, poles, or pipe; may be self-loading or may have a grappling arm or jammer.
Lunch Wagon	LW	
Motorized Home	MH	
Pallet	PL	
Pickup	PK	
Pickup with mounted camper	PM	Enter the camper as a part.
Refrigerated Van	RF	
Search and Rescue	SQ	
Stake or Rack	ST	

4.9 VST FIELD CODES FOR TRUCKS

Style	Code	Comments
Tanker	TN	
Tow Truck/Wrecker	TT	
Tractor Truck, Diesel	DS	
Tractor Truck, Gasoline	TR	
Van	VN	Truck with design that does not provide for a separation between the driver and load area is considered to be a van. This includes minivan, panel van, and step van.
Van Camper	VC	
Vanette	VT	
Well Driller	WD	

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
1J	Single-Engine Jet
1P	Single-engine Propeller
1W*	1-wheeled
2D	Sedan, 2-door, automobile(2)
2H*	Hatchback, 2-door
2J	Twin-Engine Jet
2P	Twin-engine Propeller
2T*	Hardtop, 2-door(1)
2W*	2-wheeled Trailer
3D	3-Door Truck
3J	Tri-Engine Jet
3P	Tri-engine Propeller
4D	Sedan, 4-door, automobile(2)
	4-Door
4H*	Hatchback, 4-door
4T*	Hardtop, 4-door(1)
AC	Auto Carrier
AD	Asphalt Distributor
AE	Aerial Platform
AI	Air Compressor
AM	Ambulance
AR	Armored Truck
BA	Bulk Agriculture
BC	Brush Chipper
BD	Bulldozer
BG	Buggy, Concrete
BH	Backhoe
BK	Backhoe/Loader
BP	Blimp
BR	Beverage Rack
BT	Boat Trailer

* Retired code--for reference only

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
BU	Bus
BZ	Biohazard
CB	Chassis and Cab (Utility Truck)
CE	Unlisted Style of Construction Equipment
CG	Converter Gear Trailer
CH*	Coach
CI	Corn Picker
CK	Cotton Picker
CL*	Cable Reel
CM	Concrete or Transit Mixer
CO	Self-propelled Combine
	Combine
CP*	Coupe
CR	Crane
CS	Construction Signal
CT	Travel Trailer
	Camping
CV	Convertible
CZ	Cotton Stripper
DE	Detasseling Equipment
DI	Potato Digger
DP	Dump Truck
DR	Drill, Rock
DS	Tractor Truck, Diesel
DT	Dump Trailer
DY	Auxiliary Dolly
EB	Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure
EN	Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure
EX	Excavator
FB	Flatbed or Platform
	Flatbed or Platform Trailer

* Retired code--for reference only

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
FC	Flotation Chassis
FD	Field Chopper
FL	Fork Lift
	Forklift
FR	Flatrack Truck
FS	Fertilizer Spreader
FT	Fire Truck
GA	Wagon-type Trailer
GD	Grader
GE	Generator
GG	Garbage or Refuse Truck
GN	Grain Truck
	Grain Trailer
GR	Glass Rack
HA	Hot Air Balloon
HB*	Hatchback/Fastback
HD	Hydraulic Dump
HE	Horse Trailer
HL	Hay Bale Loader
HM	Hammer
HO	Hopper
	Hopper (Bottom Dump)
	Hopper (Bottom Dump) Trailer
HP	Helicopter
HR	Hearse
HS	House Trailer
HT*	Hardtop(1)
HV	Harvester
HY	Hay Baler
LB	Lowboy or Lowbed Trailer
LD	Loader
LF	Lift Boom

* Retired code--for reference only

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
LF	Lift Boom
LG	Log
LK	Log Skidder
LL	Carry-all
LM	Limousine
LP	Pole Trailer
LS	Livestock Rack or Trailer
	Livestock Rack
LT	Light Tower
LV	Law Enforcement
LW	Lunch Wagon
MB	Motorbike
MC	Motorcycle
MD	Moped
MF	Unlisted Style of Farm Equipment
MH	Motorized Home
MJ	Multi-Engine Jet (4 or more)
MK	Minibike
MO	Mower, Riding or Garden Tractor
MP	Multi-engine Propeller (4 or more)
MR	Mower-Conditioner
MS	Motorscooter
MT	Motorcycle Trailer
MV	Multi-wheel
	Multi-wheeled vehicle
MY	Minicycle
OP	Open Body
PK	Pickup
PL	Pallet
PM	Pickup with mounted camper
PR	Prime Mover
PT	Passenger Tram or Trailer

* Retired code--for reference only

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
PV	Paver
RD*	Roadster
RF	Refrigerated Van
RH*	Retractable Hardtop
RO	Roller
SA	Sailplane
SB	Cooking Trailer
SC	Scraper
SD	Sedan(2)
SE	Semi-trailer
SG	Stump Grinder
SH	Shovel
SI	Striper
SM	Snowmobile Trailer
SO	Snowblower
SP*	Shipping Container
SQ	Search and Rescue
SR*	Service Trailer
SS	Street Sweeper
	Sweeper
ST	Stake or Rack Trailer
	Stake or Rack
SW	Station Wagon
SY	Sprayer
SZ	Saw
TA	Tree Harvester
TC	Tractor, Track-type
TD	Auto Tow Dolly
	Tow Dolly, Auto
TE	Tent Trailer
TF	Tractor, Wheel-type

* Retired code--for reference only

4.10 VST FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

This list is provided to assist users in defining VST codes that may be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one entity, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Sections 4.1 through 4.9 of this chapter.

Code	Style
TF	Tractor, Wheel-type
TH	Trencher
TM*	Camper (Truck Mount)
TN	Tanker
	Tank Trailer
TO*	Touring Car
TR	Tractor Truck, Gasoline
TT	Tow Truck/Wrecker
TV*	Travel Trailer
UL	Ultralight (including hang gliders)
UT	Utility Trailer
UV	Utility vehicle
VA	Vacuum Cleaner
VC	Van Camper
VN	Van, Van Trailer
	Van
VT	Vanette
WD	Well Driller
WE	Welder
WN	Windrower
WS	Wood Splitter

(1) A hardtop is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and with no window frames on the door.

(2) A sedan is a vehicle with a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and with door frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop.

* Retired code--for reference only

SECTION 5--VEHICLE COLOR (VCO) FIELD CODES

Color	Code
Aluminum	SIL
Amethyst (purple)	AME
Beige	BGE
Black	BLK
Blue	BLU
Blue, Dark	DBL
Blue, Light	LBL
Bronze	BRZ
Brown	BRO
Burgundy (purple)	MAR
Camouflage	CAM
Chrome	COM
Copper	CPR
Cream	CRM
Gold	GLD
Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Green, Dark	DGR
Green, Light	LGR
Ivory	CRM
Lavender (purple)	LAV
Maroon	MAR
Mauve (purple)	MVE
Multicolored	MUL/COL
Orange	ONG
Pink	PNK
Purple	PLE
Red	RED
Silver	SIL
Stainless Steel	COM
Tan	TAN
Taupe (brown)	TPE
Teal (green)	TEA
Turquoise (blue)	TRQ

SECTION 5--VEHICLE COLOR (VCO) FIELD CODES

Color	Code
White	WHI
Yellow	YEL

When the vehicle is one color, the appropriate three-character code describing that color should be entered, for example, VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, colors should be listed from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, the multicolored code should be entered and the actual colors should be listed in the MIS Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

6.1 CAT FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME

Category Name	Code
Aerial Platform	AE
Air Bags (includes front air bags, knee bags, and side-impact bags)	AB
Air Cleaner Housing	AN
Air Compressor	AI
Air Spade	AS
Alternator	AT
Applicator, Herbicide	AL
Asphalt Cutter	RI
Asphalt Distributor/Plant	AD
Assembly (multi-purpose vehicle), Left Side	LS
Assembly (multi-purpose vehicle), Right Side	RS
Auger	AU
Backhoe	BH
Backhoe/Loader	BK
Bale Shredder	BS
Bale/Bunk Feeder	BF
Batcher/Batching Plant	BA
Battery (vehicle only)	BE
Blade	BL
Block, Engine	HZ
Blower	BW
Boom	BO
Brake	BQ
Broom, Power	SS
Brush Chipper	BC
Bucket Seat	BB
Bucket/Scoop	BU
Bumper	BM
Bumper, Front	FB
Bumper, Rear	RB
Bush Hog	MW
Cab (Non-ROPS)	CA
Cable Reel	CL
Cam	CC
Camper, Camper Shell (truck mount)	TM
Carburetor	CJ
Cargo Box (same as pickup box)	CB

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Cherry Picker	LF
Child Safety Seat (code in Article File)	-
Clutch	CY
Combine	CO
Compactor	TZ
Concrete Pump	CP
Concrete/Cement Mixer	CM
Convertible Top	CV
Conveyor/Elevator	CN
Corn Picker	CI
Cotton Picker	CK
Cotton Stripper	CZ
Crane	CR
Crank Case	CX
Crank Shaft	CW
Crop or Field Torch	FC
Crusher/Pulverizer	CS
Cultivator	CU
Cutter, Rotary	MW
Dashboard	DA
Differential	DF
Disk Harrow	DH
Distributor	DT
Door	DO
Door, Cargo (same as sliding door)	SL
Door, Deck Lid	DK
Door, Hatchback	HB
Door, Left Front	LT
Door, Left Rear	LR
Door, Left Sliding	LL
Door, Right Front	RD
Door, Right Rear	RR
Door, Right Sliding (same as cargo door)	SL
Door, Tailgate	TL
Dragline	DL
Drill (rock)	DR
Drive Shaft	DV
Duster	DU

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

Earth Drill	AU
Emissions Control Device, i.e., Catalytic Converter	EC
Engine	EN
Engine Block	HZ
Engine Head	HZ
Fairing (includes air, ram, hoodscoop)	FI
Fender	FN
Fender, Left Front	FL
Fender, Right Front	FF
Fertilizer Spreader	FS
Fiberglass Top	FG
Field Chopper	FD
Fifth Wheel	FW
Flame Cultivator	FC
Floor Pan	FZ
Flusher	FU
Fogger	FO
Forks	FK
Frame Rail Assembly	FM
Front Axle	FA
Front End/Front Body Clip	FX
Fuel Injection Pump	FP
Gas Tank	GT
Gear	GW
Generator	GE
Grain Cleaner	GC
Grain Drill	GL
Grain Dryer	GY
Grass or Hay Mower - Conditioner	MR
Grass Seeder	GA
Grinder	GR
Hammer	HM
Harrow	HA
Harvester	HV
Hay Baler	HY
Hay Conditioner	HC
Hay Loader	HL
Head, Engine	HZ
Heater	HE
Herbicide Applicator	AL

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

Hitch, Trailer	HH
Hoe, Rotary	HO
Hoist	HI
Hood	HW
Hose Reel	HR
Hubcap	HU
Hydraulic Dump	HD
Hydraulic Lift Gate	HG
Irrigation System	IS
Kettle (tar)	KE
Land Leveler	LN
Lawn Vacuum	LV
Lift Boom (personnel)	LF
Lift Gate	LG
Lifters (power)	TG
Loader	LD
Log Arch	LA
Log Splitter	WS
Manifold	MN
Miner's Bit	AU
Mirror	MI
Mixer, Concrete/Cement	CM
Motorcycle Frame	FM
Mower	MW
Mower - Conditioner, Grass, or Hay	MR
Pan (oil or transmission)	PA
Pavement Breaker	PB
Paver Feeder	AD
Pickup Box (same as cargo box)	CB
Planter	PT
Platform Header	PF
Plow	PL
Post/Pile Driver	PD
Posthole Digger	PH
Power Broom	SS
Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	PP
Pump	PU
Quarter Panel, Left Rear	LQ
Quarter Panel, Right Rear	RQ
Radiator	RT

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

Rake	RK
Rear Axle	RA
Rear End/Rear Body Clip	RE
Refrigeration Unit (for a reefer)	RF
Ripper	RI
Rock Picker	RP
Roller	RO
Rollover Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame	RC
Rotary Cutter	MW
Rotary Hoe	HO
Row Marker	RM
Sandblaster	SB
Saw	SZ
Scarifier	SF
Scraper	SC
Seat	SQ
Shears	SE
Shipping Container	SP
Shocks	SK
Shovel	SH
Side Car	SX
Snowblower/Snowthrower	SO
Sod Cutter	SD
Sprayer	SY
Spreader	SR
Springs (coil or leaf)	SG
Starter	SJ
Stump Cutter/Remover	ST
Swather	WN
Sweeper	SS
Tamper	TZ
Tank, Fuel	TK
Tar Kettle	KE
Tines	FK
Tire	TI
Tongs	TG
Trailer Hitch	HH
Transaxle	TX
Transmission	TN
Transplanter	TP

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

Tree Harvester	TA
Trencher	TH
Trunklid	TD
T-Top Glazing, Left	TS
T-Top Glazing, Right	TT
T-Top Panel	TQ
Turbo Blower	TB
Turbocharger	TU
Turbocharger/Supercharger	TU
Unlisted Automotive Part	AG
Unlisted Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	CE
Unlisted Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part	FE
Unpublished Category of Aircraft Component Part	AC
Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)	VG
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate	VP
Vehicle Light (spotlight, fog light, headlight, headlamps, etc.)	VL
Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight, etc.)	VL
Vehicle Rack (bike, ski, luggage, etc.)	VR
Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn; not radio/tape/CB)	VS
Vehicle Towbar	VB
Weeder	WR
Welder	WE
Wheel	WH
Winch	WI
Window, Left Front	WL
Window, Left Rear	LW
Window, Rear	WW
Window, Right Front	WF
Window, Right Rear	RW
Windrower	WN
Windshield	WD
Wood Chipper	BC
Wood Splitter	WS

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

6.2 CAT FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE

Code	Category Name
AB	Air Bags (includes front air bags, knee bags, and side-impact bags)
AC	Unpublished Category of Aircraft Component Part
AD	Paver Feeder
	Asphalt Distributor/Plant
AE	Aerial Platform
AG	Unlisted Automotive Part
AI	Air Compressor
AL	Applicator, Herbicide
	Herbicide Applicator
AN	Air Cleaner Housing
AS	Air Spade
AT	Alternator
AU	Auger
	Earth Drill
	Miner's Bit
BA	Batcher/Batching Plant
BB	Bucket Seat
BC	Wood Chipper
	Brush Chipper
BE	Battery (vehicle only)
BF	Bale/Bunk Feeder
BH	Backhoe
BK	Backhoe/Loader
BL	Blade
BM	Bumper
BO	Boom
BQ	Brake
BS	Bale Shredder
BU	Bucket/Scoop
BW	Blower
CA	Cab (Non-ROPS)
CB	Pickup Box (same as cargo box)
	Cargo Box (same as pickup box)
CC	Cam
CE	Unlisted Category of Construction Equipment Component Part
CF	Certificate of Origin

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

CI	Corn Picker
CJ	Carburetor
CK	Cotton Picker
CL	Cable Reel
CM	Mixer, Concrete/Cement
	Concrete/Cement Mixer
CN	Conveyor/Elevator
CO	Combine
CP	Concrete Pump
CR	Crane
CS	Crusher/Pulverizer
CT	Certificate of Title
CU	Cultivator
CV	Convertible Top
CW	Crank Shaft
CX	Crank Case
CY	Clutch
CZ	Cotton Stripper
DA	Dashboard
DF	Differential
DH	Disk Harrow
DK	Door, Deck Lid
DL	Dragline
DO	Door
DR	Drill (rock)
DT	Distributor
DU	Duster
DV	Drive Shaft
EC	Emissions Control Device, i.e., Catalytic Converter
EN	Engine
FA	Front Axle
FB	Bumper, Front
FC	Crop or Field Torch
	Flame Cultivator
FD	Field Chopper
FE	Unlisted Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part
FF	Fender, Right Front
FG	Fiberglass Top
FI	Fairing (includes air, ram, hoodscoop)

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

FK	Tines
	Forks
FL	Fender, Left Front
FM	Frame Rail Assembly
	Motorcycle Frame
FN	Fender
FO	Fogger
FP	Fuel Injection Pump
FS	Fertilizer Spreader
FU	Flusher
FW	Fifth Wheel
FX	Front End/Front Body Clip
FZ	Floor Pan
GA	Grass Seeder
GC	Grain Cleaner
GE	Generator
GL	Grain Drill
GR	Grinder
GT	Gas Tank
GW	Gear
GY	Grain Dryer
HA	Harrow
HB	Door, Hatchback
HC	Hay Conditioner
HD	Hydraulic Dump
HE	Heater
HG	Hydraulic Lift Gate
HH	Hitch, Trailer
	Trailer Hitch
HI	Hoist
HL	Hay Loader
HM	Hammer
HO	Hoe, Rotary
	Rotary Hoe
HR	Hose Reel
HU	Hubcap
HV	Harvester
HW	Hood
HY	Hay Baler
HZ	Engine Block

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

	Block, Engine
	Engine Head
	Head, Engine
IS	Irrigation System
KE	Kettle (tar)
	Tar Kettle
LA	Log Arch
LD	Loader
LF	Lift Boom (personnel)
	Cherry Picker
LG	Lift Gate
LL	Door, Left Sliding
LN	Land Leveler
LQ	Quarter Panel, Left Rear
LR	Door, Left Rear
LS	Assembly (multi-purpose vehicle), Left Side
LT	Door, Left Front
LV	Lawn Vacuum
LW	Window, Left Rear
MI	Mirror
MN	Manifold
MR	Mower - Conditioner, Grass, or Hay
	Grass or Hay Mower - Conditioner
MW	Cutter, Rotary
	Mower
	Rotary Cutter
	Bush Hog
PA	Pan (oil or transmission)
PB	Pavement Breaker
PD	Post/Pile Driver
PF	Platform Header
PH	Posthole Digger
PL	Plow
PP	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate
PT	Planter
PU	Pump
RA	Rear Axle
RB	Bumper, Rear
RC	Rollover Protective Cab (ROPS) or Frame
RD	Door, Right Front

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

RE	Rear End/Rear Body Clip
RF	Refrigeration Unit (for a reefer)
RI	Ripper
	Asphalt Cutter
RK	Rake
RM	Row Marker
RO	Roller
RP	Rock Picker
RQ	Quarter Panel, Right Rear
RR	Door, Right Rear
RS	Assembly (multi-purpose vehicle), Right Side
RT	Radiator
RW	Window, Right Rear
SB	Sandblaster
SC	Scraper
SD	Sod Cutter
SE	Shears
SF	Scarifier
SG	Springs (coil or leaf)
SH	Shovel
SJ	Starter
SK	Shocks
SL	Door, Cargo (same as sliding door)
	Door, Right Sliding (same as cargo door)
SO	Snowblower/Snowthrower
SP	Shipping Container
SQ	Seat
SR	Spreader
SS	Power Broom
	Broom, Power
	Sweeper
ST	Stump Cutter/Remover
SX	Side Car
SY	Sprayer
SZ	Saw
TA	Tree Harvester
TB	Turbo Blower
TD	Trunklid
TG	Lifters (power)
	Tongs

SECTION 6--CATEGORY (CAT) FIELD CODES

TH	Trencher
TI	Tire
TK	Tank, Fuel
TL	Door, Tailgate
TM	Camper, Camper Shell (truck mount)
TN	Transmission
TP	Transplanter
TQ	T-Top Panel
TS	T-Top Glazing, Left
TT	T-Top Glazing, Right
TU	Turbocharger
	Turbocharger/Supercharger
TX	Transaxle
TZ	Tamper
	Compactor
VB	Vehicle Towbar
VG	Vehicle Gauge (describe in MIS Field)
VL	Vehicle Light (spotlight, fog light, headlight, headlamps, etc.)
	Vehicle Light (spotlight, foglight, etc.)
VP	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate
VR	Vehicle Rack (bike, ski, luggage, etc.)
VS	Vehicle Sound Device (siren/horn; not radio/tape/CB)
WD	Windshield
WE	Welder
WF	Window, Right Front
WH	Wheel
WI	Winch
WL	Window, Left Front
WN	Windrower
	Swather
WR	Weeder
WS	Wood Splitter
	Log Splitter
WW	Window, Rear

SECTION 7--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT (EPD) FIELD CODES

The EPD Field can be filled only if the Category (CAT) Field code is EN, EB, or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	**Code**
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H
Pounds of Thrust (or voltage) (includes trolling motors)	P

Section 8 -- VEHICLE OWNERSHIP (VOW) FIELD CODES

A	Registered to Acquaintance
F	Registered to Relative That Does not Share Residence
H	Registered to Member of Household
L	Loaner
P	Personal
R	Rental
W	Work
Y	Other (See Mis)